

DL
677
19
Index

TEN YEAR INDEX

THE AUK

VOLUMES XXXVII-XXXVIII-1920

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

EDITED BY

H. B. SWARTH



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION
LANCASTER, PA.

1921



TEN YEAR INDEX

TO

THE AUK

VOLUMES XXXVIII-XLVII—1921-1930

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

EDITED BY

H. S. SWARTH



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION
LANCASTER, PA.

1934

LANCASTER PRESS, INC., LANCASTER, PA.

Museum
Cop. 1
Zool. Mus.
McCabe
9-24-34
39322

INTRODUCTION

On September 5, 1930, the undersigned was appointed by Dr. Joseph Grinnell, President of the American Ornithologists' Union, as chairman of a committee (to be selected by him) to prepare a 'Ten Year Index of The Auk' covering the years 1921 to 1930, inclusive. The members of the committee and the volumes they indexed are as follows:

1921	H. S. Swarth	1926	Mrs. Elinor Bolles McCabe
1922	C. G. Abbott, H. S. Swarth	1927	F. N. Bassett
1923	George Willett	1928	G. Dallas Hanna, H. S. Swarth
1924	M. P. Skinner	1929	H. S. Swarth
1925	F. N. Bassett, H. S. Swarth	1930	H. S. Swarth

No one on this committee had had any part in the preparation of the preceding indexes of 'The Auk,' and there was little explicit information on file for guidance in handling details. Methods were developed, however, and the chairman was in close enough touch with the others to insure uniformity in the manuscripts that were turned in. Entries were all made on slips of paper which permitted shuffling and rearranging for proper presentation of the data. When the ten volumes were finished the cross references were turned over to George Willett for alphabetical arrangement and elimination of duplicates.

When all was ready the slips, already roughly in alphabetical order under each volume, were turned over to the chairman's son, George S. Swarth, and to Mrs. Emma D. Benson, for final assembling and copying, in readiness for the printer. This, the only part of the undertaking for which payment was made, was accomplished with meticulous care and accuracy that materially lessened the editorial labors of the chairman, who was available for consultation at all stages of progress. The typed manuscript was read and corrected by the chairman as soon as each section was completed. Then the whole Index was gone over, about nine-tenths by Mrs. McCabe and one-tenth by the chairman, to check the

alphabetization. An important and laborious service was rendered by Dr. Herbert Friedmann, who read the manuscript with an eye to the proper spelling and synonymizing of names of exotic species.

While it is true that the committee was inexperienced as regards the construction of the previous indexes, at the same time the chairman received constant and invaluable support, information and advice from Dr. T. S. Palmer, the editor of the two preceding indexes. The 'Biographical Index' was prepared almost entirely by him, and he assumed also the entire labor of searching for names of authors who used initials only in such of their publications or articles as were mentioned in 'The Auk.'

PLAN OF THE INDEX

The following statement from the Third Index, 1929, applies to the present volume.

"The general plan of this Index is the same as that of 1907, which was described by the editor, Dr. Jonathan Dwight, as follows:

"1. 'AUTHORS. Titles of papers are in chronological order and in condensed form. Reviews and notices are indicated by the abbreviation "(rev.)," which is used alone when the author is reviewed, and by the additional word "see" prefacing the paragraph when the author is reviewer.'

"2. 'LOCALITIES. Names of authors in alphabetical order are placed under each.'

"3. 'GENERA. Species in alphabetical order are indexed under their respective genera, subspecies or races being, for indexing convenience, treated like species and the middle term of the trinomial dropped. Under species, the page references are arranged by states and countries in alphabetical order, and, set off by a dash, at the end of the localities are additional categories in which are put references to matters other than distribution. . . . The scientific names adopted are those of the A. O. U. Check-List [of 1910] with approved corrections, and for foreign species, as a rule, partly those of Sharpe's "Hand List" and partly those of Ridgway's "Birds of Middle and North America" to date. An asterisk indicates an original description . . . and an interrogation point a reference doubtfully placed.'

"4. 'SYNONYMS OR CROSS REFERENCES. Each refers directly to the name with which it is synonymized in this index and some

are merely cross references rather than actual synonyms. Vernacular names in modern foreign languages have been discarded.'

"5. 'MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS. Everything not provided for in the other primary divisions is included in these items, such as notices of journals and the classified subject matter of body articles under various headings such as "Distribution," "Migration," "New Species," "Nidification" and many others.'

"6. 'KEY LETTERS. Each name of a species that occurs in the A. O. U. Check-List is followed by the English name given it in that Check-List. If any English or vernacular name is used for this species in 'The Auk' without a Latin name, then the key letter 'a' precedes the English name in the index and this same key letter is added to every reference in which this species is mentioned without a scientific name. Following the English name is a list of all the Latin synonyms each with its own key letter. Thus under *Ammodramus*, the species *australis* is followed by (^aGrasshopper or yellow-winged sparrow, ^b*Coturniculus*, ^c*passerinus*, ^d*Coturniculus passerinus*, ^e*Fringilla*). Under this arrangement omission of a key letter in the subjoined references indicates that the species is referred to as *Ammodramus australis*; the key letter 'a' indicates that the species is mentioned by one of the English or vernacular names, without any Latin equivalent; 'b' indicates the combination *Coturniculus australis*; 'c' *Ammodramus passerinus*; 'd' *Coturniculus passerinus*; and 'e' *Fringilla australis*."

When a specific name has been transferred from a genus with a feminine ending to one with a masculine ending, it has been deemed necessary to index only the form in current use, as in the case of *Ammospiza caudacuta* which will be found under *Passerherbulus caudacutus*.

Black face type is used for Latin names carrying page references, for subject or locality headings, and for the surnames of individuals (except when the latter appear as subheads under a major reference, or as cross references).

AUTHORS' NAMES

As in previous Indexes every effort has been made to give the complete name of every author mentioned, and whenever possible to add the dates of birth and death of authors who are deceased.

A few persons for various reasons have adopted initials without any corresponding names. Among those mentioned in 'The Auk' indexes who have initials only are the following:

Arnold, William W.	Doolin, John B.	Paul, Lucius H.
Baerg, William J.	Hanna, G. Dallas	Reagan, Albert B.
Batty, Joseph H.	Huff, Ned L.	Woods, Robert S.
Curl, Holton C.	Lewis, Walter E.	

The necessity for using full names in bibliographic work is shown by the danger of transfer of titles when initials only are given. Thus a paper by A. H. Howell was credited to A. B. Howell and the error escaped detection until the title appeared in proof. In the following pages are listed papers by 7 authors by the name of Allen whose initials are A. A.- D.- E. G.- F. H.- G. M.- J. A. and W. R. Typographical errors may easily cause confusion in such cases and lead to inadvertent transposition of the titles.

So far as completeness of names is concerned, the present Index has attained about the same standard as the Third Index in which only 26 authors' names were incomplete.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

As already explained, the laborious task of assembling, arranging and copying the index slips was performed by George S. Swarth and Mrs. Emma D. Benson and the names of exotic species were checked by Dr. Herbert Friedmann. When the Index was put in type the chairman found it impracticable to compare the proof with the copy and the comparing was done by Dr. Friedmann and Dr. Palmer, who also read the proof, before sending it to the editor. Absence in the field prevented the chairman from completing the reading of the page proof or revising the proof of the Introduction and this work, as well as the duty of seeing the Index through the press, fell to the lot of the Secretary of the Union, Dr. T. S. Palmer. The task of checking the cross references was generously undertaken by Frank Bond who carefully examined about 8050 of these references for errors and discrepancies.

Many persons in addition to members of the committee and those mentioned above have contributed time and energy to insuring the completeness and accuracy of the work. Especially is this true of members of the Union, librarians and others who have furnished information regarding names of authors or other data. Unfortunately it is impracticable to mention all of these contributors by name but the committee takes this opportunity of expressing its thanks and appreciation to each and all who have so generously assisted in the preparation of the Index.¹

¹ These two paragraphs of this section of the Introduction were added in May 1934.

It is of prime importance that all references to a given form be assembled under one heading, and to do this some standard must arbitrarily be adopted that will cover most cases. This is especially necessary when the indexing of different volumes is done by different individuals. When work on this Index was begun the Fourth Edition of the A. O. U. Check-List was not yet published. In the absence of that authority the chairman adopted the Third Ten Year Index (1929) as representative of A. O. U. usage in the Check-List and its supplements up to that time as regards North American birds, and as being satisfactorily representative of the nomenclature of foreign birds. His feeling is that it is of great importance that all references to a form be gathered under one name; and that it is of much lesser concern that that name happens to be the 'correct' one of the moment. Following the above mentioned publication as a general rule, additional entries were made of forms that had not appeared therein or that had been subsequently described. With this exception, in a very few cases the chairman exercised his opportunity for arbitrary decision in synonymizing certain described forms that seemed to him to deserve no other fate. Consistency in a work like this is apparently unobtainable, and it is to be feared that still other forms have inadvertently also been synonymized. There are still other cases, as in the species of *Fregata* and the subspecies of *Arenaria interpres*, where it was impossible to ascertain which of several names the author should have used, and there is consequently some duplication and some obscurity attending such references.

The present Index is modeled upon its predecessors, and the chairman wishes to express his admiration for those three volumes. His labors were made infinitely easier by having an acceptable pattern to copy and a printed authority at hand that answered almost every question that arose. Only in one or two minor details has there been departure from the usage of the Third Index, and then only in an aim toward greater consistency. In the course of constant reference to the Third Index a few errors were found, but they were very few and unimportant and the chairman has serious misgivings as to how well the present volume will stand similar close scrutiny. He feels that he has followed in the footsteps of chairmen and editors who were past masters in this particular field.

H. S. SWARTH,
Chairman of the Index Committee.

San Francisco, California, April 28, 1933.

AUTHORS' NAMES IN PREVIOUS INDEXES

A list of 46 authors whose names were incomplete in the Indexes for 1876-1900 and 1901-1910 was published in 'The Auk' for January 1915, p. 143. Ten of these names were subsequently completed and two individuals had no middle names. The total was thus reduced to 34 as explained in the Third Index, 1911-1920, p. viii. But the Third Index itself contained 26 incomplete names so that the total number was increased to 60.

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The following Index contains references to the biographical sketches which have been published in the volumes of 'The Auk' from 1921 to 1930, inclusive, and also the names of all members of the American Ornithologists' Union who died during this period.

Under each name are given six items: (1) reference to the biographical notice, (2) place of birth, (3) date of birth, (4) place of death, (5) date of death, (6) age at death stated in terms of the nearest year. Localities in parentheses indicate uncertainty as to the place of death.

The Index for 1911 to 1920, pp. ix to xv, contained the names of persons who died during that period but whose deaths were not announced or whose notices were not published until the following decade. Following are 22 such names which appear in both Indexes:

Alpheraky, S. N.	Faxon, Walter	*Robbins, R. E.
Bennetts, W. J.	*Foote, F. H.	Schenck, F.
Berier, De Lagnel	Furbringer, Max.	*Silsbee, Thomas
Bianchi, V. L.	Hubbard, S. A.	*Soule, C. G.
*Briggs, J. S.	Hume, A. O.	*Thomas, E. H.
*Eldridge, A. S.	Macoun, John	Waterhouse, F. H.
*Farquhar, Arthur	McFarlane, R. R.	Wood, N. R.
	*Robbins, N. P. H.	

An asterisk (*) indicates that an announcement of the death of a member has been published in 'The Auk' but without any biographical notice. If a notice of such person has appeared elsewhere a reference to the article is added.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>*Abbott, Waldo Lovejoy.....'28, 90
Born, New York, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1836.
Died, Boston, Mass., Nov. 18, 1926 (90).</p> <p>Achorn, John Warren.....'29, 582-583
Boston Transcript, Aug. 6, 1926, p. 9.
Born, Newcastle, Maine, Jan. 30, 1857.
Died, Annisquam, Mass., Aug. 5, 1926 (70).</p> <p>*Aimar, Charles Pons....'29 98; Who's Who in Am. Medicine, 1925, 13
Born, Charleston, S. C., July 30, 1873.
Died, Charleston, S. C., Dec. 1, 1927 (54).</p> <p>Allen, Joel Asaph,
'21, 490-492; '22, 1-14, por.
Born, Springfield, Mass., July 19, 1838.
Died, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1921 (83).</p> <p>Alpheraky, Sergius Nikolaevich.. '21, 495
Born, in Russia, 1850.
Died, Leningrad, Russia, July 27, 1918 (68).</p> | <p>Andrews, Clement Walker.....'31, 329
Born, Salem, Mass., Jan. 13, 1858.
Died, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 20, 1930 (73).</p> <p>Armstrong, Edward Elton... '30, 459-460
Born, Burlington, N. J., Dec. 16, 1878.
Died, Cross Lake, Wis., Apr. 29, 1930 (51).</p> <p>Arnold, Edward.....'30, 457-458
Born, Kingston, Ontario, Can., Aug. 26, 1864.
Died, Montreal, Can., Jan. 2, 1930 (65).</p> <p>Arnold, William W......'23, 574-575
Born, Connersville, Ind., Aug. 28, 1843.
Died, Colorado Springs, Colo., Mar. 30, 1923 (80).</p> <p>Avery, Carlos.....'31, 322-323
Born, Minooka, Ill., Jan. 25, 1868.
Died, Rockville Center, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1930 (63).</p> <p>*Baer, John Leonard.....'25, 120
Born, Delta, Pa., July 28, 1879.
Died, Southeastern Panama, May 28, 1924 (45).</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- Bailey, Harry Balch.**
'28, 264-265; '29, 155-160, por.
Born, Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1853.
Died, Newport News, Va., Feb. 10, 1928 (75).
- *Barbour, Robert.**.....'27, 91
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1850.
Died, Montclair, N. J., Mar. 30, 1926 (76).
- Barnard, Job.**.....'23, 377
Born, Porter County, Ind., June 8, 1844.
Died, Washington, D. C., Feb. 28, 1923 (79).
- *Barrows, Charlotte M. (Mrs. William H. Barrows).**.....'22, 99
Born, Springfield, Mass., Dec. 8, 1863.
Died, Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 19, 1921 (57).
- Barrows, Walter Bradford.**
'23, 376-377; '25, 1-14 por.
Born, Grantville (Wellesley Hills) Mass., Jan. 10, 1855.
Died, East Lansing, Mich., Feb. 26, 1923 (68).
- Bates, John Mallory.**.....'31, 162-163
Born, Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 3, 1846.
Died, Hastings, Nebr., May 25, 1930 (84).
- Baynes, Ernest Harold.**....'25, 480-481
Born, Calcutta, India, May 1, 1868.
Died, Meriden, N. H., Jan. 21, 1925 (57).
- Beaupre, Edwin.**.....'30, 603
Born, Portsmouth, Ontario, Can., Aug. 10, 1873.
Died, Kingston, Ontario, Can., June 2, 1930 (57).
- Beddard, Frank Evers.**.....'26, 413
Born, Dudley, Engl., June 19, 1858.
Died, West Hampstead, Engl., July 14, 1925 (67).
- Bennett, George.**.....'28, 540
Born, near Camborne, Cornwall, Engl., Jan. 19, 1852.
Died, McGregor, Iowa, Aug. 18, 1928 (77).
- Bennetts, William James.**.....'21, 622
Born, Cornwall, Engl., May 20, 1865.
Died, Takoma Park, Md., Sept. 13, 1920 (55).
- Benson, Harry Coupland.**.. '25, 619-620;
Sierra Club Bull., '25, 175-179, por.
Born, Gambier, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1857.
Died, San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 21, 1924 (67).
- Berier, De Lagnel.**.....'30, 307-308
Born, Fort Hamilton, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1859.
Died, Ridgewood, N. J., Feb. 11, 1916 (57).
- Bianchi, Valentin Lvovich.**.. '21, 497-498
Born, 1857.
Died, Leningrad, Russia, Jan. 10, 1920 (63).
- Bicknell, Eugene Pintard.**
'25, 475-476; '26, 143-149, por.
Born, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. Sept. 23, 1859.
Died, Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1925 (65).
- *Bicknell, George Augustus.**....'31, 85;
N. Y. Times, Aug. 3, 1926, p. D.
Born, Astoria, Long Island, N. Y., 1854.
Died, Spring Lake, N. J., Aug. 1, 1926 (72).
- Bigelow, William Sturgis.**....'30, 602-603
Born, Boston, Mass., April 4, 1850.
Died, Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1926 (77).
- Bonhote, John Lewis James.** '23, 720-721
Born, London, Engl., 1875.
Died, Bournemouth, Engl., Oct. 10, 1922 (47).
- Boulton, William Bowen.**.....'23, 378
Born, Philadelphia, Pa., July 20, 1859.
Died, Morristown, N. J., Sept. 17, 1922 (63).
- Bradbury, William Chase.**.....'26, 416-417; Condor, '26, 74-76, por.
Born, Taunton, Mass., Feb. 1, 1849.
Died, Denver, Colo., Oct. 3, 1925 (76).
- *Brainerd, John Bliss.**....'29, 98; Who's Who in Am. Medicine, 1925, 169.
Born, St. Albans, Vt., June 23, 1859.
Died, Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 21, 1926 (67).
- Brandreth, Franklin.**.....'34, 432-433
Born, Ossining, N. Y., July 2, 1849.
Died, Ossining, N. Y., Mar. (not May) 26, 1926 (77).
- *Brewster, Caroline Freeman Kettell (Mrs. William Brewster).**.. '25, 120
Born, Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 31, 1846.
Died, Boston, Mass., Mar. 4, 1924 (78).
- *Bridge, Lidian Emerson Jackson (Mrs. Edmund Bridge).**.....'29, 98
Born, Boston, Mass., May 3, 1859.
Died, West Medford, Mass., Oct. 22, 1928 (69).
- *Briggs, Joseph Stockdale.**....'21, 107
Born, Blackhawk, Beaver Co., Pa., Jan. 8, 1848.

- Died, Norristown, Pa., Dec. 13, 1918 (71).
- Brown, Stewardson** '21, 316-317
Born, Germantown, Pa., Apr. 29, 1867.
Died, Germantown, Pa., Mar. 14, 1921 (54).
- Burnham, John** '26, 578-579
Born, London, Engl., Dec. 9, 1867.
Died, San Diego, Calif., Mar. 27, 1926 (58).
- Burroughs, John** '21, 317-318
Born, Roxbury, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1837.
Died, En route, near Kingsville, Ohio, Mar. 29, 1921 (84).
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner** . . . '25, 615-616
Born, Cheyne-Walkin, Chelsea, Engl., June 27, 1844.
Died, Beckenham, Kent, Engl., May 28, 1925 (81).
- Büttikofer, Johannes** '28, 418-419
Born, Rahnfluh, Switzerland, Aug. 9, 1850.
Died, Bern, Switzerland, June 24, 1927 (77).
- Buzzell, Florence Eleanor Bragg (Mrs. James Cushman Buzzell)** . . '24, 138
Born, Bangor, Maine, 1869.
Died, Bangor, Maine, Jan. 21, 1922 (52).
- Byrd, Hiram** '31, 323
Born, Blackshear, Ga., Aug. 3, 1874.
Died, Detroit, Mich., July 20, 1930 (56).
- Byrd, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Hiram Byrd)** . '27, 162-163
Born, Walnut, Ill., Aug. 21, 1873.
Died, Bradenton, Fla., Oct. 14, 1926 (53).
- Camp, Robert Deshan** '29, 581-582
Born, Meriden, Conn., Mar. 6, 1867.
Died, Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 6, 1929 (62).
- Campbell, Archibald James** . . . '30, 133
Born, Melbourne, Australia, Feb. 18, 1853.
Died, Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 12, 1929 (77).
- *Capen, Frederick Mortimer** . . '30, 237
Born, New York, N. Y., July 11, 1872.
Died, (New York, N. Y.), Feb. 27, 1929 (57).
- Carpenter, George Irving** . . . '31, 474
Born, Stanfordsville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Apr. 3, 1877.
Died, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1930 (53).
- *Carryl, Frank Mallary** '24, 138
Born, New York, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1853.
Died, (Nutley, N. J.), Apr. 3, 1923 (69).
- Carter, Charles Moreland** . . '23, 183-184
Born, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 22, 1852.
Died, St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 1, 1922 (70).
- *Cash, Harry Alvin** '29, 98
Born, Pawtucket, R. I., May 7, 1870.
Died, Providence, R. I., Jan. 11, 1928 (58).
- Chamberlain, Chauncy Ward** . . '31, 163-164
Born, Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1851.
Died, Boston, Mass., Aug. 6, 1930 (79).
- Chamberlain, Montague** . . . '24, 643-644
Born, St. John, N. B., Apr. 5, 1844.
Died, Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1924 (80).
- Chapman, Abel** '29, 286-287
Born, Sunderland, Engl., Oct. 4, 1851.
Died, Houxty, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland, Engl., Jan. 24, 1929 (77).
- Childs, John Lewis** '21, 494-495
Born, Jay, Maine, May 13, 1856.
Died, En route, Albany to New York, Mar. 5, 1921 (65).
- Chrostowski, Tadeusz** '25, 476-478
Born, Kamionka, Galicia (Austria, now) Poland, Oct. 25, 1878.
Died, Pinheirinhos, Parana, Brazil, Apr. 4, 1923 (44).
- Chubb, Charles** '24, 646-647
Born, Steeple Langford, Wiltshire, Engl., Dec. 31, 1851.
Died, London, Engl., June 25, 1924 (72).
- Clark, Josiah Huntoon** '29, 426
Born, Paterson, N. J., Dec. 4, 1873.
Died, Paterson, N. J., May 7, 1928 (54).
- Clarke, Mary Stella** '28, 541
Born, 1862?
Died, Cape May, N. J., Jan. 14, 1927 (64?).
- Coale, Henry Kelso** '27, 165
Born, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 28, 1858.
Died, Highland Park, Ill., Oct. 13, 1926 (69).
- *Codman, James Macmaster** . . '26, 85
Born, Brookline, Mass. Apr. 20, 1862.
Died, (Boston?) Mass., Oct. 9, 1925 (63).

- Comeau, Napoleon Alexander**,
'24, 387-388
Born, Jeremie Islands, P. Q., Can.,
1848.
Died, Godbout, P. Q., Can., Nov. 17,
1923 (75).
- Commons, Frank Watkins**, '31, 474-475
Born, Wyoming, Del., Aug. 1, 1859.
Died, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 28,
1930 (71).
- Copeland, Ada Belle**, '26, 417
Died, Grand Junction, Colo., Aug.
7, 1925.
- Cory, Charles Barney**,
'21, 492-493; '22, 151-166, por.
Born, Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1857.
Died, Ashland, Wis., July 31, 1921
(65).
- *Cudworth, Warren Handel**, '29, 98
Born, Assonet Village, Freetown,
Mass., Jan. 23, 1877.
Died, Norwood, Mass., Jan. 13, 1927
(50).
- Dalgleish, John James**, '30, 305
Born, Edinburgh, Scotl., Apr. 22,
1836.
Died, in Scotland, Dec. 29, 1921 (86).
- Dawson, William Leon**, '28, 417
Born, Leon, Iowa, Feb. 20, 1873.
Died, Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 30, 1928
(55).
- Deane, George Clement**, '30, 456-457
Born, Cambridge, Mass., June 24,
1854.
Died, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 14,
1930 (76).
- Deane, Walter**, '30, 601-602
Born, Boston, Mass., Apr. 23, 1848.
Died, Cambridge, Mass., July 30,
1930 (82).
- *Dennis, Laban**, '27, 91
Born, Yorkshire, Engl., Feb. 4, 1840.
Died, Orange, N. J., Nov. 18, 1925
(86).
- Dewey, Charles Ayrault**, '30, 308
Born, Rochester, N. Y., July 21,
1842.
Died, Rochester, N. Y., June 13,
1927 (85).
- Dexter, John Smith**, '28, 540
Born, Schioctin, Wis., Aug. 21, 1885.
Died, Caturce, Porto Rico, Apr. 19,
1928 (43).
- Dexter, Lewis**, '24, 203
Born, Providence, R. I., Mar. 28,
1860.
Died, Boston, Mass., Aug. 19, 1923
(63).
- Dionne, Charles Eusebe**, '25, 308-309
Born, St. Denis, Quebec, Can., July
11, 1845.
Died, Quebec, Can., Jan. 25, 1925
(80).
- Dole, Sanford Ballard**, '27, 160-161
Born, Honolulu, Hawaii, Apr. 23,
1844.
Died, Honolulu, Hawaii, June 9,
1926 (82).
- *Draper, Wallace Sherwin**, '26, 85
Born, Wayland, Mass., Sept. 7, 1851.
Died, Wayland, Mass., Apr. 13, 1925
(74).
- *Drummond, Mary**, '28, 90
Born, Galena, Ill., Sept. 1, 1846.
Died, Lake Forest, Ill., Apr. 22, 1926
(80).
- Dubois, Alphonse Joseph Charles**,
'27, 157-158
Born, Aix la Chapelle, Germany,
1839.
Died, Coxyde-sur-Mer, Belgium,
June 1, 1921 (82).
- *Dull, Helen M. Boyd (Mrs. Andrew Pen-
rose Lusk Dull)**, '25, 120
Born, Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 1, 1865.
Died, Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 9, 1924
(59).
- Dutcher, Basil Hicks**, '22, 454
Born, Bergen Point, N. J., Dec. 3,
1871.
Died, Washington, D. C., Jan. 16,
1922 (51).
- Dutcher, William**, '21, 501-513, por.
Born, Stelton, N. J., Jan. 20, 1846.
Died, Chevy Chase, Md., July 1,
1920 (74).
- Dwight, Jonathan**, '29, 279; '30, 1-6, por.
Born, New York N. Y., Dec. 8, 1858.
Died, New York, N. Y., Feb. 22,
1929 (70).
- *Eastman, Sarah Chandler**, '27, 91;
Maine Nat., '26, 157-158.
Born, North Conway, N. H., 1838?
Died, Portland, Maine, Jan. 17,
1926 (87).
- Eaton, Howard**, '23, 573-574
Born, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 8, 1851.
Died, Sheridan, Wyo., Apr. 5, 1922
(72).
- Echt, Eduard Bachofen von**, '23, 721
Born, Oelde, Westphalia, Germany,
Mar. 12, 1830.
Died, Nussdorf, near Vienna, Aus-
tria, May 22, 1922 (92).
- *Eimbeck, August Frederick**, '25, 120
Born, Brunswick, Germany, Apr. 4,
1842.

- Died, New Haven, Mo., Sept. 1, 1924 (82).
- *Eldridge, Arthur Stuart** '21, 107
Born, Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 4, 1860.
Died, South Lincoln, Mass., Nov. 6, 1919 (60).
- Elwes, Henry John** '27, 159-160
Born, Colesborne, Engl., May 16, 1846.
Died, Colesborne, Engl., Nov. 26, 1922 (77).
- Eno, Henry Lane** '31, 648
Born, New York, N. Y., July 8, 1871.
Died, Montacute House, Somerset, Engl., Sept. 10, 1928 (57).
- Everett, Edward Addison** '31, 475
Born, Arena, Wis., Feb. 20, 1867.
Died, Waseca, Minn., Nov. 27, 1928 (62).
- *Falger, Annie Elizabeth Middaugh (Mrs. William Falger)** '24, 138
Born, Scio, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1875.
Died, Modesto, Calif., Aug. 2, 1923 (48).
- Farley, John Austin** '30, 461
Born, Andover, Mass., July 9, 1860.
Died, Fall River, Mass., Mar. 17, 1930 (70).
- *Farquhar, Arthur** '21, 107
Born, York, Pa., Sept. 14, 1903.
Died, Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1920 (16).
- Faxon, Walter** '21, 157-158
Born, Jamaica Plain, Mass., Feb. 4, 1848.
Died, Lexington, Mass., Aug. 10, 1920 (73).
- *Fay, Dudley Bowditch** '22, 99;
Who's Who in N. E., 1916, 394
Born, Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1860.
Died, Boston, Mass., Feb. 7, 1921 (61).
- Feilden, Henry Wemyss** '21, 496
Born, Fernisowles, Lancashire, Engl., Oct. 1838.
Died, Burwash, Sussex, Engl., June 18, 1921 (83).
- *Foote, Frances Huberta** '21, 108
Born, Willimantic, Conn., Nov. 15, 1854.
Died, Yonkers, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1919 (65).
- Forbes, Stephen Alfred** '30, 453-454
Born, Silver Creek, Ill., May 29, 1844.
Died, Urbana, Ill., Mar. 13, 1930 (86).
- Forbush, Edward Howe** '29, 279-280; '30, 137-146, por.
Born, Quincy, Mass., Apr. 24, 1858.
Died, Westboro, Mass., Mar. 8, 1929 (71).
- *Fox, William Henry** '22, 99
Born, Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1857.
Died, Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1921 (64).
- *Francis, Nathaniel Atwood** '22, 99
Born, Brookline, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859.
Died, Brookline, Mass., June 10, 1921 (62).
- Frazar, Marston Abbott** '26, 579-580
Born, Watertown, Mass., July 1, 1860.
Died, Boston, Mass., Oct. 1, 1925 (65).
- Fuertes, Louis Agassiz** '27, 594; '28, 1-26, por.; Ardea, XIV, March, 1925
Born, Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1874.
Died, Unadilla, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1927 (54).
- *Fulton, Harry Lee** '26, 85
Born, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 21, 1863.
Died, Chicago, Ill., May 28, 1925 (62).
- Fürbringer, Maximilian** '22, 591
Born, Wittenberg, Germany, Jan. 30, 1846.
Died, Heidelberg, Germany, Mar. 6, 1920 (74).
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich** '28, 538-539
Born, Pomerania, Germany, Mar. 8, 1855.
Died, near Cambridge, Engl., May 16, 1928 (73).
- *Gardner, Aston Colbrook** '31, 86
Died, May 25, 1930.
- *Garst, Julius** '27, 91
Born, Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1855.
Died, Worcester, Mass., Feb. 14, 1926 (70).
- Gibson, Langdon** '27, 293
Born, Boston, Mass., Jan. 5, 1866.
Died, Criehaven, near Rockland, Maine, Sept. 4, 1923 (57).
- Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham** '24, 512-513
Born, Teignmouth, Engl., July 6, 1834.
Died, Godalming, Surrey, Engl., Dec. 2, 1923 (89).
- Grandidier, Alfred** '22, 453
Born, Dec. 20, 1836.
Died, Paris, France, Sept. 13, 1921 (85).
- *Greenough, Ann Marietta McPherson (Mrs. Chester Noyes Greenough)** '26, 85
Born, North Reading, Mass., Sept., 21, 1869.

- Died, Longwood, Mass., Sept. 11, 1925 (56).
- *Grim, William Henry**.....'28, 90
Born, Lehigh Co., Pa., Mar. 23, 1849.
Died, Hamburg, Pa., Dec. 26, 1926 (78).
- Gurney, John Henry Jr.**....'23, 718-719
Born, near Norwich, Engl., July 31, 1848.
Died, near Norwich, Engl., Nov. 15, 1922 (74).
- Haast, Johann Franz Julius von**,
see Von Haast, Johann Franz Julius
- Hantzsch, Bernhard**.....'28, 450-466
Born, Dresden, Saxony, Germany.
Jan. 12, 1875.
Died, Baffin Island, Can., June 1911 (36).
- Harrold, Cyril Guy**.....'29, 285-286;
Can. Field Nat., 1929, 132-133
Born, Lapford, Devonshire, Engl.,
Aug. 5, 1895.
Died, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1929 (34).
- Harting, James Edmund**... '28, 265-266
Born, London, Engl., Apr. 29, 1841.
Died, Weybridge, Surrey, Engl., Jan. 16, 1928 (87).
- *Henderson, John Brooks**.... '24, 138;
Who's Who in Am., 1922, 1480
Born, Louisiana, Mo., Feb. 18, 1870.
Died, Washington, D. C., Feb. 4, 1923 (53).
- *Hendrickson, William Francis**... '26, 85
Born, Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.,
Feb. 13, 1864.
Died, Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.,
Sept. 29, 1925 (62).
- Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee**.
'30, 600-601; '32, 399-427, por.,
Condor, '19, 102-107, 165-171,
177-181, 217-222; '20, 3-10, 55-60,
95-101, por.
Born, Cambridgeport, Mass., Mar. 3,
1850.
Died, Washington, D. C., Aug. 1,
1930 (80).
- *Herrick, Elizabeth Adela Adams (Mrs. William Henry Herrick)**.. '25, 120
Born, Carthage, Maine, Jan. 1869?
Died, Salem, Mass., Sept. 30, 1923 (55).
- Hersey, Luman Joel**.....'24, 647-648
Born, Wooster, Vt., May 9, 1852.
Died, Wray, Colo., Jan. 27, 1924 (72).
- Hess, Friedrich Albert**.....'28, 541;
Ornith. Beobachter, '28, 145-154
Born, Weiler le Cibourg, Courtelary, Switzerland, Oct. 24, 1876.
Died, near Neuenhaf, Aargau, Switzerland, May 13, 1928 (52).
- *Hill, James Haynes**.....'24, 138
Born, in China, 1846?
Died, New London, Conn., Dec. 11, 1922 (76).
- Hine, James Stewart**.....'31, 323-325
Born, Wauseon, Ohio, June 13, 1866.
Died, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 22, 1930 (65).
- Hobson, William Daily**.....'25, 175
Born, Brantford, Ontario, Can., June 27, 1855.
Died, Woodstock, Ontario, Can., Oct. 10, 1924 (69).
- Hollister, Ned**.....'25, 478-480
Born, Delavan, Wis., Nov. 26, 1876.
Died, Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1924 (48).
- *Homer, Fred Leroy**.....'31, 86
Born, near Hamburg, Mercer Co., Pa., Oct. 13, 1870.
Died, Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 26, 1930 (60).
- Howe, Inez Addie**.....'30, 605-606
Born, West Waterford, Vt., Apr. 20, 1878.
Died, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Nov. 26, 1924 (47).
- Howland, Henry Raymond**.. '30, 603-604
Born, Springfield, Mass., June 1, 1844.
Died, Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1930 (86).
- Hubbard, Sara Anderson (Mrs. James M. Hubbard)**.....'25, 618-619
Born, East Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 7, 1832.
Died, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 31, 1918 (86).
- Hudson, William Henry**.... '23, 719-720
Born, near Buenos Aires, Argentina, Aug. 4, 1841.¹
Died, London, Engl., Aug. 18, 1922 (81).
- *Hull, Louise Gertrude Ranstead (Mrs. John Baker Hull)**.....'27, 91
Born, Williamsport, Pa., July 26, 1869.
Died, Baltimore, Md., May 31, 1925 (56).
- Hume, Allan Octavian**.... '27, 473-474
Born, in England, June 6, 1829.
Died, Upper Norwood, Engl., July 31, 1912 (83).

¹ Date now generally accepted as given by G. F. Wilson, in Bibliography and Writings of W. H. Hudson.

- Hunt, Richard [Montague].** '25, 617-618
Born, Winchester, Mass., Oct. 17, 1886.
Died, Boston, Mass., June 25, 1925 (39).
- Ihering, Hermann von.** '30, 452-458
Born, Kiel, Germany, Oct. 9, 1850.
Died, Büdingen, Upper Hesse, Germany, Feb. 24, 1930 (79).
- *Jackson, Robert Leroy.** '29, 98
Born, Ohio, Ill., Oct. 8, 1903.
Died, Ohio, Ill., Oct. 18, 1928 (25).
- Jackson, Thomas Hoopes.** . . '22, 299-300
Born, West Chester, Pa., Oct. 29, 1848.
Died, West Chester, Pa., Feb. 27, 1922 (74).
- Jenks, Charles William.** '32, 147
Born, Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1848.
Died, Bedford, Mass., Dec. 25, 1929 (81).
- Jenney, Charles Francis.** . . . '24, 386-387
Born, Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 16, 1860.
Died, Hyde Park, Mass., Nov. 29, 1923 (63).
- *Johnson, Reginald Mansfield.** '25, 120
Born, Andover, Mass., Feb. 5, 1876.
Died, Boston, Mass., Feb. 11, 1923 (47).
- Kibbe, Augustus Sayre.** . . . '27, 161-162
Born, Albany, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865.
Died, Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 21, 1926 (61).
- *Kirkham, Fanny Curtis Barri (Mrs. James Wilson Kirkham).** '30, 237
Born, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 26, 1857.
Died, Springfield, Mass., Nov. 1, 1928 (71).
- Knowlton, Frank Hall.** '27, 156-157
Born, Brandon, Vt., Sept. 2, 1860.
Died, Ballston, Va., Nov. 22, 1926 (66).
- *Kollibay, Paul Robert.** '21, 318;
Journ. f. Ornith., LXVIII, 175-177, 236-237, 1920
Born, Neustadt, Upper Silesia, Germany, 1862.
Died, Berlin? Germany, Nov. 5, 1919 (57).
- Krukenberg, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm,** '30, 455
Born, Königsutter, Brunswick, Germany, May 27, 1852.
Died, Gera, Reuss, Germany, Feb. 18, 1889 (37).
- Krüper, Theobald Johannes.** '22, 148-149
Born, Uckermünde, Pomerania, Germany, June 30, 1829.
Died, Athens, Greece, Mar. 28, 1921 (92).
- Kuser, Anthony Rudolph.** . . '29, 579-580
Born, Newark, N. J., May 12, 1862.
Died, Palm Beach, Fla., Feb. 8, 1929 (67).
- Lacey, Howard George.** '29, 580-581
Born, Wareham, Dorset, Engl., Apr. 15, 1856.
Died, Bournemouth, Engl., Mar. 5, 1929 (73).
- Langille, James Hibbert.** . . . '23, 572-573
Born, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N. S., Can., Sept. 12, 1841.
Died, Forest Glen, Md., Apr. 9, 1923 (82).
- Lano, Albert.** '28, 540-541
Born, Chaska, Minn., Jan. 2, 1860.
Died, Fayetteville, Ark., July 3, 1928 (68).
- Lawrence, Newbold Trotter,** '30, 7-10, por.
Born, New York, N. Y., May 6, 1855.
Died, Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 14, 1928 (73).
- Lawson, Alexander.** '26, 47-61, por.
Born, Ravenstuther, Lanarkshire, Scotl., Dec. 19, 1772.
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 22, 1846 (74).
- Leach, Frank Aleman.** '30, 308-309
Born, Scipio Center, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Aug. 19, 1846.
Died, Oakland, Calif., June 19, 1929 (83).
- Leach, John Albert.** '30, 134, 309
Born, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, Mar. 19, 1870.
Died, Melbourne, Australia, Oct. 3, 1929 (60).
- *Learned, Agnes May.** '30, 237
Born, Watertown, Mass., May 29, 1863.
Died, Worcester, Mass., May 8, 1929 (66).
- Leffingwell, Dana Jackson.** . . '30, 458-459
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 13, 1901.
Died, Colfax, Wash., Mar. 6, 1930 (29).
- Le Souëf, William Henry Dudley,** '24, 385-386
Born, Elwood, Victoria, Australia, 1856.
Died, Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 6, 1923 (67).

- Levey**, Anne Maud Charlesworth (Mrs. William Marshall Levey). '29, 426
Born, Madison, Ind., 1859.
Died, Brookline, Mass., Apr. 23, 1929 (70).
- L'Hommedieu**, James Frank. '31, 164-165
Born, East Norwalk, Conn., June 28, 1878.
Died, Indian Springs, Ga., Sept. 14, 1930 (52).
- Loomis**, Leverett Mills,
'28, 263-264; '29, 1-13, por.
Born, Roseville, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1857.
Died, San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 12, 1928 (70).
- Lucas**, Frederic Augustus,
'29, 281-282; '30, 147-158, por.
Born, Plymouth, Mass., Mar. 25, 1852.
Died, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1929 (77).
- *Lynch**, Joseph Francis '29, 98
Born, Gilmartin, Dublin Co., Ireland, June 14, 1863.
Died, Perth Amboy, N. J., Dec. 23, 1926 (64).
- Macfarlane**, Roderick Ross,
'22, 203-210, por.
Born, Stornoway, Island of Lewis, Scotland, Nov. 1, 1833.
Died, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., Apr. 14, 1920 (86).
- Macoun**, John '21, 158-159
Born, near Belfast, Ireland, Apr. 17, 1832.
Died, Sidney, Vancouver Island, B.C., July 18, 1920 (88).
- *Marrs**, Laura Norcross (Mrs. W. D. Kingsmill Marrs).... '28, 90; Boston Transcript, Sept. 24, 1926, p. 11.
Born, Boston, Mass., Mar. 11, 1845.
Died, Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1926 (82).
- Marshall**, Alfred '30, 134-135
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1867.
Died, Montrose, Ala., Mar. 24, 1929 (62).
- Martin**, Martha Evans (Mrs. Edwin Campbell Martin).... '25, 481-482
Born, Terre Haute, Ind.,
Died, Watchung, N. J., Jan. 6, 1925.
- *Maynard**, Charles Johnson.... '30, 237; Bull. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 30, 3-7, por.
Born, West Newton, Mass., May 6, 1845.
Died, Newtonville, Mass., Oct. 15, 1929 (84).
- McConnell**, Thomas Leo.... '23, 721-722
Born, Kittanning, Pa., Dec. 10, 1882.
Died, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1922 (40).
- McCrea**, Willey Solon '30, 460
Born, Morrison, Ill., 1858.
Died, Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1927 (69).
- *McIntire**, Ida Woodward (Mrs. Herbert Bruce McIntire)..... '24, 138
Born, in New Hampshire, Feb. 17, 1858?
Died, Cambridge, Mass., May 3, 1923 (65).
- McNeil**, George Martyn.... '32, 147-148
Born, Winthrop, Mass., Dec. 23, 1891.
Died, Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 26, 1930 (39).
- *Means**, Charles Johnson '26, 85
Born, Boston, Mass., 1858.
Died, Wellesley, Mass. Sept. 19, 1923 (65).
- Meinertzhagen**, Annie Constance Jackson (Mrs. Richard Meinertzhagen),
'28, 539
Born, near Evanton, Ross-shire, Scotl., June 2, 1889.
Died, Evanton, Ross-shire, Scotl., July 6, 1928 (39).
- Merrill**, Harry '30, 605
Born, Bangor, Maine, Jan. 16, 1856.
Died, Bangor, Maine, Nov. 13, 1924 (69).
- Miller**, Waldron DeWitt,
'29, 577-578; '32, 1-8, por.
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1879.
Died, New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 7, 1929 (51).
- Mills**, Enos Abijah '23, 721; Who's Who in Am., 1920, 1989
Born, near Kansas City, Kans., Apr. 22, 1870.
Died, Long's Peak, Colo., Sept. 21, 1922 (52).
- *Mills**, Ralph Walter '25, 120
Born, Webster Groves, Mo., Oct. 29, 1877.
Died, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 15, 1924 (46).
- Mitchell**, Frederick Shaw.... '29, 426-427
Born, Bury, Lancashire, Engl., July 29, 1850.
Died, Millstream, B. C., Feb. 15, 1929 (79).
- Morris**, George Spencer.... '22, 451-453
Born, Olney, Pa., July 11, 1867.
Died, Olney, Pa., Apr. 12, 1922 (55).
- *Morris**, Lucy Noble '28, 90
Born, Morristown, N. J., Aug. 18, 1872.

- Died, Montclair, N. J., Oct. 5, 1927 (55).
- Morris, Robert Oliver**.....'25, 480
Born, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 18, 1846.
Died, Springfield, Mass., Apr. 13, 1925 (78).
- Mortensen, Hans Christian Cornelius**,
'22, 592
Born, Jonstrup, Denmark, Aug. 27, 1856.
Died, Viborg, Denmark, June 7, 1921 (65).
- *Moses, Emma Lee (Mrs. Edmund Quincey Moses)**.....'28, 90
Born, Washington, D. C., 1878.
Died, Tarrytown, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1927 (49).
- *Mosher, Franklin Herbert**.....'29, 98
Born, Dartmouth, Mass., Sept. 3, 1861.
Died, Melrose Highlands, Mass., Apr. 18, 1925 (64).
- Murdoch, John**.....'26, 411-412
Born, New Orleans, La., July 9, 1852.
Died, Allston, Mass., Sept. 22, 1925 (73).
- *Myers, Lucy Fitch**.....'29, 98
Born, Whitehall, N. Y., June 8, 1852.
Died, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1928 (76).
- Nehrling, Henry**,
'30, 133; '32, 153-158. por.
Born, Howard's Grove, Sheboygan Co., Wis., May 9, 1853.
Died, Naples, Fla., Nov. 22, 1929 (77).
- Nicholson, Francis**.....'26, 413-414
Born, near Manchester Engl., Feb. 16, 1843.
Died, Windermere, Engl., Feb. 10, 1925 (82).
- Nicoll, Michael John**.....'26, 414-415
Born, Midhurst, Sussex, Engl., Sept. 29, 1880.
Died, Leeds, Engl., Oct. 31, 1925 (45).
- Ogilby, John Douglas**.....'26, 138
Born, Ireland,
Died, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Aug. 11, 1925.
- Ogilvie-Grant, William Robert**,
'24, 644-645
Born, Easter Elchies, Morayshire, Scotl., Mar. 25, 1863.
Died, near Reading, Engl., July 26, 1924 (61).
- Olds, Henry Worthington**...'25, 616-617
Born, Washington, D. C., Mar. 26, 1859.
Died, Petersburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1925 (66).
- Oldys, Henry**, see Olds, Henry Worthington
- *Paine, Charles Jackson**.....'28, 90
Born, Weston, Mass., June 17, 1876.
Died, Vanceboro, Maine, Aug. 4, 1926 (50).
- Palmer, William**,
'21, 493-494; '22, 305-321. por.
Born, Penge, London, Engl., Aug. 1, 1856.
Died, New York, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1921 (65).
- Pember, Karl Albrecht**.....'28, 268
Born, Woodstock, Vt.?, Nov. 9, 1879.
Died, Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 11, 1928 (48).
- Pennington, Leigh Hunt**.....'29, 427
Born, Macon, Mich., Oct. 26, 1877.
Died, Washington, D. C., Apr. 24, 1929 (51).
- Penrose, Charles Bingham**...'25, 307-308
Born, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1, 1862.
Died, en route, near Washington, D. C., Feb. 27, 1925 (63).
- *Perry, Henry Joseph**.....'28, 90
Born, Provincetown, Mass., Jan. 28, 1871.
Died, Needham, Mass., Feb. 4, 1926 (55).
- Philippi, Rudolph Amandus**...'27, 158-159
Born, Charlottenburg, near Berlin, Germany, Sept. 14, 1808.
Died, Santiago, Chile, July 23, 1904 (96).
- *Pillsbury, Frank Otis**.....'29, 99
Born, Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 27, 1853.
Died, Walpole, Mass., Aug. 6, 1927 (74).
- Purdy, James Britton**.....'25, 620-621
Born, Plymouth, Wayne Co., Mich., June 23, 1843.
Died, Plymouth, Wayne Co., Mich., June 2, 1925 (82).
- *Quiggle, James Clarence**.....'22, 99
Born, Lock Haven Pa., Dec. 29, 1851.
Died, Washington, D. C., Jan. 21, 1921 (69).
- *Raymond, Bessie**.....'26, 85
Born, Akron, Ohio, July 12, 1868.

- Died, Akron, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1923 (55).
- *Raymond, Carrie Mahala Lamb** (Mrs. Charles Eugene Raymond). '25, 120
Born, Millbury, Mass., Feb. 15, 1863.
Died, Feb. 5, 1924 (61).
- Rich, Waldo Leon**. '30, 604-605
Born, Schuylerville, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1853.
Died, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1930 (76).
- Ridgway, Robert**. '29, 280-281; '33, 159-169, por.; Condor, '28, 1-118, por.
Born, Mount Carmel, Ill., July 2, 1850.
Died, Olney, Ill., Mar. 25, 1929 (79).
- *Robbins, Nancy Pierce Hartshorn**.
'21, 107
Born, Boston, Mass., Aug. 31, 1833.
Died, Lowell, Mass., Feb. 8, 1919 (85).
- *Robbins, Royal Elisha**. '21, 107
Born, Boston, Mass., Mar. 11, 1891.
Died, Brookline, Mass., Feb. 9, 1920 (29).
- Roberts, William Florian**. . . '29, 580-581
Born, Washington, D. C., July 14, 1855.
Died, Washington, D. C., Feb. 18, 1929 (74).
- Robinson, Herbert Christopher**.
'29, 578-579
Born, Liverpool, Engl., Nov. 4, 1874.
Died, Oxford, Engl., May 30, 1929 (55).
- Robinson, Wirt**. '29, 282-284
Born, Buckingham Co., Va., Oct. 16, 1864.
Died, Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1929 (64).
- *Sackett, Clarence**. '25, 120
Died, (Rye, N. Y.?), May 1923.
- Sage, John Hall**.
'25, 613-615; '26, 1-17, por.
Born, Portland, Conn., Apr. 20, 1847.
Died, Boston, Mass., Aug. 16, 1925 (78).
- Salvadori Paleotti, Adelardo Tommaso**.
'24, 384-385
Born, Porto San Giorgio, Umbria, Italy, Sept. 30, 1835.
Died, Turin, Italy, Oct. 9, 1923 (88).
- Schalow, Herman**. '26, 412-413
Born, Berlin, Germany, Jan. 17, 1852.
Died, Berlin, Germany, Dec. 9, 1925 (74).
- *Schenck, Frederic**. '22, 99
Born, Lawrence, Long Island, N. Y., Oct., 10, 1887.
Died, Boston, Mass., Feb. 28, 1919. (31).
- Schiöler, Eiler Lehn**. '30, 305-306
Born, Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 30, 1874.
Died, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 13, 1929 (55).
- *Sears, Ruth Williams** (Mrs. George Gray Sears). '31, 86
Born, West Roxbury, Mass., Apr., 1876.
Died, Boston, Mass., Oct. 19, 1929 (53).
- Shea, Daniel William**. '31, 648
Born, Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 27, 1859.
Died, Greenland, near Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 17, 1930 (71).
- Sheldon, Charles**. '29, 150
Born, Rutland, Vt., Oct. 17, 1867.
Died, Kedgemakoooge, N. S., Sept. 21, 1928 (61).
- *Silsbee, Thomas**. '21, 107
Born, Salem, Mass., Oct. 10, 1861.
Died, Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1919 (58).
- Simon, Eugene Louis**. '25, 478
Born, Paris, France, Apr. 20, 1848.
Died, Paris, France, Nov. 17, 1924 (77).
- Smith, Henry Albert Pattinson**. '24, 138;
Can. Field Nat., '23, 166-167.
Born, Halifax, N. S., Apr. 24, 1864.
Died, St. John, N. B., Apr. 29, 1923 (59).
- Snethlage, Emilie**. '31, 161-162
Born, Kraatz near Grausee, Mark Brandenburg, Germany, Apr. 13, 1868.
Died, Porto Velho, Rio Madeira, Brazil, Nov. 25, 1929 (62).
- Söderstrom, Ludovico**. '28, 133;
Fauna och Flora, 1928, 5-12
Born, in Sweden, June 21, 1840.
Died, Quito, Ecuador, July 3, 1927 (87).
- Sornborger, Jewell David**. . . . '29, 583
Born, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 27, 1869.
Died, Rowley, Mass., Feb. 24, 1929 (59).
- *Soule, Caroline Gray**. '21, 108;
Who's Who in N. E., 1909, 868
Born, Springfield, Mass., 1855.
Died, (Brookline, Mass.?), Apr. 27, 1920 (65).

- Southard, Robert Hamilton.** '31, 325-326
Born, Newton, N. J., Jan. 26, 1878.
Died, Newark, N. J., Aug. 5, 1928
(51).
- *Spencer, Thomas.** '32, 70
Died, 1930
- *Stewart, Edith Alexander (Mrs. Cecil Stewart).** '22, 99
Born, Springfield, Mass., July 25, 1864.
Died, Boston, Mass., May 30, 1921
(57).
- Sturge, Lilian Heaven (Mrs. Edgar Sturge).** '32, 148
Born, in England, 1876.
Died, Scranton, Pa., Nov. 24, 1930
(54).
- *Sugden, Arthur Wales.** '30, 237
Born, Claiborne, Ala., Mar. 17, 1859.
Died, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1928 (70).
- Sushkin, Peter Petrovich.** '29, 149
Born, Tula, Russia, Feb. 8, (Jan. 27) 1868.
Died, Kislovodsk, Caucasus, Russia, Sept. 17, 1928 (61).
- Swales, Bradshaw Hall,**
'28, 264, 321-329, por.
Born, Detroit, Mich., June 30, 1875.
Died, Washington, D. C., Jan. 23, 1928 (53).
- Swann, Harry Kirke.** '26, 415-416
Born, Malquoits, Ewhurst, Surrey, Engl., Mar. 18, 1871.
Died, New Barnet, Herts, Engl., Apr. 14, 1926 (55).
- *Terry, Alice Pierce.** '26, 85
Born, New Bedford, Mass., June 4, 1866.
Died, (New Bedford, Mass.), Oct. 26, 1924 (58).
- *Thomas, Emily Hinds.** '21, 108
Died, Oct. 17, 1920.
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Victor, Ritter von.** '26, 137-138
Born, Gute Smichow, near Prague, Bohemia, Dec. 28, 1847.
Died, Tannenhof, near Hallein, Salzburg, Austria, Mar. 5, 1924 (76).
- *Tufts, Mary Ivins.** '29, 99
Born, Lynn, Mass., Sept., 12, 1857.
Died, Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1928. (71).
- Underwood, William Lyman.** '29, 284-285
Born, Belmont, Mass., Mar. 4, 1864.
Died, Belmont, Mass., Jan. 28, 1929 (65).
- *Valentine, Anna Jacobs.** '30, 237
Born, Bellefonte, Pa., 1860?
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1928 (68).
- Vandergrift, Samuel Henry.** '27, 163
Born, Oil City, Pa., June 30, 1866.
Died, Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1926 (60).
- Von Haast, Johann Franz Julius.**
'26, 576-577; '27, 166
Born, Bonn, Germany, May 1, 1822.
Died, Christchurch, N. Z., Aug. 16, 1887 (65).
- Von Haast, Sir John Francis Julius** (see above).
- Von Lengerke, Justus.** '30, 306-307
Born, Oldenburg, Germany, Apr. 23, 1854.
Died, Newark, N. J., Oct. 7, 1929 (75).
- Wallace, James Stirton.** '23, 722
Born, Southampton, Ont., Can., 1868.
Died, Smith's Falls, Ont., Can., July 24, 1922 (54).
- Warren, Benjamin Harry.** '27, 163-164
Born, Marshallton, Pa., May 29, 1858.
Died, West Chester, Pa., Oct. 10, 1926 (68).
- Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel,**
'21, 496-497
Born, in England, Oct. 4, 1845.
Died, London, Engl., Mar. 12, 1919 (74).
- Wayne, Arthur Trezevant.** '31, 1-16, por.
Born, Blackville, S. C., Jan. 1, 1863.
Died, Mount Pleasant, S. C., May 5, 1930 (67).
- *Webster, George Arthur.** '29, 99;
Who's Who in N. E., 1916, 1125
Born, Littleton, N. H., Feb. 27, 1865.
Died, (Brattleboro, Vt.), July 31, 1928 (63).
- *Weekes, Charles Henry.** '23, 119
Born, Harwich, Mass., Aug. 21, 1865.
Died, Harwich, Mass., Nov. 14, 1921 (56).
- *Weeks, Le Roy Titus.** '28, 90; Wil-
son Bull., '27, 87-90, por., 115-116
Born, Mount Vernon, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1854.
Died, (Tabor, Iowa?), Mar. 4, 1927 (73).
- *Wetmore, Helen Howland (Mrs. Ed-
mund Wetmore).** '26, 85
Died, (Babylon, N. Y.?), June 7, 1924.

- White, George Rivers**.....'26 581,
Born, Quebec, Can., Oct. 3, 1856.
Died, Ottawa, Can., Nov. 27, 1927
(71).
- White, Henry Luke**.....'28, 419-420
Born, Anambah, New South Wales,
May 9, 1860.
Died, Belltrees, Scone, New South
Wales, May 30, 1927 (67).
- *White, William Augustus**.....'29, 99
Died, (Brooklyn, N. Y.), May 14,
1927.
- Willard, Francis Cottle**....'30, 455-456
Born, Leipzig, Germany, Apr. 30,
1874.
Died, Farmingdale, Long Island, N.
Y., Feb. 21, 1930 (56).
- Winge, Adolf Herluf**.....'25, 174
Born, Copenhagen, Denmark, Mar.
19, 1857.
Died, Copenhagen, Denmark, Nov.
10, 1923 (67).
- *Wise, Helen Durand**.....'26, 85
Born, in Kentucky, June 26, 1862.
Died, Washington, D. C., Apr. 5,
1925 (63).
- Wolstenholme, Harry**.....'31, 326
Born, Maitland, N. S. W., Aus-
tralia, 1868.
Died, Sydney, Australia, Oct. 14,
1930 (62).
- Wood, Nelson Rush**.....'21, 159
Born, Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 22,
1852.
Died, Washington, D. C., Nov. 8,
1920 (69).
- Woodruff, Frank Morley**....'26, 577-578
Born, Leavenworth, Kans., July 16,
1867.
Died, Chicago, Ill., July 21, 1926
(59).
- *Woodruff, Lewis Bartholomew**,
'27, 91; Nat Hist., '26, 338
Born, New York, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1868.
Died, Torrington, Conn., Nov. 27,
1925 (58).
- Woodward, Frank Ernest**....'22, 453-454
Born, Damariscotta, Maine, Jan. 2,
1853.
Died, Brookline, Mass., Aug. 5, 1921
(69).
- Woodworth, Roy Church**.....'22, 592
Born, Middlebury, Ind., Sept. 30,
1877.
Died, Kansas City, Mo., June 29,
1922 (45).
- Worcester, Dean Conant**....'24, 645-646
Born, Thetford, Vt., Oct. 1, 1866.
Died, Manila, P. I., May 2, 1924 (58).
- *Wright, Mary Angelina**.....'29, 99
Born, Dorchester, Mass., Feb. 11,
1850.
Died, (Cambridge, Mass.), Aug. 25,
1928 (79).
- Wyman, Luther Everet**....'28, 266-267
Born, Sycamore, Ill., Sept. 20, 1870.¹
Died, Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 7,
1928 (57).
- Zedlitz und Trutzschler, Count Otto von**,
'28, 418
Born, Gute Schwentwig, Silesia, Ger-
many, Mar. 23, 1873.
Died, Varberg, near Tofhult, Sweden,
Dec. 4, 1927 (55).
- Zeledon, José Castulo**....'23, 682-689, por.
Born, Las Anonas, near San Jose,
Costa Rica, Mar. 24, 1846.
Died, Turin, Italy, July 16, 1923 (77).
- Zenker, George**.....'23, 184-185
Born, Leipzig, Germany, June 2, 1855.
Died, Bipindi, Cameroon, West
Africa, Feb. 12, 1922 (67).

¹ This is the published date. In a letter dated Aug. 28, 1918, L. E. W., stated he was born Sept. 20, 1869.

ABBREVIATIONS

An asterisk (*) denotes an original description.

<i>Ala.</i>	Alabama.	<i>hbt.</i>	habits.
<i>Alas.</i>	Alaska.	<i>H. I.</i>	Hawaiian Islands.
<i>Alla.</i>	Alberta.	<i>Helg.</i>	Heligoland.
<i>alb.</i>	albino.	<i>Holl.</i>	Holland.
<i>Am.</i>	America or American.	<i>Hond.</i>	Honduras.
<i>anat.</i>	anatomy.	<i>Hud. B.</i>	Hudson Bay.
<i>Arctic</i>	Arctic regions.	<i>hyb.</i>	hybrid.
<i>Argent.</i>	Argentina.	<i>Ice.</i>	Iceland.
<i>Ariz.</i>	Arizona.	<i>Ida.</i>	Idaho.
<i>Ark.</i>	Arkansas.	<i>Ill.</i>	Illinois.
<i>Bah. I.</i>	Bahama Islands.	<i>Ind.</i>	Indiana.
<i>band.</i>	banding.	<i>introd.</i>	introduced.
<i>body temp.</i>	body temperature.	<i>Ia.</i>	Iowa.
<i>Bol.</i>	Bolivia.	<i>I. or Id.</i>	Island.
<i>Braz.</i>	Brazil.	<i>Is.</i>	Islands.
<i>B. C.</i>	British Columbia.	<i>Jam.</i>	Jamaica.
<i>B. G.</i>	British Guiana.	<i>Jap.</i>	Japan.
<i>Brit. Hond.</i>	British Honduras.	<i>Kamt.</i>	Kamtschatka.
<i>Bull.</i>	Bulletin.	<i>Kans.</i>	Kansas.
<i>Calif.</i>	California.	<i>Ky.</i>	Kentucky.
<i>Can.</i>	Canada.	<i>Labr.</i>	Labrador.
<i>cat.</i>	catalogue.	<i>life hist.</i>	life history.
<i>coll.</i>	collection.	<i>La.</i>	Louisiana.
<i>Colomb.</i>	Colombia.	<i>L. C.</i>	Lower California.
<i>Colo.</i>	Colorado.	<i>Mack.</i>	Mackenzie.
<i>col. pl.</i>	colored plate.	<i>Mad.</i>	Madagascar.
<i>Conn.</i>	Connecticut.	<i>mag.</i>	magazine.
<i>corr.</i>	correction.	<i>Me.</i>	Maine.
<i>C. R.</i>	Costa Rica.	<i>Man.</i>	Manitoba.
<i>Co.</i>	County.	<i>Md.</i>	Maryland.
<i>Del.</i>	Delaware.	<i>Mass.</i>	Massachusetts.
<i>Den.</i>	Denmark.	<i>meas.</i>	measurements.
<i>descr.</i>	description.	<i>melan.</i>	melanism.
<i>dist.</i>	distribution.	<i>Mex.</i>	Mexico.
<i>D. C.</i>	District of Columbia.	<i>Mich.</i>	Michigan.
<i>Ecuad.</i>	Ecuador.	<i>mig.</i>	migration.
<i>ed.</i>	edition.	<i>Minn.</i>	Minnesota.
<i>Engl.</i>	England.	<i>misc.</i>	miscellaneous.
<i>fig.</i>	figure.	<i>Miss.</i>	Mississippi.
<i>Fla.</i>	Florida.	<i>Mo.</i>	Missouri.
<i>fd.</i>	food.	<i>mon.</i>	monograph.
<i>fos.</i>	fossil.	<i>Mont.</i>	Montana.
<i>Galap. Is.</i>	Galapagos Islands.	<i>mt.</i>	moult.
<i>g. dist.</i>	geographic distribution.	<i>Mts.</i>	Mountains.
<i>geog.</i>	geographical.	<i>nat. hist.</i>	natural history.
<i>Ga.</i>	Georgia.	<i>Nebr.</i>	Nebraska.
<i>Germ.</i>	Germany.	<i>nst.</i>	nest.
<i>G. Br.</i>	Great Britain.	<i>Nev.</i>	Nevada.
<i>Greenl.</i>	Greenland.	<i>N. B.</i>	New Brunswick.
<i>Guat.</i>	Guatemala.	<i>N. E.</i>	New England.

<i>N. F.</i>	Newfoundland.	<i>R. I.</i>	Rhode Island.
<i>N. H.</i>	New Hampshire.	<i>Russ.</i>	Russia.
<i>N. J.</i>	New Jersey.	<i>Sal.</i>	Salvador.
<i>N. M.</i>	New Mexico.	<i>Sask.</i>	Saskatchewan.
<i>N. S. W.</i>	New South Wales.	<i>Scotl.</i>	Scotland.
<i>N. Y.</i>	New York.	<i>Sib.</i>	Siberia.
<i>N. Z.</i>	New Zealand.	<i>S. Am.</i>	South America.
<i>Nic.</i>	Nicaragua.	<i>S. C.</i>	South Carolina.
<i>nomen.</i>	nomenclature.	<i>S. D.</i>	South Dakota.
<i>N.</i>	North.	<i>Swed.</i>	Sweden.
<i>N. C.</i>	North Carolina.	<i>Switz.</i>	Switzerland.
<i>N. D.</i>	North Dakota.	<i>syn.</i>	synonymy.
<i>N. Ter.</i>	Northwest Territories.	<i>syst.</i>	systematic.
<i>Nor.</i>	Norway.	<i>tax.</i>	taxonomy.
<i>N. S.</i>	Nova Scotia.	<i>Tenn.</i>	Tennessee.
<i>O.</i>	Ohio.	<i>Tex.</i>	Texas.
<i>Okla.</i>	Oklahoma.	<i>Turk.</i>	Turkey.
<i>Ont.</i>	Ontario.	<i>type loc.</i>	type locality.
<i>Ore.</i>	Oregon.	<i>U. S. S. R.</i>	Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.
<i>ornith.</i>	ornithological.	<i>U. S.</i>	United States.
<i>Pan.</i>	Panama.	<i>Urug.</i>	Uruguay.
<i>Parag.</i>	Paraguay.	<i>Venes.</i>	Venezuela.
<i>pt.</i>	part.	<i>Vt.</i>	Vermont.
<i>Pa.</i>	Pennsylvania.	<i>Va.</i>	Virginia.
<i>P. I.</i>	Philippine Islands.	<i>vol.</i>	volume.
<i>pl.</i>	plate.	<i>Wash.</i>	Washington.
<i>plm.</i>	plumage.	<i>wt.</i>	weight.
<i>P. R.</i>	Porto Rico.	<i>W. I.</i>	West Indies.
<i>por.</i>	portrait.	<i>W. Va.</i>	West Virginia.
<i>P. E. I.</i>	Prince Edward Island.	<i>Wis.</i>	Wisconsin.
<i>Proc.</i>	Proceedings.	<i>Wyo.</i>	Wyoming.
<i>pter.</i>	ptyerlosis.	<i>Yuc.</i>	Yucatan.
<i>Que.</i>	Quebec.	<i>Y. Ter.</i>	Yukon Territory.
<i>rev.</i>	review.		
<i>Revill. Is.</i>	Revillagigedo Islands.		

CONCORDANCE

'76 = Vol. I	Bull. N. O. C.	'04 = Vol. XXI	The Auk.
'77 " II	"	'05 " XXII	"
'78 " III	"	'06 " XXIII	"
'79 " IV	"	'07 " XXIV	"
'80 " V	"	'08 " XXV	"
'81 " VI	"	'09 " XXVI	"
'82 " VII	"	'10 " XXVII	"
'83 " VIII	"	'11 " XXVIII	"
'84 " I	The Auk	'12 " XXIX	"
'85 " II	"	'13 " XXX	"
'86 " III	"	'14 " XXXI	"
'87 " IV	"	'15 " XXXII	"
'88 " V	"	'16 " XXXIII	"
'89 " VI	"	'17 " XXXIV	"
'90 " VII	"	'18 " XXXV	"
'91 " VIII	"	'19 " XXXVI	"
'92 " IX	"	'20 " XXXVII	"
'93 " X	"	'21 " XXXVIII	"
'94 " XI	"	'22 " XXXIX	"
'95 " XII	"	'23 " XL	"
'96 " XIII	"	'24 " XLI	"
'97 " XIV	"	'25 " XLII	"
'98 " XV	"	'26 " XLIII	"
'99 " XVI	"	'27 " XLIV	"
1900 " XVII	"	'28 " XLV	"
'01 " XVIII	"	'29 " XLVI	"
'02 " XIX	"	'30 " XLVII	"
'03 " XX	"		



THE AUK

TEN YEAR INDEX.

1921-1930.

AALGE.

- aalge (Uria), see U. troille.
 abadie (Parus), see Parus.
Abalius, '25, 149.
 abariensis (Notiocorys), see Notiocorys.
 — (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.
Abbott, Charles L.
 What comes from what, or the relationships of animals and plants (rev.), '23, 356-357.
Abbott, Clinton Gilbert.
 [Obituary of] John Burnham, '26, 578-579.
 Urban burrowing owls, '30, 564-565.
 abbotti (Calypophilus), see Calypophilus.
 — (Nesocites), see Nesocites.
 — (Phodilus), see Phodilus.
 abbreviata (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
 abbreviatus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 — (Penthestes), see P. gambeli.
 — (Pomatorhinus), see Pomatorhinus.
 — (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
Abeillia, '25, 295.
 aberrans (Trichoglossus), see Trichoglossus.
 aberti (Anas), see Anas.
 — (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 abieticola (Ceophloeus), see Phloeotomus.
 — (Phloeotomus), see Phloeotomus.
Abornis, '24, 502.
 acadica (Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.
 — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 — (Nyctala), see Cryptoglaux.
Acanthis, '25, 260.
 asiaticus, misc. '21, 144.
 cannabina (*Linnet), France, '21, 335.
 exilipes (*Hoary Redpoll), N. Y. '23, 101-102.
 fuscescens, *tax. '29, 416.
 holboelli (*Holböll's Redpoll), Germ. '23, 252.—tax. '29, 416.
 hornemanni (*Greenland Redpoll), Greenl. '22, 363.
 islandica, Ice. '28, 452.
 linaria (*Redpoll, Labrador Redpoll, fuscescens), Ala. '24, 482; Conn.

ACCIPITER COLLARIS.

- '23, 263^a, 265^a; Ill. '22, 371; Ia. '22, 422; Man. '22, 48^a; Mich. '28, 378^a; N. J. '21, 121; N. Y. '22, 569, '26, 235^a; Ont. '23, 503; Que. '24, 572^a, 582^a, 589, '26, 521.—mig. '22, 48^a; tax. '28, 457^b, '29, 416.
 miniakensis, misc. '24, 507.
 rostrata (*Greater Redpoll), Ill. '30, 97; N. Y. '22, 569.
Acanthiza, '23, 170, 712, '26, 404, 572.
 cobborensis, N. S. Wales, '22, 579.
 diemenensis, tax. '22, 579.
 dundasi, W. Australia, '22, 579.
 ewingii, tax. '22, 579.
 flava, Australia, '23, 170.
 lineata, tax. '22, 579.
 lingerandi, Australia, '22, 579.
 nana, misc. '23, 170.
 northi, S. W. Australia, '22, 579.
 pusilla, tax. '22, 579.
Acanthizae, '23, 363.
Acanthopneuste, mig. '25, 356; misc. '24, 502.
 davisoni, misc. '22, 560-562.
 fokiensis, misc. '22, 560-562.
 goodsoni, misc. '22, 560-562.
 harterti, misc. '22, 560-562.
 klossi, Annam, '22, 560^a.—descr. '22, 560.
 ogilvie-granti, misc. '22, 560-562.
 trochiloides, misc. '22, 560-562.
Accentor modularis (*Hedge Sparrow), misc. '24, 506.
 Accentor, Chinese Mountain, see Prunella montanella.
 Marsh, see Prunella modularis.
 Red-rumped, see Laiscopus erythropygius.
Accipiter, '22, 33, 128, '23, 517, '26, 121, 260.
 bicolor, Venez. '21, 359.—misc. '24, 637.
 castanilius (*Micrastur, *Astur macroscelides), habitat, '21, 457; nomen '21, 457; misc. '24, 379, '26, 406.
 collaris, Venez. '21, 357.—descr. '21, 358; meas. '21, 358.

- cooperi** (*Cooper's Hawk, ^bmexicanus), *Alas.* '27, 202^a; *Ark.* '21, 377; *B. C.* '26, 321; *Fla.* '27, 380; *Ky.* '22, 80, 235, '25, 409; *L. C.* '26, 352; *Mich.* '22, 258; *Minn.* '25, 585^a; *N. M.* '23, 455; *N. Y.* '22, 488-496^a; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 145; *Okla.* '23, 51^a; *Ont.* '23, 497-498; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '24, 292, '29, 235; *Que.* '21, 55^a, 57, '24, 575^a, '26, 517; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 534, 545; *Wash.* '29, 510; *Wis.* '22, 575^a.—*fd.* '29, 235; *hbt.* '21, 55^a, 57, '25, 585^a; *mig.* '22, 258, 488-496^a; *nst.* '26, 352; *tax.* '22, 247^b, '24, 637; *wt.* '29, 235; *misc.* '22, 70, 179, '23, 532^a, '25, 211^a, '26, 260, 321, 322^a, 352, 543^a, '27, 152^a.
- eichorni**, *misc.* '26, 392.
- etorques**, *misc.* '24, 197.
- fasciatus**, *misc.* '24, 637.
- gentilis**, *misc.* '24, 509.
- gundlachi** (*Gundlach's Hawk), *misc.* '26, 260.
- hawaii**, *H. I.* '27, 161.
- henstii**, *misc.* '24, 509.
- hibernicus**, *misc.* '24, 502.
- leucosomus**, *misc.* '24, 197.
- luteoschistaceus**, *Africa*, '27, 138.—*misc.* '29, 275.
- major**, *misc.* '26, 404.
- manehi**, *P. I.* '23, 366.
- melanoleucos**, *misc.* '24, 509.
- nisosimilis** (*Eastern Sparrow Hawk), *China*, '30, 201.
- nisus** (*Sparrow Hawk, English Sparrow Hawk, European Sparrow Hawk), *China*, '29, 494; *Den.* '27, 290; *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 333, '29, 335; *Germ.* '23, 252-254.—*band.* '25, 382^a; *falconry*, '29, 494; *fd.* '30, 438; *mig.* '23, 253, '25, 382^a; *misc.* '21, 312^a, 619^a, '24, 637, '28, 259.
- novae-hollandiae**, *misc.* '24, 510, 637.
- planes**, *misc.* '23, 366, '24, 509.
- salvini**, *Venez.* '21, 358.
- sassii**, *misc.* '24, 638.
- striatus** (*Dominican Sharp-shinned Hawk), *Hispaniola*, '29, 361.
- velox** (*Sharp-shinned Hawk, ^bpacificus), *Alas.* '21, 128, '27, 202, 205^a; *Ark.* '21, 377; *B. C.* '23, 221, '26, 321; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380, '28, 167; *Ga.* '23, 444^a; *Ida.* '23, 656; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 409; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 227; *Miss.* '22, 543; *Mont.* '21, 554, '28, 100^a; *N. J.* '22, 295^a; *N. M.* '23, 455; *N. Y.* '22, 180, 488-496^a, '23, 100; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 145; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '22, 114^a, '24, 575^a, 576^a; '26, 516; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a; *Tenn.* '23, 561^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 534; *Wash.* '29, 510; *Wis.* '23, 482, '25, 65.—*fd.* '22, 496^a; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 488-496^a, '23, 497, '30, 399^a; *note*, '26, 516; *tax.* '24, 637; *misc.* '22, 179, '24, 637, '25, 211^a, '26, 103, 260^b, 275^a, 543^a, '27, 152^a.
- venator** (*Porto Rican Sharp-shinned Hawk), *P. R.* '23, 472.
- venezuelensis**, *Venez.* '21, 358^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '21, 358; *syn.* '22, 122.
- ventralis**, *Venez.* '21, 358.—*misc.* '25, 166.
- zenkeri**, *misc.* '23, 185.
- Accipitres**, '23, 367.
- Accipitridae**, '23, 517, '26, 342.
- accipitrinus** (Asia), see *A. flammeus*.
— (*Deroptus*), see *Deroptus*.
- Acenrotyx nahani** (*Francolinus), *Africa*, '26, 235 —*syn.* '26, 235.
- acholiorium** (*Mesopicus*), see *Mesopicus*.
- Achorn**, John Warren, 1857-1926.
- Obituary**, '29, 582-583.
- achrustrera** (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- achrustrer** (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.
— (*Turdus*), see *Planesticus*.
- aculatus** (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- Acomus**, '21, 471, 472.
- Acridotheres gingianus** (*Bank Mynah), *hbt.* '26, 501, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 502.
- tristis** (*Mynah, Indian Mynah), *Australia*, '23, 558; *Fiji*, '23, 328-330; *H. I.* '23, 328, '25, 160; *N. Z.* '23, 328-329.—*fd.* '23, 558; *hbt.* '23, 328-330.
- Acrocephalus**, '23, 175.
- agricola**, *Scoll.* '26, 273.—*misc.* '26, 572.
- aquaticus** (*Aquatic Warbler), *France*, '21, 339.—*pl.* '21, 336^a.
- arundinaceus**, *misc.* '30, 128.
- harterti**, *Indo-Malaysia*, '28, 534.
- hokrae**, *Kashmir*, '30, 446.
- schoenobaenus** (*Sedge Warbler), *France*, '21, 339.—*misc.* '27, 588.
- scirpaceus** (*Reed Warbler), *G. Br.* '22, 292^a.
- siebersi**, *Indo-Malaysia*, '28, 534.
- suahelicus**, *Africa*, '27, 149.
- Acrochordopus subviridis**, *misc.* '26, 44.
- Acrulocercus bishopi**, *tax.* '25, 469.
- actia** (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- actinosa** (*Pipra*), see *Pipra*.
- Actitis**, '23, 155.
- hypoleucos** (*Common Sandpiper, ^bTringa), *France*, '21, 332, '29, 339.—*hbt.* '27, 149^b, '29, 275^b.
- macularia** (*Spotted Sandpiper, Tip-up), *Alas.* '27, 195, 287^a; *Alla.* '30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 376; *B. C.* '26, 321; *Calif.* '25, 230; *Colo.* '28, 107; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 379, '28, 288, '30, 248^a; *Ga.* '30, 266; *Hispaniola*, '29, 364; *Ida.* '23, 655-656;

- Ill.* '21, 600^a; *Jam.* '28, 483; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '21, 465^a; '22, 80, 235, '25, 408; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 227; *Mass.* '23, 3^a, 188^a; *Mich.* '24, 149; *Minn.* '28, 371; *Mont.* '21, 553; *N. H.* '30, 78; *N. J.* '25, 581, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 323, '30, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 623-624, '25, 580; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 59; *O.* '24, 600^a; *Ont.* '23, 496, '24, 341; *Ore.* '24, 554, '29, 219; *Pan.* '24, 309; *Pa.* '24, 291, '25, 581, '30, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 515, '27, 521^a; *R. I.* '23, 188^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 531, 543; *Va.* '27, 45^a; *Wash.* '29, 508; *W. I.* '27, 534, '30, 45; *Wis.* '23, 481, '25, 65.—*fd.* '26, 558^a, '30, 78; *hbt.* '25, 230, 580-581, '26, 92, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 235, '23, 496, '26, 487, '30, 400^a, 425, 426^a; *nst.* '23, 3^a, 481, '25, 231, '27, 521^a; *misc.* '21, 311^a, '23, 186^a, 310, '25, 289^a, '26, 386^a.
- Actophilornis**, *nomen.* '25, 475.
- Actophilus**, *nomen.* '25, 475.
- acuflavida** (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
— (*Thalasseus*), see *Sterna*.
- acuflavidus** (*Thalasseus*), see *Sterna acuflavida*.
- aculeata** (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- aculeatus** (*Balanosphyra*), see *Melanerpes*.
— (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- acuminata** (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
- acuta** (*Anas*), see *Dafila*.
— (*Dafila*), see *Dafila*.
- acutipennis** (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
- acutirostris** (*Heterolocha*), see *Heterolocha*.
- Acworth, Bernard.**
This bondage: a study of the "migration" of birds, insects, and aircraft, with some reflections on "evolution" and relativity (rev.). '30, 585-586.
- ada** (*Treron*), see *Treron*.
- Adamastor**, '23, 596-597.
- adamauae** (*Dendropicos*), see *Dendropicos*.
— (*Saxicola*), see *Saxicola*.
— (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- Adams, Charles Christopher.**
Relation of wild life to the public (notice), '23, 552.
- Adams, William Clark.**
Fisher on 'Scientific collecting,' '24, 199-201.
see 'The hawk question, editorial and correspondence,' '30, 210-211.
- adamasi** (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
- Additional Publications** received, '22, 450-451.
- adelaidae** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- adeliae** (*Pygoscelis*), see *Pygoscelis*.
- adelphe** (*Sylvietta*), see *Sylvietta*.

- adjacens** (*Drymodes*), see *Drymodes*.
- admiralitatis** (*Hypotaenidia*), see *Hypotaenidia*.
- adolphi-friederici** (*Poicephalus*), see *Poicephalus*.
- adoxa** (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- adusta** (*Synallaxis*), see *Roraima*.
- Aechmophorus**, '23, 373.
major (^b*Colymbus*, ^c*Podiceps*), *fd.* '28, 526; *syn.* '21, 79.
occidentalis (^aWestern Grebe), *B. C.* '26, 320; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Ill.* '23, 526; *Mass.* '23, 561^a; *Mich.* '26, 555; *Wash.* '29, 503.
- Aechmorhynchus**, '27, 286.
parvirostris, *misc.* '25, 292.
- Aedon**, see *Agrobates*.
- aëdon** (*Phragmaticola*), see *Phragmaticola*.
— (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
- Aegialitis**, see *Charadrius*.
- Aegintha**, '26, 262.
- Aegithalos aremoricus**, *France*, '29, 420.
bureaui, *Pyrenees*, '30, 126.
caudatus, *Europe*, '30, 126.—*misc.* '23, 313.
galliae, *France*, '30, 126.
kisiuensis, *Jap.* '23, 313^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 313.
potyi, *France*, '30, 126.
shimokoriyamae, *Korea*, '23, 312.—*g. dist.* '23, 312.
trivirgatus, *Jap.* '23, 312, 313.—*fd.* '28, 527.
- Aegithina aequanimis**, *P. I.* '22, 440.
- Aegolius belkianus**, *Kansu*, '28, 411.
- aegra** (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
- Aegyptius monachus**, *misc.* '30, 295.
- aegyptiaca** (*Chenalopex*), see *Chenalopex*.
- aegyptiacus** (*Alopochen*), see *Chenalopex aegyptiaca*.
— (*Chenalopex*), see *C. aegyptiaca*.
- aegyptius** (*Pluvianus*), see *Pluvianus*.
- Aeipetes**, '23, 597.
- aenea** (*Chloroceryle*), see *Chloroceryle*.
- aeneus** (*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.
— (*Tangavius*), see *Tangavius*.
- Aepyornis**, *egg.* '26, 417.
- Aepyornithes**, *tax.* '30, 595.
- Aepyodius**, '30, 598.
- aequanimis** (*Aegithina*), see *Aegithina*.
- aequatorialis** (*Aglaeactis*), see *Aglaeactis*.
— (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
— (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
— (*Siptornis*), see *Siptornis*.
— (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
— (*Spizitornis*), see *Spizitornis*.
- aequinoctialis** (*Buteogallus*), see *Buteogallus*.
— (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.
- aeria** (*Hypothymis*), see *Hypothymis*.

Aeronautes melanoleucus (^aWhite-throated Swift, ^bsaxatalis, ^cAcanthylis saxatalis), *Ariz.* '23, 407^a, '24, 432^a; *Colo.* '27, 565^a; *L. C.* '26, 354; *Mich.* '27, 565^a; *N. M.* '23, 458, '26, 368^a; *Tex.* '29, 205.—*nomen.* '21, 266; *misc.* '27, 173.
nigrior, *Salvador.* '28, 406.
aeruginosus (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
 — (*Prionochilus*), see *Prionochilus*.
aesalon (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
aestiva (*Androglossa*), see *Androglossa*.
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
aestivalis (*Peucaea*), see *Peucaea*.
Aestrelata, *nomen.* '29, 148; *misc.* '23, 596–598, 602.
chionophara, *misc.* '28, 18.
Aestrelateae, '23, 596.
aethalea (*Aethostoma*), see *Aethostoma*.
aethereus (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
Aethia cristatella (^aCrested Auklet), *Alas.* '30, 356.
pusilla (^aLeast Auklet), *Alas.* '30, 356.
aethiopicus (*Laniarius*), see *Laniarius*.
Aethiopsar cristatellus (^aJapanese Starling, Crested Mynah, ^bEthiopsar, ^cGracula, ^dAcridotheres), *B. C.* '22, 450^d, '23, 681, '25, 159; *China.* '23, 681^c.—*misc.* '26, 272^b, 570.
Aethopyga, *India.* '26, 128; *Indo-China.* '26, 128.—*misc.* '24, 196, 381.
angkanensis, *Siam.* '29, 416.
bangsi, *misc.* '25, 291.
Aethostoma aethalea, *Sumatra.* '23, 161.
paganica, *Sumatra.* '23, 161.
Aethya, '22, 141.
afer (*Eurystomus*), see *Eurystomus*.
 — (*Ptilostomus*), see *Ptilostomus*.
affabilis (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
affinis (*Fulix*), see *Marila*.
 — (*Glaucis*), see *Glaucis*.
 — (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 — (*Marila*), see *Marila*.
 — (*Nyroca*), see *Marila*.
 — (*Poocetes*), see *Poocetes*.
 — (*Pyrhulagra*), see *Pyrhulagra*.
 — (*Suiriri*), see *Suiriri*.
 — (*Telmatornis*), see *Telmatornis*.
 — (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
aflayida (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.
afra (*Cryptorrhina*), see *Ptilostomus afer*.
Africa.
 Ahrens, T. G., '23, 255.
 Chapin, J. P., '23, 331–332, 333–334, '26, 235, '29, 474–484.
 Conover, H. B., '29, 344–347.
 Cowles, R. B., '30, 159–176, 465–470.
 Friedmann, H., '26, 370, '29, 520–522, '30, 85–86, 418–419.

Oberholser, H. C., '23, 438.
 Roberts, A., '24, 600–601.
africana (*Verreauxia*), see *Verreauxia*.
africanus (*Limnaëtus*), see *Cassinaetus*.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), see *Cassinaetus*.
Agapornis (^aLovebirds), '30, 129, 296.
fischeri, *misc.* '30, 296.
personata (^aMasked Lovebird), *misc.* '28, 258.
zenkeri, *misc.* '23, 185.
Age of birds.
 Baldwin, S. P., '23, 451 (foot-note).
 Brown, C. E., '28, 345–348.
Agelaioides, see *Molothrus*.
Agelaius aciculatus (^aKern Red-wing), *Calif.* '23, 522, '27, 142.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
arctolegus (^aArctic Redwing, Giant Red-wing), *Ill.* '30, 97; *N. D.* '24, 300; *Wis.* '28, 106.
californicus, *Calif.* '27, 142.
caurinus (^aNorthwestern Red-wing), *B. C.* '26, 323; *Calif.* '27, 142; *Wash.* '29, 517.—*nst.* '29, 517.
costaricensis, *C. R.* '30, 444.
floridanus (^aFlorida Red-wing, Maynard's Redwing, ^bphoeniceus), *Fla.* '21, 259^b, '22, 125^b, '27, 383; *La.* '23, 676; *Miss.* '22, 547.—*descr.* '28, 160; *dist.* '28, 160; *meas.* '28, 160; *nst.* '23, 676.
fortis (^aRed-winged Blackbird, Thick-billed Redwing, ^bphoeniceus), *Alla.* '30, 538^b; *Kans.* '27, 55; *N. D.* '25, 62.
humeralis (^aHaitian Redwing, ^bquisqueyensis), *Hispaniola.* '29, 373.
littoralis (^aGulf Coast Redwing), *Fla.* '28, 157*.—*descr.*, *dist.*, *meas.* '28, 157.
mailliardorum, *Calif.* '27, 142.
mearnsi (^aFlorida Redwing), *Fla.* '28, 159*.—*descr.*, *dist.*, *meas.* '28, 159.
neutralis (^aSan Diego Red-wing, San Diego Redwinged Blackbird), *Calif.* '27, 142; *L. C.* '26, 350, 355; *N. M.* '23, 461.—*nst.* '23, 461; *misc.* '24, 560.
nevadensis (^aNevada Red-wing), *Calif.* '27, 142; *Nev.* '23, 522.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
nyaritensis, *Mex.* '26, 120.
phoeniceus (^aEastern Red-winged Blackbird, Redwing, Red-wing Blackbird, Red-winged Blackbird, ^bpredatorius), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 378, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '21, 587, '25, 451^a; *Fla.* '26, 64^a; *Ill.* '22, 370; *Ky.* '22, 81, 238, '25, 412; *La.* '28, 280; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 230; *Mass.* '23, 3^a, 187–188^a, 266^a, 696–697; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '30, 78; *N. Y.* '22, 182, '24, 10^a, 13^a; *O.* '29, 242; *Ont.* '23, 502; *Pa.* '24, 294; *Que.* '21, 322, '26, 520; *S. C.* '25, 272^a, '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 485^a, '25, 67.—*descr.*

- '28, 156; *dist.* '28, 156; *fd.* '26, 395^a, '27, 458^a, '30, 78; *hbt.* '23, 696-697; *meas.* '28, 156; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 238, '23, 502; *nst.* '21, 322, '22, 576^a, '26, 23^a; *song.* '30, 34^a; *misc.* '22, 52^a, 125, '23, 127-128, '24, 498^a, 545^a, 548^a, '26, 544, '27, 183^a, 283^a.
- richmondi** (*Vera Cruz Red-wing), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 550, '26, 23, '29, 76.—*nst.* '25, 550; *pl.* '25, 540.
- sonoriensis**, *Calif.* '27, 142.
- tricolor** (*Tricolored Blackbird), *L. C.* '26, 356.
- xanthomus** (*Yellow-shouldered Blackbird), *P. R.* '23, 477; *W. I.* '27, 543.
- Agelaioides*, see *Molothrus*.
- agilis* (Amazona), see Amazona.
- (*Euscarthmus*), see *Euscarthmus*.
- (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- Aglaeactis aequatorialis**, *misc.* '28, 294.
- aglaeus* (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.
- Agolius**, *syn.* '21, 136.
- agricola* (Acrocephalus), see *Acrocephalus*.
- (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
- Agriocharis** (*Ocellated Turkey), *fos.* '24, 370^a.
- ocellata** (*Ocellated Turkey), *Ariz.* '27, 181^a; *Ga.* '25, 293^a.—*misc.* '23, 381^a, '27, 180^a.
- Agriornis intermedia**, *Chile*, '27, 443.
- Agrobates galactotes** (*Rufous Warbler, ^b*Aedon galactodes*), *hbt.* '26, 501^b, 502^b, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 505^b.
- Agropsar sturninus** (*Daurian Starlet), *China*, '30, 201.
- Agrytria nigricauda**, *hyb.* '29, 574.
- pacifica**, *Guat.* '30, 114.
- Ahrens**, Theodor George.
- Mitteilungen über den Naturschutz in den Vereinigten Staaten vornehmlich seit 1915 (rev.), '22, 131.
- Bird banding and bird migration work at Rossiten on the Baltic Sea, '23, 247-256.
- The ornithological collection of the Berlin Museum, '25, 241-245.
- Aidemopsyne**, '26, 262.
- cantans** (*African Silverbill), *age*, '28, 346.
- Aiken**, Charles Edward Howard.
- [Seventy-sixth birthday] '26, 580.
- Three records for Colorado, '27, 432.
- Notes on the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Colorado, '28, 373.
- Roadrunner first discovered by Lieut. Zebulon Pike, '28, 375.
- A bob-white x California quail hybrid, '30, 80-81.
- An ancient bird skin, '30, 101.

- aikeni* (Junco), see Junco.
- (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Ailuroedus guttaticollis**, *New Guinea*, '23, 365.
- molestus**, *New Guinea*, '29, 261.
- Aimophila**, '25, 260, '26, 327.
- canescens**, *Calif.* '23, 165, 681.—*g. dist.* '23, 681; *misc.* '26, 244-245.
- eremoeca** (*Rock Sparrow), *Tex.* '29, 205.
- lambi** (*Cape Colnett Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *L. C.* '26, 244-245*.—*descr.* '26, 244-245.
- obscura**, *misc.* '24, 593, '26, 244-245.
- pectoralis**, *Sal.* '27, 274.
- ruficeps** (*Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *misc.* '26, 244.
- sororia**, *misc.* '26, 244.
- vulcanica**, *Nicaragua*, '26, 116.
- Aithurus polytmus** (*Long-tailed Hummingbird), *Jam.* '28, 486.
- Aithya*, see *Marila collaris*.
- Aix galericulata** (*Chinese Mandarin Duck, Mandarin Duck, **Dendronessa*), *age*, '28, 348; *anat.* '25, 47; *plm.* '25, 41; *tax.* '25, 50^b; *misc.* '23, 632^a, '26, 110^a, 271^a.
- sponsa** (*Wood Duck, Carolina Duck), *Ark.* '21, 376; *Calif.* '24, 500^a; *Colo.* '24, 77^a; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Fla.* '27, 375; *Ia.* '25, 573; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 407; *La.* '28, 274; *Md.* '30, 94; *Mass.* '23, 154^a; *Minn.* '22, 120^a; *N. J.* '21, 120; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '23, 650, '30, 530^a; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '28, 369; *Que.* '24, 581^a, '26, 514; *S. C.* '26, 252^a, '30, 398^a; *Va.* '30, 553, 574; *Wis.* '23, 339, 480, '26, 250, '30, 559^a.—*anat.* '25, 47; *descr.* '22, 530; *fd.*, '21, 477^a; *hbt.* '21, 120, '22, 530; *plm.* '25, 41; *misc.* '22, 144, '23, 80^a, 632^a, '26, 109^a.
- Ajaia ajaja** (*Roseate Spoonbill), *Ala.* '30, 555; *Fla.* '27, 375, '28, 423-429, '29, 105, 381, '30, 75, 416, 554^a; *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Hispaniola*, '29, 361; *La.* '23, 670-671; *Pan.* '24, 307; *Tex.* '21, 516, '25, 436^a, 524, 540, '30, 516^a.—*dist.* '26, 490; *hbt.* '23, 670-671; *melan.* '21, 516; *nst.* '23, 670-671; *misc.* '23, 352, 631^a.
- ajaja* (Ajaia), see Ajaia.
- Akeley**, Mary Lee Jobe.
- Carl Akeley's Africa. The account of the Akeley-Eastman-Pomeroy African hall expedition of the American Museum of Natural History (rev.), '30, 105-106.
- akeleyorum* (Lampribis), see *Lampribis*.
- Alabama**.
- Brannon, P. A., '21, 463-464, 603-604, '22, 411.
- Edwards, H. M., '30, 555.

- Golsan, L. S., '22, 263, 417, '23, 133.
Holt, E. G., '24, 162-163, 482, 601, 601-602, '25, 147.

Alaemon omdurmanensis, *misc.* '24, 635.
alarum (Compsothlypis), see *Compsothlypis*.

- alascanus** (Falco), see *F. gyrfalco*.
— (*Haliaeetus*), see *Haliaeetus*.
— (*Hierofalco*), see *Falco gyrfalco*.
alascensis (*Buteo*), see *B. calurus*.
— (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.
— (*Hierofalco*), see *Falco gyrfalco*.
— (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
— (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.

alashanica (*Pica*), see *Pica*.

Alaska.

- Bailey, A. M., '27, 1-23, 184-205, 351-367, '29, 550-551.
Bent, A. C., '29, 224-225.
Brooks, A., '23, 221.
Conover, H. B., '26, 162-180, 303-318.
Crabb, E. D., '23, 419-423.
Griscom, L., '22, 107.
Jaques, F. L., '29, 230, '30, 353-366.
Murie, O. J., '24, 231-237, 481, '25, 270, '28, 441-444.
Nichols, J. T., '27, 326-328.
Oberholser, H. C., '23, 679.
Snyder, W. E., '27, 250.
Taverner, P. A., '27, 222.
Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O., '21, 460.
Whittle, C. L., '23, 235, 239-240.
Willett, G., '21, 127-129, '27, 591, '28, 445-449.

Alauda, *P. I.* '30, 436.—*mig.* '25, 357.
arvensis (**Sky*lark), *Eng.* '29, 42*;
France, '21, 331*, 334, '29, 332; *N. Y.*
'22, 187.—*song*, '21, 334; *misc.* '26, 72*.
dulcivox (*b*cinerascens), *syn.* '22, 291, 291^b.

- fringillaris**, *misc.* '27, 275.
hainana, *Hainan*, '24, 507.
henrii, *Tetnan*, '24, 197.
herberti, *Siam*, '23, 711.
lönnerbergi, *Asia*, '27, 146.
ticehursti, *Galicia*, '28, 257.
weigoldi, *Waschan*, '24, 507.

Alaudidae, '26, 345.

- alaudinus** (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
alba (*Calidris*), see *Crocethia*.
— (*Ciconia*), see *C. ciconia*.
— (*Crocethia*), see *Crocethia*.
— (*Guara*), see *Guara*.
— (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.
— (*Pagophila*), see *Pagophila*.
— (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.

Albatross, American Sooty, see *Phoebetria palpebrata*.

Black-footed, see *Diomedea nigripes*.

Buller's, see *Diomedea bulleri*.

Galapagos, see *Diomedea irrorata*.

King, see *Diomedea regia*.

Laysan, see *Diomedea immutabilis*.

Pink-footed, see *Thalassarche chlororhynchos*.

Sooty, see *Phoebetria palpebrata*.

Wandering, see *Diomedea exulans*.

Yellow-nosed, see *Thalassarche chlororhynchos* and *T. culminata*.

albatus (*Anser*), see *Chen nivalis*.

albeola (*Charitonetta*), see *Charitonetta*.

Alberta.

- Dexter, J. S., '22, 253-254.
Gross, A. O., '27, 482.
Henderson, A. D., '26, 288-294.
Horning, J. E., '23, 324-325, 327-328.
Jung, C. S., '30, 533-541.
Ligon, J. S., '23, 314.
Rowan, W., '26, 333-336.
Stone, W., '29, 552-553.
Street, J. F., '23, 577-583.
Taverner, P. A., '27, 217, 221, 223, 226, 558, '30, 243-244.

albertorum (*Rhipidura*), see *Rhipidura*.

albesens (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

— (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.

albicauda (*Stenopsis*), see *Stenopsis*.

albicaudatus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

albicilla (*Haliaeetus*), see *Haliaeetus*.

albicincta (*Streptoprocne*), see *Streptoprocne*.

albicollis (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.

— (*Nyctidromus*), see *Nyctidromus*.

— (*Scelorchilus*), see *Scelorchilus*.

— (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.

albidinucha (*Domicella*), see *Domicella*.

albidior (*Lalage*), see *Lalage*.

albidus (*Calopezus*), see *Calopezus*.

albifacies (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.

albifrons (*Anser*), see *Anser*.

— (*Merula*), see *Turdus proleucus*.

— (*Parus*), see *Parus*.

— (*Petrochelidon*), see *P. lunifrons*.

— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

albigula (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.

— (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.

albigularis (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

— (*Furnarius*), see *Furnarius*.

albilinea (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.

albilineata (*Ptilotis*), see *Ptilotis*.

albilora (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.

albiloris (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.

Albinism.

- Gordon, K., '28, 101.
Hudson, G. E., '28, 381-382.
Sprunt, A., Jr., '28, 210.
Wayne, A. T., '21, 604-605.

albinucha (*Querquedula*), see *Q. discors*.

— (*Xenopsaris*), see *Xenopsaris*.

albionis (*Uria*), see *Uria*.

albipectus (*Podica*), see *Podica*.

albipennis (Lophura), see Lophura.
 — (Nettapus), see Nettapus.
 albipes (Aquila), see Aquila raptor.
 albirostris (Archiplanus), see Archiplanus.
 — (Cacicus), see Cacicus.
 albispecularis (Copsychus), see Copsychus.
 albiventris (Aramides), see Aramides.
 — (Microscelis), see Microscelis.
 albivitta (Procelsterna), see Procelsterna.
 albo-auricularis (Lichmera), see Lichmera.
 alboaxillaris (Numenius), see Numenius.
 albociliatus (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 albogilva (Strix), see Strix helveola.
 albolavatus (Xenopicus), see Xenopicus.
 albonotatus (Buteo), see B. abbreviatus.
 — (Megalestris), see Megalestris.
 albovittatus (Donacobius), see Donacobius.
 albus (Casmerodius), see Casmerodius and C. egretta.
 — (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 — (Porphyrio), see Porphyrio.
Alca torda (*Razorbill, Razor-billed Auk), *Atlantic*, '21, 329, '29, 529-532; *G. Br.* '22, 296^a; *Labr.* '22, 509, '23, 135; *Md.* '27, 256; *N. J.* '27, 555^a, '28, 91; *N. Y.* '23, 336, '29, 247; *N. C.* '23, 317, '27, 427; *Que.* '26, 511, '29, 223-224.—eggs, '21, 346^a; *hbt.* '22, 426; *mig.* '29, 529-532; *mlt.* '29, 223-224; *misc.* '23, 565, 705^a, '26, 508^a.
Alcae, '23, 348.
Alcedinidae, *mlt.* '21, 485; *misc.* '26, 344.
Alcedo, *Ceylon*, '27, 287.
 götzii, *misc.* '25, 167.
 heuglini, *Abyssinia*, '25, 611.
 ispida (*European Kingfisher, Kingfisher), *France*, '21, 334.—*fd.* '21, 304^a, 306; *misc.* '21, 304.
Alcidae, '25, 11, '26, 343.
Alcippe, '23, 160, '24, 375.
 micra, *Africa*, '28, 412.
 schaefferi, *China*, '23, 362.
 stanfordi, *Burma*, '30, 595.
Alcippornis, '23, 160.
 alearis, *Tonkin*, '30, 440.
 cinerea, *misc.* '23, 160.
 eriphaea, *Borneo*, '23, 160.
 alcyon, (Ceryle), see Ceryle.
 — (Megaceryle), see Ceryle.
 — (Streptoceryle), see Ceryle.
 aldabranus (Falco), see Falco.
Alden, Charles Harold, and **Porter**, B. A.
 see Porter and Alden.
Aldrich, John Warren.
 Observations of the horned grebe in captivity, '29, 527-529.
 alearis (Alcippornis), see Alcippornis.

Alecto, *nomen*, '21, 487.
Alectoris, '23, 174.
 barbata, *misc.* '24, 378.
 callolaema, *misc.* '21, 485.
 cypristes, *Italy*, '30, 590.
 duprezi, *Sahara*, '30, 597.
 kleini, *misc.* '26, 117.
 pubescens (*Eastern Red-legged Partridge), *China*, '30, 198, 543.
 rufa (*Red-legged Partridge), *France*, '29, 341.
Electroenas pulcherrima, *misc.* '29, 420.
Alectura lathamii (*Scrub Turkey, Brush Turkey), *Australia*, '23, 167-168.—*nst.* '23, 167-168; *misc.* '23, 172^a.
 alegriae (Picumnus), see Picumnus.
 ales (Geranoaetus), see Geranoaetus.
Alethe, '27, 462.
 chloensis, *misc.* '28, 256.
 aleutica (Sterna), see Sterna.
 aleuticus (Ptychoramphus), see Ptychoramphus.
Alexander, Edward Gordon.
 Laughing gull (Larus atricilla) captured by snapping turtle, '21, 596.
 Horned grebe (Colymbus auritus) in central Missouri, '22, 562-563.
Alexander, Wilfrid Backhouse.
 Kittiwake gull in the Caribbean Sea, '27, 241.
 Wilson's phalarope in the South Pacific Ocean, '27, 247.
 Snow buntings in the North Atlantic, '27, 253.
 Records from the coast of Maryland, '27, 256.
 Black-crowned night herons in winter on Nantucket, '27, 418.
 Birds of the ocean (rev.), '28, 387-388.
 alexandrae (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 alexandri (Archilochus), see Archilochus.
 alexandrinus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 alfredi (Otus), see Otus.
 alia (Rupornis), see Rupornis.
 aliciae (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.
 alisteri (Cinclosoma), see Cinclosoma.
 — (Samuela), see Samuela.
Alisterus, '27, 290, '29, 563.
 alius (Malaconotus), see Malaconotus.
 — (Pogoniulus), see Pogoniulus.
Allard, Harry Ardell.
 Duck hawk and the evening incoming of the starlings at Washington, D. C., '30, 82-83.
 Bill deformity in a catbird, '30, 93.
Alle alle (*Dovekie, Little Auk), *Atlantic*, '29, 531; *Greenl.* '22, 353; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *Mo.* '22, 249; *N. Y.* '29, 247;

- N. C.* '26, 251, '27, 427; *Ont.* '30, 65; *Que.* '26, 511; *Va.* '21, 269, '23, 317^a; *Wis.* '26, 380^a.—*hbt.* '22, 353; *mig.* '29, 531; *mlt.* '29, 224; *nst.* '22, 353; *misc.* '25, 3^a.
- polaris*, *Franz Joseph Land*, '30, 442.
- alleghani* (*Thryothorus*), see *Thryothorus*.
- Allen, Arthur Augustus.**
A contribution to the life history and economic status of the screech owl (*Otus asio*), '24, 1-16.
Destructive birds (rev.), '26, 570.
The book of bird life (rev.), '30, 432-433.
- Allen, A. A., Fuertes, L. A., and Pirnie, M. D.**
General ornithology laboratory notebook (rev.), '28, 390.
- Allen, A. A., and Gross, A. O.**
Report on the ruffed grouse investigation (rev.), '27, 279.
- Allen, Devere.**
Killdeer in Connecticut, '30, 561.
- Allen, Elsa Guerdum.**
Winter birds. A bird masque in three acts to portray winter feeding (rev.), '23, 708.
- Allen, Francis Henry.**
Group variation and bird-song, '23, 643-649.
The lark sparrow (*Chondestes grammacus*) in Maine, '26, 246.
Songs of field and Savannah sparrows, '28, 131.
Forster's tern in Massachusetts, '29, 100-101.
The song of Bicknell's thrush: a correction, '30, 263-265.
- Allen, Glover Morrill.**
[Fiftieth anniversary of the Nuttall Ornithological Club], '24, 203-204.
[Notice of his lectures on the 'Elements of Ornithology'], '24, 206, 514.
Birds and their attributes (rev.), '26, 112-113.
[Résumé of] Schiøfler's 'Birds of Denmark,' '26, 218-227.
[Obituary of] John Murdoch, '26, 411-412.
[Obituary of] William Lyman Underwood, '29, 284-285.
[Obituary of] George Clement Deane, '30, 456-457.
[Obituary of] Walter Deane, '30, 601-602.
- Allen, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921.**
Obituary, '21, 490-492.
In Memoriam, '22, 1-14.
- Allen, William Ray.**
The birds of Lake Poopó, Bolivia, '21, 340-344.
- allenbyi* (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
alleni (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
— (*Erismatura*), see *Erismatura*.
— (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
— (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.
— (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
— (*Syrnium*), see *Strix*.
- Allenia apicalis** (*Scaly-breasted Thrasher, Thrush, ^b*fusca*), *W. I.* '30, 46.—*nomen.* '21, 298, 298^b.
- Allert, Oscar Paul.**
Northern pileated woodpecker in Clayton Co., Iowa, '25, 269.
Unusual nesting of a robin, '25, 278.
An unpublished record of the Eskimo curlew for Wisconsin, '28, 95.
Rocky Mountain orange-crowned warbler (*Vermivora celata orestera*) in Clayton County, Iowa, '30, 570.
- alligator* (*Magnamytis*), see *Magnamytis*.
alnorum (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
Alopochen, see *Chenalopex*.
alpestris (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- Alpheraky, Sergius Nikolaevich, 1850-1918.**
Obituary, '21, 495.
alpina (*Pelidna*), see *Pelidna*.
— (*Tringa*), see *Pelidna*.
- Alseonax cassini** (^b*lugens*, **Eopsaltria*), *syn.* '26, 571^b; *misc.* '26, 571, 571^c.
cinereus (^b*Eopsaltria*, **caerulescens*), *syn.* '26, 571^c; *misc.* '26, 571, 571^b.
grotei, *E. Cameroon*, '21, 486.
kumboensis, *Cameroon*, '22, 589.
murinus, *syst.* '21, 310.
ngomae, *Africa*, '23, 361.
ruandae, *Africa*, '23, 361.
stotzneri, *China*, '23, 365.
subtilis, *Benin*, '21, 310.
- alsiosa* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
altorum (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
alticola (*Aratinga*), see *Aratinga*.
— (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
— (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
altipetens (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
altivagans (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
altus (*Opifex*), see *Opifex*.
Aluco, see *Tyto*.
aluco (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
amabilis (*Polyerata*), see *Polyerata*.
- Amadina candida**, *Africa*, '27, 278.
fasciata, *misc.* '23, 562.
furensis, *syn.* '23, 562.
- amamii* (*Yungipicus*), see *Yungipicus*.
- Amadava melpoda** (*Scarlet-cheeked Weaver Finch), *P. R.* '23, 477.
- amaurocephala* (*Nonnula*), see *Nonnula*.
- Amauornis, Ceylon**, '27, 287.
chinensis (*Chinese White-breasted Water Hen), *China*, '30, 201.
- Amazilia*, see *Amizilis*.

Amazon, Mealy, see *Amazona inornata*.
Amazona, '23, 297.

agilis, *Jam.* '28, 485.

autumnalis, *misc.* '30, 296.

bahamensis, *W. I.* '28, 343.

bodini, *misc.* '30, 296.

bouqueti, *misc.* '30, 296.

caymanensis, *W. I.* '28, 343.—*misc.* '30, 296.

collaria (*Yellow-billed Parrot), *Jam.*

'28, 485; *W. I.* '28, 344.

gouldingi, *misc.* '30, 296.

hesterna, *W. I.* '28, 343.

imperialis (*Imperial Parrot), *misc.* '30, 125.

inornata (*Mealy Amazon Parrot), *Pan.* '24, 313.

leucocephala, *Cuba*, '28, 342.

pretrei, *misc.* '26, 44.

tucumana, *misc.* '26, 44.

ventralis (*Haitian Parrot, Hispaniolan Parrot), *Haiti*, '30, 483;

Hispaniola, '29, 366; *W. I.* '28, 344.

versicolor, *misc.* '30, 296.

xanthops, *Braz.* '28, 64.

amazona (Chloroceryle), see *Chloroceryle*.

— (*Pipromorpha*), see *Pipromorpha*.

amazonicus (*Picumnus*), see *P. meridionalis*.

amazonus (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.

ambiguus (*Ramphastos*), see *Ramphastos*.

— (*Trogon*), see *Trogon*.

Amblycercus, '24, 463, 465, 466, 467.

australis, *misc.* '25, 170.

flavirostris, *misc.* '25, 170.

holosericeus (*Prevost's Cacique),

Pan. '24, 320.—*misc.* '24, 465, 466.

solitarius, *misc.* '24, 465, 466, '25, 169.

American Game Protection Association,
Bulletin (rev.), '21, 145.

American Museum of Natural History,
 [Expedition to Brazil], '28, 60–65.

American Ornithologists' Union.

[Announcement of fiftieth anniversary, in 1933] '30, 607.

[Announcement of tenth New England Meeting] '30, 608.

By-Laws and Rules, '27, XI–XXI.

Certificate of Incorporation, '27, XXII–XXIII.

Check-List, affected by *Tubinares* records, '22, 58–65; lists of proposed changes: seventh, '22, 243–349; eighth, '23, 677–682; ninth, '24, 590–595; eighteenth supplement, '23, 513–525; [suggestion for new edition of], '26, 136; (announcement), '30, 310–311, 463.

Congress, thirty-eighth, 1920, Washington, '21, 89–105; thirty-ninth, 1921, Philadelphia, '22, 85–94; fortieth, 1922,

Chicago, '23, 106–115; forty-first, 1923, Cambridge, '24, 124–134; forty-second, 1924, Pittsburgh, '25, 105–115; forty-third, 1925, New York, '26, 68–80; forty-fourth, 1926, Ottawa, '27, 73–84, 292 (rev.); forty-fifth, 1927, Washington, '28, 70–82; forty-sixth, 1928, Charleston, S. C., '29, 79–91; forty-seventh, 1929, Philadelphia, '30, 218–230; notices of meetings: thirty-ninth, '21, 316; fortieth, '22, 456, 593; forty-first, '23, 572; forty-second, '24, 212, 515, 649; forty-third, '25, 621; forty-fourth, '26, 419; forty-fifth, '27, 595; forty-eighth, '30, 310, 464; notice of exhibition at forty-second, '24, 514.

[Group photographs] '22, 589–590.

Meetings, '30, 312; attendance at, '29, 152–153; field trip at Charleston, S. C., '29, 153–154.

Members, April 1921, '21, X–XLII; April 1922, '22, X–XLV; April 1923, '23, X–L; April 1924, '24, XII–LI; April 1925, '25, XII–LIII; April 1927, '27, XII–LIV; April 1928, '28, XII–LIV; April 1929, '29, XII–LXIV; April 1930, '30, XII–LXXVI.

Geographic Distribution of Membership, '22, 95; Deceased Members, '25, LV–LXIV, '30, LXVI–LXXXVIII, 311–312; Elections of Fellows, '22, 149.

Officers and Committees, 1924, '24, 389.

Reports of the Secretary, '21, 105–108, '22, 95–99, '23, 115–119, '24, 135–138, '25, 116–120, '26, 81–85, '27, 85–91, '28, 83–90, '29, 92–99, '30, 231–237.

americana (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

— (*Ceryle*), see *C. septentrionalis*.

— (*Clangula*), see *Glaucionetta*.

— (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.

— (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.

— (*Glaucionetta*), see *Glaucionetta*.

— (*Grus*), see *Grus*.

— (*Loxia*), see *L. minor*.

— (*Mareca*), see *Mareca*.

— (*Marila*), see *Marila*.

— (*Mycteria*), see *Mycteria*.

— (*Nyroca*), see *Marila*.

— (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.

— (*Recurvirostra*), see *Recurvirostra*.

— (*Recurvirostris*), see *Recurvirostra*.

— (*Rhea*), see *Rhea*.

— (*Spiza*), see *Spiza*.

americanus (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.

— (*Ibycter*), see *Ibycter*.

— (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*.

— (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.

— (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.

— (*Phalacrocorax*), see *P. carbo*.

— (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.

- (Podiceps), see Podiceps.
 — (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
 amherstiae (Chrysolophus), see Chrysolophus.
Amizilia (^bAmazilia, ^cUranomitra), *nomen*. '23, 521^a, 525^c; *misc.* '23, 521, 521^b, 525.
chalconota (^aBuff-bellied Hummingbird, ^bAmazilia, ^cAmizilia), *Tex.* '26, 20^c.—*misc.* '23, 521^b.
cinnamomea (^bOrnismia), *misc.* '23, 521^b.
salvini (^aSalvin's Hummingbird, ^bAmazilia, ^cUranomitra), *syn.* '23, 521^c; *misc.* '23, 521^b, 525^b.
tzacatl (^aRieffer's Hummingbird, ^bAmazilia, ^cAmizilia, ^dAmazilia tzactl), *Pan.* '24, 315^b; *Tex.* '26, 20^c.—*dist.* '26, 491^d; *misc.* '23, 521^b.
Ammodramus, '25, 260.
australis (^aGrasshopper Sparrow), *Fla.* '21, 259; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 456^a, '27, 460^a; *Ky.* '22, 238, '25, 412; *Mich.* '21, 592; *Miss.* '22, 548; *Ont.* '23, 504–505, '30, 510^a; *Que.* '21, 115; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '22, 120^a; *Wis.* '22, 274^a.—*fd.* '28, 340^a; *mig.* '22, 120^a, 238; *note.* '23, 504; *song.* '21, 115; *misc.* '22, 265, '23, 186^a, '24, 551^a.
bairdi (^aBaird's Sparrow), *N. D.* '24, 301.—*nst.* '26, 572^a; *misc.* '25, 62.
bimaculatus (^aWestern Grasshopper Sparrow), *Kans.* '27, 56; *Man.* '27, 225; *N. D.* '24, 301, '25, 63; *Sask.* '27, 225; *Tex.* '26, 24.—*fd.* '23, 161.
intricatus (^aSanto Domingo Grasshopper Sparrow, ^bCoturniculus), *Hispaniola*, '29, 375; *P. R.* '23, 478^b.
savannarum (^aJamaican Grasshopper Sparrow), *Jam.* '28, 491.
Ammomanes geyri, *Algeria*, '24, 498.
intermedia, *misc.* '25, 300, '27, 454.
payni, *misc.* '25, 299.
Ammoperdix, '23, 567.
 Ammospiza, see Passerherbulus.
 amnicola (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 amoena (Passerina), see Passerina.
 amoenissima (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
 amoenus (Copsychus), see Copsychus.
 — (Mochthopoeus), see Mochthopoeus.
Amoromyza, *nomen*. '25, 450.
 Ampelis, see Bombycilla.
Amphispiza, '25, 260, '26, 327, 331.
bangsi (^aSan Lucas Black-throated Sparrow), *L. C.* '27, 71^a.
belli (^aBell's Sparrow), *L. C.* '26, 357.
bilineata (^aBlack-throated Sparrow), *Tex.* '25, 551, '26, 25, '30, 521^a.—*hbt.* '25, 551; *nst.* '26, 23^a.
deserticola (^aDesert Sparrow, Desert Black-throated Sparrow), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a; *L. C.* '26, 350, 357.—*misc.* '26, 357, '27, 71.
 amurensis (Erythropus), see Erythropus.
 — (Falco), see Falco.
 — (Pica), see Pica.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 amusus (Automolus), see Automolus.
Amytornis, '27, 587.
goyderi (^aEyrean Grass Wren), *misc.* '24, 197, '28, 258.
Anachilus, '29, 265.
ucayalae, *Peru*, 29, 265.
 anaetheta (Sterna), see Sterna.
 anak (Cyornis), see Cyornis.
 analoga (Meliphaga), see Meliphaga.
Anas, '23, 551, 702, '24, 358–359, '26, 222.
aberti, *misc.* '24, 359.
archiboschas (^aNortheastern Mallard), *Den.* '26, 224.
arcuata, *nomen*. '22, 438.
conboschas (^aGreenland Mallard), *Greenl.* '26, 224.—*misc.* '26, 224.
diazii, *misc.* '24, 591.
drygalskii, *misc.* '24, 359.
fulvigula (^aFlorida Duck), *Fla.* '21, 253, '27, 375, '28, 286.—*descr.* '22, 526; *hbt.* '22, 526; *hyb.* '22, 126^a; *nst.* '27, 375; *misc.* '24, 359, 594.
maculosa (^aMottled Duck), *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a, 471; *La.* '23, 669–670, '28, 274; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 521, 540, '30, 515.—*hbt.* '23, 669; *nst.* '23, 669–670; *misc.* '24, 359, 594, '26, 33^a.
mathewsi, *misc.* '24, 359.
maxima, *Tex.* '25, 263.—*hyb.* '25, 263.
novimexicana, *Neb.* '22, 412.—*misc.* '21, 265, '24, 591.
platyrhynchos (^aMallard, Mallard Duck, ^bboschas), *Alas.* '26, 164, '27, 185, '30, 362; *Alta.* '30, 535; *Ark.* '21, 375; *B. C.* '26, 320; *China*, '30, 200; *Colo.* '24, 75–85, '28, 172; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Fla.* '21, 253, '27, 375^b; *France*, '21, 332, '29, 337; *Germ.* '23, 254^b; *G. Br.* '23, 563^a; *Greenl.* '27, 137^a; *Ia.* '25, 571; *Jap.* '27, 590^a; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 407; *La.* '28, 274; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 226, '25, 441–442^a; *Mass.* '30, 524; *Mich.* '26, 380^a; *N. J.* '22, 100^a, '24, 337^a; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '24, 2^a, '25, 264^a, '30, 530^a; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 56, 57^a, 58^a; *Ont.* '23, 493; *Ore.* '24, 554; *Pa.* '24, 290, '26, 232, '29, 535^a, '30, 427^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 585, 587, '26, 513^a, '27, 154^a; *Sask.* '26, 371^a; *S. C.* '26, 365^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 521, '26, 33^a; *Vi.* '21, 467; *Va.* '29, 227^a, '30, 553; *Wash.* '29, 505; *Wis.* '23, 480.—*band.* '22, 333; *descr.* '22, 526; *fd.* '26, 232; *fos.* '28, 403; *hbt.* '22, 526; *hyb.* '21, 583, '22, 126^a, '26, 380^a; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a.

- 234, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '22, 226, '25, 441-442^a, '26, 164, 371^a, 29, 505; *nomen.* '21, 265; *plm.* '22, 294^a, '23, 526^a, '25, 56, '26, 164; *misc.* '22, 18^a, '23, 177^b, 551^a, 708^a, '24, 358^a, 360^a, '25, 154^a, 166^a, '26, 154^a, 320, '27, 179^a, 182^a, 190^a, 291^a, 458^a.
- rubripes** (*Black Duck, ^btristis), *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a, 338, 471; *Conn.* '21, 583, '23, 265^a, '26, 364^a; *Ia.* '25, 572; *Ky.* '25, 407^b; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Me.* '23, 189^a; *Mass.* '26, 87^a, '27, 487^a; '30, 524^b; *Miss.* '22, 540; *N. J.* '21, 598, '22, 100^a, '24, 168^a, 337^a, 339^a; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '23, 97^b, 623-624, '25, 264^a, '26, 75^a, 229^a, 230^a; *N. S.* '23, 189^a; *O.* '27, 243^a; *Ont.* '23, 438^a, 493; *Pa.* '24, 290, '29, 535^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 573^a, 580^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 513, '27, 95^a; *S. C.* '28, 68, '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '26, 33; *Va.* '29, 227^a, '30, 553.—*band.* '22, 333; *descr.* '22, 526; *hbt.* '22, 526; *hyb.* '21, 583; *migr.* '21, 52^a, '23, 438^a; *nst.* '23, 624; *misc.* '22, 126^a, '23, 70^a, 75^a, 79^a, 703^a, '25, 154^a.
- subboschas**, *Ice.* '26, 224.
- superciliosa** (*Australian Duck), *misc.* '22, 126^a.
- wywilliana**, *misc.* '24, 359.
- zonorhyncha** (*Yellow-nib, Swinhoe's Duck), *China.* '30, 201.
- Anatidae**, *Colo.* '24, 72-89.—*misc.* '22, 517-530, '23, 69-80, 317, 348, '24, 358-359, '26, 109-110, 120, 257, 341, 567.
- Anatinae**, '23, 69-70, 78, 346, 347, 372.
- Anatomy.**
- Bergtold, W. H., '26, 557.
- Chapin, J. P., '22, 196-202, 299.
- Cordier, A. H., '27, 169-178.
- Miller, W. DeW., '25, 47.
- Schestakowa, Miss G. S. (rev.), '29, 416.
- Snyder, L. L., '28, 98.
- Sushkin, P. P., '25, 256-261.
- anatum** (Falco), see Falco.
- anceps** (Streptopelia), see Streptopelia.
- Anderson**, Rudolph Martin.
- [Obituary of] John Macoun, '21, 158-159.
- The work of Bernhard Hantzsch in Arctic ornithology, '28, 450-466.
- Anderson**, R. M., Laing, H. M., and Taverner, P. A.
- See Laing, Taverner and Anderson.
- Andigena lateralis**, *Peru.* '24, 368.
- nigrirostris**, *misc.* '23, 290.
- andinus** (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus.
- Andrews**, Ethan Allen.
- Birds' nests at home, '25, 217-230.
- Usefulness of our song birds through soil and vegetation, '26, 479-484.

- andrewsi** (Fregata), see Fregata.
- (Megalurus), see Megalurus.
- andrewsmithi** (Asio), see Asio.
- Androglossa aestiva**, *anat.* '21, 151.
- Andropadus** (*Bulbul), *Africa.* '28, 35.—*misc.* '24, 496.
- extremus**, *Africa.* '23, 173.
- muniensis**, *Spanish Guinea.* '24, 638.
- anerythra** (Pyrrhura), see Pyrrhura.
- angelica** (Leptotila), see L. brachyptera.
- angkanensis** (Aethopyga), see Aethopyga.
- anglicus** (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- anglorum** (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- angolae** (Pluvianus), see Pluvianus.
- angolensis** (Euprinodes), see Euprinodes.
- (Nigrita), see Nigrita.
- angustifrons** (Ostinops), see Ostinops.
- angustirostris** (Lepidocolaptes), see Lepidocolaptes.
- (Todus), see Todus.
- Anhinga anhinga** (*Water Turkey, American Darter, Snake-bird, Anhinga, ^bPlotus), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Fla.* '21, 253, '26, 64^a, '27, 374, '28, 287, 423-429, '29, 250; *La.* '23, 669; *Miss.* '22, 536; *Pan.* '24, 307; *S. C.* '27, 415; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 520, 539, '29, 75^a, '30, 514^a, 516^a.—*anat.* '21, 311^a; *hbt.* '23, 669, '29, 250; *nst.* '23, 669, '27, 374; *misc.* '23, 176^b.
- anhinga** (Plotus), see Anhinga.
- Anhingidae**, '26, 341.
- Ani**, see Crotophaga ani.
- Groove-billed, see Crotophaga sulcirostris.
- ani** (Crotophaga), see Crotophaga.
- anna** (Calypte), see Calypte.
- (Ciridops), see Ciridops.
- (Fringilla), see Ciridops.
- (Zephyritis), see Calypte.
- annae** (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
- Annam.**
- Riley, J. H., '22, 560-562.
- annamensis** (Pericrocotus), see Pericrocotus.
- annectens** (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
- (Passerella), see Passerella.
- annexa** (Phaeothlypis), see Phaeothlypis.
- Anodorhynchus glaucus**, *misc.* '26, 44.
- hyacinthus**, *Bras.* '28, 64.
- anomala** (Brachycope), see Brachycope.
- Anomalopteryx**, see Meinornis.
- Anomalospiza imberbis**, *misc.* '29, 263.
- tibatiensis**, *Africa.* '23, 711.
- anomalous** (Eubucco), see Eubucco.
- (Sclerurus), see Sclerurus.
- Anous pileatus** (*Pileated Noddy Tern), *Midway Id.* '22, 483, 484.
- stolidus** (*Noddy, Noddy Tern), *Fla.* '23, 227, '27, 92; *N. C.* '23, 227; *S. C.*

'27, 94; *W. I.* '27, 542.—*dist.* '26, 490; *nst.* '27, 542; *misc.* '23, 226^a.

anoxanthus (*Loxipasser*), see *Loxipasser*.
Anser, *nomen*. '21, 617; *misc.* '26, 225.

albifrons (^aWhite-fronted Goose, European White-fronted Goose), *Alta.* '30, 535; *B. C.* '23, 219; *Greenl.* '25, 173; *Ice.* '29, 534; *La.* '29, 226; *N. C.* '26, 252; *O.* '30, 552.—*misc.* '26, 174, 225.

anser (^aGray Goose, Gray Lag Goose), *age*, '28, 348; *misc.* '26, 272, 575^a, '27, 464^a.

brachyrhynchus (^aPink-footed Goose), *Greenl.* '26, 225; *Ice.* '29, 533; *Mass.* '25, 265.—*nst.* '29, 533; *misc.* '23, 710^a, '25, 173.

erythropus (^aLesser White-fronted Goose), *Me.* '25, 265.

fabalis (^aBean Goose, ^bsegetum), *Alta.* '27, 558, '30, 243.—*meas.* '27, 558; *misc.* '25, 173.

gambeli (^aWhite-fronted Goose, Speckle-belly), *Alas.* '26, 173, '27, 190; *Colo.* '24, 77^a; *Greenl.* '26, 225; *Ice.* '26, 225; *Ia.* '25, 577; *La.* '28, 276; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '27, 560; *N. J.* '27, 560; *N. C.* '24, 339–340^a, '27, 560; *S. C.* '27, 559, 560, '28, 68, 201, 368; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523; *Va.* '26, 229.—*age*, '28, 348; *descr.* '23, 77; *meas.* '26, 174; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *nst.* '26, 173; *plm.* '26, 173; *wt.* '26, 174; *misc.* '21, 617, '23, 77^a, 80^a, '26, 225, 575^a.

mentalis, *misc.* '27, 558.

neglectus (^aSuschkina's Goose), *Hungary*, '30, 128; *Russ.* '30, 294.

serrirostris, *Alla.* '27, 559.—*meas.* '27, 558.

Anseranas semipalmata (^aBlack-and-white Goose), *age*, '28, 348.

Anseres, '22, 169.

Anseridae, '23, 254.

Anseriformes, '23, 156.

Anserinae, '23, 76–78.

ansorgi (*Parisoma*), see *Parisoma*.

antarctica (*Fulmarus*), see *Priocella*.

— (*Geositta*), see *Geositta*.

— (*Priocella*), see *Priocella*.

— (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.

— (*Thalassoica*), see *Thalassoica*.

antarcticus (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.

— (*Stercorarius*), see *Stercorarius*.

Ant-bird, Black Tyrannine, see *Cercomacra nigricans*.

Anteliotringa, see *Calidris tenuirostris*.

Anthochaera chrysoptera, *misc.* '27, 466.

Anthony, Alfred Webster.

A loon (*Gavia immer*) caught on a fishing line, '21, 269.

Strange behavior of a Bullock's oriole, '21, 277.

The English sparrow and the motor vehicle, '21, 605–606.

The old squaw (*Harelda hyemalis*) at San Diego, Calif., '22, 104.

The sharp-tailed sandpiper in southern California, '22, 106.

anthonyi (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.

— (*Gallinago*), see *Gallinago*.

— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.

— (*Oreopeleia*), see *Oreopeleia*.

— (*Prionochilus*), see *Prionochilus*.

anthopeplus (*Polytelis*), see *Polytelis*.

Anthoscopus (^bRemiza), '26, 574^b.

caspius, *Europe*, '27, 467.

pendulinus (*Penduline Titmouse*,

^bRemiz), *Europe*, '27, 467; *France*, '29, 572^b.—*misc.* '30, 129^b.

senegalensis (^bRemiz), *misc.* '24, 637^b.

anthracina (*Pipra*), see *Pipra*.

— (*Urubitinga*), see *Urubitinga*.

Anthracothorax aurentus (^aPorto Rican Mango), *P. R.* '23, 475.

dominicus (^aHispaniolan Mango Hummingbird, Dominican Mango), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 369.—*nst.* '29, 369.

mango (^aJamaican Mango Hummingbird), *Jam.* '28, 486.

pinchoti, *W. I.* '30, 442.

viridis (^aGreen Mango), *P. R.* '23, 475.

Anthreptes, '24, 381, '27, 287.

convergens, *Sunda Ids.* '30, 128.

longuemarei, *misc.* '21, 143.

mjobergi, *Borneo*, '28, 117.

savannarum, *misc.* '24, 379.

Anthropoides virgo (^aDemoiselle Crane), *India*, '23, 567^a.

Anthus, '22, 136.

antarcticus, *misc.* '23, 564.

bogotensis, *misc.* '22, 137.

brasiliensis, *Bras.* '22, 137.

catamarcae, *Argent.* '22, 137.

correndera, *misc.* '22, 137.

dabbenei, *Argent.* '22, 137.

furcatus, *misc.* '22, 137.

gustavi (^aPetchora Pipit), *G. Br.* '26, 134.—*misc.* '26, 572.

hellmayri, *misc.* '22, 137.

japonicus, *Alas.* '28, 521, '29, 267.

lutescens, *misc.* '22, 137.

lynesi, *Africa*, '27, 146.

nattereri, *misc.* '22, 137.

pratensis (^aMeadow Pipit), *France*, '21, 337.—*misc.* '23, 174, 181^a, 466.

roseatus (^aHimalayan Water Pipit), *China*, '30, 200.

rubescens (^aTitlark, Pipit, American Titlark, American Pipit, ^brufescens), *Alas.* '27, 363; *Ark.* '21, 380; *Conn.* '23,

- 265^a; *Fla.* '27, 385; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 458^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Ky.* '22, 242, '25, 417; *Labr.* '23, 85, 87^a, '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mich.* '27, 115; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. F.* '23, 85; *N. M.* '23, 85, 466; *N. Y.* '23, 105; *Ont.* '23, 511; *Que.* '24, 578^a, '26, 525; *S. C.* '28, 69^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 31^b; *Vt.* '21, 468; *Wash.* '30, 57; *Wis.* '23, 138, '26, 382.—*alb.* '28, 381; *fd.* '21, 303; *g. dist.* '23, 85; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 48^a, '23, 511, '30, 399^a; *misc.* '26, 72^a, 79^a, 97, 519^a, 525.
- spraguei* (*Sprague's Pipit), *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. D.* '24, 303; *S. C.* '24, 342; *Tex.* '26, 31.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, 46^a; *song.* '22, 175, 175^a.
- taupoensis*, *N. Z.* '30, 291.
- trivialis* (*Tree Pipit), *France.* '21, 337.
- Antigone antigone** (*Sarus Crane), *India.* '28, 203^a; *Mass.* '30, 559.
- antillarum** (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
- (Podilymbus), see Podilymbus.
- (Sterna), see Sterna.
- (Sternula), see Sterna.
- antiquorum** (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus.
- antiquus** (Synthliboramphus), see Synthliboramphus.
- Anturus maculicaudus**, *Braz.* '28, 524.
- antoniae** (Carpodectes), see Carpodectes.
- antonii** (Rhipidura), see Rhipidura.
- Antrostomus arizonae** (*Stephens' Whip-poor-will), *Aris.* '24, 432^a.
- carolinensis* (*Chuck-will's-widow), *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 257, '27, 382; *Ill.* '29, 398; *Ind.* '29, 236; *Kans.* '27, 421^a; *Ky.* '22, 236, '25, 411; *Md.* '21, 282; *S. C.* '28, 67, '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '26, 19; *Va.* '29, 18^a.—*mig.* '22, 236, '26, 19, 487, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 282, '27, 382, 421^a; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a; *misc.* '26, 399^a.
- ekmani** (*Hispaniolan Goatsucker), *Haiti.* '30, 119, 482, 483.—*pl.* '30, 486.
- noctitherus** (*Porto Rican Whip-poor-will), *type loc.* '28, 504^a.
- otiosus** (*St. Lucian Whip-poor-will), *misc.* '29, 525.
- vociferus** (*Whip-poor-will, ^bSeto-chalcis), *Fla.* '21, 258^b, '27, 382, '28, 167; *Ga.* '25, 70; *Ida.* '26, 267^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 237, '25, 411; *Man.* '22, 44^a; *Mass.* '23, 534–536, '30, 525; *Minn.* '22, 120^a; *N. Y.* '22, 181; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 519; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 19; *Wis.* '23, 483^b, '25, 66.—*hbt.* '23, 534–536; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 237, '26, 19, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '25, 70; *note.* '23, 535; *song.* '21, 146, 299^a; *misc.* '22, 141^a, '23, 556^a, '24, 545^a, 550^a, '26, 267^a, 399^a.
- Ant-shrike, Black-crowned, see *Thamnophilus nigriristatus*.
- Slaty, see *Thamnophilus atrinuchus*.
- Ant-thrush, see *Grallaria*.
- Ant-wren, Northern Long-billed, see *Ramphocaenus rufiventris*.
- Anuropsis docima**, *Banka Is.* '23, 161.
- driophila*, *Siam.* '23, 161.
- drymodrama*, *Malay Pen.* '23, 161.
- Apalis**, '30, 117.
- bamendae*, *Cameroon.* '22, 589.
- chapini*, *Tanganyika.* '28, 522.
- granviki*, *Braz.* '27, 290.
- minor*, *Bras.* '27, 290.
- namensis*, *E. Cameroon.* '21, 486.
- niassae*, *Nyassa.* '21, 486.
- vulcanorum*, *Africa.* '23, 361.
- Apaloderma brachyurum**, *Africa.* '23, 554.
- apega* (Cyanoderma), see Cyanoderma.
- Aphanotriccus**, '27, 450, '29, 413.
- Aphelocoma coelestis**, *Mex.* '28, 363.
- couchi* (*Couch Jay), *Tex.* '29, 205.—*fd.* '29, 205.
- cyanea* (*Florida Jay, ^bCorvus coerulescens), *Fla.* '27, 383, '28, 289.—*nst.* '27, 383; *nomen.* '30, 448^b.
- griscomi* (*Griscom's Jay), *Sal.* '28, 362^a.—*descr., meas.* '28, 362.
- guerrerensis*, *Mex.* '28, 363.
- obscura* (*Belding's Jay), *L. C.* '26, 355.—*misc.* '26, 355.
- unicolor*, *Mex.* '28, 363.
- woodhousei* (*Woodhouse's Jay), *Aris.* '23, 401^a; *N. M.* '23, 460.—*nst.* '23, 460.
- Aphriza**, '23, 679.
- virgata* (*Surf-bird), *Alas.* '24, 231–237, '26, 314, '27, 193^a, 196, 197^a; *B. C.* '23, 220, '27, 221; *L. C.* '27, 529; *Ore.* '29, 221.—*hbt.* '27, 196, 284^a, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '26, 487; *nst.* '27, 284^a; *misc.* '26, 418^a, '27, 145^a, 284^a.
- apiaster** (Merops), see Merops.
- apicalis** (Allenia), see Allenia.
- (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
- Aplonis cantoroides**, *misc.* '30, 128.
- heureka*, *misc.* '30, 128.
- longipennis*, *New Guinea.* '21, 149.
- suggrandis*, *Borneo.* '28, 117.
- Apocryptornis lineifrons**, *misc.* '24, 624.
- Apoia**, '30, 436.
- apolis** (Cinnyris), see Cinnyris.
- Apos**, *syn.* '21, 136.
- approximans** (Circus), see Circus.
- apricaria** (Pluvialis), see Pluvialis.
- Aptenodytes patagonica** (*King Penguin), *misc.* '26, 134^a, '28, 516.
- Apteryx haasti**, *misc.* '26, 577.
- mantelli*, *N. Z.* '23, 362, '24, 190.—*hbt.* '23, 362.
- oweni*, *misc.* '26, 44

apurensis (Brotogeris), see Brotogeris.

Apus, syn. '21, 136.

apus (^aSwift, ^bMicropus), *France*, '21, 331^a, 334, '29, 335.—*mig.* '26, 131^a; *misc.* '23, 365^b, '24, 505, 637.

archeri, *Africa*, '29, 261.

bakeri, *Ceylon*, '29, 261.

bannermani, *San Thome I.* '29, 261.

dinellii, *misc.* '26, 44.

galilejensis, *Algeria*, '27, 454.

melba, *Switz.* '25, 472.

apus (Micropus), see Apus.

aquaticus (Acrocephalus), see Acrocephalus.

Aquila chrysaëtos (^aGolden Eagle, Black Eagle, ^bFalco, ^ccanadensis), *Ala.* '24, 601–602; *Alas.* '27, 203; *B. C.* '26, 322; *Calif.* '27, 469^a; *Canada*, '23, 680^a; *Colo.* '27, 433, '28, 373; *Conn.* '21, 585; *Fla.* '25, 443; *Germ.* '23, 254; *Kans.* '27, 53; *Ky.* '22, 236; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Minn.* '22, 258–259; *N. M.* '23, 455–456; *N. Y.* '28, 212; *N. D.* '24, 298; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '24, 292, '28, 375; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 67; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 536, '26, 369.—*fd.* '22, 258–259, '26, 353, '27, 203; '29, 161–169; *fos.* '30, 443; *hbt.* '29, 161–169; *nst.* '23, 455, '27, 587^a, '29, 161–169, 260^a; *pls.* '29, 161, 162, 164, 166; *tax.* '25, 468^c; *wt.* '29, 161–169; *misc.* '22, 227^a, '23, 175^a, 422^a, 680, '24, 92, 214, 406–408^a, 419^a, 518^a, 638, '26, 269^a, 273^a, '27, 142^a, 177^a, 467^a, 578^a.

clanga (^aSpotted Eagle), *Germ.* '23, 254.—*misc.* '25, 471.

culleni (^aTawny Eagle), *Rumania*, '26, 113.—*misc.* '25, 608, '26, 269, '27, 135.

fasciata, *nst.* '21, 309.

nipalensis (^aSteppe Eagle), *age*, '28, 258.

occidentalis, *Africa*, '21, 153.

orientalis, *misc.* '26, 269.

pomarina (^aLesser Spotted Eagle), *age*, '28, 347, *misc.* '25, 471.

rapax, *misc.* '22, 281.

raptor, (^aWhite-footed Forest Eagle, ^balbipes), *Sudan*, '22, 281^b.—*misc.* '27, 135.

aquila (Fregata), see Fregata.

Ara, '26, 262.

ararauna (^aBlue-and-yellow Macaw), *Braz.* '28, 64.—*misc.* '23, 295, 296^a.

caninde, *misc.* '26, 44.

hyacinthina (^aHyacinthine Macaw), *age*, '28, 346.

tricolor, *Cuba*, '25, 245.—*fos.* '28, 403.

arabica (Coturnix), see Coturnix.

arabs (Choriotis), see Choriotis.

— (Ploceus), see Ploceus.

aracari (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.

Aracari, Collared, see Pteroglossus torquatus.

Arachnothera, *Burma*, '26, 128.—*misc.* '24, 381.

celebensis, *nomen.* '21, 476.

araguayae (Serpophaga), see Serpophaga.

Aramidae, '26, 342, 394.

Aramides albiventris, *misc.* '22, 287.

cajanea, *misc.* '22, 140.

pacificus, *Nic.* '22, 140, 287.

plumbeicollis, *C. R.* '23, 685–686.—*misc.* '22, 287.

vanrossemi, *Sal.* '29, 269.

Aramornis longurio, *misc.* '26, 394.

Aramus, *fos.* '28, 403; *misc.* '25, 12.

carau, *g. dist.* '25, 296.

dolosus, *g. dist.* '25, 296.

elucus (^aLimpkin), *Haiti*, '30, 485;

Hispaniola, '29, 362.—*g. dist.* '25, 296.

holostictus (^aNotherodius), *Cuba*, '23, 678^a.—*g. dist.* '22, 287; *syn.* '25, 296.

pictus, *g. dist.* '25, 296.

scolopaceus, *g. dist.* '25, 296.

vociferus (^aLimpkin, ^bholostictus, ^cgiganteus), *Cuba*, '24, 599; *Fla.* '21, 254, 599, '22, 287, '26, 67^a, '27, 377, '28, 287, *Fla.* '30, 267^a; *Tex.* '23, 678^b, '25, 439^a, 527.—*nst.* '28, 305, '30, 267^c; *pl.* '28, 306; *syn.* '25, 296.

arana (Gelochelidon), see G. nilotica.

— (Sterna), see Gelochelidon nilotica.

ararauna (Ara), see Ara.

Aratinga alticola, *Peru*, '21, 612.

brewsteri, *Mex.* '29, 267.

chloroptera (^aHispaniolan Paroquet Santo Domingo Paroquet), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 366.

holochlora, *Fla.* '25, 132.

jendaya, *Braz.* '28, 61.

transilis, *S. Am.* '28, 117.

whitleyi, *misc.* '26, 402.

arborea (Dendrocynna), see Dendrocynna.

— (Lullula), see Lullula.

Arboricola, '22, 142.

collaris, *China*, '21, 486.

millardi, *India*, '21, 483.

Arborophila davidi, *misc.* '28, 256.

gingica, *misc.* '23, 365.

sini, *Lao-shan*, '30, 598.

arcanus (Rhynchotus), see Rhynchotus.

Archaeopteryx, '23, 555, 714, '26, 391.

Archaeornis, '26, 391.

archeri (Apus), see Apus.

— (Francolinus), see Francolinus.

archibaldi (Tasmanornis), see Tasmanornis.

archiboschas (Anas), see Anas.

Archibuteo, '21, 475, '22, 436.

ferrugineus (^aFerruginous Rough-leg, Ferruginous Rough-legged Hawk, ^bButeo, ^cregalis, ^dFalco), *B. C.* '23, 701;

Kans. '27, 53; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Man.* '22, 49^a; *N. M.* '26, 253; *N. D.* '24, 298; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 536; *Wash.* '27, 144^a, '30, 25^a.—*mig.* '22, 49^a; *nst.* '30, 25^a; *syn.* '23, 680, 680^{bed}.

lagopus (*Rough-legged Buzzard). *Germ.* '23, 252.—*band.* '25, 382; *mig.* '25, 382.

sancti-johannis (*Rough-legged Hawk American Rough-legged Hawk). *Alas.* '27, 203; *Alla.* '30, 537; *B. C.* '29, 123; *Ga.* '28, 211; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, 280, '27, 64; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 49^a; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, 265^a, 774^a; *Mich.* '21, 282, 590, '22, 258; *Minn.* '23, 547; *N. Y.* '22, 488–496^a; *O.* '26, 554; *Ont.* '23, 498; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 583, '26, 517; *S. C.* '27, 249.—*fd.* '27, 203; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 258, 488–496^a; *nst.* '25, 280, '27, 64; *plm.* '27, 203; *misc.* '22, 49^a.

Archilochus alexandri (*Black-chinned Hummingbird). *Ariz.* '23, 400^a, 405–406^a, 408^a; *Calif.* '27, 298; *Tex.* '25, 547, '29, 205.—*fd.* '23, 405^a; *pl.* '27, 300.

colubris (*Ruby-throat, Ruby-throated Hummingbird). *Ark.* '21, 378, '27, 546; *Fla.* '21, 258, '27, 382, '29, 238; *Ky.* '21, 275^a, '22, 81, 237, '23, 143, '25, 411; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 229; *Md.* '25, 226^a; *N. M.* '23, 458; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '27, 114^a, '28, 504^a; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 293, '26, 124^a, '29, 116^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 609^a, '24, 577^a, 580^a, '26, 519; *Sask.* '22, 270; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 547, '26, 20; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, 23, 483.—*fig.* '27, 25; *flight.* '29, 116^a; *fd.* '27, 24; *hbt.* '21, 145, '22, 181, 237, '27, 24, '28, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 609^a, '22, 45^a, 237, '23, 500, '26, 20, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '22, 576^a, '26, 134^a, '28, 504^a; *misc.* '24, 500^a, '25, 168^a, '27, 24, 298^a, 459^a.

archipelagica (Mixornis), see *Mixornis*.

Archiplanus, '24, 463–467.

albirostris, *misc.* '24, 463, 464, 465.

chrysonotus, *misc.* '24, 463, 465.

leucoramphus, *misc.* '24, 463, 464, 465.

sclateri (*Agelaius), *Ecuad.* '24, 463^a, 464, 465, 466, 467.—*misc.* '25, 170^b.

Arctic Ocean.

Jaques, F. L., '30, 353–366.

arctica (Cephus), see *Cephus*.

— (Erolia), see *Pelidna*.

— (Fratrula), see *Fratrula*.

— (Gavia), see *Gavia*.

— (Pelidna), see *Pelidna*.

— (Sialia), see *S. currucoides*.

articola (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.

arcticus (Colymbus), see *Gavia arctica*.

— (Picoides), see *Picoides*.

— (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.

arctolegus (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.

Arctonetta, '25, 49.

fischeri (*Spectacled Eider), *Alas.* '26, 168; *Bering Strait*, '30, 363.—*hbt.* '26, 169; *nst.* '26, 169; *wt.* '26, 169. *arcuata* (Anas), see *Anas*.

Ardea adoxa (*West Indian Great Blue Heron), *Haiti*, '30, 486; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *P. R.* '23, 471; *W. I.* '30, 45.—*fd.* '30, 45.

cinerea (*Great Gray Heron, Common Heron, Heron), *Engl.* '29, 44^a; *France*, '21, 332, '26, 404, 573; *Germ.* '21, 218, '23, 254; *Turk.* '21, 218.—*band.* '25, 364; *mig.* '25, 364; *mig.* '25, 163^a, '27, 150, '29, 563, 565.

cocoi, *Braz.* '28, 63.

fannini (*Northwest Coast Heron, Northwestern Coast Heron), *Alas.* '27, 192; *B. C.* '22, 296^a, '23, 220, '26, 320, '27, 43^a; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*hbt.* '27, 192; *misc.* '26, 401^a.

herodias (*Great Blue Heron), *Alla.* '23, 324, '30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 376, '27, 246; *B. C.* '24, 193^a; *Conn.* '22, 271^a, '23, 265^a; *Ill.* '26, 367; *Ia.* '25, 568^a; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 408; *La.* '23, 671–672, '28, 276; *Me.* '25, 128; *Man.* '22, 226; *Md.* '27, 96^a; *Mass.* '28, 382, '29, 536^a, '30, 525; *Mich.* '26, 537^a, '30, 556^a; *Minn.* '30, 245^a; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. J.* '21, 121^a, 598, '29, 537^a; *N. Y.* '23, 98; *N. C.* '27, 97; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Pa.* '24, 291, '26, 537^a, '29, 231; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 574^a, 578^a, 580^a, '26, 515; *Sask.* '22, 269; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 525; *Wash.* '26, 127^a; *Wis.* '23, 481, '25, 65, '26, 250^a, '30, 559^a.—*fd.* '23, 481; *hbt.* '27, 96^a, '30, 245^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '26, 487; *nst.* '23, 672, '25, 128, '26, 127^a; *misc.* '23, 631^a, '26, 237^a, 367, 537^a.

hyperonca (*Great Blue Heron, California Great Blue Heron), *Calif.* '23, 18^a, 515.—*g. dist.* '23, 516; *nst.* '23, 18^a.

imperialis (b. insignis), *nomen.* '29, 271. *intermedia*, *misc.* '24, 591.

jouyi (*Eastern Gray Heron), *China*, '30, 543.

melanocephala (*Black-headed Heron), *hbt.* '27, 587.

occidentalis (*Great White Heron), *Cuba*, '24, 599; *Fla.* '21, 254, '28, 165, 287, '29, 105; *N. C.* '27, 97.—*meas.* '27, 97; *tax.* '28, 515; *misc.* '23, 357^a, '26, 419, '27, 122^a.

purpurea (*Purple Heron), *France*, '29, 335.

- sanctilucae** (*Espirito Santo Heron), *L. C.* '23, 516.—*g. dist.* '23, 516.
- treganzai** (*Treganza's Heron, Great Blue Heron), *Mont.* '23, 554^a; *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 525; *Utah*, '23, 515, 554^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 515; *mig.* '23, 554^a.
- wardi** (*Ward's Heron), *Fla.* '21, 522^a, '25, 266, '26, 64^a, '27, 375^a, 376, '28, 287; *S. C.* '27, 144^a; *Tex.* '21, 517^a, 518^a, '25, 525, 540, '30, 515^a, 519^a, 520^a, 521^a.—*nst.* '21, 522^a, '27, 376; *pl.* '25, 548; *tax.* '28, 515.
- würdemanni** (*Würdemann's Heron), *tax.* '28, 515; *misc.* '23, 357, '26, 419.
- Ardeidae**, '26, 341.
- Ardeiformes**, '23, 156.
- ardosiacea** (Mimocichla), see *Mimocichla*.
- aremorius** (Aegithalos), see *Aegithalos*.
- arenacea** (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
- Arenaria**, '23, 679.
- interpres** (*Turnstone, *boahuensis*), *Alas.* '27, 196; *Greenl.* '22, 361; *N. Y.* '29, 57^a; *Pan.* '24, 309; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Spilsbergen*, '22, 292^a; *Va.* '29, 17^a, 19^a.—*fd.* '22, 361; *meas.* '22, 361; *mig.* '22, 414–416^a; *nomen.* '22, 246; *misc.* '26, 260^a.
- melanocephala** (*Black Turnstone), *Alas.* '21, 128, '26, 315, '27, 193^a, 196; *B. C.* '27, 221^a; *Ore.* '29, 221.—*descr.* '26, 315; *hbt.* '26, 315, '27, 196, '30, 504^a; *nst.* '26, 315; *wt.* '26, 316; *misc.* '23, 220^a, '26, 163^a, 315–316, '27, 530^a.
- morinella** (*Turnstone, Ruddy Turnstone), *Alas.* '26, 314, '30, 366; *Alla.* '30, 536; *D. C.* '27, 259; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 379, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 364; *Jam.* '28, 483; *La.* '28, 278; *Mich.* '30, 553^a; *Miss.* '22, 542; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 325, '30, 424^a, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 100; *Ore.* '29, 221; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 516; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 437^a, 532, 543; *Va.* '22, 272^a, 273^a, '29, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 535.—*descr.* '26, 314; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '26, 314, '30, 424^a, 426; *nst.* '26, 314; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *wt.* '26, 315; *misc.* '26, 314.
- oahuensis** (*Pacific Turnstone), *Midway Id.* '22, 484, 488.
- arenarius** (Pterocles), see *Pterocles*.
- argentata** (Tanagra), see *Thraupis cyanoptera*.
- argentatus** (Larus), see *Larus*.
- argentigula** (Cyanolyca), see *Cyanolyca*.
- Argentina**.
- Bull**, D. B., '30, 335–337.
- Dabbene**, R., '26, 37–46.
- Farley**, J. A., '24, 169–170.
- Friedmann**, H., '27, 495.
- Swales**, B. H., '26, 547.
- Todd**, W. E. C., '23, 64.
- Wetmore**, A., '24, 595–596.
- Wetmore**, A., and **Peters**, J. L., '24, 144–146.
- argentina** (Cyanocompsa), see *Cyanocompsa*.
- argus** (Argusianus), see *Argusianus*.
- Argusianinae**, '23, 345.
- Argusianus**, '23, 344.
- argus** (*Argus pheasant), *misc.* '26, 135^a, 404^a.
- bipunctatus**, *misc.* '23, 345.
- arguta** (Chlorophanes), see *Chlorophanes*.
- (*Rupornis*), see *Rupornis*.
- argutula** (Sturnella), see *Sturnella*.
- Argya loveridgei**, *Africa*, '23, 563.
- theresae**, *Baghdad*, '30, 445.
- ariborius** (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
- aridula** (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
- ariel** (Fregata), see *Fregata*.
- arignota** (Ramphalcyon), see *Ramphalcyon*.
- aripolius** (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
- Aristonetta**, '22, 141.
- arizela** (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.
- Arizona**.
- Bailey**, F. M., '22, 474–481, '23, 393–409, '24, 423–432.
- Coale**, H. K., '23, 89.
- Dickey**, D. R., '23, 93.
- Howell**, A. B., '23, 584–592.
- Kennard**, F. H., '23, 125.
- Nice**, M. M., '23, 44.
- Taylor**, W. P., '29, 399.
- arizonae** (Antrostomus), see *Antrostomus*.
- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Peucaea*), see *P. botterii*.
- (*Peucedramus*), see *Peucedramus*.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- Arkansas**.
- Baerg**, W. J., '27, 545, '30, 32–40, 256.
- Hunt**, C. J., '21, 370–381, 610–611.
- Lano**, A., '21, 112, 113, '26, 87, 368, '27, 246, 249, 419.
- McAtee**, W. L., '23, 527–528.
- Nice**, M. M., '23, 43.
- Whittle**, C. L., '22, 29.
- armenti** (Tangavius), see *Tangavius*.
- Armstrong**, Edward Elton, 1878–1930.
- Obituary**, '30, 459–460.
- arnaulti** (Tangara), see *Tangara*.
- Arnold**, Edward, 1864–1930.
- Obituary**, '30, 457–458.
- Arnold**, William W., 1843–1923.
- Obituary**, '23, 574–575.
- arnotti** (Myrmecocichla), see *Myrmecocichla*.
- arquata** (Numenius), see *N. arquatus*.
- Arquatella couesi** (*Aleutian Sandpiper, Purple Sandpiper), *Alas.* '23, 421^a, '26, 306, '27, 193, 194^a, 196^a, 197^a, '30, 365;

- B. C.* '27, 221^a; *Ore.* '29, 216—*hbt.* '26, 306, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '26, 306; *nst.* '30, 365; *syn.* '23, 678.
- maritima* (*Purple Sandpiper, ^bCalidris), *Conn.* '21, 585; *Greenl.* '22, 360; *Holl.* '30, 130^b; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, 82; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *N. J.* '25, 267, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 319, '30, 242, 425^a; *N. Y.* '22, 106, '26, 92^a—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '30, 425^a; *nst.* '22, 360; *misc.* '23, 678, '26, 79^a, 307.
- ptilocnemis* (*Pribilof Sandpiper), *Alas.* '26, 307—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '21, 481^a, '23, 678.
- arquatus* (Numenius), see *Numenius*.
- arra* (Uria), see *Uria*.
- Arremon*, '26, 327, 331.
- strictocollaris*, *Colom.* '23, 354.
- Arremonops*, '23, 551, '25, 260, '26, 327, 331.
- chiapensis*, *misc.* '25, 475.
- chloronotus*, *misc.* '23, 551.
- conirostris* (*Lafresnaye's Sparrow), *Pan.* '24, 321.—*misc.* '23, 551.
- rufivirgatus* (*Texas Sparrow), *Tex.* '25, 551, '26, 26, '29, 71^a, 73^a, '30, 520^a.—*nst.* '25, 551, '26, 23^a; *misc.* '23, 551.
- striaticeps*, *misc.* '23, 551.
- superciliosus*, *misc.* '23, 551.
- tocuyensis*, *misc.* '23, 551.
- umbrinus*, *Venez.* '23, 551.
- verticalis*, *misc.* '23, 551.
- Arrenga cyanea*, *nomen.* '21, 297.
- glaucina*, *nomen.* '21, 297.
- Arrigoni degli Oddi*, Count Ettore.
- [On the game laws of Italy] (rev.), '27, 140.
- Ornitologia Italiana* (rev.), '29, 253.
- Arses lorealis*, *nomen.* '21, 307.
- Artamella*, '24, 635.
- Artamia*, '24, 635.
- Artamidae*, '23, 556, '26, 566.
- Artamus hypoleucus* (^bAustrartamus normani), *Australia*, '23, 557^b.
- artemisiae* (Molothrus), see *Molothrus*.
- Arthur*, Stanley Clisby.
- The feeding habits of the black skimmer, '21, 566–674.
- arthurii* (Sporophila), see *Sporophila*.
- aruensis* (Myzomela), see *Myzomela*.
- arundinaceus* (Acrocephalus), see *Acrocephalus*.
- arvensis* (Alauda), see *Alauda*.
- (*Sicalis*), see *Sicalis*.
- arvernensis* (Sula), see *Sula*.
- asakurai* (Campephaga), see *Campephaga*.
- aserriensis* (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
- Ashby*, Edwin.
- Notes on the unique methods of nidification of the Australian malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) with original

- data supplied by Bruce W. Leake, R.A.O.U., '29, 294–305.
- Notes on the fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia (rev.), '30, 285.
- Ashton*, Mary Dorsey.
- Egrets on the Potomac, '21, 598.
- asiatica* (Melopelia), see *Melopelia* and *M. trudeaui*.
- (*Perdicula*), see *Perdicula*.
- asiaticus* (Acanthis), see *Acanthis*.
- Asio andrewsmithi* (^bOtus capensis), *syn.* '22, 291, 291^b.
- canariensis*, *misc.* '22, 75.
- domingensis*, *P. R.* '29, 269.
- flammeus* (*Short-eared Owl, ^baccipitrinus, *Otus vulgaris), *Alas.* '27, 351; *Alla.* '30, 537; *Aris.* '24, 429^a, 432^a; *Calif.* '26, 96–97; *D. C.* '30, 253; *Ida.* '23, 656–657; *Ill.* '26, 370, '27, 102^a, '28, 213, '30, 324; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '25, 410; *Labr.* '25, 280; *Mad.* '30, 253; *Mass.* '26, 104^a, 149^a; *Mont.* '23, 383–393, '24, 260–263; *N. H.* '24, 352; *N. J.* '21, 602, '22, 257^b, '23, 30–36, '25, 31; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 61; *O.* '26, 554; *Ont.* '23, 499^b; *Pa.* '24, 292, '30, 427^a; *Que.* '24, 575^a, 578^a; *Tex.* '26, 18; *Wash.* '29, 511.—*dist.* '26, 492; *fd.* '21, 310, '23, 32–34^a, 386, 388–390, '26, 96–97, '30, 324; *hbt.* '23, 30–36, 384, 391, '25, 31; *nst.* '21, 602, '23, 30–36, 384–391, '25, 31, 280, '26, 370; *note.* '23, 34–36^a, 387, 389–390; *misc.* '25, 21^a, 28^a, 208^b, '26, 404^a, 569^a, '27, 183^a.
- hova*, *Mad.* '23, 365.
- otus* (*Long-eared Owl), *China*, '22, 75, '30, 544; *Engl.* '22, 75.—*fd.* '29, 261; *misc.* '22, 74, '23, 680, 715, '24, 505.
- sandwichensis* (*Short-eared Owl), *Midway Id.* '22, 488.
- stygius*, *misc.* '28, 294.
- wilsonianus* (*Long-eared Owl, American Long-eared Owl), *Alla.* '23, 578^a; *B. C.* '29, 123; *D. C.* '22, 75; *Ill.* '30, 324; *Ky.* '22, 236, '25, 409; *Man.* '22, 42^a; *Mass.* '23, 124, '30, 525; *Nev.* '22, 75; *N. J.* '22, 257, 257^a; *N. Y.* '24, 479–480^a; *O.* '26, 554; *Ont.* '23, 498; *Pa.* '23, 533, '24, 292, '26, 236; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 537; *Utah.* '22, 75; *Va.* '27, 45, '30, 252.—*descr.* '22, 74, 75; *fd.* '26, 236, '30, 252, 324; *mig.* '22, 42^a; *nst.* '22, 257^a; *misc.* '23, 680, '27, 283^a.
- asio* (Otus), see *Otus*.
- Aspatha*, '23, 555.
- assamensis* (Chalcoparia), see *Chalcoparia*.
- (*Psaroglossa*), see *Psaroglossa*.
- assamica* (Suya), see *Suya*.
- assimilis* (Buarremon), see *Buarremon*.

- (Chlorostilbon), see Chlorostilbon.
- (Pipromorpha), see Pipromorpha.
- (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.
- (Tangavius), see Tangavius.
- (Turdus), see Turdus.

Associated Committees for Wild Life Conservation, '27, 168, 295.

Asthenes, '26, 255.

Astley, Arthur.

From a bird-lover's diary (rev.), '29, 255.

Astragalinus, '25, 260, '27, 575.

colombianus (*Central American Goldfinch), *Pan.* '24, 321.

hesperophilus (*Green-backed Goldfinch), *Ariz.* '23, 407^a; *Calif.* '27, 310^a.

lawrencei (*Lawrence's Goldfinch), *Calif.* '23, 588; *L. C.* '26, 356.

pallidus (*Pale Goldfinch), *Mont.* '21, 559; *Ore.* '24, 561.—*misc.* '26, 400^a.

psaltria (*Arkansas Goldfinch), *N. M.* '23, 462; *Tex.* '26, 24.—*misc.* '27, 130.

salicamans (*Willow Goldfinch), *L. C.* '26, 356; *Wash.* '29, 518.—*nst.* '29, 518.

tristis (*Goldfinch, American Goldfinch), *Ala.* '21, 464; *Ark.* '21, 372^a,

379, '27, 547, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '21, 466;

Fla. '27, 383, '28, 229; *Ga.* '25, 399;

Ill. '24, 371^a; *Kans.* '27, 56; *Ky.* '22, 81,

238, '23, 143, '25, 412; *Labr.* '25, 84;

Man. '22, 45^a, 47^a, 230; *Mass.* '24, 332—

333, '29, 123; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22,

548; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 182, '24, 6^a, 7^a,

8^a, 9^a, 14^a, 15^a, '26, 235^a; *N. C.* '30, 89^a;

N. D. '25, 62; *O.* '30, 268; *Ont.* '23, 503—

504; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 606, '24, 572^a, 575^a,

582^a, '26, 521, '27, 522^a; *S. C.* '28, 510,

'30, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 24; *Wis.* '23, 485,

'25, 67.—*hbt.* '23, 503—504, '25, 399;

mig. '21, 52^a, '22, 45^a, 47^a; *nst.* '21, 466,

'25, 399, '30, 268; *note.* '23, 504; *song.*

'30, 34^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '22, 24^a, '23,

234, '24, 178^a, 545^a, 547^a, 550^a, '25, 216^a,

'27, 344^a, '29, 123.

astrild (Estrilda), see Estrilda.

Astur, '21, 475, '26, 121.

atricapillus (*Goshawk, American Goshawk, ^bAccipiter), *Alla.* '23, 578^a,

'27, 482^a, '30, 537; *B. C.* '27, 482^a, '28,

99, '29, 387—388; *Conn.* '23, 263^a; *Fla.*

'28, 167, 211, 373; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25,

409^b; *Mass.* '22, 70, '23, 359^a, 532, '24,

212; *mig.* '22, 258, 488—496^a; *nst.* '23,

532—533; *nomen.* '21, 475^a; *note.* '23,

532; *misc.* '23, 376, '24, 380^a, '26, 267^a,

276^a, '27, 102, 168^a, 480^a, 585^a, 590^a.

canescens, *Congo*, '21, 476.

collaris, *misc.* '26, 121.

dubius, *Europe*, '23, 551.

francescii (^bNisouides morelii), *Mad.*

'26, 369^b, 369.—*syn.* '26, 369^b.

fujiyamae, *Jap.* '23, 711.

gallinarum, *syn.* '23, 551.

gentilis (^aGoshawk, ^bAccipiter), *fd.*

'30, 438^b; *misc.* '23, 376, '28, 399.

khamensis, *China*, '23, 551.

klossi, *South Annam*, '26, 121.

meyerianus, *misc.* '24, 637.

moscoviae, *Russ.* '28, 399.

novae-hollandiae (^aWhite Goshawk),

misc. '23, 712.

palumbarius (^aGoshawk), *Den.* '27,

290; *Germ.* '23, 254.

pectoralis, *misc.* '26, 121.

planes, *misc.* '24, 637.

poecilopterus, *Russ.* '23, 551.

poliogaster, *misc.* '26, 44.

striatulus (^aGoshawk, Western Goshawk), *Alas.* '27, 202; *B. C.* '26, 321,

'29, 387—388; *Calif.* '27, 143^a—

bounties. '29, 387—388; *nst.* '27, 143^a;

misc. '26, 321.

Asturina micrus, *Nic.* '22, 140, 287.

nitida (^aShining Buzzard Hawk),

Pan. '24, 311.

plagiata (^aMexican Goshawk), *Tex.*

'25, 439^a, 535.

Asyndesmus lewisi (^aLewis's Woodpecker), *Ill.* '24, 156—157; *Mont.* '21,

555; *N. M.* '23, 458; *Ore.* '24, 558; *R. I.*

'29, 113; *Wash.* '29, 513.—*nst.* '21, 555;

plm. '21, 536^a, 545; *misc.* '26, 399^a.

atacamae (Scelorchilus), see Scelorchilus.

atacamensis (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.

Atalolestris, *nomen.* '21, 265.

Atalotriccus, '25, 156.

pilarus (^aPygmy Flycatcher), *Pan.*

'24, 316.

Ateleodacnis, '25, 170; '27, 291.

panamensis, *Pan.* '28, 118.

ater (Milvus), see *M. migrans*.

— (Molothrus), see *Molothrus*.

— (Parus), see *Parus*.

— (Quiscalus), see *Holoquiscalus niger*.

— (Turdoides), see *Turdoides*.

aterrima (Diglossa), see *Diglossa*.

Athene, '27, 287.

noctua (^aLittle Owl), *France*, '21, 334.

solitudinus, *misc.* '24, 498.

Athenoptera stresemanni, *Sumatra*, '27,

463.

atkensis (Lagopus), see *Lagopus*.

- Atkinson, Justin Brooks.**
Henry Thoreau the cosmic Yankee (rev.), '28, 243.
- Atlantic Ocean.**
Chapin, J. P., DuMont, P. A., Miller, W. deW., and Nichols, J. T., '29, 102-103.
McKittrick, T. H., Jr., '29, 529-532.
Rand, A. L., '29, 246-247.
- atlantica* (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
— (Sula), see Moris loxostyla.
atlantis (Larus), see Larus.
- Atlantisia rogersi** (*Island Hen), *Inaccessible Is.* '23, 711; *Tristan d'Acunha*, '23, 712^a.—*misc.* '28, 256.
- Atlapetes**, '25, 156, '26, 327, 331.
fuscipygius, see Nic. '21, 616.
griseipectus, *Guat.* '21, 616.
gutturalis, *syst.* '21, 616.
parvirostris, C. R. '21, 616.
- atra* (Fulica), see Fulica.
— (Porzana), see Porzana.
atrata (Chenopsis), see Chenopsis.
— (Leucosticte), see Leucosticte.
atratus (Canachites), see Canachites.
— (Cygnus), see Chenopsis.
— (Parus), see Parus.
— (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
— (Scytalopus), see Scytalopus.
- atricapilla* (Butorides), see Butorides.
— (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
- atricapillus* (Accipiter), see Astur.
— (Astur), see Astur.
— (Donacobius), see Donacobius.
— (Parus), see Parus and Penthestes.
— (Penthestes), see Penthestes and P. septentrionalis.
— (Vireo), see Vireo.
- atricaudus* (Myiobius), see Myiobius.
atriceps (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
- Atrichornis** (*Scrub-Bird), *Australia*, '27, 439; *Queensland*, '30, 107.—*misc.* '21, 619.
- atricilla* (Larus), see Larus.
- atricristatus* (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
- atrifrons* (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
- atrigularis* (Turdus), see Turdus.
- atrimentalis* (Struthus), see Spizella
atrogularis.
- atrinuchus* (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.
- atripennis* (Thraupis), see Thraupis.
- atrogularis* (Spinites), see Spizella.
— (Spizella), see Spizella.
- atronitens* (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
- atrothorax* (Formicarius), see Myrmophylax.
— (Myrmophylax), see Myrmophylax.
- Attagis cheeputi**, *Patagonia*, '21, 483.
- Atthis heloisa**, *misc.* '23, 521.

- morcomi** (*Morcom's Hummingbird), *syn.* '23, 521.
- Attila brasiliensis**, *tax.* '25, 600.
- citreopygus** (*Sclater's Cotinga), *Pan.* '24, 319.
flammulatus, *misc.* '23, 172.
luteola, C. R. '23, 686.
salvadorensis, *Sal.* '30, 285.
tephrocephala, C. R. '23, 686.
- attwateri* (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
- aucklandornis* (Sterna), see Sterna.
- aucupum* (Steganura), see Steganura.
- audax* (Praedo), see Praedo.
— (Trogodytes), see Trogodytes.
— (Uroaetus), see Uroaetus.
- Audubon**, John James [Laforest], 1785-1851.
[Copperplate of 'Birds of America'], '25, 282.
[A bill], '26, 254.
[Copper plates of the folio edition of Audubon's 'Birds of America'], '27, 121.
Delineations of American scenery and character (rev.), '27, 127-128.
Journal of, made during his trip to New Orleans in 1820-1821 (rev.), '30, 431-432.
Journal of, made while obtaining subscriptions to his 'Birds of America' 1840-1843 (rev.), '30, 431-432.
[Another Audubon copper-plate located], '30, 580.
see Bachman, J., letters.
- Audubon Bulletin.**
[Pub. of Ill. Aud. Soc.], 1920 (rev.), '21, 300; 1924 (rev.), '25, 292; (rev.), '27, 280; 1930 (rev.), '30, 438-439.
- Audubon Societies**, National Association, junior clubs, '21, 621-622; ann. rept. (rev.), '22, 132; twenty-third annual report (rev.), '28, 248-249; gifts to, '22, 301-302; annual meeting, '27, 167; bequests to, '27, 475; bird books, '27, 478; Fifty winter birds of the north-eastern United States (rev.), '28, 112-113; Fifty spring birds of eastern North America (rev.), '28, 390-391; Golf clubs as bird sanctuaries (rev.), '30, 439.
- Audubon Society** of the Sewickley Valley, Pennsylvania (issuance of 'Cardinal'), '23, 381.
- auduboni* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
— (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
— (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.
— (Icterus), see Icterus.
— (Phoebetria), see P. palpebrata.
- Auduboniana**, '24, 237-242.
Deane, R., '25, 452.

- Auk, Great, see *Plautus impennis*.
 Little, see *Alle alle*.
 Razor-billed, see *Alca torda*.
- Auk**, complete sets, '21, 318-320, '22, 96, 302-303, '24, 207-212, '29, 584-590; preparation of papers for, '23, 182-183; business management, '23, 183; naming of, '24, 382; financing of, '26, 142.
- Auklet**, Cassin's, see *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*.
 Crested, see *Aethia cristatella*.
 Least, see *Aethia pusilla*.
 Paroquet, see *Phaleris psittacula*.
 Rhinoceros, see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.
- Auklet (The)**, No. 4, '26, 74; No. 6, '28, 76.
- Aulacorhynchus**, '25, 156.
prasinus, *tax*, '30, 290.
stenorhabdus, *Sal*, '30, 290.
volcanius, *Sal*, '30, 290.
- aura** (*Cathartes*), see *Cathartes* and *C. septentrionalis*.
aurantia (*Haplocichla*), see *Haplocichla*.
aurantiifrons (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.
aurantiostrois (*Ramphastos*), see *Ramphastos*.
 — (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.
auratus (*Capito*), see *Capito*.
 — (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
aurea (*Oreocincla*), see *Oreocincla*.
aureinucha (*Dacnis*), see *Dacnis*.
aureonucha (*Ploceus*), see *Ploceus*.
aureus (*Camarhynchus*), see *Camarhynchus*.
 — (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.
auricularis (*Notorchilus*), see *Notorchilus*.
aurifrons (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.
- Auriparus flaviceps** (*Verdin), *Ariz.* '21, 294, '23, 358^a, 408^a, '24, 423^a; *L. C.* '26, 360; *Tex.* '25, 554, '26, 32.
- aurita* (*Pisobia*), see *P. acuminata*.
 — (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.
 — (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
auritus (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
 — (*Nettapus*), see *Nettapus*.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 — (*Podiceps*), see *Podiceps*.
auriventris (*Pseudochloris*), see *Pseudochloris*.
aurocapillus (*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
aurorae (*Chloronotus*), see *Chloronotus*.
aurulentus (*Anthracothonax*), see *Anthracothonax*.
austeni (*Franklinia*), see *Franklinia*.
- Austin**, Oliver Luther, Jr.
 Labrador records of European birds, '29, 207-210.
 Wilson's plover on Cape Cod, '29, 538.
- Birds of the Cayo district, British Honduras (rev.), '30, 116.
 Blue grosbeak on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, '30, 257-258.
- Australia**.
 Ashby, E., '29, 294-305.
- Australian Museum** [Educational cards], '27, 280.
- australis* (*Amblycercus*), see *Amblycercus*.
 — (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
 — (*Casuaris*), see *Casuaris*.
 — (*Conopophaga*), see *Conopophaga*.
 — (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
 — (*Daption*), see *Daption*.
 — (*Eupodotis*), see *Eupodotis*.
 — (*Heterospizias*), see *Heterospizias*.
 — (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
 — (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
 — (*Struthio*), see *Struthio*.
 — (*Trogon*), see *Trogon*.
- austrina* (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
austrinus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- Automolus amarus**, *Hond.* '30, 116.
celicae, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.
pallidularis, *Panama Canal Zone*, '26, 546.—*fd.* '26, 546; *nsl.* '26, 546.
- autumnalis* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.
 — (*Piscatrix*), see *Piscatrix*.
 — (*Plegadis*), see *Plegadis*.
- Averbach**, Bertram Frederick.
 Hudsonian curlew near Youngstown, Ohio, '25, 580.
- Averill**, Charles Ketchum.
 The outer primary in relation to migration in the ten-primaried oscines, '25, 353-358.
- Aviceda**, '22, 436.
- Avis* (*Episcopus*), see *Thraupis episcopus*.
- Avocet*, see *Recurvirostra americana*, and *R. avosetta*.
 American, see *Recurvirostra americana*.
 European, see *Recurvirostra avosetta*.
avocetta (*Recurvirostra*), see *R. avosetta*.
Avoset, see *Recurvirostra americana*.
avosetta (*Recurvirostra*), see *Recurvirostra*.
avus (*Nautilornis*), see *Nautilornis*.
axillaris (*Chlorophanes*), see *Chlorophanes*.
 — (*Elanus*), see *Elanus*.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), see *Tachyphonus*.
aximensis (*Pedilornis*), see *Pedilornis*.
- Ayers**, Douglas.
 Notes from St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., '23, 337.
- aysha* (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.
ayresii (*Hieraaetus*), see *Hieraaetus*.
- Aythya**, '22, 141.

azaræ (Cyanotis), see Cyanotis.
 — (Piranga), see Piranga.

B

babad (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
Babax latouchi, China, '30, 128.
 Babbler, David's Hill, see Pterorhinus davidi.
 Jungle, see Crateropus canorus.
 Peking Hill, see Rhopophilus pekinensis.
Bachman, John, 1790-1874.
 [Letters], '29, 177-185.
 bachmani (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
 — (Peucaea), see Peucaea.
 — (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
 badius (Agelaioides), see Molothrus.
 — (Agelaioides), see Molothrus.
 — (Craspedoprion), see Craspedoprion.
 — (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
 — (Phodilus), see Phodilus.
Baeolophus affabilis, L. C., '27, 134.
atricristatus (*Black-crested Titmouse), Tex. '21, 523, '26, 32, '29, 206, '30, 520^a.—*hbt.* '26, 501, 506, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 506.
bicolor (*Tufted Titmouse, ^bParus), Ark. '21, 372^a, 381, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; Conn. '23, 262^a; Fla. '21, 263, '27, 386; Ga. '24, 453^a, 461^a; Ill. '21, 609^a, '22, 372, '23, 414; Ky. '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 242, '23, 709^a, '25, 418; Mich. '21, 594, '26, 250, '29, 398; Minn. '25, 142^a, Miss. '22, 553; N. Y., '21, 463, '30, 532; O. '24, 537^a; Okla. '29, 170^a; S. C. '30, 399^a; Tex. '29, 71^a, '30, 512^a; Wis. '22, 274, '23, 340, '24, 169, '26, 382, '27, 235^a, 239^b, '30, 262.—*hbt.* '21, 145, '27, 265; *song*, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.* '22, 24^a.
griseus (*Gray Titmouse), N. M. '23, 468, '25, 593.—*nst.* '23, 468.
inornatus (*Plain Titmouse), Calif. '21, 131.—*plm.* '21, 129; *misc.* '21, 129.
sennetti (*Sennett's Titmouse), Tex. '25, 554.—*hbt.* '25, 554.
sequestratus, Ore. '27, 134.
transpositus, *nomen*. '28, 406.
Baerg, William J.
 Trying to tame a great horned owl, '26, 214-217.
 Summer birds on Mount Magazine, Logan County, Arkansas, '27, 545-548.
 The song period of birds of northwest Arkansas, '30, 32-40.
 Starling in Arkansas, '30, 256.
 bairi (Compsospiza), see Compsospiza.
 baezae (Veniliornis), see Veniliornis.
 bafirawari (Bradornis), see Bradornis.
Bagg, Aaron Clark.

An oil-soaked loon (*Gavia immer*) at Watch Hill, R. I., '21, 594-595.
 The greater snow goose in Massachusetts, '22, 251.
 Tree sparrow (*Spizella monticola monticola*) in Georgia, '22, 263.
 The Connecticut Valley—a highway for bird migration, '23, 256-275.
 A retrograde movement in the Connecticut Valley, '25, 451-452.
 Double-crested cormorant in the Connecticut Valley, '25, 578.
 Double-crested cormorants in the Connecticut Valley in fall, '26, 88-89.
 Early flight of snow bunting and Lapland longspur in Connecticut Valley, '26, 100.
 Some wintering birds for Massachusetts, '28, 382-384.
 Fuertes' latest work, '28, 512-513.
 [Obituary of] John Austin Farley, '30, 461-462.
 bangsi (Aethopyga), see Aethopyga.
Bahamas.
 Nichols, J. T., '21, 462.
 Peters, J. L., '27, 421.
 bahamensis (Amazona), see Amazona.
 — (Coereba), see Coereba.
 — (Dafila), see Paecilornis.
 — (Paecilornis), see Paecilornis.
 — (Poecilornis), see Paecilornis.
 bahiae (Dendroplex), see Dendroplex.
Bailey, Alfred Marshall.
 Notice of his appointment as Curator of Birds, Denver Museum, '21, 318.
 The white-winged scoter in Louisiana, '25, 442.
 Notes on the birds of southeastern Alaska, '27, 1-23, 184-205, 351-367.
 Habits of the purple gallinule (*Ionornis martinicus*), '27, 560.
 An early banding record, '28, 231.
 Notes on the winter birds of Chenier au Tigre, Louisiana, '28, 271-282.
 A study of the snowy herons of the United States, '28, 430-440.
 The fall flight of geese to Louisiana, '29, 225-226.
 The Siberian bank swallow and other records from Point Barrow, Alaska, '29, 550-551.
 The upland plover (rev.), '30, 440.
Bailey, Florence Merriam.
 An Arizona feeding table, '22, 474-481.
 Notable migrants not seen at our Arizona bird table, '23, 393-409.
 Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona (rev.), '24, 188-189.
 An Arizona valley bottom, '24, 423-432.
 Birds of New Mexico (rev.), '29, 125-127.

- Bailey, Harold Harris.**
 The birds of Florida (rev.), '26, 105-106.
 "An ornithological enigma" explained, '28, 216.
 The prairie warbler in south Florida (rev.), '30, 439.
- Bailey, Harry Balch, 1853-1928.**
 Obituary, '28, 264-265.
 In Memoriam, '29, 155-160.
 Portrait, '29, 155.
- Bailey, Samuel Waldo.**
 Late nesting of the hermit thrush, '24, 163.
- Bailey, Vernon [Orlando].**
 A biological survey of North Dakota (rev.), '27, 447.
 A hybrid scaled \times Gambel's quail from New Mexico, '28, 210.
 Animal life of the Carlsbad Cavern (rev.), '28, 251.
 Animal life of the Yellowstone National Park (rev.), '30, 581.
- Baillie, James Little, Jr.**
 Some late records of the snowy owl for southern Ontario, '28, 99-100.
- bailunduensis** (*Dioptrornis*), see *Dioptrornis*.
- Baily, William Lloyd.**
 Glossy ibis in Delaware, '27, 417.
- baiyi** (*Polyplectron*), see *Polyplectron*.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.**
 Centennial of birth, '23, 378-379.
- Baird Ornithological Club** of Washington, D. C., organization, '22, 455; annual meetings: first, '23, 381, second, '24, 514, third, '25, 482, fourth, '26, 580, fifth, '27, 474, sixth, '28, 270, seventh, '29, 288; entertainment, '27, 166.
- bairdi** (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
- (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.
- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
- (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
- Baker, Edward Charles Stuart.**
 The game birds of India, Burma and Ceylon, vols. I, II (rev.), '22, 578-579.
 Hand list of genera and species of birds of the Indian Empire (rev.), '24, 191.
 Synonymy of the birds of British India (rev.) '30, 433.
- Baker, Frank Collins.**
 Life of the Pleistocene [a letter], '21, 155.
- Baker, John Hopkinson.**
 Turkey vulture in West Chester Co., N. Y., '30, 251.
- Arkansas kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) on Long Island, N. Y., '30, 254.
 Notes on Jamaican birds, '30, 269-270.
- Baker, J. H., and Townsend, C. W.**
 The black skimmer (*Rynchops nigra*) at Ipswich, Massachusetts, '25, 125.
- bakeri** (*Apus*), see *Apus*.
- (*Muscadivora*), see *Muscadivores*.
- (*Polyplectron*), see *Polyplectron*.
- (*Xanthomelas*), see *Xanthomelas*.
- bakkamoena** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Balaeniceps rex** ("Shoe-bill), *Africa*, '28, 298.—*misc.* '26, 132.
- Balanosphyra**, see *Melanerpes*.
- Baldpate**, see *Mareca americana*.
- Balduf, Walter Valentine, and Houser, J. S.,** see Houser and Balduf.
- Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss.**
 Recent returns from trapping and banding birds, '21, 228-237.
 The marriage relations of the house wren (*Troglodytes a. aedon*), '21, 237-244.
 Adventures in bird-banding in 1921, '22, 210-224.
 [Bird banding in Europe], '25, 358-359, footnote.
- Baldwin, S. P., and Bowen, W. W.**
 Nesting and local distribution of the house wren (*Troglodytes aedon aedon*), '28, 186-199, 5 text figs.
- Baldwin, S. P., and Kendeigh, S. C.**
 Attentiveness and inattentiveness in the nesting behavior of the house wren, '27, 206-216.
 see also Kendeigh and Baldwin.
- Baldwin, S. P., and Lincoln, F. C.**
 see Lincoln and Baldwin.
- Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory**, organization, '26, 278; announcement of activities, '30, 613.
- baliensis** (*Cyanops*), see *Cyanops*.
- balius** (*Chrysopicos*), see *Chrysopicos*.
- Ball, Stanley Crittenden.**
 Sharp-tailed sandpiper in California, '30, 417.
- Ball, William Howard.**
 The catbird (*Dumetella carolinensis*) at Washington, D. C., '27, 256.
 Notes from Washington, D. C., '27, 257-259.
 The gull-billed tern (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) at Washington, D. C., '28, 367.
 The Hudsonian curlew (*Numenius hudsonicus*) at Washington, D. C., '28, 371.
 Notes from Washington, D. C., '29, 121-122.
 The field marks of the black vulture (*Coragyps urubu*), '29, 234-235.

- Notes from Washington, D. C., '29, 555.
 Notes from Washington, D. C., '30, 94.
 Notes from eastern Maryland, '30, 94.
 Short-billed marsh wren (*Cistothorus stellaris*) in Maryland, '30, 262.
 The final resting place of Charles Lucien Bonaparte, '30, 462.
 The snowy egret (*Egretta thula thula*) near Washington, D. C., '30, 558.
 Great horned owl (*Bubo v. virginianus*) breeding in the District of Columbia, '30, 565.
bambarae (*Thamnolaia*), see *Thamnolaia*.
bamendae (*Apalis*), see *Apalis*.
 Banana-Bird, see *Spindalis nigricephala*.
 Bananquit, St. Bart's, see *Coereba bartolemica*.
bananivora (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
Bancroft, Griffing.
 A new Pacific race of gull-billed tern (rev.), '30, 285.
Bancroft, Wilder Dwight, **Chamot**, E. M., **Merritt**, E., and **Mason**, C. W.
 Blue feathers, '23, 275-300.
bancrofti (*Nyctanassa*), see *N. violacea*.
 Banded Birds, see Bird Banding.
Banfield, Edmund James, 1852-1923.
 Last leaves from Dunk Island (rev.), '27, 128-129.
Bangs, Outram, 1863-1932.
 Birds of the American Museum of Natural History's Asiatic zoological expedition of 1916-1917 (rev.), '22, 286-287.
 Notes on Philippine birds collected by Governor W. Cameron Forbes (rev.), '22, 440-441.
 The history and characters of *Vermivora crissalis* (Salvin and Godman), '25, 251-253.
 A new form of the lesser Vasa parrot (rev.), '27, 278.
 A new Vanga from southern Madagascar (rev.), '29, 264.
 The Chinese forms of *Seicercus* of the *burkii* form-circle (rev.), '29, 411.
 A trembler new to science (rev.), '30, 118.
 An undescribed form of the greater Vasa parrot (rev.), '30, 118.
 The screech owls of eastern North America, '30, 403-404.
 Types of birds now in the Museum of Comparative Zoology (rev.), '30, 434-435.
Bangs, O., and **Barbour**, T.
 Birds from Darien (rev.), '23, 157-158.
Bangs, O., and **Kennard**, F. H.
 A list of the birds of Jamaica (rev.), '21, 136-137.
Bangs, O., and **Penard**, T. E.

- Notes on some American birds, chiefly neotropical (rev.), '21, 298.
 The name of the eastern hermit thrush, '21, 432-434.
 A new form of *Edolius forficatus* (Linne) (rev.), '22, 585.
 The northern form of *Leptotila fulviventris* (rev.), '22, 585.
 A new *Merops* from Java (rev.), '23, 552-553.
 A new bulbul from Fukien, China (rev.), '23, 553.
 Two new forms of Surinam birds (rev.), '23, 553.
 A new flycatcher from Surinam (rev.), '23, 553.
 The Henry Bryant types of birds (rev.), '26, 263.
Bangs, O., and **Peters**, J. L.
 The validity of *Nisuides morelii* Pollen, '26, 369.
 A collection of birds from southwestern New Guinea (Merauke coast and inland) (rev.), '26, 564.
 A new *Berneria* from Madagascar (rev.), '27, 134.
 Birds from the rain forest region of Vera Cruz (rev.), '27, 279.
 Birds from Maratua Island off the east coast of Borneo (rev.), '28, 117.
 Birds collected by Dr. Joseph F. Rock in western Kansu and eastern Tibet (rev.), '29, 136-137.
 A collection of birds from Oaxaca (rev.), '29, 264.
Bangs, O., **Peters**, J. L., and **Bent**, A. C.
 see Bent, Bangs, and Peters.
Bangs, O., and **Phillips**, J. C.
 A new race of Pelzel's weaver finch (rev.), '26, 564.
Bangs, O., and **Thayer**, J. E.
 see Thayer and Bangs.
Bangs, O., and **Van Tyne**, J.
 Descriptions of five new Indo-Chinese birds (rev.), '30, 440.
bangsi (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
 — (*Catharus*), see *Catharus*.
 — (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.
 — (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
bankiva (*Phasianus*), see *Gallus*.
Bannerman, David Armitage.
 First impressions of Tunisia and Algeria (rev.), '22, 129.
 On some rare birds from the Belgian Congo collected by Dr. Cuthbert Christy (rev.), '22, 130.
 The Canary Islands, their history, natural history and scenery (rev.), '22, 279-280.

- The birds of Southern Nigeria (rev.), '22, 437, '23, 152.
 On the emerald and golden cuckoos of Africa (rev.), '23, 152.
 Report on birds collected on the Ivory Coast (rev.), '24, 190-191.
 A revision of the African bulbuls (rev.), '24, 496.
 [Report on the birds of Tunisia] (rev.), '27, 447.
 A further note on the genus *Lamprolaima* (rev.), '29, 412.
Bannerman, D. A., and **Bates**, G. L.
 On birds collected in north-western and northern Cameroon and parts of northern Nigeria. Part II (rev.), '24, 497.
Bannerman, D. A., and **Lowe**, P. R.
 see **Lowe** and **Bannerman**.
bannermani (*Apus*), see *Apus*.
 — (*Cursorius*), see *Cursorius*.
 — (*Proturacus*), see *Proturacus*.
 — (*Scopus*), see *Scopus*.
 — (*Trichophorus*), see *Trichophorus*.
banyumas (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.
Barbados.
 Wood, C. A., '23, 128-129.
barbata (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
 — (*Penelope*), see *Penelope*.
 — (*Perdix*), see *Perdix*.
 — (*Scotiaptex*), see *Scotiaptex*.
barbatulus (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
barbatus (*Gypaëtus*), see *Gypaëtus*.
Barber, Bertram Alpha.
 White-throated swift in Michigan, '27, 565.
Barber, George Ware.
 Some factors responsible for the decrease of the European corn borer in New England during 1923 and 1924 (rev.), '26, 395.
Barbet, Fire-tufted, see *Psilopogon pyrolophus*.
barbistrois (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
Barbour, Thomas.
 The birds of Cuba (rev.), '23, 548-549.
 An ornithological enigma, '25, 132.
 Yellow-crowned night heron in New Hampshire, '27, 97.
 A remarkable new bird from Cuba (rev.), '27, 135.
 [At Barro Colorado], '27, 478.
 Notes on three Cuban birds, '28, 28-32.
Barbour, T., and **Bangs**, O.
 see **Bangs** and **Barbour**.
Barbour, T., and **Brooks**, W. S.
 see **Brooks** and **Barbour**.
Barbour, T., and **Peters**, J. L.
 Two more remarkable new birds from Cuba (rev.), '27, 456.
barbouri (*Kittacincla*), see *Kittacincla*.
 — (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
Barboza du Bocage, Jose Vicente, 1823-1907.
 Correction [regarding date of his death], '30, 460-461.
barita (*Gracula*), see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis* and *H. lugubris*.
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus niger* and *H. lugubris*.
 — (*Sturnus*), see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
baritula (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
baritus (*Chalcophanes*), see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus brachypterus*, *H. gundlachi* and *H. jamaicensis*.
barlowi (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
Barnard, Job, 1844-1923.
 Obituary, '23, 377.
Barnardius, *Australia*, '26, 128.
commelinae, *misc.* '27, 587.
occidentalis, *misc.* '29, 574.
baroli (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
barrabandi (*Chapmania*), see *Chapmania*.
Barros, Rafael.
 Apuntes para el estudio de la alimentacion de las aves de Chile (rev.), '28, 526.
barrosi (*Melanodera*), see *Melanodera*.
barrovianus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1855-1923.
 New nesting areas of Kirtland's warbler, '21, 116-117.
 Hudsonian chickadee (*Penthestes hudsonicus*) at East Lansing, Mich., '21, 119-120.
 Obituary, '23, 376-377.
 In Memoriam, '25, 1-14.
 Portrait, '25, 1.
 Bibliography, '25, 11-14.
Barrus, Clara.
 The heart of Burroughs's journals (rev.), '29, 137.
bartelsi (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
bartelsorum (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
bartholemica (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Bartram, Edwin Bunting.
 An unusual mockingbird record, '22, 267.
Bartramia longicauda (***Bartram's** Sandpiper, **Bartramian** Sandpiper, **Upland Plover**), *Alta.* '27, 146; *Den.* '26, 221; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Man.* '22, 44; 46; *Md.* '30, 95; *Mass.* '22, 70; *Mich.* '25, 144, '27, 259, '29, 398; *Minn.* '23, 630; *N. J.* '23, 141, '29, 314; 316; 323, '30, 420; 425; 426; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 59; *Ont.* '23, 496;

- Ore.* '29, 219, '30, 78; *Pan.* '24, 309; *Pa.* '24, 291, '26, 93, '27, 247, '30, 427*; *P. R.* '23, 473, '27, 120*; *Que.* '21, 126, '24, 574*; *S. C.* '30, 397*, 402*; *Tex.* '25, 438*, 530, '27, 477*; *Va.* '29, 19*, '30, 562; *Wis.* '22, 273, '23, 339, '26, 251, '27, 235.—*hbl.* '30, 504*; *mig.* '22, 44*, 46*, '26, 486, '30, 402*, 425*, 426*; *nsl.* '27, 247, '30, 562; *status.* '26, 93; *misc.* '22, 272*, '23, 96*, 692*, '26, 79*, '27, 99.
- Bartsch, Paul.**
Some tern notes, '22, 101.
Two records of the stilt sandpiper, '22, 106.
An inland record for the man-o'-war bird, '22, 249-250.
A visit to Midway Island, '22, 481-488.
- Baryphthengus, '23, 555.**
barytus (Quiscalus), see *Holoquiscalus gundlachi*.
- Basileuterus, tax.** '29, 408; *misc.* '25, 155.
bessereri, *Venez.* '23, 367.
chapmani, *Peru.* '29, 408.
elatus, *Ecuad.* '29, 408.
flavovirens, *Boliv.* '29, 408.
mesochrysus (**Scclater's Warbler*), *Pan.* '24, 324-325.
notius, *Boliv.* '29, 408.
ochraceicrista, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.
olivaceus, tax. '29, 408.
regulus, *Venez.* '29, 408.
rivularis (**Siphia obscura*), *Borneo*, '21, 307^b.—*nomen.* '21, 307.
tristriatus, misc. '25, 155.
- Basilinna leucotis** (*White-eared Hummingbird, **melanotus*, **Trochilus*), *Mex.* '23, 681^{bc}.—*syn.* '23, 681.
bassana (Moris), see *Moris*.
— (*Sula*), see *Moris*.
- Bassett, Anna Stowell** (Mrs. Victor Hugo).
Prothonotary warbler breeding in Chatham Co., Georgia, '27, 425.
Yellow-headed blackbird and Baltimore oriole in Georgia, '28, 221.
bassus (Spilornis), see *Spilornis*.
basuloi (Thryorchilus), see *Thryorchilus*.
batakana (Munia), see *Munia*.
- Batchelder, Charles Foster.**
The barnacle goose in North Carolina, '26, 88.
- Bates, George Latimer.**
Handbook of the birds of west Africa (rev.), '30, 273-274.
- Bates, G. L., and Bannerman, D. A.**
see *Bannerman and Bates*.
batesi (Callene), see *Callene*.
— (*Campethera*), see *Campethera*.
— (*Campothera*), see *Campethera*.
— (*Corythornis*), see *Corythornis*.
— (*Sarothrura*), see *Sarothrura*.

- (*Terpsiphone*), see *Terpsiphone*.
— (*Yungipicus*), see *Yungipicus*.
- Bathmedonia rufa, Africa,** '22, 202.
- Bathornis veredus, fos.** '27, 583.
- Bathornithinae, fos.** '27, 583.
- Batis, tax.** '25, 468.
- Batis ituriensis, Congo,** '21, 476.
baueri (Limosa), see *Limosa*.
- Baxter, Evelyn Vida, and Rintoul, L. J.**
Some Scottish breeding duck. Their arrival and dispersal (rev.), '22, 439-440.
The geographical distribution and status of birds in Scotland (rev.), '28, 394.
- Baynes, Ernest Harold, 1868-1925.**
Obituary, '25, 480-481.
- Baza melli, China,** '24, 198.
- beali* (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
- Beard, Theodore Roosevelt.**
The white-necked raven (*Corvus cryptoleucus*) in Boulder County, Colorado, '22, 261.
beata (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
- Beattie, James Herbert, and McAtee, W. L.**
see *McAtee and Beattie*.
beauharnaisii (Pteroglossus), see *Pteroglossus*.
- Beaupre, Edwin, 1873-1930.**
Obituary, '30, 603.
- Beck, Herbert Huebener.**
Aeolian and percussion bird music, '22, 429-430.
A blue grosbeak family in southern Pennsylvania, '23, 697-698.
The Pennsylvania German names of birds, '24, 288-295.
Apparent nesting of the hooded merganser in Lancaster Co., Pa., '24, 596-597.
A chapter on the ornithology of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (rev.), '24, 623.
Prothonotary warbler feeding young of another species, '25, 140.
Status of upland plover in Lancaster Co., Pa., '26, 93.
Yellow-crowned night heron in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, '30, 555.
- Beck, H. H., and Marburger, C.**
Canvasback in Pennsylvania in summer, '27, 557.
- Beck, H. H., and Roddy, H. J.**
Gyr Falcon in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, '27, 250.
becki (Dicaeum), see *Dicaeum*.
— (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
— (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.
- Beddard, Frank Evers, 1858-1925.**
Obituary, '26, 413.

- Bédé, P.**
Notes d'ornithologie (rev.), '29, 264.
- Bédé, P., Lavauden, L., and Blanchet, A.**
see Lavauden, Blanchet, and Bédé.
- Bedell, Edgar.**
The nonpareil wintering in Florida, '21, 460.
Golden-winged warbler nesting at Waterford, N. Y., '22, 266.
Florida caerulea in Saratoga County, N. Y., '22, 413.
King eider at Waterford, N. Y., '22, 563.
Double-crested cormorant at Waterford, N. Y., '23, 317.
Short-billed marsh wren at Waterford, N. Y., '23, 700.
Pileated woodpecker in the Helderberg Mts., N. Y., '24, 602-603.
The barn owl (*Tyto pratincola*) in Schenectady County, N. Y., '25, 131.
Henslow's sparrow in Helderbergs, N. Y., '25, 590-591.
- bedfordi** (*Trochocercus*), see *Trochocercus*.
- Beebe, Charles William.**
A monograph of the pheasants, vol. II (rev.), '21, 470-473; vol. III (rev.), '22, 433-345; vol. IV (rev.), '23, 344-346.
Galapagos: world's end (rev.), '24, 489-490.
The variegated tinamou, *Crypturus variegatus variegatus* (rev.), '25, 600-601.
Studies of a tropical jungle. One quarter of a square mile of jungle at Kartabo, British Guiana (rev.), '25, 600-601.
Pheasants, their lives and homes (rev.), '27, 267.
- Bee-eater, see *Merops apiaster*.
- beicki** (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.
- (*Erythrina*), see *Erythrina*.
- beiki** (*Phoenicurus*), see *Phoenicurus*.
- beikianus** (*Aegolius*), see *Aegolius*.
- belcheri** (*Buccanodon*), see *Buccanodon*.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- beldingi** (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
- (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
- bella** (*Palaeospiza*), see *Palaeospiza*.
- (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- belli** (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Bell-miner, see *Oreoica cristata*.
- bellmontensis** (*Xiphocolaptes*), see *Xiphocolaptes*.
- Belonopterus cayannensis**, *Braz.* '23, 122.
— *descr.* '23, 122.
chilensis, *misc.* '26, 386.
- molina**, *misc.* '21, 483.
- Bender, Richard Oliver.**
Golden plover (*Pluvialis dominicus*) near Dover, Delaware, '30, 80.
bendirei (*Falco*), see *F. columbarius*.
- (*Loxia*), see *L. minor*.
- (*Tinnunculus*), see *Falco*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- benepalacita** (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
- benghalensis** (*Coracias*), see *Coracias*.
- Bennett, George, 1851-1928.**
Obituary, '28, 540.
- bennetti** (*Casuarus*), see *Casuarus*.
- Bennetts, William James, 1865-1920.**
Obituary, '21, 622.
- benschii** (*Monias*), see *Monias*.
- Benson, Harry Coupland, 1857-1924.**
Obituary, '25, 619-620.
- Bent, Arthur Cleveland.**
Life histories of North American gulls and terns (rev.), '22, 122-123.
Life histories of North American birds [report of progress and appeal for contributions], '22, 590-591.
Life histories of North American petrels and pelicans and their allies (rev.), '23, 149-150.
Life histories of North American wild fowl. Order *Anseres* (part) (rev.), '23, 702-703.
Life histories of North American wild fowl. Order *Anseres* (part) (rev.), '25, 595.
Life histories of North American marsh birds (rev.), '27, 443.
Life histories of North American shore birds. Order *Limicolae* (part 1) (rev.), '28, 238-239.
A flight of Ross's gulls, '29, 224-225.
Life histories of North American shore birds, order *Limicolae* (part 2) (rev.), '29, 405.
[Obituary of] Francis Cottle Willard, '30, 455-456.
- Bent, A. C., Bangs, O., and Peters, J. L.**
Kennard on snow geese [letter], '27, 471.
- Bent, A. C., and Copeland, M.**
Notes on Florida birds, '27, 371-386.
- Bequaert, Joseph Charles.**
The predaceous enemies of ants (rev.), '23, 162.
- berberae** (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
- Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer.**
[Visit to United States in 1923], '23, 576.
- Bergtold, William Henry.**
The English sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) and the motor vehicle, '21, 244-250.

- Mutants, '21, 468.
 The Lapland longspur in Colorado, '22, 419-420.
 Another Calaveras warbler in Colorado, '23, 334.
 Colorado Anatidae, '24, 72-89.
 The Colorado crow, '24, 158.
 The black duck in Colorado, '24, 338.
 Blackpoll warbler in Denver, Colorado, '24, 485.
 The saw-whet owl in Yellowstone Park, '24, 602.
 A summer occurrence of the Bohemian waxwing in Colorado, '24, 614.
 The great northern shrike and its song, '25, 277.
 Colorado ducks, '26, 231.
 Harris' sparrow in Colorado, '26, 245.
 [Obituary of] Miss Ada Belle Copeland, '26, 417.
 Avian thyroids, '26, 557.
 Passerine birds eating trout fry, '26, 558.
 The Colorado sparrow hawks, '27, 28.
 A house finch infected by fly larvae, '27, 106.
 The cardinal in Colorado, '27, 108.
 The dickcissel in Colorado, '27, 109.
 The Carolina parakeet in western New York, '27, 252.
 The rusty blackbird in Colorado, '27, 253.
 In re a Colorado collector, '27, 266.
 Denver birds, '27, 432.
 Robin killed by eating twine, '27, 575.
 More Colorado ducks, '28, 170-176.
 Bird weights, '28, 513.
 A guide to Colorado birds (rev.), '28, 518-519.
 [Recollections of Dr. Elliott Coues], '28, 541-542.
 Harris' sparrow in Denver, '29, 119.
 Egg weights from egg measurements, '29, 466-473.
 Another cardinal in Colorado, '29, 550.
 Egg weights and measurements—a correction, '30, 271.
 The blue grosbeak in Colorado, '30, 421.
 Snow buntings in Colorado, '30, 421.
 Intoxicated robins, '30, 571.
Berier, De Lagnel, 1859-1916.
 Obituary, '30, 307-308.
 berigora (Hieracidea), see Hieracidea.
Bering Sea.
 Jaques, F. L., '30, 353-366.
Berlepsch, Hans von.
 Twentieth and twenty-first annual report of the Seebach station for bird protection (rev.), '30, 285.
 berlepschi (Eremophila), see Otocoris.

- (Leptasthemura), see Leptasthemura.
 — (Merganetta), see Merganetta.
 — (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 — (Pyriglena), see Pyriglena.
Berlin Museum, ornithological collection, '25, 241-245.
Bermuda.
 Dwight, J., '27, 243.
 bermudae (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
 bermudianus (Carduelis), see Carduelis.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
Bernicla melanopectera ("Huayata), *Boliv.* '21, 342.
 bernicla (Branta), see Branta.
Bernieria inceleber, *Mad.* '27, 134.
 madagascariensis, *Mad.* '27, 134.
 tenebrosa, *Mad.* '26, 133.
 bernsteini (Edoliisoma), see Edoliisoma.
Berry, John.
 Notes on the movement of duck off Tentsmuir, Fife (rev.), '30, 440.
 bessereri (Basileuterus), see Basileuterus.
 betsilei (Müllerornis), see Müllerornis.
 bewicki (Cygnus), see Olor.
 — (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
Bhringa latispatula, *Siam.* '30, 119.
Bianchi, Valentin Lvovich, 1857-1920.
 Obituary, '21, 497-498.
 bianchii (Planesticus), see Planesticus.
 biarmicus (Panurus), see Panurus.
 — (Parus), see Panurus.
Bibliography.
 A partial bibliography of Chinese birds (rev.), '24, 369.
 Bibliography of bird banding in Europe, '25, 385-388.
 [A plea for bibliographical work], '28, 148-154.
 [On avian longevity], '28, 492-494.
 [On the weight of birds], '28, 494-496.
 Bibliography of bird banding in America, '28, supplement, separately paged, 1-73.
 bicalcaratum (Polyplectron), see Polyplectron.
 bicarunculatus (Casuarius), see Casuarius.
 bicinctus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
Bicknell, Eugene Pintard, 1859-1925.
 The status of the black gyrfalcon as a Long Island bird, '24, 64-68.
 Obituary, '25, 475-476.
 In Memoriam, '26, 143-149.
 Portrait, '26, 143.
 bicknelli (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.
 bicolor (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
 — (Dendrocycna), see Dendrocycna.
 — (Iridoprocne), see Iridoprocne.
 — (Merula), see Turdus ruficeps.
 — (Porzana), see Porzana.

- bicornis (*Dichoceros*), see *Dichoceros*.
 bidehensis (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
 bieti (*Proparus*), see *Proparus*.
 Big Tom-fool, see *Myiarchus validus*.
Bigelow, William Sturgis, 1850-1926.
 Obituary, '30, 602-603.
 bilineata (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
 bilineatus (*Pogoniulus*), see *Pogoniulus*.
 bimaculatus (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
 Biographies of birds, see Life Histories.
 Biographies of persons, see names of individuals and Introduction of Index.
Biological Survey, Ann. repts. (rev.), '21, 301-302, '22, 131, '23, 370, '25, 293-294; Directory of officials and organizations connected with the protection of birds and game, 1921 (rev.), '22, 131; Game laws for 1921 (rev.), '22, 131; [permits issued by], '22, 301; Report on whistling swan, '26, 278.
 bipunctatus (*Argusianus*), see *Argusianus*.
Bird, Ralph Durham.
 Mallard duck nesting in a tree, '25, 441-442.
 Some bird records for Oklahoma, '30, 269.
Bird, Banana, see *Spindalis nigricephala*.
 Baya Weaver, see *Ploceus philippinus*.
 Bower, see *Xanthomelas bakeri*.
 Buffalo, see *Molothrus ater*.
 Frigate, see *Fregata aquila* and *F. magnificens*.
 Indigo, see *Passerina cyanea*.
 Lyre, see *Menura*, *M. superba* and *M. novae-hollandiae*.
 Man-o'-War, see *Fregata aquila*, *F. magnificens*, *F. palmerstoni* and *F. rothschildi*.
 Satin Bower, see *Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus*.
 Scrub, see *Atrichornis*.
 Snake, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
 Soldier, see *Oxyechus rubidus*.
 Superb Lyre, see *Menura novae-hollandiae*.
 Surf, see *Aphriza virgata*.
 Tailor, see *Orthotomus sutorius*.
 Tropic, see *Phaethon aethereus*.
 Whale, see *Prion*.
Bird Banding.
 Ahrens, T. G., '23, 247-256.
 Baldwin, S. P., '21, 228-237, 237-244, '22, 210-224.
 Bibliography of bird banding in America, '28, supplement, separately paged, 1-73.
 Bibliography of bird banding in Europe, '25, 385-388.
 Butts, W. K., '27, 329.
 Carter, T. D., and Howland, R. H., '23, 426-427.
 Gross, A. O., '25, 95-104.
 Harrington, A. B., '23, 186-189.
 Lincoln, F. C., '21, 217-228, 453-454, '22, 322-334, '25, 113, 358-388, '26, 153-161, '28, 49-59.
 Lyon, W. I., '22, 278.
 May, J. B., '24, 451-462.
 Musselman, T. E., '23, 442-452.
 Nelson, E. W., '25, 304-307.
 New England Bird Banding Association organized, '22, 302.
 Oberholser, H. C., '23, 436-441.
 Perine, T. R., and Perine, K. B., '25, 447-449.
 Rowan, W., '25, 171.
 Seton, E. T., '21, 611.
 Sprunt, A., Jr., '30, 99.
 Stoner, D., '25, 86-94, '26, 198-213, '28, 41-45, 310-320.
 Talbot, L. R., '22, 334-350.
 Thomson, A. L., '21, 618.
 Whittle, C. L., '23, 226, 229-230, '25, 136.
 Whittle, C. L., and Fletcher, L. B., '24, 327-333.
 Witherby, H. F., '23, 380.
 Bird biographies, see Life histories.
Bird Census.
 Andrews, E. A., '25, 217-230.
 [Appeal for assistance], '22, 298.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 13-14.
Bird Notes and News (rev.), '21, 144.
Bird of Paradise.
 [Recent papers on birds of Paradise] (rev.), '30, 109-110.
 Bird of Paradise, see *Paradisaea*.
 Blue, see *Paradisornis rudolfi*.
 Count Raggi, see *Paradisaea raggiana*.
 King, see *Cicinnurus regius*.
 Lesser, see *Paradisaea minor*.
Bird Parasites.
 Stoner, D., '28, 42.
Bird Protection.
 Stone, W., '21, 307.
Bird Roosts.
 Johnson, R. A., '27, 320.
 McAtee, W. L., '26, 373-374.
 Wilson, G., '22, 237.
Bird Songs.
 Allen, F. H., '28, 131.
Bird Weights.
 Bergtold, W. H., '28, 513.
 Knappen, P., '28, 494-496.
 birulai (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
Bishop, Louis Bennett.
 Description of a new loon, '21, 364-370.
 Notes from Connecticut, '21, 582-589.

- [Obituary of] Luther Everett Wyman, '28, 266-267.
In Memoriam: Leverett Mills Loomis, '29, 1-13.
- Bishop**, Sherman Chauncey.
Swans on the Hudson River, '21, 454.
Notes on New York birds, '23, 336-337.
A note on the food of the passenger pigeon, '24, 154.
Notes on the mating habits of the sparrow hawk, '25, 268.
An egret and a little blue heron in Rensselaer County, N. Y., '25, 584-585.
Brünnich's murre and goshawk in Saratoga, N. Y., '27, 241.
The golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Columbia Co., New York, '28, 212.
- bishopi* (*Acrulocercus*), see *Acrulocercus*.
- Bishop**, Fred Corry, **Laake**, E. W., **Brundrett**, H. M., and **Wells**, R. W.
[Bulletin on cattle grubs and bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 397-398.
- Bittern*, see *Botaurus lentiginosus* and *B. stellaris*.
American, see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.
Cory's Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis*.
European, see *Botaurus stellaris*.
Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis*.
Sun, see *Eurypyga helias*.
- bivittatus* (*Lepidocolaptes*), see *Lepidocolaptes*.
- Biziura lobata** (Musk Duck), *misc.* '21, 137^a.
bjerkreimensis (*Lyrurus*), see *Lyrurus*.
- Blacicus blancoi** (Porto Rican Wood Pewee), *P. R.* '23, 475.
hispaniolensis (Haitian Pewee, ^b*Contopus frazari*), *Hispaniola*, '29, 370.—*fd.* '29, 370; *misc.* '26, 580, 580^b.
pallidus (Little Tom-fool), *Jam.* '28, 488.
tacitus, *Haiti*, '29, 268.
- Black**, R. Clifford.
Early date for solitary sandpiper, '29, 382-383.
- Blackbird*, see *Turdus merula*.
Brewer's, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
Crow, see *Quiscalus quiscula*.
Eastern Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus*.
European, see *Turdus merula*.
Florida Red-winged, see *Agelaius floridanus*.
Giant Red-wing, see *Agelaius arctolegus*.
Kern Red-winged, see *Agelaius aciculatus*.
Northwestern Red-winged, see *Agelaius caurinus*.
Porto Rican, see *Holoquiscalus brachypterus*.
Red-breasted, see *Leistes militaris*.
Red-winged, see *Agelaius fortis* and *A. phoeniceus*.
Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.
San Diego Red-winged, see *Agelaius neutralis*.
Savanna, see *Crotophaga ani*.
Thick-billed Red-winged, see *Agelaius fortis*.
Tricolored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.
Vera Cruz Red-winged, see *Agelaius richmondi*.
Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.
Yellow-shouldered, see *Agelaius xanthomus*.
- Black-cap*, see *Sylvia atricapilla*.
Blackjack, see *Marila collaris*.
- Blagden**, Sir Charles, 1748-1820.
[Letters on the Heath Hen], '23, 321-323.
- Blake**, Emmet Reid.
The first appearance and breeding of the starling in South Carolina, '30, 87.
- Blake**, Sidney Fay.
American egret in New Hampshire, '24, 152-153.
Blue-gray gnatcatcher in the District of Columbia in winter, '24, 349.
Little blue heron in Massachusetts, '25, 128.
- Blanchet**, A., **Bédé**, P., and **Lavauden**, L.
see Lavauden, Blanchet, and Bédé.
blancheti (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
blancoi (*Blacicus*), see *Blacicus*.
blandini (*Houbaropsis*), see *Houbaropsis*.
- Blincoe**, Benedict Joseph.
An unusual flight of black vultures in Nelson County, Kentucky, '22, 416.
Harris' sparrow in southwestern Ohio, '25, 275.
Birds of Bardstown, Nelson County, Kentucky, '25, 404-420.
Leach's petrel in Ohio, '30, 72.
- Bloeker**, Jack C. von.
Farallon cormorant killed by unusual accident, '27, 416.
- Bluebill*, see *Marila affinis*.
Big, see *Marila marila*.
- Bluebird*, see *Sialia sialis*.
Arctic, see *Sialia currucoides*.
Chestnut-backed, see *Sialia bairdi*.
Eastern, see *Sialia sialis*.
Fairy, see *Irena puella*.
Mountain, see *Sialia currucoides*.
Western, see *Sialia occidentalis*.
- Bluethroat*, see *Luscinia suecica*.
Northern, see *Luscinia suecica*.
blythi (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
- Blythipicus cameroni**, *Selangor*, '28, 257.
pyrrhotis, *misc.* '26, 402.

Boas, Johan Erik Vesti.

Biologisch-anatomische Studien über den Hals der Vögel (rev.), '30, 110.

Bobolink, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.

bobrinskoi (Hirundo), see Hirundo.

Bob-white, see *Colinus virginianus*.

Florida, see *Colinus floridanus*.

Texas, see *Colinus texanus*.

bocagei (Lampribis), see Lampribis.

bodini (Amazona), see Amazona.

Body Temperatures of Birds.

Gardner, L. L., '30, 367-379.

Boggs, Marion Alexander.

Marriage relations of a red-eyed towhee, '26, 242-244.

bogotensis (Anthus), see Anthus.

bohmi (Pternistes), see Pternistes.

bohndorffi (Phyllanthus), see Phyllanthus.

Bolborhynchus rubrirostris, *misc.* '26, 44.

Bolivia.

Allen, W. R., '21, 340-344.

Chapman, F. M., '26, 99, '30, 87-88.

Griscom, L., '23, 214-216.

Naumberg, Elsie M. B., '25, 421-422.

Todd, W. E. C., '23, 63-65.

boliviana (Phibalura), see Phibalura.

bolivianus (Agelaioides), see Molothrus.

— (Molothrus), see Molothrus.

— (Philydor), see Philydor.

— (Thinocorus), see Thinocorus.

Bombycilla, '23, 350.

cedrorum (^aCedar Waxwing, ^bAmpelis), *Alta.* '23, 578^a, '30, 540; *Ariz.* '22, 478^a; *Ark.* '21, 379; *B. C.* '26, 324^b; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 457^a, '25, 70, 71, '27, 232; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 662; *Kans.* '23, 701-702; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 82, 240, '23, 143, 709^a, '25, 414; *Labr.* '22, 515, '25, 85; *La.* '28, 281; *L. C.* '26, 359; *Mans.* '22, 45^a, 231; *Mass.* '21, 59, '24, 160; *Miss.* '22, 550; *Mont.* '21, 561; *N. Y.* '24, 7^a, 8^a, 9^a; *N. C.* '30, 88; *N. D.* '24, 302, '25, 63; *Ont.* '23, 507, '30, 511^a; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Que.* '26, 523; *S. C.* '24, 485, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '25, 551, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '30, 260; *Wash.* '30, 53; *Wis.* '23, 487, '25, 68.—*fd.* '23, 702, '26, 359; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 240, '23, 507, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '21, 561, '23, 662, '25, 68, 72, '27, 232, '30, 53, 88, 260; *plm.* '27, 387^a; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '24, 373^a, 632^a, '26, 103, 324^b, 359.

garrula (^aBohemian Waxwing, ^bpalidiceps, ^cAmpelis garrulus), *Alas.* '27, 362; *B. C.* '22, 583^a, '23, 172^a; *Colo.* '24, 614; *Conn.* '21, 69; *Ill.* '21, 609^a, '22, 372, '23, 628^a, '30, 578^b; *Ind.* '27, 260; *Ia.* '21, 278, '22, 422; *Kans.* '22, 422^a; *Me.* '21, 67; *Man.* '22, 48^a; *Mass.* '21, 59; *Mich.* '24, 347^a; *Mont.* '21, 561;

N. B. '21, 70; *N. H.* '21, 68; *Ont.* '21, 75, '23, 507, '30, 70; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Que.* '21, 75, '24, 572^a, 583; *R. I.* '21, 69; *Vi.* '21, 68, 73; *Wash.* '30, 53; *Wis.* '22, 574, '23, 340.—*hbl.* '21, 59, '30, 53; *mig.* '22, 48^a; *misc.* '21, 149, '24, 442^a, '25, 10^a, '26, 395^a.

japonica, *nomen.* '29, 263.

Bombycillidae, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '26, 345.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, 1803-1857.

The American ornithology or natural history of birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson (comments on publication), '23, 341-342. Final resting place, '30, 462.

bonariensis (Molothrus), see Molothrus.

Bonasa sabini (^aOregon Ruffed Grouse), *B. C.* '26, 321; *Wash.* '29, 510.

thayeri (^aNova Scotia Ruffed Grouse), *N. S.* '23, 517.—*g. dist.* '23, 517.

togata (^aRuffed Grouse, Canada Ruffed Grouse, Canadian Ruffed Grouse), *Man.* '22, 227; *Mont.* '21, 553; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Que.* '21, 51^a, 323, '24, 573^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 516, '27, 521^a, 522^a, *Wis.* '23, 481.—*hbl.* '21, 323; *nst.* '23, 497, '25, 281^a; *misc.* '21, 51^a, '26, 516.

umbelloides (^aRuffed Grouse, Gray Ruffed Grouse, ^bumbellus), *Alta.* '30, 537^b; *Ore.* '24, 555.

umbellus (^aRuffed Grouse, Partridge), *Calif.* '27, 561^a; *Conn.* '21, 466; *Ga.* '27, 234^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '25, 408; *Md.* '27, 561; *Mich.* '24, 365^a; *Minn.* '29, 110; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 180, '27, 319; *N. C.* '23, 531; *Pa.* '24, 292, '25, 298^a, '27, 561^a, '29, 267^a; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '25, 65.—*disease*, '25, 423-431^a; *flight*, '29, 399^a; *fd.* '23, 560^a, '28, 330-333, 513-514; *g. dist.* '27, 319; *hbl.* '27, 319; *nst.* '22, 577^a; *sickness*, '29, 110; *misc.* '23, 109, 551-552^a, 569^a, 693^a, 709^a, '24, 332, '25, 11^a, 112^a, 168^a, 213^a, '26, 73^a, 79^a, 139^a, 236^a, 388^a, '27, 145^a, 152^a, 182^a, 279^a, 480^a, 590^a, 594^a.

yukonensis (^aYukon Ruffed Grouse), *Y. Ter.* '23, 517.—*g. dist.* '23, 517.

bonasia (Tetrastes), see Tetrastes.

Bond, Frank.

The later flights of the passenger pigeon, '21, 523-527.

Bond, James.

Nesting of the harpy eagle (*Thrasaetos harpyia*), '27, 562.

A new golden warbler from the island of St. Lucia, B. W. I., '27, 571.

A remarkable West Indian goatsucker, '28, 471-474.

The distribution and habits of the birds

- of the republic of Haiti (rev.), '29, 261-262.
- On the birds of Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Barbados, B. W. I. (rev.), '29, 261-262.
- The rediscovery of the St. Lucian black finch (*Melanospiza richardsoni*), '29, 523-526.
- A new tanager from the Massif de la Selle, Haiti (rev.), '30, 118.
- Notes on the birds of St. Croix, W. S. V. I., '30, 270-271.
- Bonhote**, John Lewis James, 1875-1922. Subspecies and their part in evolution (rev.), '22, 134-135.
- Obituary, '23, 720-721.
- boobook (*Ninox*), see *Ninox*.
- Booby, see *Sula leucogaster*.
- Blue-faced, see *Sula dactylatra* and *S. personata*.
- Blue-footed, see *Sula nebouxi*.
- Brown, see *Sula leucogaster*.
- Red-footed, see *Sula piscator*.
- White-bellied, see *Sula leucogaster*.
- borbonensis (*Saxicola*), see *Saxicola borealis* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- (*Calonectris*), see *Puffinus*.
- (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
- (*Contopus*), see *Nuttallornis*.
- (*Cypseloides*), see *Cypseloides*.
- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Hylocharis*), see *Hylocharis*.
- (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
- (*Nephoecetes*), see *Cypseloides*.
- (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
- (*Nuttallornis*), see *Nuttallornis*.
- (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
- (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
- (*Somateria*), see *Somateria*.
- borin (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- Bos**, Jan Ritzema, 1850-1928. [Biographical sketch] (rev.), '21, 309.
- boschas (*Anas*), see *A. platyrhynchos*.
- Boston Society of Natural History**, receives bequest from Brewster estate, '25, 309; Walker prizes, '26, 138; annual meeting, '26, 419.
- Bostwick**, Prudence. White-throated swift in Denver, Colo., '27, 565.
- Botaurus lentiginosus** (*Bittern, American Bittern), *Ala.* '30, 536; *B. C.* '23, 219^a; *D. C.* '21, 282; *Fla.* '21, 254, '27, 376; *Ireland*, '26, 269^a; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Ky.* '25, 407; *Labr.* '22, 511; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 226; *Mass.* '22, 199^a, '23, 2^a, '30, 246, 525; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. J.* '22, 252, '25, 41, '29, 537^a, '30, 247; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 196^a, '23, 98, 336; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '22, 252, '23, 628^a, '24, 291, '29, 231, '30, 427^a; *P. R.* '23, 471; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '26, 515; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 67; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 525, 540, '30, 512^a; *Wash.* '29, 507; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '23, 480, '25, 65, '30, 559^a.—*anat.* '22, 196-202^a; *courtship*, '28, 203, *fd.* '23, 494; *hbt.* '30, 246; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 47^a; *nst.* '21, 282, '22, 226, 252, 577^a, '30, 247; *nomenv.* '21, 80, 455, '22, 249; *note*, '22, 199-201^a; *syn.* '21, 80; *misc.* '24, 193^a, '25, 14^a, 41, '26, 269^a, '27, 459^a.
- stellaris** (*Bittern), *Engl.* '29, 44^a; *Germ.* '23, 254; *Poland.* '23, 575^a.—*nst.* '25, 472; *syn.* '21, 80; *misc.* '26, 406^a, '30, 128, 129.
- botelensis (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Botha**, '27, 275.
- botterii (*Aimophila*), see *Peucaea*.
- (*Peucaea*), see *Peucaea*.
- bouchelli (*Streptoprocne*), see *Streptoprocne*.
- bougainvillei (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- Boulton** [Wolfrid] Rudyerd. The Acadian flycatcher (*Empidonax virescens*) at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, '24, 344-345.
- The cerulean warbler (*Dendroica cerulea*) in Central Park, New York City, '24, 348.
- Remarks on the origin and distribution of the *Zonotrichiae*, '26, 326-332.
- Ptilosis of the house wren (*Troglodytes aedon aedon*), '27, 387-414.
- Boulton**, W. R., and **Bowen**, W. W. see *Bowen and Boulton*.
- Boulton**, William Bowen, 1859-1922. Obituary, '23, 378.
- bouqueti (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
- Bourne**, Thomas Lothrop. The glaucous gull (*Larus hyperboreus*) at Buffalo, N. Y., '21, 108-109.
- An egret (*Herodias egretta*) record from Oswego County, N. Y., '21, 273.
- The tufted titmouse (*Baeolophus bicolor*) in Erie County, N. Y., '21, 463.
- Two interesting occurrences of the alder flycatcher in Erie County, N. Y., '22, 260-261.
- The greater redpoll in Erie County, N. Y., '22, 569.
- Prothonotary warbler in Erie Co., N. Y., '25, 138.
- Bournsia**, '27, 582.
- Bowdish**, Beecher Scoville. An attempt to restore the cliff swallow to New Jersey, '30, 189-193.
- see 'The hawk question, editorial and correspondence,' '30, 212-213.
- [Obituary of] Justus von Lengerke, '30, 306-307.

- Bowen, Wilfrid Wedgwood**,
Remarks on the classification of the
Pteroclididae (rev.), '28, 523.
A new kingfisher from East Africa
(rev.), '30, 285.
A new nightjar from Angola (rev.), '30,
285.
The East African forms of the bare-
throated francolin, *Pternistes cran-*
chii (rev.), '30, 440.
Two new East African birds (rev.), '30,
440.
A new woodpecker from Angola (rev.),
'30, 440.
On the genus *Nyctiperdix* (rev.), '30,
590.
The relationship of the bare-throated
francolins (*Pternistes*) (rev.), '30,
590.
Geographical variation in *Cinnyricin-*
clus leucogaster (rev.), '30, 590.
- Bowen, W. W., and Baldwin, S. P.**
see Baldwin and Bowen.
- Bowen, W. W., and Boulton, W. R.**
Whistling swan (*Olor columbianus*) at
Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island,
N. Y., '27, 245.
- Bower-Bird, Satin**, see *Ptilonorhynchus*
holosericeus.
- boweri* (Leachena), see Leachena.
- Bowles, John Hooper, 1875-1934.**
Nesting habits of the nighthawk at
Tacoma, Wash., '21, 203-217.
- Bowles, J. H., and Decker, F. R.**
A comparative field study of Wright's
and Hammond's flycatchers, '27,
524-528.
see also Decker and Bowles.
- Boyson, V. Fenton.**
The Falkland Islands with notes on the
natural history (rev.), '28, 515-516.
- braccatus* (Mohoa), see Mohoa.
- brachidactyla* (*Geothlypis*), see *G. trichas*.
- Brachycope anomala**, *Africa*, '23, 176.
- Brachygalba goeringi**, *Colom.* '29, 240.
- brachyptera* (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.
- brachypterus* (*Chalcophanes*), see *Holo-*
quiscalus.
— (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
— (*Donacobius*), see *Donacobius*.
— (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
— (*Ploceus*), see *Ploceus*.
— (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
- Brachypteryx harterti**, *China*, '23, 365.
- Brachyramphus brevirostris** (*Kittlitz's
Murrelet), *Alas.* '27, 14, '30, 356.—
hbt. '27, 14.
— *marmoratus* (*Marbled Murrelet),
Alas. '27, 13, 14, 15, '30, 356; *B. C.* '23,
217^a, 219, '27, 38^a; *Wash.* '29, 504.—
hbt. '27, 13; *nst.* '28, 261; *misc.* '26, 401^a,
571^a.
brachyrhynchus (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
brachyrhynchus (*Anser*), see *Anser*.
— (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Brachyspiza, *tax.* '29, 548-550; *misc.* '26,
327, 331.
— *choraules*, *Argent.* '22, 440.
— *mellea*, *Parag.* '22, 440.
— *roraimae*, *misc.* '29, 412.
brachytarsus (*Myiochanes*), see *Myio-*
chanes.
brachyura (*Buteola*), see *Buteo brachy-*
urus.
brachyurum (*Apaloderma*), see *Apalo-*
derma.
brachyurus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
— (*Idiopsar*), see *Idiopsar*.
Bradbury, William Chase, 1849-1925.
Obituary, '26, 416-417.
Bradornis bafirawari, *Africa*, '25, 299.
- Bradshaw, Fred.**
Sage grouse in Saskatchewan (rev.),
'30, 285.
- Brady, Ethel Williams.**
Evening grosbeaks in Delaware, '30,
420.
- Bradypterus usambarae**, *Africa*, '21, 149.
- Brambling*, see *Fringilla montifringilla*.
- Brant, Herbert William.**
The nesting of the short-tailed hawk,
'24, 59-64.
- Brannon, Peter Alexander.**
Notes on Alabama birds, '21, 463-464.
An unusual dove's nest, '21, 601.
Blue jay feeding on pecans, '21, 603-
604.
Pelicans in the interior of Alabama, '22,
411.
- Brant*, see *Branta glaucogastra*.
Black, see *Branta nigricans*.
White-bellied, see *Branta glaucogastra*.
- Branta**, '26, 132, 225.
— *bernicle* (*Brent Goose), *Den.* '26,
226.—*hbt.* '22, 169^a; *tax.* '24, 634; *misc.*
'22, 166, '25, 302, '26, 132, 226, 536-537.
— *canadensis* (*Canada Goose, Honker,
^b*Anser*), *Alas.* '27, 190; *Alla.* '27, 558^a,
'30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 376; *B. C.* '26, 320,
'27, 43^a; *Colo.* '24, 77^a, 79^a, 89; *Conn.*
'23, 265^a, 273^a; '26, 364^a; *Fla.* '21, 599;
Ia. '25, 577; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 407;
Labr. '21, 272, '25, 76^a, '27, 63; *La.* '29,
226; *Me.* '25, 265^b; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a,
49^a, 226, '27, 220; *Mass.* '21, 271, '23,
271^a; *Mich.* '28, 93^a; *Minn.* '21, 272;
N. Y. '23, 98, '26, 75^a, 230^a; *N. C.* '21,
271, '23, 146^a, '24, 339^a, '26, 88^a; *N. D.*
'25, 58; *N. S.* '23, 566^a; *O.* '30, 552^a;
Ont. '23, 494, '24, 332; *Pa.* '24, 290, '29,
535^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 573^a, 581^a, 582^a,

- 588, '25, 281^a, '26, 514; S. C. '30, 399^a; Tex. '25, 437^a, 524; Vi. '23, 266^a.—*descr.* '23, 77-78; *hyb.* '28, 39; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 234, '23, 494, '26, 514, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '26, 272^a; *nomen.* '21, 268; *misc.* '22, 49^a, 132^a, '23, 76^a, 356^a, 529^a, '24, 411^a, 506^a, '25, 168^a, '26, 73^a, 78^a, 174, 175, 402, 575^a, '27, 181^a, 458^a, 559. *collaris*, *tax.* '24, 635. *dickeyi*, *fos.* '25, 161.
- glaucogastra** (^aBrant, White-bellied Brant, ^bhrota ^ccollaris), *Colo.* '24, 77^a; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Den.* '26, 226^b; *Greenl.* '22, 360, '26, 226^b; *Ice.* '26, 226^b; *Labr.* '22, 511, '25, 76^a, '27, 63; *N. J.* '27, 555^a, 560^a; *N. C.* '27, 427^a; *O.* '30, 552^b; *Ont.* '30, 66; *Que.* '26, 514, '27, 557^a; *S. C.* '25, 265, '30, 244.—*descr.* '23, 77-78; *fd.* '25, 266; *mig.* '26, 515; *nomen.* '25, 163^b; *tax.* '24, 635; *misc.* '21, 617, '23, 77^a, 632^a, '26, 537^b.
- howardae**, *fos.* '30, 592.
- hutchinsi** (^aHutchins' Goose), *Alas.* '26, 174, '27, 190; *Colo.* '24, 77^a, 79^a, 89; *Greenl.* '26, 226; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a, 49^a; *N. C.* '26, 252; *Tex.* '22, 412, '25, 437^a, 524.—*meas.* '26, 174, 176; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *nomen.* '21, 268; *tax.* '24, 594; *wt.* '26, 174; *misc.* '22, 49^a, '23, 356, '26, 402, '27, 181^a, 220.
- leucopsis** (^aBarnacle Goose), *Europe.* '27, 149; *Greenl.* '22, 167, 171, '26, 226^a; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *N. Y.* '23, 528; *N. C.* '26, 88; *N. Ter.* '27, 221; *Que.* '27, 221; *Spitzbergen.* '22, 166-171, '23, 167^a.—*hbt.* '22, 166-171; *nst.* '22, 166-171; *pl.* '22, 166; *misc.* '26, 104^a, 260^a, 575^a.
- minima** (^aCackling Goose), *Alas.* '26, 175, '27, 191, '30, 364; *Colo.* '24, 77^a; *Man.* '27, 220; *Mich.* '27, 559.—*age.* '28, 348; *meas.* '26, 177; *mig.* '26, 154^a, 570^a; *nst.* '26, 175; *nomen.* '21, 269; *note.* '26, 175; *plm.* '26, 177; *tax.* '24, 591; *wt.* '26, 177; *misc.* '23, 356, '26, 174, 402.
- minuscula**, *fos.* '24, 370.
- nigricans** (^aBlack Brant), *Alas.* '26, 177, '30, 364; *Okla.* '25, 441.—*nomen.* '21, 265; *wt.* '26, 177; *misc.* '24, 635.
- occidentalis** (^aWhite-cheeked Goose, Western Goose), *Alas.* '21, 127, '27, 190, '30, 364; *B. C.* '23, 220.—*hbt.* '27, 190; *nomen.* '21, 127; *tax.* '24, 594; *misc.* '23, 356, '26, 402.
- brasiliensis** (Anthus), see Anthus.
— (Attila), see Attila.
- Brazil.**
Bond, J., '27, 562.
Griscom, L., '23, 214, 216.
Henninger, W. F., '23, 122.
Holt, E. G., '25, 588-590.
- Miller, W. de W., '25, 253-255.
Naumburg, Elsie M. B., '25, 341-349, '28, 60-65.
Naumburg, E. M. B., and Friedmann, H., '27, 494.
Todd, W. E. C., '23, 64, 65.
brazilianus (Merganser), see Mergus.
- Bready**, Marcia Brownell.
The European starling on his western way (*Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris*) (rev.), '29, 562-563.
- Breckenridge**, Walter John.
The booming of the prairie chicken, '29, 540-543.
- Breckenridge**, W. J., and Kilgore, W.
Nelson's sparrow nesting in Minnesota, '29, 548.
see also Kilgore and Breckenridge.
- Bretscher**, Konrad.
Der Vögelzug in Mitteleuropa (rev.), '23, 353-354.
- brevibarba (Pithys), see Pithys.
brevicarinatus (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
— (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
brevicauda (Passerella), see Passerella.
brevipennis (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.
brevipes (Heteractitis), see Heteroscelus.
— (Heteroscelus), see Heteroscelus.
— (Tringa), see Heteroscelus.
brevirostris (Brachyrampus), see Brachyrampus.
— (Chibia), see Chibia.
— (Collocalia), see Collocalia.
— (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
— (Hypoxanthus), see Hypoxanthus.
— (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
— (Rissa), see Rissa.
- brevis (Bycanistes), see Bycanistes.
brevivexilla (Urocissa), see U. erythrorhyncha.
- breweri (Spizella), see Spizella.
- Brewster**, William, 1851-1919.
The birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine, part 1 (rev.), '24, 618-620; part 2 (rev.), '25, 453.
- Brewster Memorial Fund** [Announcement], '25, 484.
- Brewster Memorial Medal**, '21, 498.
- brewsteri (Aratinga), see Aratinga.
— (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
— (Egretta), see Egretta.
— (Microsiphonorhis), see Microsiphonorhis.
— (Otus), see Otus.
- Briania**, '30, 446.
- Brimley**, Clement Samuel, and Snyder, L. H.
see Snyder and Brimley.
- Brimley**, Herbert Hutchinson.

- White-fronted goose in North Carolina, '24, 339-340.
- Sooty tern in North Carolina, '26, 535.
- Great white heron in North Carolina, '27, 97.
- Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*) in North Carolina, '27, 248.
- Horned grebe in breeding plumage in North Carolina, '27, 415.
- Rare birds in North Carolina, '27, 427.
- The passenger pigeon in 'Encyclopedia Americana,' '28, 372.
- brissonii* (*Fringilla*), see *Cyanocompsa cyanea*.
- britannicus* (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
- British Columbia.**
- Brooks, A., '22, 556-559, '23, 217-224, 700-701, '26, 281-287.
- Griscom, L., '22, 107.
- Jewett, S. G., '29, 224.
- Kelso, J. E. H., '26, 92, 93.
- Munro, J. A., '28, 99, '29, 387-388.
- Nichols, J. T., '27, 326.
- Racey, K., '26, 319-325.
- Taverner, P. A., '27, 219, 221, 222, 227.
- Turnbull, J. D., '29, 122-123.
- Whittle, C. L., '23, 239.
- Young, C. J., '27, 38.
- British Guiana.**
- Wood, C. A., '22, 255-256.
- British Ornithologists' Union.**
- [Annual Meeting, 1922], '22, 303-304.
- [Annual Meeting, 1925], '25, 482.
- Brockway, Arthur William.**
- Nesting of the junco (*Junco hyemalis hyemalis*) in southern Connecticut, '23, 330.
- Broderipornis**, '30, 446.
- Brodkorb, Pierce.**
- First record of Macgillivray's warbler in Indiana, '26, 101-102.
- Regulus calendula* breeding in Michigan, '26, 102.
- Little black rail in Illinois, '26, 233.
- Notes from southwestern Michigan, '26, 249.
- Short-eared owl breeding in Illinois, '26, 370.
- Carolina wren in northern Illinois, '26, 377.
- Notes on some uncommon birds in the Chicago region, '27, 259.
- Franklin's gull in Illinois, '28, 91.
- Paired ovaries in the marsh hawk, '28, 211.
- Notes on the food of some hawks and owls, '28, 212.
- Geographic variation in *Thinocorus orbignyianus* Geoffroy and Lesson, '28, 499-500.
- Flicker trapped by resin, '28, 503-504.
- Black-capped chickadee in southwestern Illinois, '28, 512.
- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* in southern Mexico, '29, 390.
- Notes from Berrien County, Michigan, '29, 397-398.
- Summer notes from southern Illinois, '29, 398-399.
- Notes from Illinois, '30, 97-98.
- Notes on some birds uncommon in northern Illinois, '30, 577-578.
- bromia* (*Cyanocitta*), see *C. cristata*.
- Bronson, Barnard Sawyer.**
- Egret near Albany, N. Y., '21, 598.
- American egret in Albany Co., N. Y., '24, 152.
- brookei* (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Brooks, Allan [Cyril].**
- The kittiwake in Florida, '22, 99.
- Notes on crossing the Mexican Gulf from Key West to Galveston, '22, 119-120.
- Notes on the abundance and habits of the bald eagle in British Columbia, '22, 556-559.
- Notes on the birds of Porcher Island, B. C., '23, 217-224.
- Some recent records for British Columbia, '23, 700-701.
- Sexual variation in *Nephoecetes niger*, '24, 383.
- The display of Richardson's grouse with some notes on the species and subspecies of the genus *Dendragapus*, '26, 281-287.
- [Paintings presented to Royal Ontario Museum], '27, 478.
- Are the boat-tailed and great-tailed grackles specifically distinct?, '28, 506-507.
- On *Dendragapus obscurus obscurus*, '29, 111-113.
- Brooks, A. C., and Swarth, H. S.**
- A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia (rev.), '26, 114-115.
- Brooks, Alonzo Beecher.**
- Yellow-crowned night heron taken at Wheeling, West Virginia, '30, 75.
- Brooks, Chandler Linn, Brooks, A. B., and Brooks, M. G.**
- Hudsonian curlew in West Virginia, '26, 541.
- Brooks, Earl.**
- Macgillivray's warbler in Indiana, '25, 277.
- Brooks, Earl Amos.**
- A handbook of the outdoors (rev.), '26, 266.
- Brooks, Maurice Graham.**

- Notes on the American woodcock in central West Virginia, '30, 248-249.
- Brooks**, Sumner Cushing.
The Martha's Vineyard crane, '27, 98.
Hawk owl at New Brunswick, N. J., '27, 251.
- Brooks**, Winthrop Sprague.
An interesting adaptation, '23, 121-122.
[Return from Galapagos Islands], '23, 723.
- Notes from Massachusetts and Maine, '24, 163-164.
- A pink-footed goose taken in Massachusetts, '25, 265.
- Record of a lapwing from Aroostook Co., Maine (rev.), '29, 265.
- Nest and eggs of *Pisobia ruficollis* (Pall.), '30, 76-77.
- Brooks**, W. S., and **Barbour**, T.
Notes from Massachusetts and New Hampshire, '26, 104.
- brooksi* (Cryptoglaux), see *Cryptoglaux*.
— (*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.
— (*Oxyruncus*), see *Oxyruncus*.
— (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- Protogeris apurensis**, *Venez.* '22, 589, '23, 360.
jugularis (Muller's Parrakeet), *Pan.* '24, 312.
- Brown**, Clarence Emerson.
Longevity of birds in captivity, '28, 345-348.
- Brown**, Nathan Clifford.
The standing of the Lapland longspur in Maine, '23, 131-132.
Further increase in grackles at Portland Maine, '24, 481-482.
- Brown**, Stewardson, 1867-1921.
Obituary and biographical account, '21, 316-317.
- browni* (*Sterna*), see *antillarum*.
— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
— (*Vermivora*), see *V. crissalis*.
- Brundrett**, Harold McElvaney, **Wells**, R. W., **Bishopp**, F. C., and **Laake**, E. W.
see Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett, and Wells.
- brunneiceps* (*Rhegmatorhina*), see *Rhegmatorhina*.
— (*Scotellus*), see *Scotellus*.
- brunneifrons* (*Terenotriccus*), see *Terenotriccus*.
- brunneinucha* (*Buarremon*), see *Buarremon*.
- brunneipectus* (*Capito*), see *Capito*.
- brunneopyga* (*Drymodes*), see *Drymodes*.
- brunneiventris* (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
- brunnescens* (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
— (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.

- brunneus* (*Turdus*), see *Euphagus carolinus* and *Hylocichla pallasi*.
- Bryan**, William Alanson.
[Appointed director of Los Angeles Museum of History, Science and Art], '21, 498.
- Bryant**, Harold Child.
California hawks: how to identify them (rev.), '21, 617.
- Bryant**, William Letchworth.
Lewis' woodpecker in Rhode Island, '29, 113-114.
- bryanti* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
— (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
— (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.
- Bryens**, Oscar McKinley.
Notes from Luce County, Mich. '25, 145.
Some notes on the Connecticut warbler (*Oporornis agilis*) from Luce County, Michigan, '25, 450-451.
Actions of the northern pileated woodpecker, '26, 98.
The sandhill crane in Luce County, Michigan, '26, 367.
The barn owl (*Tyto pratincola*) in Michigan, '26, 370.
The American three-toed woodpecker in Luce County, Michigan, '29, 239-240.
- Buarremon**, '23, 109, 113, '24, 511, '26, 327-332.
assimilis, *misc.* '24, 184.
brunneinucha, *misc.* '24, 184, 511.
inornatus, *misc.* '24, 184.
poliophrys, *misc.* '24, 184.
torquatus, *misc.* '24, 511.
- Bubalornis**, '25, 108, 113.
- Bubo** (Horned Owl), *B. C.* '29, 387.—
bounties, '29, 387.
heterocnemis (Labrador Horned Owl), *Conn.* '21, 586, '30, 94.—*descr.*, *meas.* '30, 94.
icelus (Coast Horned Owl, *Asio*), *Calif.* '23, 519^b.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
lagophonus (Northwestern Horned Owl, *Asio*), *Wash.* '23, 519^b, '26, 127^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
lettii, *tax.* '29, 420.
maximus, *fos.* '21, 151.
neochorus (Newfoundland Horned Owl), *N. F.* '23, 519.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
occidentalis (Western Horned Owl, Pale Horned Owl), *Ia.* '23, 519; *N. D.* '24, 298.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
pacificus (Pacific Horned Owl), *L. C.* '26, 354.
pallesens (Great Horned Owl, Western Horned Owl), *Ariz.* '23, 125^a, '24, 427^a, 432^b; *Colo.* '27, 433; *Ida.* '23, 657; *Kans.* '27, 54, '29, 58-69; *Mont.*

- '21, 554; *N. H.* '26, 377; *N. M.* '23, 456-457; *Tex.* '26, 18, '29, 78.—*fd.* '29, 65; *hbt.* '29, 58; *nst.* '23, 456-457, '29, 58; *pl.* '29, 58, 64.
- saturatus* (*Dusky Horned Owl), *Alas.* '27, 351; *B. C.* '26, 322; *Wash.* '29, 512.—*misc.* '26, 322.
- subarcticus* (*Arctic Horned Owl), *Alta.* '30, 537; *Ont.* '30, 69.
- virginianus* (*Horned Owl, Great Horned Owl), *Alta.* '23, 578^a; *Ark.* '21, 377, 610^a; '26, 214-217^a; *B. C.* '28, 99; *Calif.* '25, 297; *Colo.* '27, 432; *D. C.* '21, 282, '30, 565; *Fla.* '27, 381; *Kans.* '25, 14; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 236, '25, 410; *La.* '28, 279; *Man.* '22, 277; *Md.* '25, 444; *Mass.* '24, 156, '30, 594^a; *Minn.* '23, 166^a; *Miss.* '22, 545; *N. J.* '24, 478-479^a; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '23, 541^a, '27, 113^a; *Okla.* '28, 386; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Ore.* '24, 557; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '26, 518; *S. C.* '24, 342; *Wis.* '23, 482, '24, 169, '25, 66, '28, 384.—*body temp.* '30, 370, 377; *fd.* '25, 19, '26, 398^a, '30, 84; *hbt.* '25, 22, 445, '26, 214-217^a; *mig.* '23, 499; *nst.* '21, 282, '25, 14, 444, '27, 381, '30, 565; *plm.* '25, 18; *misc.* '21, 142, '22, 132^a, 139^a, '23, 708, '24, 500^a, '25, 162^a, '26, 214-217^a, 266^a, 267^a, 321^a, '27, 183^a.
- Bubonidae**, '22, 72.
- Bubulcus coromandus** (*Cattle Egret), *China*, '30, 201.
- ibis* (*Cattle Egret, Buff-backed Egret, Buff-backed Heron, ^bArdea), *Egypt*, '23, 162-163^b, '25, 603-604^b.—*fd.* '23, 163^a, '25, 603-604^b.
- Buccanodon**, *plm.* '21, 546; *misc.* '27, 462.
- belcheri*, *Nyasaland*, '28, 256.
- gabriellae*, *misc.* '24, 635.
- buccinator** (Bycanistes), see Bycanistes.
- (Cygnus), see Olor.
- (Olor), see Olor.
- Bucephala**, '23, 349.
- bucephalus* (Lanius), see Lanius.
- Buceros leucocephalus**, *nomen.* '21, 476.
- buchanani* (Lybius), see Lybius.
- Buckell**, Edward Ronald, and **Treherne**, R. C.
- see Treherne and Buckell.
- Budgerigar**, see *Melopsittacus undulatus*.
- budongoensis* (Campethera), see *Campethera*.
- (Campothera), see *Campethera*.
- (Smithornis), see *Smithornis*.
- Budytes**, '26, 116, 264.
- flava* (*Yellow Wagtail), *misc.* '26, 273^a, 331^a.
- pygmaea*, *Egypt*, '25, 166.
- rayi* (*Yellow Wagtail, ^bMotacilla), *Engl.* '29, 42^a; *France*, '21, 338^b; *Netherlands*, '22, 293^b.
- suschkini*, *misc.* '26, 264.
- werae*, *Sib.* '28, 536.—*alb.* '28, 536.
- Buffalo-bird, see *Molothrus ater*.
- Bufflehead, see *Charitonetta albeola*.
- buffoni (Chalybura), see *Chalybura*.
- Bulbul, see *Pycnonotus*.
- Madras Red-vented, see *Pycnonotus haemorrhous*.
- Red-eared, see *Pycnonotus jocosus*.
- Bull**, Charles Livingston, 1874-1932, and **Sass**, H. R.
- Blue Goose (*Chen caerulescens*) in South Carolina, '26, 228.
- Bull**, C. L., and **Townsend**, C. W.
- see Townsend and Bull.
- Bull**, Daniel Bernard.
- Nesting of Trudeau's tern and description of the young, '30, 335-337.
- bullatus* (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
- bulleri* (Diomedea), see *Diomedea*.
- (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.
- (Thyelodroma), see *Puffinus*.
- Bullfinch**, see *Pyrrhula europaea*.
- Azorean, see *Pyrrhula murina*.
- Cassin's see *Pyrrhula cassinii*.
- Gray-backed, see *Pyrrhula cineracea*.
- Hopel, see *Pyrrhula wilderi*.
- Oriental, see *Pyrrhula griseiventris*.
- Ridgway's, see *Pyrrhulagra ridgwayi*.
- Bullock**, Dillman Samuel.
- Hudsonian curlew and greater yellow-legs at Penco, Chile, '28, 501.
- Aves de los pinares de Nahuelbuta (rev.), '30, 116.
- Aves observadas en los alrededores de Angol (rev.), '30, 116.
- bullocki* (Icterus), see *Icterus*.
- bulweri* (Bulweria), see *Bulweria*.
- (Lobiophasis), see *Lobiophasis*.
- Bulweria**, '23, 597-598, 600-602, '24, 594.
- bulweri* (*Bulwer's Petrel), *misc.* '23, 601^a.
- Bunker**, Charles Dean.
- The starling in Kansas, '30, 256.
- Bunting** Henry.
- Tufted titmouse and towhee at Madison, Wis., in winter, '30, 262-263.
- Bunting, Black-throated, see *Spiza americana*.
- Chinese Meadow, see *Emberiza castaneiceps*.
- Cirl, see *Emberiza cirrus*.
- Corn, see *Emberiza calandra*.
- Gough Island, see *Nesospiza goughensis*.
- Indigo, see *Passerina cyanea*.
- Lark, see *Calamospiza melanocorys*.
- Lazuli, see *Passerina amoena*.
- Painted, see *Passerina ciris*.
- Reed, see *Emberiza schoeniclus*.
- Rustic, see *Emberiza rustica*.
- Snow, see *Plectrophenax nivalis*.

- Varied, see *Passerina versicolor*.
 Western Large-billed Reed, see *Emberiza* compiler.
 Yellow, see *Emberiza citrinella*.
Buphagoides, '22, 125.
 erythrorhynchus, *Congo*, '22, 125.
Buphagus, '22, 125.
 caffer, *Africa*, '27, 290.
 langi, *Congo*, '22, 125.
 megarhynchus, *Africa*, '27, 290.
burchelli (*Pterocles*), see *Pterocles*.
bureaui (*Aegithalos*), see *Aegithalos*.
 — (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
burgersi (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
Burggraf, James.
 Migrant shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus* migrants) in New York in winter, '30, 260.
Burhinus, '24, 502.
 magnirostris (*Southern Stone-Plover), *Australia*, '23, 564.
burkii (*Seicercus*), see *Seicercus*.
Burleigh, Thomas Dearborn.
 Breeding birds of Warland, Lincoln Co., Montana, '21, 552–565.
 Notes on the breeding birds of Clark's Fork, Bonner County, Idaho, '23, 653–665.
 Notes on the breeding birds of northeastern Georgia, '25, 70–74.
 Notes on the breeding habits of some Georgia birds, '25, 396–401.
 Further notes on the breeding birds of northeastern Georgia, '27, 229–234.
 Effect of an early spring on the resident breeding birds of Athens, Clarke Co., Georgia, '27, 429–431.
 [List of birds of the campus of Georgia College of Agriculture] (rev.), '27, 457.
 Occurrence of the old-squaw (*Clangula hyemalis*) at Athens, Clarke Co., Georgia, '28, 92–93.
 Occurrence of the Connecticut warbler (*Oporornis agilis*) at Athens, Clarke Co., Georgia, '28, 102–103.
 Notes on the bird life of northwestern Washington, '29, 502–519, '30, 48–63.
burmeisteri (*Chaetocercus*), see *Chaetocercus*.
Burnell, Elizabeth Frayer, and Wyman, L. E.
 see Wyman and Burnell.
Burnesia substriata (*Namaqua Wren-Warbler), *nsi*, '27, 464.
Burnett, William Lewis.
 A study of the food habits of the ring-necked pheasant in Colorado (rev.), '21, 480.
 Colorado bird notes, '24, 618.
Burnham, John, 1867–1926.
 Obituary, '26, 578–579.
Burns, Franklin Lorenzo.
 The little blue heron (*Florida caerulea*) near Berwyn, Penna., during the season of 1925, '26, 232–233.
Burroughs, John, 1837–1921.
 Obituary and biographical account, '21, 317–318.
Burt, William Henry.
 Nesting of the black-crowned night heron in western Kansas, '27, 246.
 Three new birds for Kansas, '27, 262.
 Pterylography of certain North American woodpeckers (rev.), '29, 568.
Burtch, Verdi.
 Spring 1917 migration of shore birds at Branchport, N. Y., '22, 275.
 Rare and uncommon birds at Branchport, N. Y., '22, 276–277.
 Red squirrel eating young hairy woodpecker, '23, 340–341.
 Some notes on the birds of the Branchport, N. Y., region in 1922, '23, 649–652.
 Some notes on the birds of the Branchport, N. Y., region, 1923, '25, 554–557.
 Whistling swan wintering at Branchport, N. Y., '26, 229–231.
 Near cannibalism in a Buteo, '27, 248.
 Swamp sparrow in western New York in winter, '27, 255.
 Some notes on the birds of the Branchport, N. Y., region in 1926, '28, 349–351.
Bush-Shrike, Orange-breasted, see *Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus*.
Bush-Tit, see *Psaltriparus minimus*.
 Coast, see *Psaltriparus minimus*.
 Lead-colored, see *Psaltriparus plumbeus*.
 Lloyd's, see *Psaltriparus lloydi*.
Bussarellus nigricollis, *misc.* '27, 135.
Bustard, see *Otis tarda*.
 Great, see *Otis tarda*.
 Savile's, see *Lophotis savilei*.
Butastur indicus (*Gray-faced Buzzard-Eagle), *China*, '30, 200, 543.
 teesa, *Australia*, '27, 438.
Butcher-bird, see *Cracticus torquatus*.
Buteo, *fax*, '30, 286; *misc.* '22, 34, '23, 373, 517.
 abbreviatus (*Zone-tailed Hawk, *balbonotatus*), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '23, 399^a; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Mex.* '23, 680^b; *N. M.* '29, 544^b; *S. Am.* '21, 360; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 535.—*syn.* '23, 680; *syst.* '21, 360; *misc.* '26, 353.
 albicaudatus (White-tailed Hawk), *S. Am.* '21, 360.—*dist.* '26, 491; *syst.* '21, 360.

alleni (^aFlorida Red-shouldered Hawk), *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380, '28, 288.—*nst.* '27, 380.

borealis (^aRed-tailed Hawk), *Alta.* '30, 537; *Ark.* '27, 546; *Conn.* '23, 265^a, '25, 452^a; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380; *Ga.* '24, 454^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 235, '25, 409, '27, 119; *Labr.* '23, 87; *La.* '28, 278; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 49^a; *Mass.* '23, 270^a; *Mich.* '22, 258; *Miss.* '22, 544; *N. H.* '24, 519^a; *N. M.* '26, 368^a; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '22, 488–496^a, '27, 249^a; *Ont.* '23, 498, '26, 97–98^a; *Pa.* '24, 292, '27, 420; *P. R.* '23, 472; *Que.* '26, 517; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 534; *Va.* '27, 45; *W. I.* '25, 446; *Wis.* '22, 274^a, '25, 66.—*body temp.* '30, 377; *fd.* '26, 368^a, 398^a; *fos.* '25, 446; *hbt.* '26, 97–98^a, '27, 249^a; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 258, 488–496; *nst.* '23, 472, '27, 380; *parasites.* '30, 382; *syn.* '23, 373; *misc.* '22, 49^a, '23, 311, '24, 59, '25, 211^a, '26, 275^a, '27, 134, 151^a.

brachyurus (^aShort-tailed Hawk, ^b*Buteola brachyura*, ^c*Buteola fuliginosa*), *Fla.* '24, 59–64, '25, 119^a; *Pan.* '24, 311; *S. Am.* '21, 360^{bc}.—*descr.* '21, 361^b; *hbt.*, *nst.* '24, 59–64; *pl.* '24, 60; *misc.* '24, 510^a.

buteo (^aBuzzard, Common Buzzard), *Den.* '27, 290; *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France.* '21, 333; *Germ.* '23, 252, 254.—*band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383; *misc.* '23, 364^a, '25, 472, '26, 260.

calurus (^aWestern Red-tail, Western Red-tailed Hawk, Alaska Red-tail Alaska Red-tailed Hawk, ^b*alascensis*), *Alas.* '27, 203^b; *Aris.* '23, 125^a, '24, 426^a, 430^a; *Ark.* '27, 249; *B. C.* '23, 221–'26, 322; *Ida.* '23, 656; *Man.* '22, 42^a; *Mont.* '21, 554; *N. M.* '23, 455; *N. D.* '25, 60; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 535; *Wash.* '29, 511, '30, 25^a.—*meas.* '27, 249; *mig.* '22, 42^a; *nst.* '21, 554, '23, 125^a, 455, '30, 25^a; *tax.* '28, 245^b; *misc.* '22, 107, '23, 221^b, 325, '26, 322.

colonus (^b*exiguus*), *B. G.* '21, 361^b; *Venez.* '21, 361^b.—*meas.* '21, 361^b.

erythronotus, *S. Am.* '21, 360.

extimus, *Fla.* '21, 266.—*misc.* '21, 266.

ferox, *misc.* '25, 610, '26, 260.

harlani (^aHarlan's Hawk), *N. D.* '25, 145; *Tex.* '26, 34.—*tax.* '28, 244; *misc.* '27, 134, 249.

hypopodius, *misc.* '24, 637.

intermedius, *Swed.* '23, 714.—*misc.* '25, 472.

jamaicensis (^aWest Indian Red-tailed Hawk), *Haiti.* '30, 483; *Hispani-*

ola. '29, 362; *Jam.* '28, 482; *W. I.* '30, 270.

krideri (^aKrider's Hawk), *Ark.* '26, 368; *N. M.* '26, 253; *N. D.* '25, 60, 146; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 534; *Wis.* '22, 273, '26, 380.—*fd.* '26, 368; *tax.* '28, 244; *misc.* '27, 134.

lineatus (^aRed-shouldered Hawk), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 377, 610^a; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Ky.* '22, 236, '25, 409; *La.* '28, 278; *Man.* '22, 227^a; *Mass.* '23, 270^a, 693^a; *Miss.* '22, 544; *N. Y.* '22, 180, 488–496^a, 566–567^a, '27, 248^a; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '23, 498; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '21, 609^a; *S. C.* '30, 398^a.—*fd.* '23, 693^a; *hbt.* '22, 566–567^a; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 488–496^a, '23, 498; *misc.* '24, 530^a, 541^a, 545^a, 548^a, 549^a, '26, 275^a.

lucasanus, *g. dist.* '23, 680; *misc.* '27, 134.

minimus, *S. Am.* '21, 360.

montanus, *misc.* '22, 107.

platypterus (^aBroad-winged Hawk, ^b*cubanensis*), *Alta.* '24, 374^a, '30, 537; *Colo.* '27, 432; *Conn.* '30, 417^a; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380; *Ky.* '22, 236; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 227; *Mass.* '22, 70; *Mich.* '24, 58, '27, 116; *Miss.* '22, 543; *N. Y.* '22, 488–496^a, '23, 100; *Ont.* '23, 498; *Pan.* '24, 311; *Pa.* '24, 292, '30, 83; *P. R.* '30, 563^b; *Que.* '26, 517; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 67, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 535; *Venez.* '21, 360; *Wis.* '22, 574.—*fd.* '23, 560^a, '26, 267^a; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 236, 488–496^a, '23, 498, '26, 487, 517, '30, 83; *nst.* '22, 574, '26, 517, '27, 116, 428; *misc.* '24, 549^a, '26, 267^a, 275^a.

poecilochrous, *misc.* '24, 637.

polyosoma, *misc.* '26, 260.

rufescens, *desc.* '22, 107; *g. dist.* '22, 107; *syn.* '23, 325.

saturatus, *Tibet.* '30, 286.

sennetti (^aSennett's White-tailed Hawk), *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 535, '30, 518^a.—*pl.* '25, 552; *misc.* '26, 260^a.

solitarius, *misc.* '23, 373.

swainsoni (^aSwainson's Hawk), *Alas.* '27, 222; *Kans.* '27, 53; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 227^a; *Mexican Gulf.* '22, 119^a; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 60; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 535; *Vt.* '23, 546; *Wash.* '29, 511; *Y. Ter.* '27, 222.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, '26, 353, 487; *syn.* '23, 373; *misc.* '23, 599^a, '24, 59, '26, 353.

texanus (^aTexas Red-shouldered Hawk), *Tex.* '23, 518, '25, 437^a, 535.—*g. dist.* '23, 518.

typhoidus, *fos.* '24, 370, '28, 405.

unicolor, *S. Am.* '21, 360.

vulgaris, *fd.* '29, 261.

- vulpinus*, *misc.* '21, 486, '26, 260, '29, 575.
Buteogallus aequinoctialis, *misc.* '27, 135.
Buteola, see *Buteo brachyurus*.
Buteonidae, '23, 517.
Butler, Amos William.
 A Florida flamingo, '24, 150-152.
 Land birds at sea, '26, 103.
 The prothonotary warbler nesting in Indiana, '26, 551.
 The European starling in Indiana, '28, 219.
 Nesting of the sycamore warbler, '28, 224.
 Rare birds in Cincinnati collections, '29, 196-199.
 The chuck-wills-widow in Indiana, '29, 236-237.
 Roseate spoonbill in Florida, '30, 75-76.
 Note on the roseate spoonbill in Florida, '30, 416.
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 1844-1925.
 Obituary, '25, 615-616.
butleri (Columba), see Columba.
 — (*Ptilopachus*), see *Ptilopachus*.
Butorides anthonyi (Anthony Green Heron), *L. C.* '26, 351.
 atricapilla (African Green Heron), *life hist.* '30, 465-470; *pls.* '30, 466, 468.
 connectens, *Kwangsi*, '30, 449.
 cubanus (Cuban Green Heron), *P. R.* '23, 470.—*nt.* '23, 470.
 frazari, *misc.* '26, 580.
 maculatus (West Indian Green Heron, Gaulin), *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Jam.* '28, 481; *W. I.* '27, 533, '30, 45.—*fd.* '30, 45.
 patens, *Pan.* '29, 412.
 virescens (Green Heron, Little Green Heron), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Del.* '27, 416^a, 417^a; *Fla.* '21, 254, '26, 64^a, '27, 377, '28, 287, 423-429; *Ia.* '25, 568^a; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '22, 80, 234, '25, 408; *La.* '23, 673; *Mass.* '23, 2^a, 122, '28, 498, '30, 525; *N. J.* '21, 121^a, '25, 41^a, '29, 537^a; *N. Y.* '22, 179, '23, 98; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Pan.* '24, 308; *Pa.* '24, 291, '26, 232; *P. R.* '23, 324; *Que.* '24, 575^a; *S. C.* '23, 16^a, '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 526, 541, '30, 514^a, 516^a; *Wis.* '30, 559^a.—*fd.* '23, 122; *mig.* '22, 234, '23, 495, '26, 487, '30, 401^a; *song*, '28, 498; *misc.* '23, 121^a, 297, '24, 193^a, '25, 41^a, 289^a, '27, 461^a.
Butterball, see *Charitonetta albeola*.
Buttikofer, Johannes, 1850-1927.
 [Biographical sketch] (rev.), '21, 309.
 Obituary, '28, 418-419.
Butts, Wilbur Kingsley.

- The feeding range of certain birds, '27, 329-350.
Buturlin, Sergius Aleksandrovich.
 [Notice of place of residence], '21, 499.
Buturlin, S. A., and *Tugarinow*, A. J.
 see *Tugarinow* and *Buturlin*.
buturlini (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
Buzzard, see *Buteo buteo*.
 Common, see *Buteo buteo*.
 Rough-legged, see *Archibuteo lagopus*.
 Turkey, see *Cathartes septentrionalis*.
Bycanistes brevis, *Tanganyika*, '30, 119.
 buccinator, *Africa*, '27, 580.—*misc.* '23, 175.
 cristatus, *Africa*, '27, 580.—*tax.* '30, 119.
 cylindricus, *Africa*, '27, 580.
 duboisii, *Cameroon*, '22, 445.
 subcylindricus, *Africa*, '27, 580.
Byrd, Mary Elizabeth Burrell (Mrs. Hiram Byrd), 1873-1926.
 Obituary, '27, 162-163.

C

- Cabalus*, '30, 291.
cabanisi (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
cabanisii (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
Cacatua galerita (Sulphur-crested Cockatoo), *age*, '28, 346.
 roseicapilla (Roseate Cockatoo), *age*, '28, 346.
cacharensis (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
cachinnans (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 — (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
 — (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Cacicus (Caciques), '24, 463-467.
 albirostris, *misc.* '24, 464.
 cela, *misc.* '24, 465.
 flavicrissus, *misc.* '24, 464, 465.
 haemorrhous, *misc.* '24, 465.
 microrhynchus (Small-billed Cacique), *Pan.* '24, 320.—*misc.* '24, 464.
 pacificus, *misc.* '24, 464.
 uropygialis, *misc.* '24, 464, 465.
 vitellinus (Lawrence's Cacique), *Pan.* '24, 320.—*misc.* '24, 465, 466.
Cacique, Lawrence's, see *Cacicus vitellinus*.
 Prevost's, see *Amblycercus holosericeus*.
 Small-billed, see *Cacicus microrhynchus*.
Cacomantis, '23, 564, '26, 117.
 castaneiventris, *Australia*, '27, 439.
 — *misc.* '26, 118.
 cineraceus, *misc.* '26, 118.
 merulinus, *misc.* '26, 118.
 variolosus, *misc.* '26, 118.
cactophilus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Cactospiza, '29, 259.

- giffordi**, *Galap. Is.* '29, 259.
 caecus (Otus), see Otus.
 caerulea (Dendroica), see D. cerulea.
 — (Florida), see Florida.
 — (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 — (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
 caeruleiceps (Cyanoptila), see Cyanoptila.
 caeruleogularis (Lepidopyga), see Lepidopyga.
 caerulescens (Alseonax), see Alseonax.
 — (Chen), see Chen.
 — (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
 — (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 — (Eopsaltria), see Alseonax cinereus.
 — (Florida), see Florida.
 — (Ibis), see Ibis.
 caeruleus (Parus), see Parus.
 — (Thraupis), see Thraupis.
 caesia (Sitta), see Sitta.
 cafer (Colaptes), see C. saturator.
 caffer (Buphagus), see Buphagus.
 caffra (Cossypha), see Cossypha.
 cafra (Neotis), see Neotis.
Cahn, Alvin Robert.
 Additions to the summer avifauna of Lake County, Minn., '22, 120-122.
 The snowy owl in east-central Illinois, '28, 215.
Cahn, A. R., and Kemp, J. T.
 On the food of certain owls in east-central Illinois, '30, 323-328.
 cahni (Melidectes), see Melidectes.
 cahow (Aestrelata), see Pterodroma.
 — (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
 Cahow, see Pterodroma cahow.
 Caica, Green-thighed, see Caica leucogaster.
 Yellow-thighed, see Caica xanthomera.
Caica leucogaster (*Green-thighed Caica), age, '28, 346.
xanthomera (*Yellow-thighed Caica), age, '28, 347.
Cairina moschata (*Muscovy Duck), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Mich.* '26, 380^a.—*hyb.* '26, 380^a; *misc.* '22, 296, '23, 176.
 cairnsi (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 cajabambae (Leptasthenura), see Leptasthenura.
 cajanea (Aramides), see Aramides.
Calamanthus winiam (*Winiam Field Wren), *Australia*, '28, 127.—*misc.* '28, 532.
Calamocichla palustris, *Africa*, '21, 149.
Calamornis foxi, *Africa*, '27, 463.
Calamospiza, '25, 260.
melanocorys (*Lark Bunting), *Ariz.* '23, 425^a, 432^a; *Kans.* '27, 56; *Man.* '22, 45^a; *N. M.* '23, 464; *N. D.* '24, 302, '25, 63; *Ont.* '26, 375; *Tex.* '26, 27.—*mig.* '22, 45^a; *plm.* '25, 239.
 calandra (Emberiza), see Emberiza.

- (Melanocorypha), see Melanocorypha.
Calcarius, '25, 260.
alascensis (*Alaska Longspur), *Alas.* '27, 358; *Colo.* '22, 419; *N. M.* '29, 548.
lapponicus (*Lapland Longspur), *Colo.* '22, 419; *Greenl.* '27, 137^a; *Ill.* '24, 371^a; *Labr.* '27, 65; *Me.* '23, 131-132; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 48^a, 49^a; *Mass.* '26, 100; *Mich.* '27, 115; *Neb.* '22, 428; *N. J.* '30, 420; *N. Y.* '22, 569, '23, 102^a; *Ont.* '23, 504; *Que.* '26, 521; *Wis.* '30, 424^a.—*mig.* '22, 42^a, 48^a, 49^a; *note*, '26, 100; *plm.* '25, 239.
ornatus (*Chestnut-collared Longspur, *Plectrophanes), *Man.* '22, 42^a, 46^a; *N. D.* '24, 301, '25, 62; *Tex.* '26, 24.—*mig.* '22, 42^a, 46^a; *plm.* '25, 240; *song*, '22, 175, 175^a; *misc.* '30, 102^b.
pictus (*Smith's Longspur), *Ill.* '27, 260; *Man.* '22, 44^a; *Wis.* '23, 339.—*mig.* '22, 44^a; *plm.* '25, 240.
 caledonicus (Nycticorax), see Nycticorax.
 calendula (Corthylio), see Regulus.
 — (Regulus), see Regulus.
Calidris, '23, 155, 516.
canutus (*Knot, American Knot, ^bCanutus, ^cTringa, ^dcalidris, ^erufus), *Alas.* '26, 306^b; *Alta.* '27, 146^a; *Canada*, '27, 221; *D. C.* '27, 258^a; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 378, '28, 208, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Greenl.* '22, 360^b; *Ill.* '30, 577^a; *Mass.* '23, 274^a; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 319, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111^b, '22, 101^a, 275^a, '23, 99^b, '29, 57^a; *N. D.* '25, 146^b; *Ore.* '29, 216^a; *S. C.* '28, 206, '29, 249^a, '30, 250^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a.—*dist.* '26, 492^b; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *meas.* '22, 360^b; *mig.* '21, 111^b, '22, 272^a, 275^a, 414-416, '26, 486^b, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *nomen.* '21, 266; *plm.* '22, 272^a, '25, 240^a; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *misc.* '23, 516, 516^{ad}, '27, 293^a.
tenuirostris (*Eastern Knot, ^bAnteliotringa), *China*, '30, 543^b.—*wt.* '30, 543^b; *misc.* '25, 162.
 Calidris, see also Crocethia.
 calidris (Calidris), see C. canutus.
 — (Totanus), see Tringa totanus.
 — (Vireosylva), see Vireosylva.
California.
 Abbott, C. G., '30, 564-565.
 Anthony, A. W., '21, 269, '22, 104, 106.
 Ball, S. C., '30, 417.
 Bloeker, J. C. von, '27, 416.
 Dickey, D. R., '23, 90-93.
 Dickey, D. R., and Van Rossem, A. J., '22, 411.
 Gander, F. F., '27, 418, 574, 575.
 Grinnell, J., '21, 129-131, '22, 373-380, '25, 245-251.

- Griscom, L., '22, 107.
 Hoffmann, R., '21, 596-597.
 Howell, A. B., '23, 584-592.
 Huey, L. M., '26, 96-97.
 Michael, C. W., and Michael, E., '22, 14-23.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 44, 48.
 Oberholser, H. C., '23, 81-84, 679, 682.
 Pickwell, G., '30, 499-506.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., '29, 161-169.
 Van Rossem, A. J., '25, 230-232.
 Wetmore, A., '27, 561.
 Whittle, C. L., '21, 118-119, '23, 236, 239.
 Woods, R. S., '27, 297-318, 564.
 California Academy of Sciences.
 [W. Otto Emerson collection donated to], '21, 160.
 [G. Frean Morcom and H. S. Swarth collections donated to], '30, 312.
 californianus (Geococcyx), see Geococcyx.
 — (Gymnogyps), see Gymnogyps.
 californica (Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
 — (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
 — (Poliophtila), see Poliophtila.
 — (Uria), see Uria.
 californicum (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
 californicus (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
 — (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
 — (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
 — (Larus), see Larus.
 — (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
 — (Parapavo), see Parapavo.
 — (Phalaenoptilus), see Phalaenoptilus.
 caligata (Hypolais), see Hypolais.
 Callene batesi, *Cameroon*, '22, 589.
 calliope (Luscinia), see Luscinia.
 — (Stellula), see Stellula.
 Callipepla castanogastris (*Chestnut-bellied Scaled Quail), *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 532.
 pallida (*Arizona Scaled Quail, Scaled Quail, ^bsquamata), *Ariz.* '23, 517; *Kans.* '27, 262; *N. M.* '23, 454^b; '25, 129^b.—*hyb.* '28, 210^a; *nst.* '23, 454^b; '25, 129^b; *misc.* '23, 517^b, 26, 416^b.
 Callisitta, P. I. '30, 436.
 Calliste lavinia (*Tangara), *misc.* '23, 289, 292, 297^a.
 thoracica (*Tangara), *misc.* '23, 295^a, 297.
 callizonus (Xenotriccus), see Xenotriccus.
 Callocalia, see Collocalia.
 Callocephalum galeatum (*Gang-gang Cockatoo), *misc.* '21, 309^a.
 callolaema (Alectoris), see Alectoris.
 callorhinchus (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
 Caloardea leuconotus (*Ardea), *tax.* '30, 117.
 Calocitta (*Magpie Jay), *plm.* '27, 387.
 calonyx (Eurystomus), see Eurystomus.
 Calopezus albidus, *Argent.* '22, 142, 440.
 Calophasis (*Mikado Pheasant, ^bNeocalophasis, ^cCyanophasis), *nomen.* '22, 449^b; *misc.* '26, 394^a.
 ellioti (*Elliot's Pheasant), *hyb.* '21, 309^a.
 mikado (*Mikado Pheasant), *Formosa*, '24, 645.—*hyb.* '21, 209^a.
 calophonus (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
 Calopsittacus novae-hollandiae (*Crested Ground Parrakeet), *age*, '28, 346.
 Calopteryx, *nomen.* '21, 487.
 calthropae (Palaeornis), see Psittacula.
 calurus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 Calypste anna (*Anna's Hummingbird, ^bZephyrites), *Calif.* '27, 299; *L. C.* '26, 355.—*fd.* '26, 355; *hyb.* '30, 592; *pl.* '27, 304; *tax.* '24, 593.
 costae (*Costa's Hummingbird, ^bZephyrites), *Ariz.* '23, 400^a; *Calif.* '21, 481^a, '27, 298, 564^a; *L. C.* '26, 354.—*mig.* '26, 354; *nst.* '27, 307^a, 564^a; *pl.* '27, 297, 300; *tax.* '24, 593; *misc.* '23, 357^a, '26, 354.
 Calyptomena viridis, *misc.* '30, 125.
 Calyptophilus abbotti, *Gonave I.* '29, 374; *Hayti*, '24, 496.—*fd.* '29, 374; *song.* '29, 374.
 selleanus, *Haiti*, '30, 118.
 camacupae (Dendropicus), see Dendropicus.
 Camarhynchus, '29, 259.
 aureus, *Galap. Is.* '29, 260.
 conjunctus, *Galap. Is.* '29, 259.
 Camaroptera superciliaris, *Africa*, '22, 202.
 willoughbyi, *Africa*, '23, 711.
 cambaiensis (Saxicoloides), see Saxicoloides.
 — (Thamnobia), see Thamnobia.
 camelus (Struthio), see Struthio.
 cameroni (Blythipicus), see Blythipicus.
 camerunensis (Dendropicos), see Dendropicos.
 — (Hypochera), see Hypochera.
 — (Parus), see Parus.
 Camp, Robert Deshan, 1867-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 581-582.
 Campbell, Archibald James, 1853-1929.
 Obituary, '30, 133.
 Campephaga asakurai, *Formosa*, '21, 299.
 Campephilus, *plm.* '21, 533.
 bairdi (*Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker), *Cuba*, '23, 548^a.

- haematogaster**, *plm.* '21, 541.
imperialis, *Mex.* '27, 288.
malherbei, *plm.* '21, 540.
melanoleucus, *Braz.* '28, 60.
pollens, *plm.* '21, 540.
principalis (*Ivory-billed Woodpecker), *Fla.* '21, 257; *Miss.* '22, 545; *S. C.* '29, 376.—*fig.* '21, 539; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 540; *misc.* '27, 285^a, 288.
campestris (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
 — (Euneornis), see Euneornis.
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
 — (Pedioecetes), see Pedioecetes.
 — (Uropelia), see Uropelia.
Campethera, '21, 531.
batesi (^bCampothera), *Africa*, '23, 711^b.
budongoensis (^bCampothera), *Africa*, '23, 173^b.
herberti, *fig.* '21, 537; *plm.* '21, 542.
permista, *fig.* '21, 543; *plm.* '21, 542.
riggenbachi (^bCampothera), *Africa*, '23, 714^b.
Campophagidae, '22, 124.
 Campothera, see Campethera.
Camptorhynchus labradorius (*Labrador Duck), *misc.* '21, 489^a, '22, 357, '23, 568^a, '28, 301^a.
Camptostoma flaviventre (*Yellow-bellied Camptostoma), *Pan.* '24, 316.
imberbe (*Beardless Flycatcher, *bridgwayi*), *Ariz.* '23, 398^a, 402^a, '30, 591^b; *Tex.* '26, 22.—*song*, '23, 398^a.
 Camptostoma, Yellow-bellied, see Camptostoma flaviventre.
Campylorhamphus, '26, 122.
intermedius, *Braz.* '22, 295.
 cana (Sibia), see Sibia.
 — (Spermospiza), see Spermospiza.
 — (Spizella), see Spizella.
 — (Tanagra), see Thraupis.
 — (Thraupis), see Thraupis.
 canace (Canachites), see Canachites.
Canachites atratus, *Alas.* '23, 679; *B. C.* '22, 584.—*g. dist.* '23, 679.
canace (*Canada Spruce Partridge), *Labr.* '23, 87; *Mass.* '23, 263^a; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Que.* '26, 516; *Wis.* '23, 481.—*hbt.* '26, 516.
canadensis (*Spruce Grouse), '26, 286.
franklini (*Franklin's Grouse), *B. C.* '26, 321; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 656; *Ore.* '24, 555.—*fd.* '23, 656; *misc.* '23, 220, '26, 286, 321.
Canada.
 Griscom, L., '23, 77.
 Magee, M. J., '22, 257–258.
 Taverner, P. A., '27, 217–228.
 Canada, National Museum of.
 [Victoria Museum becomes National Museum of Canada], '27, 294.
 canadensis (Anser), see Branta.
 — (Aquila), see A. chrysaëtos.
 — (Ardea), see Grus.
 — (Branta), see Branta.
 — (Canachites), see Canachites.
 — (Falco), see Aquila.
 — (Grus), see Grus.
 — (Megalornis), see Grus.
 — (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 — (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.
 canagica (Philacte), see Philacte.
 canariensis (Asio), see Asio.
 canarius (Serinus), see Serinus.
 Canary, see Serinus canarius.
 canaster (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 cancrivorus (Nycticorax), see Nycticorax.
 candicans (Falco), see F. gyrfalco.
 — (Hierofalco), see Falco gyrfalco.
 candida (Amadina), see Amadina.
 — (Gygis), see Gygis.
 candidissima (Egretta), see Egretta.
 candidus (Leuconerpes), see Leuconerpes.
 — (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
 canescens (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 — (Astur), see Astur.
 — (Odontophorus), see Odontophorus.
 canicauda (Chamaea), see Chamaea.
 canicaudus (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.
 caniceps (Junco), see Junco.
 — (Sitta), see S. pusilla.
 canifrons (Spizixus), see Spizixus.
 canigularis (Sclerurus), see Sclerurus.
 caninde (Ara), see Ara.
Cannabina, '26, 116.
 cannabina (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
 canorus (Crateropus), see Crateropus.
 — (Cuculus), see Cuculus.
 cantans (Aidemosyne), see Aidemosyne.
 — (Telespiza), see Telespiza.
 cantiaca (Sterna), see Sterna.
 cantonensis (Pericrocotus), see Pericrocotus.
 cantoroides (Aplonis), see Aplonis.
 canus (Larus), see Larus.
 Canutus, see Calidris.
 canutus (Calidris), see Calidris.
 — (Canutus), see Calidris.
 — (Tringa), see Calidris.
 Canvas-back, see Marila valisineria.
 caparo (Turdus), see Turdus.
 caparoch (Surnia), see Surnia.
 Capella, see Gallinago.
Capen, Ethel Adele.
 Thyomanes bewickii in New York city, '28, 512.
Capen, Frederick Mortimer.
 Arctic three-toed woodpecker in Winchendon, Mass., '26, 545.
 capensis (Coturnix), see Coturnix.
 — (Daption), see Daption.

- (Moris), see Moris.
 — (Otus), see *Asio andrewsmithi*.
 — (Pisorhina), see *Pisorhina*.
 — (Polioccephalus), see *Polioccephalus*.
Capercaillie, see *Tetrao urogallus*.
capistrata (*Muscisaxicola*), see *Muscisaxicola*.
capitalis (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 — (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
 — (*Zamelodia*), see *Z. melanocephala*.
capitata (*Paroaria*), see *Paroaria*.
Capito auratus, *tax.* '29, 265.
 brunneipectus, *Braz.* '21, 298.
Capitonidae, *plm.* '21, 546.
Caprimulgidae, '22, 108, '23, 357, 559, '26, 344.
Caprimulgus, *India*, '21, 488.
 europaeus (*^*Nightjar), *France*, '21, 334.
 guttifer, *misc.* '21, 486.
 minor, *Gual.* '30, 114.
 quanzae, *Angola*, '30, 285.
 tristigma (*^*eleonorae), *nomen.* '21, 143.
 troglydotes (*^*minor), *nomen.* '30, 85.
caprius (*Lampromorpha*), see *Lampromorpha*.
Capsiempis flaveola (*^*Yellow flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 317.
captus (*Psilorhinus*), see *Psilorhinus*.
caquetae (*Hyllopezus*), see *Hyllopezus*.
 — (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
carabayae (*Lepidocolaptes*), see *Lepidocolaptes*.
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
Caracara, see *Polyborus cheriway*.
 Audubon's see *Polyborus cheriway*.
 Red-throated, see *Ibycter americanus*.
caracasensis (*Cistothorus*), see *Cistothorus*.
carace (*Scytalopus*), see *Scytalopus*.
carau (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
carbo (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
carbonacea (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
carbonaria (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
carbonarius (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
Cardellina rubrifrons (*^*Red-faced Warbler), *Aris.* '24, 432^a.
 Cardinal, see *Cardinalis cardinalis*.
 Arizona, see *Cardinalis superbus*.
 Florida, see *Cardinalis floridanus*.
 Gray-tailed, see *Cardinalis canicaudus*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Paroaria capitata*.
Cardinalinae, '25, 256.
Cardinalis (*^*Richmondensis), '25, 257^b, 260.
 canicaudus (*^*Gray-tailed Cardinal), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 551, '26, 26, '29, 73, 74^a, '30, 520^a.—*hbl.* '26, 504, 506^a; *nsl.* '26, 504; *pl.* '25, 540.

- cardinalis* (*^*Cardinal, Cardinal Grosbeak, *^*Richmondensis), *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 379, '27, 545^a, 547, '30, 35^a; *Colo.* '27, 108, '29, 550^a; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Ga.* '22, 215, 216, 349^a, '23, 443^a, 445–446^a, 448^a, 450–452^a, '24, 453^a, 455^a, 457^a, 462^a, '27, 144^a, 430^b; *Ill.* '23, 414; *Kans.* '27, 56, '30, 115^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 82, 233^a, 239, '25, 414; *La.* '23, 676, '28, 281; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 124^a, 262^a, '26, 238^a; *Mich.* '26, 249, 380^a, 555^a; *Minn.* '25, 142^a; *Miss.* '22, 550; *N. J.* '28, 106^a; *N. Y.* '22, 424, '23, 95–96^a, 539–541^a; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '21, 116, '23, 506, '27, 227, '30, 70; *Pa.* '24, 294, '28, 223^a; *S. C.* '24, 171^a, '27, 108, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '30, 512^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '22, 274^a, '26, 381, '27, 235^a.—*band.* '21, 235, '22, 345^a, 349^a; *fd.* '23, 557, '26, 397^a; *nsl.* '25, 224^a, '27, 108, 430^b; *song.* '23, 539–541^a, '30, 35^a, 37^a, 39^a; *wt.* '26, 482^a; *misc.* '21, 285^a, '22, 145^a, '23, 560^a, '25, 10^a, 13^a, '26, 380^a, 381, 479^a, '27, 283^a, 285^a, 459^a.
 floridanus (*^*Florida Cardinal), *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 260, '27, 384.
 superbus (*^*Arizona Cardinal), *Aris.* '22, 475^a, '23, 401^a, 590, '24, 428^a.
cardinalis (*Lorius*), see *Lorius*.
cardonensis (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.
 — (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Carduelinae, *anal.* '25, 256.
Carduelis bermudianus (*^*Bermudan Goldfinch), *Bermuda*, '22, 146, 147^a.
 carduelis (*^*Goldfinch, European Goldfinch, Continental Goldfinch), *France*, '21, 331^a, 335, '29, 331; *Mass.* '30, 523^a; *N. Y.* '30, 566.
 parva (*^*Goldfinch), *misc.* '22, 146.
Carey, Henry Reginald, 1890–1931.
 Hawk extermination, '26, 275–276.
 Egret at Pocono Lake, Pa., '29, 536.
Carib, Green, see *Sericotes holosericeus*.
caribaea (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.
caribaeum (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
caribaeus (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus* and *H. bangsi*.
 — (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
caribbaeus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
caripensis (*Steatornis*), see *Steatornis*.
carlottae (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
 — (*Pinicola*), see *Pinicola*.
 Carnegie Museum [to issue 'Birds of Santa Marta'], '23, 185.
carneipes (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
carolae (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
carolina (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.
carolinense (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.
carolinensis (*Antröstomus*), see *Antröstomus*.

- (Conuropsis), see Conuropsis.
 — (Dumetella), see Dumetella.
 — (Junco), see Junco.
 — (Pandion), see Pandion.
 — (Parus), see Penthestes.
 — (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 — (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
 carolinus (Centurus), see Centurus.
 — (Euphagus), see Euphagus.
Carphibis spinicollis, *Australia*, '23, 558.
 — *fd.* '23, 558.
Carpodacus, '23, 365, '24, 375, '25, 260.
 californicus (*Purple Finch, California Purple Finch), *Calif.* '26, 125^a; *L. C.* '26, 356; *Wash.* '29, 517.—*nst.* '29, 517–518.
 cassini (*Cassin's Purple Finch), *Colo.* '28, 107; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660; *Mont.* '21, 558; *Ore.* '24, 561; *S. C.* '24, 346; *nomen.* '28, 76.
 dauidianus (*Beautiful Rose-finch), *China*, '30, 200.
 frontalis (*House Finch), *Aris.* '23, 407^a, '24, 425^a, 429^a, 432^a; *Calif.* '27, 142^a, 310^a, 575, '29, 167; *Colo.* '21, 468, '27, 106; *N. M.* '23, 333^a, 461^a, 462; *Ore.* '24, 561.—*fd.* '23, 407^a, 462; *mutant.* '21, 468; *nst.* '23, 462, '29, 167; *misc.* '21, 481^a, '23, 234, 358, '26, 158^a.
 mexicanus, *nomen.* '30, 590; *misc.* '25, 144^a.
 nigrescens, *Mex.* '28, 403.
 obscurus, *Colo.* '30, 590.
 potosinus, *Mex.* '28, 403.
 purpureus (*Purple Finch), *Alta.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '23, 188^a; *Ky.* '22, 238, '23, 709^a, '25, 412; *Labr.* '23, 136, '25, 76^a, 84, '27, 65; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 230; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 234, 542^a, '24, 332–333, '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '24, 606–610; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '23, 233, 235; *N. Y.* '22, 182, '23, 101, 337, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 503; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 326, 606, '24, 575^a, '26, 521, '27, 522^a; *S. C.* '24, 346; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '23, 485, '25, 67.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '21, 606; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 43^a, 46^a, 238; *nst.* '21, 326; *plm.* '27, 585^a, '30, 594^a; *song.* '23, 233–234, '30, 34^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '21, 286^a, '23, 186^a, '24, 550^a, '26, 149^a, 158^a, '27, 144^a.
 sayi, *Colo.* '30, 590.
 smithi, *Colo.* '30, 590.
Carpodectes antoniae, *C. R.* '23, 685–686.
Carpophaga latrans, *misc.* '24, 433, 434, 438.
Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong, and Todd, W. E. C.
 see Todd and Carriker.
 carrikeri (Speotyto), see Speotyto.
Carter, Charles Moreland, 1852–1922.
 Obituary, '23, 183–184.
Carter, John Darlington.
 Behavior of the barred owl, '25, 443–444.
Carter, Thomas Donald.
 Snow geese at Boonton, N. J., '24, 472.
Carter, T. D., and **Howland**, R. H.
 A Brewster's warbler and his brood, '23, 423–430.
 see also Howland and Carter.
 carteri (Leucocura), see Leucocura.
Cartwright, Bertram William.
 Ivory gull in Manitoba, '27, 241.
 The barn owl (*Tyto alba pratincola*) in Manitoba, '29, 236.
Cartwright, B. W., and **Harrold**, C. G.
 An outline of the principles of the natural selective absorption of radiant energy, '25, 233–241.
 carunculata (Creatophora), see Creatophora.
 caryocatactes (Nucifraga), see Nucifraga.
 caryophyllacea (Rhodonessa), see Rhodonessa.
Casarca ferruginea (*Ruddy Sheldrake, ^bcasarca), *age*, '28, 348^b.
 casarca (Casarca), see C. ferruginea.
 — (Tadorna), see T. tadorna.
 casius (Planesticus), see Planesticus.
Casmerodius albus (*White Egret), *Hungary*, '23, 368^a.
 egretta (*Egret, American Egret, ^bArdea, ^cHerodias, ^dalbus), *Braz.* '28, 63; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Conn.* '22, 271, '25, 584; *Fla.* '26, 64^a, '27, 376, '28, 287, 423–429; *Ga.* '22, 251–252^a, '30, 99; *Haiti*, '30, 486; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Ill.* '27, 246; *Ky.* '25, 419, '26, 231, 232, 538^a; *La.* '23, 672, '27, 418^a, '28, 276; *Me.* '21, 109, 287^a, '22, 105, '27, 151^a; *Md.* '27, 96^a; *Mass.* '22, 71^a, 425, '23, 273^a, '26, 103, 104, '29, 536^a; *Mich.* '30, 557; *N. H.* '24, 152–153, '26, 104; *N. J.* '21, 120, 598, '23, 141, '24, 153^a, 165, '26, 366^a, '29, 52, 230, '30, 557^a; *N. Y.* '21, 273, 598, 599, '24, 152, '25, 584, '29, 52, 105, 537, '30, 73, 530; *O.* '30, 74; *Pa.* '24, 291, '25, 583, '26, 232, 233, 366, 537, '29, 104, 231, 536, '30, 74, 427^a; *P. R.* '23, 470; *S. C.* '27, 565^a, '30, 99, 397^a; *Tex.* '21, 517, '25, 435^a, 525, 541, '30, 514^a, 519^a, 520^a; *Va.* '21, 598^a, '27, 258; *W. I.* '25, 446^a; *W. Va.* '25, 129; *Wis.* '26, 250, '30, 559.—*age*, '28, 347^b; *band.* '30, 99; *dist.* '26, 490; *fos.* '25, 446^d, '28, 403^d; *mig.* '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 517, '22, 252^a, '27, 376; *misc.* '23, 357^a, '26, 388^a, '27, 585^a.
Casmorhynchus, '22, 279.
 caspia (Hydroprogne), see Sterna.

- (Sterna), see Sterna.
 caspius (Anthoscopus), see Anthoscopus.
 Cassiculus, '24, 463, 466, 467.
 Cassicus, '24, 495.
 Cassidix (^bPsomocolax), *nomen*. '29, 415;
misc. '24, 467.
 oryzivora (^aRice Grackle), *misc.* '29, 401.
 Cassin, John, 1813–1869.
 [Notice of his (anonymously published)
 'The comic natural history of the
 human race.'], '21, 286–287.
 Cassinaetus africanus (^bLimnaetus,
^aSpizaetus), *tax.* '22, 445^b; *misc.* '25, 170^c.
 cassini (Alseonax), see Alseonax.
 — (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
 — (Eopsaltria), see Alseonax.
 — (Falco), see Falco.
 — (Lanivireo), see Lanivireo.
 — (Leptotila), see Leptotila.
 — (Peucaea), see Peucaea.
 — (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.
 Cassowary, see Casuarius.
 Ceram, see Casuarius galeatus.
 Many-colored, see Casuarius mitratus.
 castanea (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 castaneiceps (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 castaneiventris (Cacomantis), see Cacomantis.
 — (Microphila), see Microphila.
 — (Sporophila), see Microphila.
 castanilius (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Micrastur), see Accipiter.
 castanogastris (Callipepla), see Callipepla.
 castanonotus (Eupetes), see Eupetes.
 — (Thryophilus), see Thryophilus.
 castro (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
 casuarina (Syrnoides), see Syrnoides.
 Casuarius, '27, 146.
 australis (^aAustralian Casuarius), *fd.*
 '23, 635–637; *hbl.* '23, 633–641; *note*,
 '23, 638; *plm.* '23, 640.
 bennetti, *misc.* '28, 261.
 bicarunculatus, *tax.* '30, 124.
 casuarius, *tax.* '30, 124.
 galeatus (^aCassowary, Ceram Cas-
 sowary), *misc.* '21, 137.
 intermedius, *Aru Ids.* '29, 147.
 lateralis, *New Guinea*, '26, 269.
 mitratus (^aMany-colored Cassowary,
 ^bmulticolor), *New Guinea*, '30, 447^b.—
 tax. '30, 597.
 papuanus (^aPapuan Casuarius), *fd.*
 '23, 635–637; *hbl.* '23, 633–641; *note*,
 '23, 638; *plm.* '23, 640.
 unappendiculatus, *misc.* '21, 137.
 Casuarius, Australian, see Casuarius aus-
 tralis.
 Papuan, see Casuarius papuanus.
 catamarcae (Anthus), see Anthus.
 Catamenia, '25, 155.

- Catarrhactes chrysocome** (^aRockhopper
 Penguin), *misc.* '28, 516.
 Catbird, see Dumetella carolinensis.
 catesbyi (Phaethon), see P. americanus.
Catharacta chilensis, *N. Am.* '21, 481,
 '22, 244.
 matsudairae, *misc.* '22, 449.
 skua (^aGreat Skua), *misc.* '26, 403^a.
Cathartes, '23, 373.
 aura (^aSouthern Turkey Vulture),
 Jam. '28, 482; *Mex.* '26, 386; *Peru*, '23,
 310–311; *P. R.* '23, 471.—*dist.* '26,
 491; *fd.* '23, 310–311; *hbl.* '23, 310–311;
 misc. '23, 679.
 falklandica, *Falkland Is.* '26, 386.—
 misc. '28, 516.
 jota (^bmeridionalis), *S. A.* '26, 386.—
 misc. '26, 386, 386^b.
 ruficollis (^bpernigra), *S. A.* '26, 386.
 —*misc.* '26, 386, 386^b.
 septentrionalis (^aTurkey Vulture,
 Turkey Buzzard, ^aaura), *Alta.* '23,
 324–325; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 377, 610^a;
 Canada, '22, 258; *Conn.* '21, 585, '22,
 275, '27, 419^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '22, 573,
 '27, 380, '29, 250; *Ill.* '25, 137, '26, 556;
 Kans. '27, 53; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 80,
 235, '25, 409; *La.* '23, 674, '28, 278;
 L. C. '26, 352; *Man.* '22, 227, '27, 221^b;
 Md. '24, 476–477; *Mass.* '22, 70, '30,
 250; *Mich.* '21, 601, '22, 258, '29, 398,
 '30, 251; *Miss.* '22, 543, '23, 147; *Mont.*
 '21, 554; *N. H.* '28, 503; *N. J.* '24, 166;
 N. M. '23, 455; *N. Y.* '26, 98^a, '29, 385,
 '30, 81, 251; *N. D.* '24, 298; *Okla.* '28,
 385; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '24, 555–556;
 Pan. '24, 311; *Pa.* '24, 292, '26, 542,
 '28, 501–503; *S. C.* '27, 573^b, '29, 153^a,
 '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '24, 196, '25, 435^a, 534,
 545, '29, 71^a, 73^a, '30, 512^a, 520^a; *Va.*
 '28, 467–470; *Wash.* '29, 510; *Wis.* '23,
 481–482, '27, 236.—*body temp.* '30, 370,
 376; *egg*, '29, 250; *eyesight*, '28, 352–355;
 field marks, '29, 234, 386; *hbl.* '21, 585,
 '22, 573, '28, 467–470, '30, 251^a; *mig.*
 '22, 258; *nst.* '26, 399^a, 542, '27, 573^b;
 nomen. '22, 247; *misc.* '23, 679, 693^a,
 '25, 11^b, 210^a, 211^a, 168^a, '26, 113^a, 386,
 542.
 urubitinga, *S. A.* '26, 386.
Cathartidae, '26, 341.
Catharus, *mig.* '25, 255; *misc.* '25, 155,
 156.
 bangsi, *Sal.* '26, 120.
 fumosus, *C. R.* '23, 686.
 catherinae (Mellisuga), see Mellisuga.
Catherpes, *mig.* '25, 356.
 conspersus (^aCañon Wren), *N. M.*
 '23, 467.
Catoptrophorus, '25, 299.
 inornatus (^aWestern Willet), *Fla.*

- '30, 248^a; *Ind.* '27, 260; *N. Y.* '21, 111; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ore.* '29, 218; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 437^a, 530, 543; *Wis.* '26, 251, '30, 578.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a.
- longicaudus*, *P. R.* '27, 268.
- semipalmatus* (^aWillet, ^bSymphemia semipalmata), *Conn.* '21, 466; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '21, 255, '25, 583, '27, 379, 566, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Ga.* '30, 266; *Hispaniola*, '29, 364; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *Mich.* '26, 379; *Miss.* '29, 397; *N. J.* '26, 93, '29, 110^a, 314^a, 316^a, 323, '30, 425^a, 561; *N. Y.* '22, 34^a, '29, 53; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *Okla.* '24, 600^a; *Pan.* '24, 309, 309^b; *P. R.* '23, 473, '27, 268; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a, 556; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 530, '29, 76^a, '30, 514^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 19^a, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 534.—*alb.* '30, 561; *hbt.* '22, 286, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '26, 486, '30, 425^a; *nst.* '25, 319^a, '29, 556; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *misc.* '23, 595^a, '26, 251.
- caucae* (*Cyanocompsa*), see *C. minor*.
- caucasica* (*Galerida*), see *Galerida*.
- caudacuta* (*Ammospiza*), see *Passerherbulus caudacutus*.
- (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
- caudacutus* (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- caudata* (*Chiroxiphia*), see *Chiroxiphia*.
- caudatus* (*Aegithalos*), see *Aegithalos*.
- caurina* (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.
- (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- (*Strix*), see *Strix occidentalis*.
- (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
- caurinus* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.
- cauta* (*Hylacola*), see *Hylacola*.
- (*Thalassarche*), see *Thalassarche*.
- cavatica* (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
- cayana* (*Piaya*), see *Piaya*.
- cayannensis* (*Belonopterus*), see *Belonopterus*.
- cayennensis* (*Myiozetetes*), see *Myiozetetes*.
- (*Tantalus*), see *Tantalus*.
- caymanensis* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
- (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
- (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
- cearae* (*Phyllomias*), see *Phyllomias*.
- cearensis* (*Cyclarhis*), see *Cyclarhis*.
- (*Sclerurus*), see *Sclerurus*.
- (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
- cedrorum* (*Ampelis*), see *Bombycilla*.
- (*Bombycilla*), see *Bombycilla*.
- cela* (*Cacicus*), see *Cacicus*.
- celadina* (*Dendrocitta*), see *Dendrocitta*.
- celata* (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- celebensis* (*Arachnothera*), see *Arachnothera*.
- (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
- (*Scolopax*), see *Scolopax*.
- Celebesia*, '25, 155.
- Celeus diversus*, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- kerri*, *misc.* '26, 44.
- ochraceus*, *Braz.* '28, 60.
- celicae* (*Automolus*), see *Automolus*.
- celsa* (*Rhipidura*), see *Rhipidura*.
- centra* (*Pyrholaemus*), see *Pyrholaemus*.
- centralis* (*Ciccaba*), see *Ciccaba*.
- (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
- (*Mesopicus*), see *Mesopicus*.
- (*Ochthoeca*), see *Ochthoeca*.
- (*Ramphocelus*), see *Ramphocelus*.
- Centrocercus urophasianus* (^aSage Hen), *N. D.* '24, 298.—*plm.* '30, 592^a.
- Centropus*, *P. I.* '30, 436.—*misc.* '23, 360.
- fischeri*, *misc.* '25, 167.
- furvus* (^bintermedius, ^cCentrocoxyx intermedius), *E. Africa*, '26, 370^a, 370^b, 370.—*syn.* '26, 370.
- intermedius*, *Africa*, '23, 173.—*misc.* '26, 370.
- javanicus*, *nst.* '28, 534.
- loandae*, *Uganda*, '28, 532.
- superciliosus*, *misc.* '26, 370.
- theirfelderi*, *New Guinea*, '27, 589.
- Centurus aurifrons* (^aGolden-fronted Woodpecker), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 546, '26, 19, '29, 77^a, '30, 520^a.—*plm.* '27, 584^a.
- cardonensis*, *L. C.* '27, 460.
- carolinus* (^aRed-bellied Woodpecker), *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 378; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 257, '27, 382; *Ga.* '22, 215, 349^a, '23, 444^a, 446–447^a, 451–452^a, '24, 453^a, 455^a; *Ill.* '21, 610, '25, 137; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '23, 709^a, '25, 411; *Minn.* '25, 142^a; *Miss.* '22, 546; *N. Y.* '30, 532; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Pa.* '30, 241^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 19, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '22, 274^a.—*band.* '21, 228^a, 235, '22, 340^a, 349^a; *body temp.* '30, 371; *nst.* '27, 382; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 541, '27, 584^a.
- radiolatus* (^aJamaican Woodpecker), *Jam.* '28, 487.
- rubricollis* (^aWagler's Woodpecker, ^brubricapillus), *Pan.* '24, 314^{ab}.
- striatus*, *plm.* '21, 533, 542.
- uropygialis* (^aGila Woodpecker), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '22, 476^a, '23, 394, 401–402^a, '24, 423^a.—*plm.* '27, 584^a.
- Ceophloeus fulcitus*, *Argent.* '26, 263.
- similis*, *fig.* '21, 537; *plm.* '21, 536.
- Cephalopyrus olivaceus*, *Yunnan*, '24, 369.
- saturatus*, *misc.* '25, 163.

- Cepphus arctica*, *tax.* '29, 270.
columba (*Pigeon Guillemot), *Alas.* '27, 16, '30, 357; *B. C.* '23, 219, '27, 38^a; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*hbt.* '27, 16; *nst.* '27, 16.
grylle (*Black Guillemot), *Labr.* '22, 509; *N. J.* '30, 242; *N. Y.* '22, 118; *Ont.* '30, 65; *Que.* '26, 511.—*tax.* '30, 65; *misc.* '26, 511.
mandti (*Mandt's Guillemot), *Greenl.* '22, 352; *Ont.* '30, 65; *Sib.* '30, 357.—*nst.* '22, 352; *nomen.* '22, 244; *tax.* '28, 455.
Cerchneis, see *Falco*.
Cercococcyx mechowii, *hbt.* '28, 34.
montanus, *Africa*, '28, 402.
patulus, *Tanganyika*, '29, 265.
Cercomacra ferdinandi, *Braz.* '28, 534.
nigricans (*Black Tyrannine Antbird), *Pan.* '24, 319.
ochrogyne, *Braz.* '28, 534.
Cereopsis novae-hollandiae (*Cape Barren Goose), *misc.* '21, 137^a, '26, 573^a.
Cerorhinca monocerata (*Rhinoceros Auklet), *Alas.* '27, 12; *B. C.* '23, 219, '27, 43^a.—*nst.* '27, 12; *misc.* '26, 267^a.
cerritus (Manacus), see *Manacus*.
cerroensis (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
— (*Thryothorus*), see *Thryomanes*.
Certhia (*Creeper), *France*, '21, 338.—*misc.* '21, 149.
albescens (*Mexican Creeper), *Aris.* '24, 432^a.
americana (*Brown Creeper), *Ark.* '21, 381; *Fla.* '21, 263; *Ky.* '22, 242, '25, 417; *Labr.* '27, 66, '28, 229; *Miss.* '22, 552; *N. Y.* '22, 179, '23, 96^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 511; *Pa.* '22, 290^a; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 574^a, 577^a, 578^a, 582^a, '26, 525; *S. C.* '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '21, 51^a, '22, 242, '23, 511, '30, 399^a; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '24, 550^a, '26, 524^a, 525.
bureaui, *France*, '30, 448.
costae (*Costa Creeper), *misc.* '24, 377, 504.
ernsti, *misc.* '25, 163.
familiaris, *Europe*, '30, 597.
intermedia, *nomen.* '29, 572.
kwanhsienensis, *China*, '24, 507.
limes, *Gilgit*, '22, 589.
macroductyla, *misc.* '24, 504.
montana (*Rocky Mountain Creeper), *Mont.* '21, 563; *N. M.* '23, 467; *Ore.* '24, 564.
occidentalis (*Western Creeper, California Creeper, Tawny Creeper), *Alas.* '21, 129, '27, 364; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Wash.* '30, 59.—*nst.* '30, 59; *nomen.* '21, 129.
parisi, *Pyrenees*, '30, 448.
raisulii, *Morocco*, '27, 146.

- ripponi*, *nomen.* '29, 572.
spatzii, *Crete*, '26, 272.
waschanensis, *China*, '24, 507.
Certhidea, '25, 261, '29, 259.
Certhiidae, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '26, 345.
Certhionyx, '24, 625.
cerulea (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
cerverei (*Cyanolimnas*), see *Cyanolimnas*.
— (*Ferminia*), see *Ferminia*.
Ceryle alcyon (*Kingfisher, Belted Kingfisher, ^bMegaceryle, ^cStreptoceryle), *Alla.* '30, 537; *Ark.* '21, 377, '30, 34^a; *B. C.* '26, 322; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 257^a, '27, 382; *Ida.* '23, 657; *Ia.* '25, 568^a; *Jam.* '28, 487^b; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '23, 143, '25, 410; *La.* '23, 675, '28, 279; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 228; *Mass.* '28, 382^a; *Mexican Gulf*, '22, 119^a; *Minn.* '25, 585^a; *Miss.* '22, 545; *Mont.* '21, 554, '28, 100; *N. H.* '30, 100^a; *N. M.* '23, 457; *N. Y.* '22, 180; *N. D.* '24, 299; *O.* '26, 555; *Ont.* '23, 499, '26, 97^a; *Pa.* '24, 293, '26, 232; *P. R.* '23, 475; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '24, 586, '26, 518; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 19, '29, 73^a, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '27, 45; *W. I.* '27, 536^b, '30, 46^b; *Wis.* '23, 482^a, '25, 66.—*hbt.* '25, 585^a, '28, 374; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 46^a, '23, 499, '26, 487; *nst.* '22, 228, '23, 675; *song.* '30, 34^a; *misc.* '22, 139^a, '23, 556^a, '24, 545^a, 547^a, '25, 162^a, 213^a, '26, 97^a, 398^a, 569^a.
caurina (*Kingfisher, Western Kingfisher, Northwestern Kingfisher, Belted Kingfisher, Western Belted Kingfisher, Northwestern Belted Kingfisher), *Alas.* '21, 129, '27, 351, '28, 446; *Aris.* '23, 408^a; *B. C.* '23, 222; *Calif.* '22, 17^a; *Ore.* '24, 557; *Wash.* '26, 127^a, '29, 512.
guttulata (*Himalayan Pied Kingfisher), *China*, '30, 202.
maxima, *misc.* '30, 127.
septentrionalis (*Texas Kingfisher, ^bamericana), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 546, '26, 19.—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *note.* '26, 19; *misc.* '23, 520.
stictipennis (*Giant Kingfisher), *Greenada*, '24, 343.
torquata (*Ringed Kingfisher, ^bStreptoceryle), *Pan.* '24, 313^b.—*dist.* '26, 491.
cetera (*Vanga*), see *Vanga*.
chabarovi (*Chloris*), see *Chloris*.
chaboti (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
Chachalaca, see *Ortalis vetula*.
chacoensis (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
chadensis (*Tschagra*), see *Tschagra*.
Chaemepelia aflavida (*Haitian Ground Dove), *Hispaniola*, '29, 366.
elaodes (*Plain-breasted Ground Dove), *Pan.* '24, 310.

- exigua** (*Mona Ground Dove), *Mona Is.* '23, 474; *W. I.* '27, 542.
insularis (*Cuban Ground Dove), *Haiti*, '30, 484.
interrupta, *Guat.* '30, 114.
jamaicensis (*Jamaican Ground Dove), *Jam.* '28, 484.
pallascens (*Mexican Ground Dove), *L. C.* '26, 352; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 435^a, 534, 544, '29, 47^a, '30, 520^a.—*nst.* '26, 352; *pl.* '25, 552.
passerina (*Ground Dove), *Ala.* '25, 148; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 380; *Haiti*, '23, 160.—*hbt.* '23, 41–42^a; *nst.* '25, 148; *misc.* '27, 514.
rufipennis (*Ruddy Ground Dove), *Pan.* '24, 310.
terrestris (*Ground Dove), *Ia.* '22, 566; *Miss.* '22, 536.
trochila (*Ground Dove, Porto Rican Ground Dove, Martinique Ground Dove), *P. R.* '23, 474; *W. I.* '27, 535, '30, 46.
Chaetocercus burmeisteri, *nst.* '29, 274; *misc.* '26, 44.
Chaetopus, '30, 117.
Chaetura burgersi, *New Guinea*, '21, 150.
caudacuta, *N. S. W.* '21, 275.—*plm.* '21, 275.
gigantea, *misc.* '30, 127.
mamberana, *New Guinea*, '21, 149.
oxyura, *nst.* '27, 291.
pelagica (*Chimney Swift), *Ark.* '21, 378; *Atlantic*, '25, 587; *Ill.* '21, 275, '24, 157^a; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 411; *Me.* '27, 145^a; *Man.* '22, 229; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Mo.* '23, 356; *N. H.* '29, 116; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '24, 14^a; *N. D.* '24, 299, '25, 61; *N. S.* '21, 275; *O.* '22, 220; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 293, '25, 586; *Que.* '26, 519, '27, 95^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 20, '29, 73^a, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '29, 546–547^a; *Wis.* '23, 483, '25, 66.—*band.* '30, 593^a, 594^a; *hbt.* '29, 116, 546–547^a; *mig.* '22, 237, '26, 20, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 229, '25, 224^a, 586; *plm.* '21, 275; *misc.* '23, 108^a, 112^a, '25, 213^a, '26, 160^a, 401^a, 519, '27, 284^a, 585^a.
picina, *P. I.* '23, 160.
vauxi (*Vaux's Swift), *Alas.* '27, 353; *B. C.* '26, 322; *Calif.* '21, 275, '23, 588; *Guat.* '30, 128; *Ida.* '23, 658; *L. C.* '26, 354; *Mont.* '21, 556; *Ore.* '24, 558; *Wash.* '29, 513.—*band.* '30, 128; *nst.* '29, 513; *plm.* '21, 275; *misc.* '24, 374^a.
Chaffinch, see *Fringilla coelebs*.
Chalcites, '26, 118.
salvadorii, *misc.* '26, 118.
chalconota (Amazilia), see *Amizilis*.
— (*Amizilia*), see *Amizilis*.
— (*Amizilis*), see *Amizilis*.
Chalcoparia, '22, 143.
assamensis, '30, 446.
Chalcophaps robinsoni, *Ceylon*, '28, 257.
Chalcopsitta insignis (*Raja Lory), *misc.* '30, 451.
chalcoptera (Phaps), see *Phaps*.
chalcopterus (Pionus), see *Pionus*.
Chalcostetha, '28, 403.
Chalcostigma, '24, 495.
Chalcostithia, '24, 381.
Chalcurus, '23, 344.
chalybea (Progne), see *Progne*.
— (*Tanagra*), see *Tanagra*.
chalybeata (Hypochera), see *Hypochera*.
Chalybura buffonii (*Buffon's Plumele-teer), *Pan.* '24, 315.
incognita, *Pan.* '28, 403.
micans, *Darien*, '23, 158.
Chamaea canicauda, *L. C.* '27, 134.
henshawi (*Pallid Wren-tit), *L. C.* '26, 350, 360.—*misc.* '26, 360.
Chamaeidae, *mig.* '25, 358; *misc.* '26, 345.
Chamaepelia, see *Chaemepelia*.
Chamaethlypis poliocephala (*Rio Grande Yellow-throat), *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 31.
ridgwayi, *C. R.* '30, 441.
Chamaeza, '24, 624.
Chamberlain, Edward Burnham.
The stilt sandpiper (*Micropalama himantopus*) in South Carolina, '24, 473.
The brant (*Branta bernicla glauco-gastra*) at Charleston, S. C., '25, 265.
Chamberlain, Montague, 1844–1924.
Obituary, '24, 643–644.
chamberlaini (Lagopus), see *Lagopus*.
Chamot, Emile Monnin, **Bancroft**, W. D., **Merritt**, E., and **Mason**, C. W.
see *Bancroft*, *Chamot*, *Merritt* and *Mason*.
Chance, Edgar.
The cuckoo's secret (rev.), '22, 432–433.
[Communication regarding the cuckoo's egg laying], '23, 181–182.
changensis (Myophonous), see *Myophonous*.
Channel-bill, see *Scythrops novae-hollandiae*.
chapadensis (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
Chapin, Edward Albert.
Food habits of the vireos, a family of insectivorous birds (rev.), '26, 122.
Chapin, James Paul [Marie].
West Africa the true habitat of *Glau-cidium tephronotum*, '21, 456–457.
Descriptions of four new birds from the Belgian Congo (rev.), '21, 476.
The abbreviated inner primaries of nestling woodpeckers, '21, 531–552.

- Notes on a new ox-pecker and other little known birds of the Congo (rev.), '22, 125-126.
- The function of the oesophagus in the bittern's booming, '22, 196-202.
- The inner primaries of woodpeckers, '22, 299.
- The species and geographic races of *Steganura* (rev.), '23, 159.
- Pseudospermestes* not a valid genus, '23, 331-332.
- Phyllanthus czarnikowi* O.-Grant synonymous with *P. bondorffi* (Sharpe), '23, 333-334.
- The olive ibis of Du Bus and its representative on Sao Thome (rev.), '24, 185.
- A new genus *Acentrortyx*, proposed for *Francolinus nahani* Dubois, '26, 235.
- Ruwenzori from the west (rev.), '28, 401.
- The African cuckoos of the genus *Cercococcyx* (rev.), '28, 401-402.
- A new species of waxbill (*Estrilda*) from the southeastern Congo (rev.), '28, 402.
- Larus minutus* seen in upper New York Bay, '29, 377-378.
- Nomenclature and systematic position of the paradise whydahs, '29, 474-484.
- [Obituary of] Waldron DeWitt Miller, '29, 577-578.
- A new bower-bird of the genus *Xanthomelas* (rev.), '30, 118.
- Geographic variation in the African scops owl (rev.), '30, 440.
- Chapin, J. P., DuMont, P. A., Miller, W. deW., and Nichols, J. T.
Pomarine jaegers and phalaropes off shore in November, '29, 102-103.
- Chapin, J. P., and Murphy, R. C.
see Murphy and Chapin.
- chapini (*Apalis*), see *Apalis*.
- (*Tricholaema*), see *Tricholaema*.
- Chapinortyx hartlaubi* (♂ *Francolinus*), *tax.* '30, 117.
- Chapman, Abel, 1851-1929.
Savage Sudan, its wild tribes, big-game and bird-life (rev.), '22, 280-281.
- Retrospect. Reminiscences and impressions of a hunter-naturalist in three continents (rev.), '28, 391-392.
- Obituary, '29, 286-287.
- Chapman, Frank Michler.
Descriptions of apparently new birds from Bolivia, Brazil, and Venezuela (rev.), '21, 297-298.
- The distribution of bird life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru—a report on the birds collected by the Yale University-National Geographic Society's expeditions (rev.), '21, 611-612.
- In Memoriam: Joel Asaph Allen, '22, 1-14.
- Descriptions of proposed new birds from Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Brazil (rev.), '22, 123.
- The distribution of the swallows of the genus *Pygochelidon* (rev.), '22, 440.
- Descriptions of apparently new birds from Colombia, Ecuador and Argentina (rev.), '22, 440.
- The department of birds, American Museum. Its history and aims (rev.), '23, 159.
- The distribution of the motmots of the genus *Momotus* (rev.), '23, 555.
- Descriptions of proposed new birds from Panama, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia (rev.), '23, 555.
- New Formicariidae and Dendrocolaptidae (rev.), '23, 707.
- Criteria for the determination of subspecies in systematic ornithology, '24, 17-29.
- Mutation among birds in the genus *Buarremon* (rev.), '24, 184-185.
- Descriptions of proposed new Formicariidae and Dendrocolaptidae (rev.), '24, 185.
- Descriptions of proposed new birds from Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile (rev.), '24, 368.
- Descriptions of new flycatchers from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru (rev.), '24, 624.
- Descriptions of new genera and species of Tracheophonae from Panama, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia (rev.), '24, 624.
- The relationships and distribution of the warblers of the genus *Compsothlypis*: a contribution to the study of the origin of Andean bird life, '25, 193-208.
- Descriptions of new birds from Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Argentina (rev.), '25, 458.
- A plea for the evidence, '25, 612.
- Phibalura flavirostris* Vieill. in Bolivia, '26, 99-100.
- Descriptions of new birds from Ecuador and Peru (rev.), '26, 122.
- Remarks on the life zones of northeastern Venezuela with descriptions of new species of birds (rev.), '26, 122.
- The European starling as an American citizen (rev.), '26, 123.
- The bird in art (rev.), '26, 123.
- Descriptions of one new genus and of

- species of birds from Peru and Ecuador (rev.), '26, 262.
- The distribution of bird-life in Ecuador (rev.), '26, 560-561.
- [Unveiling Roosevelt Memorial], '27, 477.
- [At Barro Colorado], '27, 478.
- In Memoriam: Louis Agassiz Fuertes, '28, 1-26.
- The nesting habits of Wagler's oropendola (*Zarhynchus wagleri*) on Barro Colorado Island (rev.), '29, 257-258.
- Descriptions of new birds from eastern Ecuador and eastern Peru (rev.), '29, 265.
- Mutation in *Capito auratus* (rev.), '29, 265.
- Relationships of the races of *Phaeoprogne tapera* and their probable significance, '29, 348-357.
- Descriptions of new birds from Mt. Roraima (rev.), '29, 412.
- Common sense and nomenclature, '29, 576.
- A new race of *Phibalura flavirostris* from Bolivia, '30, 87-88.
- My tropical air castle. Nature studies in Panama (rev.), '30, 104-105.
- Descriptions of new birds from Mt. Duida, Venezuela (rev.), '30, 113-114.
- Chapman, F. M., and Griscom, L.
The house wrens of the genus *Troglodytes* (rev.), '24, 624-625.
- chapmani (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.
- (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
- (Odontophorus), see *Odontophorus*.
- Chapmania barrabandi, *Braz.* '22, 296.
- Charadriidae, '22, 72, '23, 175, 254, 256, 679, '26, 343.
- Charadriiformes, *tax.* '22, 588; *misc.* '23, 562.
- Charadrius, '23, 155.
alexandrinus, *nst.* '28, 412; *misc.* '22, 73, '23, 679.
allenbyi, *Egypt.* '22, 135.
bicinctus, *nomen.* '21, 307.
calceatus, *misc.* '25, 152.
curonicus, *Holl.* '25, 165.
dealbatus (*Kentish Plover*), *China,* '30, 202.
dubius (*Little Ringed Plover*), *hbt.* '30, 504^a.
hiaticula (*Ring Plover*, *Ringed Plover*), *Baffin I.* '29, 564^a; *Europe,* '30, 293; *Greenl.* '22, 361.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *meas.* '22, 361; *nst.* '27, 40^a; *misc.* '21, 619^a, '26, 269, '27, 40^a.
melodus (*Piping Plover*, *Belted*

- Piping Plover*, *bAegialitis*, *cCircumcinctus*, *dMeloda*, *Fla.* '27, 379, '30, 96^b, 248^a; *Ill.* '22, 368; *Man.* '22, 227^d; *Mass.* '23, 3^a; *Neb.* '25, 326-332^c; *N. J.* '21, 600, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 325, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 690-691^a, '29, 57^a; *O.* '23, 691; *Que.* '26, 516, '27, 155^a; *S. C.* '22, 414, '29, 249, '30, 250; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 532^a; *Va.* '22, 271^a, '29, 558^a.—*hbt.* '21, 600, '25, 326-332^c, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *nst.* '22, 368, '23, 3^a, 690^a, '25, 326-332^c, '27, 40^a; *pl.* '25, 326^c; *plm.* '22, 414; *misc.* '27, 40^a.
- mongolus (*Mongolian Plover*, *bCirculipidesmus*), *Alas.* '28, 521, '29, 267; *China,* '30, 543^b.—*wt.* '30, 543^b.
- morinellus (*Dotterel*), *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '21, 311^a.
- nivosus (*Snowy Plover*, *Western Snowy Plover*, *bAegialitis*, *cLeucopolius*), *Fla.* '27, 379; *Ore.* '29, 221; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 532; *Wash.* '29, 509^b.—*descr.* '22, 73; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '26, 487; *syn.* '22, 73^b, '23, 679; *misc.* '23, 679^c.
- oreophilus, *Swed.* '25, 294.
- placidus, *Asia,* '30, 294.
- psammodroma, *Arctic,* '30, 294.
- semipalmatus (*Semipalmated Plover*, *Ring-necked Plover*, *bAegialitis*), *Alas.* '26, 313-314, '27, 196^b, '30, 365^b; *Atlantic,* '29, 246; *B. C.* '27, 40^a; *D. C.* '27, 259^b; *Fla.* '27, 379, '28, 288, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Haiti,* '30, 486; *Hispaniola,* '29, 363; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Mass.* '23, 188^a; *Minn.* '23, 548; *Miss.* '22, 542; *Mont.* '30, 98^b; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 324, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 100; *N. D.* '25, 60; *N. S.* '21, 601^b; *Okla.* '24, 600; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '29, 221; *Pan.* '24, 309; *Pa.* '29, 536^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 472, 473^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '26, 516; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 532, 543; *Va.* '22, 272^a, 273^a, '29, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 535.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 111, '22, 272^a, 273^a, 275^a, 414-416, '26, 487, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *nst.* '26, 314, '27, 40^a, 196^b; *note,* '22, 275^a; *speed of flight,* '30, 429^a; *tax.* '30, 294; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '26, 269, 314, 572^a.
- tenuirostris (*Snowy Plover*, *Cuban Snowy Plover*, *bLeucopolius*), *Fla.* '30, 248^a; *Haiti,* '29, 231; *Hispaniola,* '29, 363; *P. R.* '29, 231.—*fd.* '29, 363; *syn.* '23, 679; *misc.* '22, 73, '23, 679^b.
- Charadrius, see also *Pluvialis*.
- charienturus (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
- Charitonetta, '25, 49.

albeola (^aBufflehead, Butterball), *Alas.* '26, 166, '27, 188, '30, 363; *Alta.* '27, 286^a, '30, 535; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 81^a, 82^a, 88, '28, 172^a; *Fla.* '28, 165; *Ill.* '27, 431^a; *Ia.* '25, 575; *N. J.* '24, 168^a; *N. Y.* '23, 98, 650, '25, 264^a; *Ont.* '23, 494, 651, '30, 66; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 585; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523; *Va.* '29, 227^a, 379; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*descr.* '23, 72–73; *mig.* '23, 494; *nst.* '27, 286^a; *misc.* '23, 69^a, 349^a.

Charitospiza, '28, 381.

Chase, Richard Morton.

Crow alighting on water, '26, 237.

Chasen, Frederick Nutten, and **Kloss** C. B.

On some birds of the genus *Cyornis* (rev.), '30, 583–584.

Two new Malaysian birds (rev.), '30, 584.

Chasiempis dolei, *H. I.* '27, 161.

sclateri, *H. I.* '27, 161.

Chat, see *Icteria virens*.

Long-tailed, see *Icteria longicauda*.

Palm, see *Dulus dominicus*.

Yellow-breasted, see *Icteria virens*.

chathamensis (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.

— (*Prosthema*), see *Prosthema*.

Chaulaslamus, '24, 359, '26, 223.

streperus (^aGadwall, ^bAnas strepera), *Alas.* '27, 185; *Colo.* '24, 75^a, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 85^a, '28, 172^a; *Conn.* '23, 275^a, '30, 93^a; *Fla.* '28, 165; *Ia.* '25, 572; *La.* '28, 274; *Minn.* '23, 630^a; *N. J.* '29, 51; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '29, 51; *N. D.* '25, 56; *O.* '28, 226; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *S. C.* '26, 365^a, '27, 114^a, '28, 68, '29, 248; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 521, 540; *Va.* '27, 44, '30, 553; *Wash.* '29, 505; *Wis.* '22, 273, '23, 339.—*age*, '28, 348; *descr.* '22, 527; *fd.* '21, 477^a; *hbt.* '22, 527; *misc.* '23, 80^a, '27, 182^a, 588^b.

chauleti (*Cissa*), see *Cissa*.

Chauna chavaria (^aCrested Screamer), *Argent.* '24, 170.

Chaunoproctus ferreirostris, *Bonin-Shima*, '25, 245.—*misc.* '30, 599.

chavaria (*Chauna*), see *Chauna*.

chavezii (*Cissilopha*), see *Cissilopha*.

chazaliei (*Pyrrhulagra*), see *Pyrrhulagra*.

Chebec, see *Empidonax minimus*.

cheeputi (*Attagis*), see *Attagis*.

Chelictinia, '23, 373.

chelicuti (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.

Chen caerulescens (^aBlue Goose), *Fla.* '25, 264, '27, 244; *Ill.* '25, 577; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Ia.* '25, 576; *La.* '28, 275, '29, 225–226; *Me.* '25, 265; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a,

'25, 147^a, '28, 290–292; *Md.* '28, 201; *Mass.* '21, 109, 271, '26, 228; *N. D.* '25, 452; *O.* '23, 319^a, '28, 226; *Que.* '21, 270; *S. C.* '26, 228, '30, 577; *Tex.* '22, 412, '25, 437^a, 523; *Va.* '29, 103, '30, 416.—*age*, '28, 348; *descr.* '23, 77; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *nomen.* '21, 268; *plm.* '25, 264; *misc.* '23, 77^a, 79^a, 80^a, '26, 265^a, '27, 276^a, 559^a.

hyperboreus (^aSnow Goose, Lesser Snow Goose, ^bAnser, ^ccaerulescens, ^dhyperborea), *Alas.* '27, 189; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 79^a, 89, '28, 108; *Europe*, '27, 150^a; *Ill.* '27, 431; *Ia.* '25, 576; *La.* '28, 275, '29, 225–226; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a, '25, 147^a, '28, 290–292; *Mass.* '23, 273^a; *N. J.* '21, 120^d; *N. Y.* '29, 378; *N. C.* '27, 427^a; *O.* '23, 319^a, '28, 226; *Que.* '29, 103^d; *Tex.* '22, 412, '25, 437^a, 523; *Wis.* '27, 96, '29, 250.—*descr.* '23, 77; *meas.* '21, 120^d; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *nomen.* '21, 265^a, 268, 268^a; *misc.* '23, 77^a, 79^a, 632^a, '26, 225^b, 265^a, 364, '27, 122^a, 276^a, 471^b.

nivalis (^aSnow Goose, Greater Snow Goose, ^bAnser, ^cAnser alatus), *Baffin I.* '29, 564^a; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a; *Conn.* '22, 251, '23, 273^a, '26, 363–364; *Greenl.* '22, 359, '23, 690^a, '26, 225^b; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Mass.* '22, 251, '23, 273^a; *N. J.* '24, 472; *N. Y.* '23, 529; *Que.* '21, 270.—*descr.* '26, 363–364; *meas.* '22, 360; *nst.* '22, 360; *nomen.* '21, 265, '27, 471^c; *note*, '26, 364; *misc.* '26, 225^b, 363–364, '27, 277, 293^a, 471.

rossi (^aRoss Goose, Ross' Goose), *Colo.* '24, 77^a.—*misc.* '27, 144^a.

Chenalopex (^bAlopochen), '23, 176, 347.

aegyptiaca (^aEgyptian Goose), *age*, '28, 348; *misc.* '22, 296, '23, 632^a.

Chendytes lawi, *fos.* '25, 605.

Chenopsis atrata (^aBlack Swan, Black Australian Swan, Swoose, ^bCygnus), *Australia*, '21, 137^a.—*age*, '28, 347^b; *hyb.* '28, 39; *pl.* '28, 40.

cheriway (*Polyborus*), see *Polyborus*.

Cherrie, George Kruck, and **Reichenberger**, (Mrs.) E. M. B.

Descriptions of proposed new birds from Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina (rev.), '22, 288.

Descriptions of proposed new birds from Brazil and Paraguay (rev.), '23, 355.

chersonensis (*Chrysocolaptes*), see *Chrysocolaptes*.

— (*Struthiolithus*), see *Struthiolithus*. **chersonesophila** (*Mixornis*), see *Mixornis*.

Chettusia gregaria, *Malta*, '30, 440.

Chewink, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*.

chiapensis (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.

- (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
Chibia brevirostris (^aChinese Hair-crested Drongo), *China*, '30, 203.
 Chicherri, see *Tyrannus vorax*.
 Chickadee, see *Penthestes atricapillus*.
 Acadian, see *Penthestes littoralis*.
 Alaska, see *Penthestes alascensis*.
 Black-capped, see *Penthestes atricapillus*.
 Carolina, see *Penthestes carolinensis*.
 Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens*.
 Eastern, see *Penthestes septentrionalis*.
 Florida, see *Penthestes impiger*.
 Hudsonian, see *Penthestes hudsonicus*.
 Labrador, see *Penthestes nigricans*.
 Long-tailed, see *Penthestes septentrionalis*.
 Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli*.
 Northern Mountain, see *Penthestes grinnelli*.
 Oregon, see *Penthestes occidentalis*.
 Plumbeous, see *Penthestes agilis*.
 Santa Cruz, see *Penthestes barlowi*.
 Chicken, Attwater's Prairie, see *Tympanuchus attwateri*.
 Prairie, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.
 Chiff-chaff, see *Phylloscopus collybita*.
 chihuahuae (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
Childs, Henry Everett.
 A dickcissel in Rhode Island in winter, '23, 330-331.
Childs, John Lewis, 1856-1921.
 Obituary, '21, 494-495.
Chile.
 Bullock, D. S., '28, 501.
 Conover, H. B., '24, 334-336.
 Fagan, C. L., '26, 89.
 chilensis (*Belanopterus*), see *Belanopterus*.
 — (Catharacta), see *Catharacta*.
 — (Elaenia), see *Elaenia*.
 — (Puffinus), see *P. griseus*.
Chilia, '26, 255.
 chimachima (*Ibycter*), see *Ibycter*.
 chimborazo (*Oreotrochilus*), see *Oreotrochilus*.
China.
 Lefevre, R. H., '29, 494-501.
 Riley, J. H., '25, 422-423.
 Shaw, Tsen Hwang, '30, 542-545.
 Sushkin, P. P., '26, 181-183.
 Wilder, G. D., '30, 194-204.
 Chincherry, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.
 chinchorrensis (*Elaenia*), see *Elaenia*.
 chinensis (*Amaurornis*), see *Amaurornis*.
 — (Columba), see *Spilopelia*.
 — (Spilopelia), see *Spilopelia*.
 — (Streptopelia), see *Streptopelia*.
 — (Turtur), see *Spilopelia*.
 — (Tyto), see *Tyto*.

- chinquis (*Polyplectron*), see *Polyplectron*.
 Chionophilos, see *Otocoris*.
 chionophora (*Aestrelata*), see *Pterodroma*.
 — (Pterodroma), see *Pterodroma*.
 chionoptera (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
 chiriquensis (*Elaenia*), see *Elaenia*.
Chiroxiphia caudata (^aTangara), *Braz.* '25, 588-590.—*hbt.* '25, 588-590.
lanceolata (^aSharp-tailed Manikin), *Pan.* '24, 319.
 chirurgus (*Hydrophasianus*), see *Hydrophasianus*.
Chisholm, Alexander Hugh.
 Mateship with birds (rev.), '23, 352-353.
 Birds and green places. A book of Australian nature gossip (rev.), '30, 106-107.
Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut, 1858-1928.
 Notes on the behavior of *Cotinus nitida* L. and its bird enemies (rev.), '26, 397.
 [Bulletin on the cabbage worm and its bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 398.
Chlamyptoderae, '23, 349.
Chlidonias (^bHydrochelidon), '23, 550, 550^b.
nigra (^aBlack Tern), *hbt.* '21, 147^a.
surinamensis (^aBlack Tern, ^bHydrochelidon, 'nigra), *Alta.* '30, 535; *D. C.* '27, 257; *Fla.* '27, 115^a; '28, 165; *Ia.* '25, 570; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 45^a; *Md.* '27, 257; *Mich.* '24, 169; *Minn.* '23, 547; *N. J.* '24, 337^a; *N. Y.* '22, 101^a, 275^a; '23, 96^b, 650, 691^a; '24, 337^a; '25, 441^a; '29, 50, '30, 529; *N. D.* '25, 55; *N. S.* '27, 218^c; *O.* '27, 242^a; '28, 226; *Ont.* '22, 565^a; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, 536^a; '30, 427^a; *P. R.* '23, 474; *Que.* '26, 512; '27, 154^a; *Sask.* '27, 460^a; *S. C.* '27, 428; '28, 66; *Tenn.* '22, 101^b; *Tex.* '21, 522^b; '25, 438^a, 520, 539; '30, 98^c, 518^a; *Va.* '27, 44^b; *Wis.* '26, 86^a; '27, 461^a.—*fd.* '26, 86^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 45^a, 101^a; '26, 486^c; *nst.* '22, 225^b; '23, 691^a; '25, 114^a; '26, 86^a; '27, 242^a, 461^a; *plm.* '25, 56; *misc.* '22, 131^a; '24, 373^a; '25, 114^a, 165^a.
 chloensis (*Alethe*), see *Alethe*.
Chloephaga magellanica (^aUpland Goose), *misc.* '28, 516.
Chloris, '25, 257.
chabarovi, *Sib.* '29, 422.
chloris (^aGreenfinch), *France*, '21, 331^a, 336.
clarki, *Corea*, '21, 310.
minor, *fd.* '28, 527.
tschiliensis, *China*, '24, 507.
Chloroceryle, '23, 519, 520.
aenea (^aLeast Green Kingfisher), *Pan.* '24, 314.

amazona (*Amazon Kingfisher), *Pan.* '24, 313-314.
isthmica (*Isthmian Green Kingfisher), *Pan.* '24, 314.
chlorocorys (Tangara), see Tangara.
Chloroenas micula, *fos.* '24, 370.
chlorogenys (Trichoglossus), see Trichoglossus.
chlorolophus (Picus), see Picus.
Chloromunia, '26, 262.
Chloronerpes aurorae, *Pan.* '28, 403.
coloratus, *Peru*, '24, 368.—*misc.* '24, 381.
magnus, *Braz.* '22, 288.
chloronota (Sylvietta), see Sylvietta.
chloronotus (Arremonops), see Arremonops.
Chlorophanes, '25, 170.
arguta, *Pan.* '23, 158.
axillaris, *Braz.* '29, 417.
Chlorophoneus conceptus, *Africa*, '23, 361.
fricki, *Ethiopia*, '30, 285.
gutturalis (*†Ixonotus landanae*), *syn.* '26, 131^b.
sulfureopectus (*Orange-breasted Bush-Shrike), *tax.* '30, 285.
Chlorophonia minuscula, *Venez.* '23, 367.
Chloropipo, '25, 155.
chloroptera (Aratinga), see Aratinga.
chloropus (Gallinula), see Gallinula and *G. caccinnans*.
chlororhynchus (Thalassarche), see Thalassarche.
 — (Thalassogeron), see Thalassarche.
chlororhynchus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
Chlorospingus, '25, 156.
conspicillatus, *Colom.* '23, 354.
goeringi, *nomen.* '22, 438.
schistaceiceps, *Sal.* '29, 265.
zeledoni, *C. R.* '23, 686.
Chlorostilbon assimilis (*Allied Emerald), *Pan.* '24, 316.
maugaei (*Porto Rican Emerald), *P. R.* '23, 475.—*nst.* '23, 475.
Chlorura malayana, *Kina Balu*, '28, 408.
chlorura (Oberholseria), see Oberholseria.
 — (*Oreospiza*), see Oberholseria.
chocoanus (Phaenostictus), see Phaenostictus.
chocoensis (Nyctibius), see Nyctibius.
choliba (Otus), see Otus.
Chondestes, '25, 260.
grammacus (*Lark Sparrow), *Ark.* '21, 379, '27, 547, '30, 34^a; *Ill.* '29, 556, '30, 578; *Ky.* '22, 238, '25, 413, '27, 119; *Me.* '26, 246; *Md.* '27, 257; *Mich.* '21, 592; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. B.* '24, 160; *N. J.* '27, 567, 568; *S. C.* '27, 144^a; *Tex.* '26, 24; *Wis.* '22, 273, '23, 339.—

body temp. '30, 375; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 238; *nst.* '22, 273; *song*, '30, 34^a, 37^a.
strigatus (*Western Lark Sparrow, Lark Sparrow), *Aris.* '22, 477^a; *Calif.* '27, 310^a, 575; *Kans.* '27, 56; *Nan.* '22, 44^a; *N. M.* '23, 463; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Tex.* '26, 25, '29, 71, 74^a.—*song*, '29, 74^a.
Chondrohierax, '23, 372.
choraules (Brachyspiza), see Brachyspiza.
Chordeiles acutipennis (*Texas Nighthawk), *Aris.* '21, 294^a; *Tex.* '21, 523.
aserriensis, *Tex.* '26, 20.
chapmani (*Florida Nighthawk), *Fla.* '21, 258, '27, 382; *La.* '23, 675-676; *Tex.* '26, 20.
gundlachii (*West Indian Nighthawk), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368; *Jam.* '28, 486.
henryi (*Western Nighthawk), *B. C.* '26, 322; *Kans.* '27, 54; *N. M.* '23, 458; *Tex.* '25, 546, '26, 20.
hesperis (*Pacific Nighthawk), *Ida.* '23, 657-658; *Mont.* '21, 556; *Ore.* '24, 558; *Wash.* '27, 144^a, '29, 513.—*nst.* '21, 556; *misc.* '23, 163^a.
inferior (*San Lucas Nighthawk), *L. C.* '23, 521.—*g. dist.* '23, 521.
minor (*Nighthawk, Cuban Nighthawk, Virginia Nighthawk, ^bgundlachii), *Bah. I.* '27, 421; *Pan.* '24, 315; *P. R.* '23, 475.—*misc.* '27, 421^b.
sennetti (*Sennett's Nighthawk), *N. D.* '24, 299, '25, 61; *Okla.* '30, 269; *Tex.* '26, 20, '30, 513^a.
texensis (*Texas Nighthawk), *Calif.* '24, 374^a; *Pan.* '24, 315; *Tex.* '25, 547, '26, 20, '29, 76, '30, 520^a.
vicinus, *Bah. I.* '27, 421.
virginianus (*Nighthawk, Virginia Nighthawk, ^bminor, ^chesperis), *Alas.* '25, 270; *Alla.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *England*, '28, 256; *Fla.* '22, 568, '28, 230; *Ky.* '22, 80, 237, '25, 411; *Labr.* '22, 512, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 229; *Mass.* '23, 269-270^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *N. J.* '26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '22, 181; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 519; *S. C.* '25, 319^a, '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '26, 19; *Vt.* '23, 270^a; *Wash.* '21, 203-217; *Wis.* '23, 483, '25, 66.—*dist.* '26, 559^a; *eggs*, '21, 203; *fd.* '23, 557^a; *hbt.* '21, 203, '22, 568; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 181, 237, '26, 487, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 203, '25, 319^a; *nomen.* '30, 446^b; *song*, '21, 203, '30, 34^a; *misc.* '21, 203, '23, 380^a, '25, 216^a, 298^a, '26, 72^a, 77^a, 559^a, 571^a.
Choriotis arabs, *misc.* '26, 404.
butleri, *White Nile*, '30, 594.
lynesi, *Rabat*, '30, 594.
 Chough, see *Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax*.

Christofferson, Karl.

Ruby-crowned kinglets nesting in Michigan, '25, 593-594.

Christofferson, K., and Magee, M. J.

see Magee and Christofferson.

Christy, Bayard Henderson.

Alexander Lawson's bird engravings, '26, 47-61.

Bird notes from southern Florida, '28, 283-289.

A wading-bird rookery, '28, 423-429.

British birds at a glance, '30, 11-21.

Chroicocephalus, see *Larus*.**Chrostowski, Tadeusz, 1878-1923.**

[Two papers on neotropical birds] (rev.), '22, 283-284.

Obituary, '25, 476-478.

chrostowski (Thamnophilus), see *Thamnophilus*.**chrysaëtos (Aquila)**, see *Aquila*.**chryseola (Wilsonia)**, see *Wilsonia*.**Chrysoperes striatus** (*Haitian Woodpecker, Hispaniolan Woodpecker).

Haiti, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 369.

chrysia (Oreopeleia), see *Oreopeleia*.**Chrysococcyx**, '28, 34, 35.

cupreus, *Africa*, '23, 152, '28, 37.

sharpei, *Africa*, '23, 173.

Chrysocolaptes, *P. I.* '30, 436.—*misc.* '21, 485.

chersonensis, *Sumatra*, '22, 138.

chrysocome (Catarrhactes), see *Catarrhactes*.**Chrysoena luteovirens**, *Fiji*, '25, 297.**chrysogaster (Neophema)**, see *Neophema*.**chrysoides (Colaptes)**, see *C. mearnsi*.**chrysoleuca (Dendroica)**, see *Dendroica*.**Chrysolophus**, '23, 344, 345.

amherstiae (*Lady Amherst's Pheasant), *misc.* '23, 345-346^a.

obscurus, *misc.* '24, 510.

pictus (*Golden Pheasant), *misc.* '23, 345-346^a.

Chrysomitris spinus, *Sib.* '28, 536.**chrysonotus (Archiplanus)**, see *Archiplanus*.**Chrysophlegma flavinucha** (*Yellow-naped Woodpecker), *misc.* '25, 299.**Chrysopicus**, '21, 531.

balius, *fig.* '21, 543; *plm.* '21, 542.

chrysoptera (Anthochaera), see *Anthochaera*.

— (*Neositta*), see *Neositta*.

— (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.

chrysoterygius (Psephotellus), see *Psephotus*.

— (*Psephotus*), see *Psephotus*.

Chrysotilus lucescens, *Pan.* '29, 412.

melanolaimus, *plm.* '21, 536, 545.

chrysostoma (Neophema), see *Neophema*.

— (*Thalassarche*), see *T. culminata*.

Chubb, Charles, 1851-1924.

The birds of British Guiana (rev.), '22, 279.

Obituary, '24, 646-647.

Chuck-will's-widow, see *Antrostomus carolinensis*.**Ciccaba centralis**, *Mex.* '29, 412.

nigrolineata (*Black-and-White Owl), *Pan.* '24, 312.

Cichlherminia, *mig.* '25, 355.**Cichlopsis**, '25, 155.**Cicinnurus regius** (*King Bird of Paradise), *New Guinea*, '23, 366^a.**Ciconia** (*Stork), '25, 301^a.

ciconia (*Stork, White Stork, Common Stork, *balba*), *Africa*, '23, 255, 438^a; *France*, '23, 255; *Germ.* '23, 253, 254, 438^a; *Hungary*, '23, 255; *Poland*, '23, 575^a; *Spain*, '23, 255, 438^a; *Syria*, '23, 255.—*band.* '25, 361; *dist.* '26, 271^a; *fig. (map).* '25, 362; *fd.* '21, 310^a; *mig.* '21, 218, '23, 255, 438^a, '25, 361, '26, 271^a; *nsl.* '30, 449; *misc.* '26, 389^a, '27, 150^b.

nigra (*Black Stork), *Poland*, '23, 575^a.—*misc.* '27, 150.

Ciconiidae, '26, 341.**cincinatus (Phalacrocorax)**, see *Phalacrocorax*.**Cinclidae**, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '26, 345.**Cinclocerthia sola**, *W. I.* '30, 118.**Cinclodes taczanowskii**, *misc.* '29, 400.**Cinclosoma**, '22, 123, 124, '26, 573.

alisteri (*Black-throated Ground-bird), *misc.* '22, 447.

Cinclosomatidae, '22, 124.**Cinclus beicki**, *China*, '29, 275.

unicolor (*Water Ouzel, Dipper, American Dipper, *mexicanus*), *Alas.* '27, 364; *B. C.* '23, 223, '26, 324; *Calif.* '21, 118, '22, 289^a; *Colo.* '25, 142^b, '27, 169; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663-664; *N. M.* '23, 466; *Ore.* '24, 564; *Wash.* '30, 487-498^a.—*anat.* '27, 169; *hbl.* '25, 142^b, '27, 169, 364, '29, 554, '30, 487-498^a; *nsl.* '21, 118, '23, 466, '25, 143^b, '27, 169; *pl.* '27, 172, 176; *misc.* '22, 18^a, '24, 505, '26, 12^a, 273^a, 399^a.

schulzi, *misc.* '26, 44.

szetschwanensis, *China*, '29, 275.

wilderi, *misc.* '26, 260.

cinderella (Urolais), see *Urolais*.**cineracea (Pyrrhula)**, see *Pyrrhula*.**cineraceus (Cacomantis)**, see *Cacomantis*.

— (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

— (*Spodiopsar*), see *Spodiopsar*.

cinerascens (Alauda), see *Alauda dulcivox*.

— (*Circus*), see *C. pygargus*.

— (*Merula*), see *Turdus tephritus*.

— (*Monarcha*), see *Monarcha*.

- (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
 cinerea (Alcippornis), see Alcippornis.
 — (Alseonax), see A. cinereus.
 — (Ardea), see Ardea.
 — (Eopsaltria), see Alseonax.
 — (Estrilda), see E. troglodytes.
 — (Gallicrex), see Gallicrex.
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
 — (Scotiaptex), see S. nebulosa.
 cinereiceps (Limnocrex), see Limnocrex.
 — (Polihierax), see Polihierax.
 — (Porzana), see Limnocrex.
 cinereicollis (Euscarthmornis), see Euscarthmornis.
 — (Euscarthmus), see Euscarthmornis.
 cinereum (Todiostrostrum), see Todiostrostrum.
 cinereus (Alseonax), see Alseonax.
 — (Crypturornis), see Crypturus.
 — (Crypturus), see Crypturus.
 — (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 — (Micrococcyx), see Micrococcyx.
 — (Otus), see Otus.
 — (Prifinus), see Prifinus.
 — (Puffinus), see Prifinus.
 — (Tachyeres), see Tachyeres.
 — (Todus), see Todiostrostrum cinereum.
 cinnamomea (Amazilia), see Amazilia.
 — (Amizilis), see Amizilis.
 — (Ornismia), see Amizilis.
 — (Samuela), see Samuela.
 — (Tringa), see Tringa.
 cinnamomeus (Helodromas), see Tringa cinnamomea.
 — (Hypocryptodius), see Hypocryptodius.
 Cinnicerthia paramosa, *Ecuad.* '21, 150.
 Cinnyricinclus friedmanni, '30, 590.
 lauragrayae, '30, 590.
 leucogaster, '30, 590.
 Cinnyris, '24, 381.
 apolis, *Mad.* '21, 292.
 gertrudis, *Africa*, '27, 149.
 orphogaster (^bAnthreptes ogilvie-granti), *Africa*, '22, 135^b.
 sericeus, *misc.* '26, 392.
 tsavoensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
 usambaricus, *Africa*, '23, 366.
 vulcanorum, *Africa*, '21, 292.
 Circaetus, *Africa*, '25, 166.—*misc.* '23, 373.
 gallicus, *misc.* '23, 713.
 circumcinctus (Charadrius), see C. melodus.
 — (Spiziapteryx), see Spiziapteryx.
 circumpecta (Pipra), see Pipra.
 Circus aequatorialis, *misc.* '24, 505.
 aeruginosus (^aMarsh Harrier), *France*, '21, 333, '29, 335.—*fd.* '30, 438; *misc.* '24, 505.
 approximans, *misc.* '25, 288.

- celebensis, *misc.* '24, 505.
 cyaneus (^aHen Harrier, Marsh Harrier), *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 333; *Holl.* '22, 124.—*fd.* '30, 438; *misc.* '23, 376, '25, 288, '27, 149.
 gouldi, *misc.* '25, 472.
 hudsonius (^aMarsh Hawk), *Alas.* '27, 202; *Alla.* '30, 537; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380; *Ill.* '25, 269^a, '28, 212; *Kans.* '27, 53; *Ky.* '22, 80, 235, '25, 409; *Labr.* '25, 82; *La.* '28, 278; *L. C.* '26, 352; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 227; *Mich.* '22, 258, '24, 193; *Miss.* '22, 543, '23, 147; *N. J.* '25, 31; *N. Y.* '22, 180, 187^a, 488–496^a; *N. C.* '27, 100^a; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 60; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '24, 292; *P. R.* '25, 562, '27, 120^a; *Que.* '22, 114^a, '26, 516, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a, 577; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 534; *Tres Marias Ids.* '30, 423; *Wash.* '29, 510; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '23, 482, '25, 65.—*anat.* '28, 198, 211; *egg.* '29, 472^a; *fd.* '22, 496^a, '25, 40, 269^a; *hbt.* '25, 37, 269^a, '27, 100^a, '30, 213–216^a; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 235, 258, 488–496^a, '23, 497, '26, 487, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '22, 577^a, '23, 497, '25, 37, 60, '27, 53; *nomen.* '21, 475^a; *misc.* '23, 376, '26, 400^a, '27, 152^a.
 macrurus, *Germ.* '23, 252.—*mig.* '23, 252.
 melanoleucus, *hbt.* '29, 575.
 pygargus (^aMontague's Harrier), *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *Germ.* '23, 254; *Holl.* '22, 124.—*fd.* '30, 438; *misc.* '27, 149, '30, 596^a.
 silonotus, *misc.* '25, 288.
 Ciridops anna, *H. I.* '27, 161.
 ciris (Passerina), see Passerina.
 cirrus (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 Cirripidesmus, see Charadrius.
 cirrhata (Lunda), see Lunda.
 cirrhatus (Spizaetus), see Spizaetus.
 Cirrhipipra subpallida, *Venez.* '29, 268.
 Cissa, *tax.* '29, 422.
 chauleti, *misc.* '29, 422.
 hypoleuca (^aYellow-breasted Cissa), *misc.* '28, 257, '29, 274.
 jini, *Lao-shan*, '30, 598.
 Cissa, Yellow-breasted, see Cissa hypoleuca.
 Cissilopha chavezii, *Nic.* '26, 116.
 yucatanica (^aYucatan Jay), *misc.* '23, 295.
 Cisticola, *Africa*, '28, 35; *P. I.* '30, 436.—*misc.* '21, 143.
 annae, *Famagusta*, '22, 290.
 berberae, *Berbera*, '22, 290.
 courtoisi, *China*, '26, 566.
 diminuta, *Australia*, '22, 579.
 equicaudata, *misc.* '24, 375.
 erythropis, *misc.* '21, 143.

- exaggerata*, *S. Victoria*, '22, 579.
exilis, *misc.* '24, 375.
immaculata, *Africa*, '23, 174.
juncidis (^aFantail Warbler, ^bSilvia),
France, '29, 333.—*syn.* '23, 369^b.
kavirondensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
mauensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
nakuruensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
omo, *Abyssinia*, '28, 531.
oreophila, *Africa*, '23, 174.
perpulla, *West Africa*, '21, 292.
santae, *Cameroon*, '26, 572.—*descr.*
 '26, 572.
teitensis, *Africa*, '23, 174.
ugandensis, *Africa*, '23, 174.
cisticola (*Silvia*), see *Silvia*.
 —(*Silvia*), see *Silvia*.
Cistothorus, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '22, 115,
 '25, 208.
caracasensis, *Venez.* '21, 298.
interscapularis, *misc.* '22, 115.
stellaris (^aShort-billed Marsh Wren,
^bTroglodytes), *Conn.* '23, 533^a; *D. C.*
 '29, 122, 555; *Fla.* '21, 263, '27, 386;
Ky. '22, 242, '25, 420; *La.* '28, 281;
Man. '22, 232; *Md.* '30, 262; *Mass.*
 '22, 67, 115; *Mich.* '21, 594; *Miss.* '22,
 552; *N. H.* '24, 353; *N. J.* '23, 359^a,
 '24, 166, 349; *N. Y.* '23, 652, 700, '25,
 593; *O.* '30, 594^a; *Pa.* '30, 572; *Que.* '21,
 55, '22, 112–115.—*mig.* '21, 55; *nst.*
 '22, 113, '30, 572; *nole.* '22, 113; *syn.*
 '22, 115^b; *misc.* '23, 225^a, 566^a.
citrea (*Protonotaria*), see *Protonotaria*.
citreopygus (*Attila*), see *Attila*.
citrina (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
citrinella (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
clamans (*Phylastrephus*), see *Phyla-*
strephus.
Clamator, *Africa*, '28, 34, 35.
glandarius, *Africa*, '28, 36.
serratus, *misc.* '24, 510.
clamator (*Rhinoptynx*), see *Rhinoptynx*.
Clamosocircus, '25, 457.
clamosus (*Cuculus*), see *Cuculus*.
clanga (*Aquila*), see *Aquila*.
Clangula hyemalis (^aOld Squaw,
^bHarelda), *Alas.* '26, 166, '27, 188^b, '30,
 363^b; *Calif.* '22, 104^b; *Colo.* '24, 76^a,
 79^a, 88; *Conn.* '23, 527^a; *Den.* '26, 222^a;
D. C. '29, 555; *Fla.* '28, 165; *Ga.* '28,
 92; *Greenl.* '22, 357; *Ia.* '25, 575; *Labr.*
 '25, 76^a; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *Mich.* '26,
 536^b; *N. J.* '27, 555^a; *N. Y.* '23, 651,
 '25, 264^a; *N. C.* '26, 252^b; *Ont.* '23,
 494; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '26,
 514^b, '27, 522^b; *S. C.* '28, 68^b; *Tex.* '22,
 250, '25, 263, 439^a, 523^b; *Va.* '27, 44,
 '29, 227^a, 379, 396^a; *Wash.* '26, 127^a;
Wis. '26, 556^b, '28, 384^b.—*descr.* '23,
 73^b; *fd.* '22, 357; *hbt.* '26, 167, '27, 188^b;
meas. '22, 357; *mig.* '26, 166; *nst.* '26,
 167; *plm.* '26, 166; *wt.* '26, 167; *misc.*
 '23, 69^a, 74^a, 79^a, '27, 291, 457^b.
Clangula, see also *Glaucionetta*.
clangula (*Anas*), see *Glaucionetta*.
 —(*Glaucionetta*), see *Glaucionetta*.
clappertoni (*Francolinus*), see *Franco-*
linus.
Claravis pretiosa (^aBlue Ground Dove),
Braz. '28, 60; *Pan.* '24, 310.
pulchra, *Pan.* '30, 591.
salvini, *Guat.* '30, 591.
umbrina, *C. R.* '30, 591.
clarionensis (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
clarior (*Deconychura*), see *Deconychura*.
Clark, Austin Hobart.
 Observations on animal coloration
 (rev.), '25, 462.
 Animal flight (rev.), '25, 462.
 Animal voices (rev.), '26, 567.
Clark, Josiah Huntoon, 1873–1928.
 Obituary, '29, 426.
Clarke, Mary Stella, 1863?–1927.
 Obituary, '28, 541.
Clarke, William Eagle.
 see *Saunders* and *Clarke*.
clarkei (*Turdus*), see *T. philomelos*.
clarki (*Chloris*), see *Chloris*.
Classification.
 Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E., '21, 432–
 434.
 Bishop, L. B., '21, 364–370.
 Boulton, R., '26, 326–332.
 Chapin, J. P., '23, 331–332, 333–334.
 Cory, C. B., '21, 113.
 Griscom, L., '23, 214–217.
 Kuroda, N., '21, 575–582.
 Loomis, L. M., '23, 596–602.
 Miller, W. DeW., and Griscom, L., '21,
 44–50.
 Oberholser, H. C., '21, 83–89, '23, 80–
 84.
 Penard, T. E., '23, 334–335.
 Peters, J. L., '21, 435–453.
 Ridgway, R., '23, 325.
 Swann, H. K., '21, 357–364.
 Wetmore, A., and Miller, W. DeW.,
 '26, 337–346.
Clausen, Robert Theodore.
 Notes from northern New Jersey, '29,
 555.
Cleaves, Howard Henderson.
 [Appointment as secretary of the Wild
 Life League, Clarksburg, W. Va.],
 '22, 593.
clemenciae (*Cyanolaemus*), see *Cyano-*
laemus.
clementae (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
Clibanornis dendroclaptoides, *misc.* '26,
 44.
Climacocercus, '22, 436.

- gorilla, *misc.* '25, 288.
ruficollis, *misc.* '25, 288.
zonothorax, *Venez.* '21, 357.—*tax.* '21, 357.
Climacteris, '21, 620, '23, 564, 712.
climacurus (*Scotornis*), see *Scotornis*.
clypeata (*Spatula*), see *Spatula*.
Clypeicterus, '24, 466, 467.
Cnemotriccus, '27, 443.
venezuelanus, *Venez.* '27, 443.
Coale, Henry Kelso, 1858–1926.
Plumage of the chimney swift, '21, 275.
Passenger pigeon in Wisconsin, '21, 456.
On the nesting of *Ectopistes migratorius*, '22, 254–255.
Notes on *Ectopistes migratorius*, '22, 255.
Parkman's wren near Chicago, '22, 268.
A new subspecies of the little black rail, '23, 88–90.
Tyrannus verticalis, a new bird for Illinois, '24, 603.
Violet-green swallow in Illinois, '25, 137.
Habits of the marsh hawk, '25, 269.
Tyto pratincola in northeastern Illinois, '25, 269.
Barn owls at Chicago, Ill., '25, 444.
Correction [little black rail], '26, 368.
Obituary, '27, 165.
cobaneasis (*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.
Cobb, Stanley.
Whistling swan at Martha's Vineyard, Mass., '28, 93.
cobbi (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
cobborensis (*Acanthiza*), see *Acanthiza*.
cobburni (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
coccinickollaris (*Eucinetus*), see *Eucinetus*.
Coccothraustes, *anat.* '25, 257.
coccothraustes, *misc.* '26, 574.
Coccothraustes, see also *Hesperiphona*.
Coccyzus americanus (*Yellow-billed Cuckoo), *Ala.* '25, 148; *Ark.* '21, 610^a; '27, 546, '30, 34^a; *Europe*, '22, 417; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 257, '27, 98^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 367; *Kans.* '27, 54, 104^a; *Ky.* '22, 236, '25, 410, '27, 119; *Mass.* '22, 70; *Mich.* '30, 267^a; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Pa.* '24, 293; *S. C.* '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 546, '26, 19, '29, 71^a, '30, 512^a, 521^a.—*body temp.* '30, 378; *fd.* '23, 560^a, '29, 367; *mig.* '22, 236, '26, 487, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '25, 148, '26, 19, '27, 98^a, 104^a; *song*, '30, 34^a, 37^a; *misc.* '22, 141^a, '24, 594, '26, 563^a, '27, 283^a.
erythrophthalmus (*Black-billed Cuckoo), *Conn.* '21, 586; *Fla.* '28, 167; *Ky.* '22, 80, '23, 143, '25, 420, '27, 119^a; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 228, '24, 506^a; *Mass.* '30,

- 523; *N. J.* '27, 280^a; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '23, 101, '27, 113^a; *N. D.* '24, 299; *O.* '30, 268; *Ont.* '23, 499, '30, 510^a; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '21, 53^a, '25, 281^a; *S. C.* '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 546; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '25, 66.—*fd.* '23, 560^a, '28, 527; *hbt.* '30, 268; *mig.* '21, 53^a, '22, 45^a, 236, '23, 499, '26, 487, '30, 402^a; *misc.* '23, 359^a, 556^a, '24, 545^a, '26, 106^a.
maynardi (*Maynard's Cuckoo, Mangrove Cuckoo, ^bminor), *W. I.* '27, 543^b.—*misc.* '23, 524.
minor, *misc.* '23, 524.
nesiotes (*Mangrove Cuckoo), *Jam.* '28, 485; *P. R.* '23, 474.
occidentalis (*California Cuckoo), *N. M.* '23, 457; *Wash.* '29, 512.—*tax.* '24, 594.
panamensis (*Panama Cuckoo), *Pan.* '24, 313.
teres (*Mangrove Cuckoo, Dominican Mangrove Cuckoo), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 367; *W. I.* '28, 117.—*fd.* '29, 367.
cochabambae (*Rhopochares*), see *Rhopochares*.
Cochlearius panamensis, *Pan.* '27, 453.
zeledoni (*Boat-billed Heron), *Pan.* '24, 308.
Cock, Black, see *Lyrurus tetrix*.
Cockatoo, Gang-gang, see *Callocephalum galeatum*.
Roseate, see *Cacatua roseicapilla*.
Sulphur-crested, see *Cacatua galerita*.
Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison.
The supposed plumage of the Eocene bird *Diatryma* (rev.), '23, 555.
cocoli (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
coelebs (*Fringilla*), see *Fringilla*.
coelestis (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
— (*Scolopax*), see *Scolopax*.
— (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis sayaca*.
coelica (*Erythrura*), see *Erythrura*.
coelicolor (*Grandala*), see *Grandala*.
coeligenus (*Merops*), see *Merops*.
Coenocorypha iredalei, *N. Z.* '21, 308.
meinertzhagenae, *misc.* '27, 581.
Coereba, '22, 147.
bahamensis, *Bahamas*, '21, 462; *Fla.* '21, 461.—*hbt.* '21, 461.
bananivora (*Haitian Honey Creeper), *Hispaniola*, '29, 372.—*nst.* '29, 372.
bartolemica (*St. Bartholomew Honey Creeper, St. Bart's Bananquit, Yellow-breast), *W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47.—*fd.* '30, 47; *nomen.* '30, 47^a.
flaveola (*Jamaican Honey Creeper), *Jam.* '28, 489.
luteola, *misc.* '22, 147.
nectarea, *Haiti*, '29, 570.

- oblita*, *St. Andrews Is.* '23, 553.
portoricensis (*Porto Rican Honey Creeper), *P. R.* '23, 477.
roraimae, *misc.* '29, 412.
saccharina (*Honey Creeper), *W. I.* '22, 147.
striata, *W. I.* '22, 147.
wellsi, *W. I.* '22, 147.
Coerebidae, '26, 329, 346.
coerulescens (Aphelocoma), see *A. cyanea*.
 — (Corvus), see *Aphelocoma cyanea*.
 — (Pyrrhura), see *Pyrrhura*.
coeruleus (Myiophonus), see *Myiophonus*.
 — (Myiophonus), see *Myiophonus*.
Coffin, Mrs. Francis Hopkinson (Mrs. Anna Fulton Audenried).
 Cardinal at Scranton, Pa., '28, 223.
 Blue-gray gnatcatcher at Throop, Pa., '30, 93.
Coffin-Carrier, see *Larus marinus*.
cognita (Cryptolopha), see *Cryptolopha*.
cognitus (Seicercus), see *Seicercus*.
Colaptes agricola (*Pampas Woodpecker), *Argent.* '21, 139^a.
auratus (*Flicker, Yellow-shafted Flicker), *Ark.* '21, 378, '27, 546, '30, 34^a; *Fla.* '21, 257, '27, 382; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 455^a; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236; *La.* '23, 675, '28, 279; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Miss.* '22, 547; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a.—*nst.* '25, 224^a, '26, 124^a, '27, 382; *song.* '30, 34^a; *misc.* '22, 285^a, '24, 26^a, 509, 545^a, 547^a, 550^a, '25, 216^a, 303^a, '26, 570^a, '27, 459^a.
borealis (*Boreal Flicker), *Alas.* '23, 521; *Conn.* '21, 586; *Labr.* '25, 76^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 521.
brunnescens (*San Fernando Flicker), *L. C.* '26, 350, 354.—*dist.* '26, 350.
cachinnans, *Argent.* '22, 440.
campestris, *Bras.* '28, 60.
collaris (*Red-shafted Flicker), *Calif.* '27, 67; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 657; *Mont.* '21, 555; *N. M.* '23, 458; *N. D.* '24, 299; *Ore.* '24, 558; *Tex.* '26, 19.—*fd.* '23, 458; *nst.* '21, 555, '23, 458; *misc.* '24, 26^a, '27, 183^a.
luteus (*Flicker, Northern Flicker), *Alla.* '30, 538; *B. C.* '23, 222; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Ill.* '22, 370, '28, 503; *Ia.* '26, 209; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '25, 411; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 229; *Mass.* '23, 189^a; *Mich.* '26, 547; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '27, 266^a; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '23, 101; *N. D.* '24, 299, '25, 61; *Ont.* '23, 500, '25, 134^a; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 518; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 67; *Tex.* '26, 19; *Wis.* '23, 483, '25, 66.—*body temp.* '30, 371, 375; *fig.* '21, 537, 549; *flight.* '29, 399^a; *fd.* '28, 340; *hbl.* '25, 134^a, '27,

- 266^a; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, '23, 500; *nst.* '25, 66; *plm.* '21, 538; *misc.* '23, 695, '28, 503.
martirensis (*San Pedro Martir Red-shafted Flicker), *L. C.* '27, 67^a.—*descr.*, *g. dist. and meas.* '27, 67.
mearnsi (*Mearns Gilded Flicker, Gilded Flicker.), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '24, 423^a, 425^a, 430^a, 432^a.
rufipileus (*Guadalupe Flicker), *misc.* '27, 68.
saturation (*Northwestern Flicker, ^bcafer), *Alas.* '27, 353, '28, 447; *B. C.* '23, 222, 521^b; *Wash.* '29, 513.—*g. dist.* '23, 521^b; *nst.* '29, 513; *syn.* '23, 521; *misc.* '24, 27^b, 509^b.
colchicus (Phasianus), see *Phasianus*.
Coleman, Laurence Vail.
 Manual for small museums (rev.), '28, 122–123.
Coles, Russell Jordan, 1865–1928.
 Recent observations of the long-billed curlew at Cape Lookout, North Carolina, '24, 153–154.
 Sea-birds at Cape Lookout, North Carolina, '25, 123–124.
Coles, Rutgers Remsen.
 Yellow-throated warbler (*Dendroica dominica dominica*), on Quaker Ridge, Mamaroneck, N. Y., '25, 591–592.
 Greater snow goose (*Chen hyperboreus nivalis*) at Sound Beach, Connecticut, '26, 363–364.
 Golden plover (*Pluvialis dominicus*) at Sound Beach, Conn., '27, 99–100.
Colinus floridanus (*Florida Bob-white), *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 379, '28, 167; *La.* '23, 674.—*nst.* '27, 379.
panamensis, *Pan.* '30, 288.
texanus (*Texas Bob-white), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 435^a, 532, 543, '29, 73^a, '30, 513^a; *Wash.* '29, 509.
thayeri, *Mex.* '29, 264.
virginianus (*Quail, Bob-white, Part-ridge), *Ala.* '25, 147; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 376, '27, 546, '30, 34^a; *Hispaniola.* '29, 362; *Ill.* '24, 371^a, '26, 94; *Ia.* '27, 100; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 408, '27, 119; *La.* '23, 668^a; *Md.* '25, 226^a; *Mich.* '24, 365^a, '30, 417; *Miss.* '22, 543; *O.* '23, 323–324, '24, 523^a, '30, 268; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '24, 554; *Pa.* '24, 292, '26, 268^a; *S. C.* '24, 172^a, '30, 398^a; *Utah.* '30, 80; *W. I.* '30, 270.—*alb.* '28, 210; *fd.* '21, 303^a; *hbl.* '30, 268; *hyb.* '30, 80; *nst.* '25, 148, '26, 94, '27, 100; *song.* '30, 34^a, 38^a; *misc.* '24, 205^a, 332, 545^a, 546^a, 547^a, 550^a, '25, 213^a.

- '26, 79^a, 388^a, 399^a, 410^a, 544^a, '27, 283^a, 418, 458^a, '30, 417.
Coliostruthus, '25, 162.
Colius congensis, *misc.* '24, 189.
leucophthalmus, *Congo*, '21, 476.
striatus, *misc.* '30, 127.
Colius passer, *tax.* '29, 484.
macrourus (^aYellow-backed Whydah), *misc.* '22, 136^a.
collaria (Amazona), see Amazona.
collaris (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Anas), see Marila.
 — (Arboricola), see Arboricola.
 — (Astur), see Astur.
 — (Branta), see B. glaucogastra.
 — (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
 — (Marila), see Marila.
 — (Nyroca), see Marila.
 — (Oceanites), see Oceanodroma hornbyi.
 — (Perissonetta), see Marila.
 — (Procellaria), see Oceanodroma hornbyi.
Collections.
 Munich Museum, '28, 293–301.
Collett, Anthony.
 The heart of a bird (rev.), '28, 393.
Collinge, Walter Edward.
 On the economic status of the kingfisher, *Alcedo ispida* Linn. (rev.), '21, 304.
 The rook: its relation to the farmer (rev.), '21, 304.
 The barn-owl (rev.), '22, 442.
 The food and feeding habits of the little owl (rev.), '22, 442–443.
 On the food and feeding habits of the blackbird (rev.), '24, 626–627.
 [An investigation of the food of terns in England] (rev.), '26, 395–396.
 [Papers on economics of British birds] (rev.), '28, 250.
 The food and feeding habits of some Corvidae (rev.), '30, 586–587.
collini (Muscicapa), see Muscicapa.
Collin, Albert.
 Index ornithologicus (rev.), '30, 113, 436–437.
collinsi (Dendroica), see D. discolor.
 — (Macrosphenus), see Macrosphenus.
Collocalia (^bCallocalia), *P. I.* '30, 436^b.—
misc. '26, 265, 301, '28, 403.
bartelsi (^bCallocalia), *Java*, '27, 467^b.
brevirostris, *misc.* '27, 449.
esculenta (^bCallocalia), *Australia*, '27, 439.—*misc.* '26, 265^b.
francica (^bCallocalia), *misc.* '26, 265^b.
fusiphaga (^bCallocalia), *misc.* '26, 265^b.
gigas (^bCallocalia), *misc.* '26, 265^b.
linchi, *nst.* '28, 412.

- mearnsi*, *Borneo*, '26, 574.
minuta (^bCallocalia), *Malay Ids.* '26, 265^b.
origenis (^aSwiftlet), *P. I.* '30, 86.
sumbawae (^bCallocalia), *Malay Ids.* '26, 265^b.
tichelmani, *Borneo*, '26, 574.
troglodytes (^bCallocalia), *misc.* '26, 265^b.
vestita, *misc.* '26, 574.
vulcanorum, *misc.* '27, 449.
Collolophus dayok, *Borneo*, '21, 614.
Colluricincla, '21, 143, '23, 557.
harmonica (^aHarmonious Shrike-Thrush), *misc.* '23, 713.
kingi, *King Is.* '23, 557.
Collurio, '26, 412.
collurio (Lanius), see Lanius.
collybita (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus.
Coloeus dauuricus (^aDaurian Jackdaw), *China*, '30, 200.
monedula (^aJackdaw, ^bCorvus), *Germ.* '23, 253.—*age*, '28, 345^b; *mig.* '23, 253.
neglectus (^aBlack Jackdaw), *China*, '30, 200.
soemmeringii (^bCoeleus), *Belgium*, '26, 271^b.
spermologus (^aJackdaw, ^bCorvus), *Engl.* '29, 44^a; *France*, '21, 335^b.
Colombia.
 Darlington, P. J., '30, 251–252.
 Griscom, L., '23, 215–216.
 Todd, W. E. C., '23, 59, 66, 67.
 Underdown, C. E., '29, 240.
 Stone, W., '22, 84.
colombianus (Astragalinus), see Astragalinus.
colombica (Thalurania), see Thalurania.
colonus (Buteo), see Buteo.
Colorado.
 Aiken, C. E. H., '27, 432.
 Beard, T. R., '22, 26.
 Bergtold, W. H., '21, 244–250, 468, '22, 419–420, '23, 334, '24, 72–89, 158, 338, 485, 614, '25, 277, '26, 231, 245, '27, 28, 106, 108, 109, 253, 266, 432, 575, '29, 119, 550, '30, 421, 571.
 Bostwick, P., '27, 565.
 Burnett, W. L., '24, 618.
 Cordier, A. H., '27, 169–178.
 Gordon, K., '28, 101.
 Gordon, K., and Langdon, R. M., '28, 108–109.
 Griscom, L., '22, 107.
 Henderson, J., '24, 471, '25, 135.
 Hills, V. G., '24, 615–616.
 Kelso, L., '29, 386, '30, 247.
 Marsh, T. G., '27, 567, '29, 389.
 McCrimmon, A. R., '26, 550, '27, 256.

- Oberholser, H. C., '22, 423.
 Phillips, C. L., '30, 254.
 Rishel, J. B., '25, 142.
 Robinson, Mrs. L. K., '23, 133.
 Stephenson, Mrs. J., '25, 442.
 Warren, E. R., '28, 106-108.
 Wetmore, A., '30, 579-580.
colorata (Dichromanassa), see *Dichromanassa*.
coloratus (Chloronerpes), see *Chloronerpes*.
 — (Urocynchramus), see *Urocynchramus*.
colubris (Archilochus), see *Archilochus*.
Columba *austriana*, *China*, '30, 591.
 butleri, *Sudan*, '22, 135.
 domestica (*Domestic Pigeon), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Okla.* '29, 543^a.—*hbt.* '29, 543^a.
 fasciata (*Band-tailed Pigeon), *Ariz.* '23, 399^a; *B. C.* '26, 321; *Calif.* '24, 199; *L. C.* '26, 352; *N. M.* '23, 455; *N. D.* '24, 182^a; *Tex.* '29, 205; *Wash.* '29, 510.—*nst.* '23, 455, '29, 510; *misc.* '26, 321.
 flavirostris (*Red-billed Pigeon), *Tex.* '21, 519, '25, 436^a, 533, 544, '30, 520^a.—*nst.* '21, 519.
 guinea (*Speckled Pigeon), *Kenya*, '30, 126.
 inornata (*Haitian Blue Pigeon), *Hispaniola*, '29, 365.
 letonai, *Sal.* '27, 135.
 leucocephala (*White-crowned Pigeon, Bald-pate Pigeon), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365; *Jam.* '28, 484; *P. R.* '23, 474; *W. I.* '27, 543, 544^a.—*fd.* '27, 543.
 livia (*Pigeon), *misc.* '23, 707, '24, 474-475.
 pallida, *nomen.* '21, 312.
 palumbus (*Ring Dove, Wild Dove, Wood Pigeon), *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 333.—*misc.* '21, 149.
 picazuro, *Braz.* '28, 60.
 radiata, *nomen.* '21, 476.
 roraimae, *misc.* '29, 412.
 rufigaster, *nomen.* '21, 476.
 speciosa (*Splendid Pigeon), *Pan.* '24, 310.—*misc.* '29, 422.
 squamosa (*Scaled Pigeon, ^bPatagionas), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365; *P. R.* '23, 324^b, 474; *W. I.* '30, 46.
 vioscae (*Viosca's Pigeon), *misc.* '27, 143^a.
columba (Cephus), see *Cephus*.
Columbae, '23, 348.
columbarius (Aesalon), see *Falco*.
 — (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
columbiana (Nucifraga), see *Nucifraga*.
columbianus (Cynnus), see *Olor*.
 — (Myiozetetes), see *Myiozetetes*.
 — (*Olor*), see *Olor*.
 — (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.
 — (*Pedioecetes*), see *Pedioecetes*.
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
Columbidae, '26, 343.
Columbiformes, '23, 562.
Columbula picui, *Braz.* '28, 60.
Colvin, Walter.
 Nesting of chuck-wills-widow in Kansas, '27, 421.
Colymbidae, '26, 340.
Colymbiformes, '23, 156.
Colymbus, '22, 244, '23, 147-148, 155, '26, 262, '27, 586.
 auritus (*Horned Grebe), *Alas.* '21, 127, '27, 9; *Alla.* '30, 534; *B. C.* '26, 320; *Conn.* '21, 465; *D. C.* '29, 555; *Fla.* '27, 372; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Ia.* '25, 568; *Minn.* '21, 124; *Miss.* '22, 538; *Mo.* '22, 562; *N. Y.* '29, 527; *N. C.* '27, 415; *Ont.* '23, 492; *Pa.* '24, 290, '29, 535^a, 536^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '21, 108, '24, 572^a, 575^a, 583; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Vt.* '23, 546; *Va.* '22, 273^a, '29, 227^a; *Wash.* '29, 503.—*hbt.* '29, 527; *mig.* '21, 108; *misc.* '24, 35^a, '27, 584^a.
 brachypterus (*Mexican Grebe), *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 519, 538, '30, 516^a.—*hbt.* '30, 518^a.
 californicus (*Eared Grebe), *N. M.* '23, 454; *N. D.* '25, 55.
 cristatus (*Crested Grebe, Great Crested Grebe, Common Diver, Great Diver, ^bPodiceps), *China*, '30, 200^b; *Engl.* '29, 44^a; *Germ.* '23, 254; *Poland.* '23, 575^a; *Scoll.* '25, 299^a.—*plm.* '22, 146^b; *misc.* '25, 163^a.
 dominicus (*West Indian Grebe, Least Grebe), *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Jam.* '28, 480; *P. R.* '23, 469-470.—*nst.* '23, 469; *pl.* '30, 482.
 griseogena, *nomen.* '21, 264.
 holboelli (*Holboell's Grebe, ^bholböllii, ^aPodiceps major, ^dPedetaithya major, ^emajor), *Alas.* '21, 127, '27, 8, '30, 354; *B. C.* '26, 320; *D. C.* '29, 555; *Fla.* '28, 286; *Ga.* '30, 412; *Mass.* '22, 71; *N. H.* '30, 238-240; *N. Y.* '23, 102^a, 336; *Ont.* '23, 492, '30, 240-241; *Pa.* '24, 290, '30, 241; *S. C.* '28, 68; *Vt.* '21, 467; *Va.* '27, 44, '29, 227^a, '30, 574; *Wash.* '29, 503; *Wis.* '23, 339, '26, 250.—*hbt.* '22, 71-72^a, '30, 238-240; *nomen.* '21, 79^b, '22, 244; *syn.* '21, 79^b, 264; *misc.* '26, 364.
 infuscatus (*African Great Crested Grebe, ^bPodiceps), *plm.* '22, 146^b; *misc.* '21, 153^b.
comata (Comatibis), see *Comatibis*.
 — (*Knipolegus*), see *Knipolegus*.

- Comatibis comata*, *hbt.* '29, 275.
eremita, *Algeria.* '25, 300, '27, 454.
Comeau, Napoleon Alexander, 1848-1923.
 Notes on the diving of loons and ducks,
 '23, 525.
Wheatear at Godbout, Quebec, '23, 544-
 545.
Obituary. '24, 387-388.
 [Memorial to], '24, 513.
*Cometes phao*n (^b*Trochilus sparganurus*),
misc. '26, 402.
Cometornis vitiosus (^b*Lophotriccus spi-*
ciferum), *nomen.* '21, 298.
commelinae (*Barnardius*), see *Barnardius*.
communis (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
compiler (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
complexa (*Elaenia*), see *Elaenia*.
Compsoenas, '21, 476.
Compsospiza baeri, *misc.* '26, 44.
Compsothlypis, '25, 108, 113, 155, 170,
 193, '26, 84.
alarum, *Ecuad.* '25, 194.—*descr.* '25,
 204; *g. dist.* '25, 196, 204.
americana (^a*Parula Warbler*, South-
 ern *Parula Warbler*), *Ark.* '30, 35;
Fla. '21, 261, '27, 385; *Ky.* '25, 420;
N. Y. '25, 557^a; *S. C.* '27, 429, '28, 68,
 '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '30, 512^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a.
 —*g. dist.* '25, 195; *mig.* '30, 400^a; *nsl.*
 '27, 385; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '22,
 282^a, '25, 193.
elegans, *descr.* '25, 201; *g. dist.* '25,
 196, 201.
graysoni, *descr.* '25, 199; *g. dist.* '25,
 199; *misc.* '25, 196.
inornata, *descr.* '25, 199; *g. dist.* '25,
 196, 199.
insularis, *Mex.* '25, 196.—*descr.* '25,
 198; *g. dist.* '25, 198; *misc.* '25, 193.
melanogenys, *descr.* '25, 204; *g. dist.*
 '25, 196, 204.
nana, *Pan.* '28, 118.
nigrilora (^a*Sennett's Warbler*), *Mex.*
 '25, 196; *Tex.* '26, 29, '29, 76.—*descr.*
 '25, 196; *g. dist.* '25, 196; *misc.* '25, 195.
pacifica, *Ecuad.* '25, 194.—*descr.* '25,
 203; *g. dist.* '25, 196, 203.
pitiayumi, *descr.* '25, 205; *g. dist.* '25,
 196, 205; *misc.* '25, 194.
pulchra, *Mex.* '25, 196.—*descr.* '25,
 198; *g. dist.* '25, 198.
pusilla (^a*Parula Warbler*, Northern
Parula Warbler, *busneae*), *Fla.* '27,
 385^a; *Ky.* '22, 240^b; *Mass.* '22, 67^b; *N.*
J. '24, 166^b; *N. Y.* '22, 184^b, 424^a, '23,
 103^b, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 508^b, '30, 511^a;
Pa. '27, 111^b; *P. R.* '23, 477^b; *Que.*
 '21, 51^a, '24, 263-269^b, 277^a, 280^a, 281^a,
 287^a, 577^a, 578^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 524^b,
 '27, 520^a, '28, 475-479^b; *S. C.* '27,
 429^b, '28, 68^b; *Tex.* '25, 195^b, '26, 29^b;

- W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47.—*dist.* '26, 147^a;
hbt. '24, 263-269^b, '26, 184-187^b, '28,
 475-479^b; *mig.* '21, 51^a, '22, 240^b, '23,
 508^b; *nsl.* '24, 263-269^b, '25, 281^a, '26,
 184-187^b, 190^a, '27, 111^b, '28, 475^b;
note. '26, 185^b; *pl.* '24, 268^b; *misc.* '22,
 282^a, '24, 449^a, '26, 197^a.
ramalinae (^a*Western Parula War-*
bler), *Ark.* '21, 380; *Ill.* '29, 399; *Tex.*
 '26, 29.
roraimae, *misc.* '29, 412.
speciosa, *C. R.* '25, 194.—*descr.* '25,
 200; *g. dist.* '25, 196, 200.
conboschas (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
Concealing Coloration.
Chapman, A. (rev.), '22, 281.
conceptus (*Chlorophoneus*), see *Chloro-*
phoneus.
conciliator (*Pogoniulus*), see *Pogoniulus*.
concinna (*Prionops*), see *Prionops*.
concinus (*Orthotomus*), see *Orthotomus*.
concolor (*Schizorhis*), see *Schizorhis*.
concreta (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyano-*
compsa.
 — (*Cyanoloxia*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
conditicius (*Tricholimnas*), see *Tricho-*
limnas.
Condor, California, see *Gymnogyps*
californianus.
confinis (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
 — (*Poocetes*), see *Poocetes*.
confusus (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 — (*Picumnus*), see *Picumnus*.
congensis (*Nectarinia*), see *N. congoensis*.
congius (*Colius*), see *Colius*.
Congo, French.
Riley, J. H., '24, 326-327.
congoensis (*Nectarinia*), see *Nectarinia*.
Congreve, William Maitland.
 Breeding of the pink-footed goose in
 Iceland, '29, 533-534.
congrevei (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
conirostris (*Arremonops*), see *Arremo-*
nops.
 — (*Indicator*), see *Indicator*.
conjunctus (*Camarhynchus*), see *Cama-*
rhynchus.
Conklin, William Gardiner, and **Morton**,
 J. N.
 More food for upland game (rev.), '29,
 412.
connectens (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.
 — (*Deconychura*), see *Deconychura*.
 — (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
 — (*Lampornis*), see *Lampornis*.
 — (*Myioborus*), see *Myioborus*.
 — (*Trochalopteryx*), see *Trochalop-*
teryx.
Connecticut.
Allen, D., '30, 561.
Bagg, A. C., '22, 251, '23, 256-275.

- Bishop, L. B., '21, 582-589.
 Brockway, A. W., '23, 330.
 Coles, R. R., '26, 363-364, '27, 99.
 DuMont, P. A., '29, 553-554, '30, 93-94.
 Grinnell, G. B., '22, 563-564.
 Gross, A. O., '27, 484.
 Lincoln, F. C., '26, 546.
 Moffatt, E. E., '22, 421-422.
 Nice, M. M., '22, 117.
 Pangburn, C. H., '25, 584.
 Porter, L. H., '22, 275, '30, 416.
 Saunders, A. A., '22, 173-174, 252-253, 254, 264-265, '23, 527, '26, 248, '29, 238-239.
 Scoville, S. Jr., '23, 533-534.
 Shipley, D. D., '30, 417.
 Smith, L. W., '21, 465-467, '22, 270-271.
 Townshend, H. H., '27, 419.
 Wood, H. B., '30, 89.
 Wright, H. W., '21, 69.
 Wyman, L. E., '21, 274.
- Connecticut Valley.**
 Bagg, A. C., '25, 451-452.
Conopodera kingi, *misc.* '25, 161.
Conopophaga australis, *Braz.* '28, 399.
Conopophila, '24, 625.
 mimikae, *misc.* '24, 625.
- Conover, Henry Boardman.**
Anas diazi novimexicana and *Grus americana* in Nebraska, '22, 412.
 A new subspecies of *Nothoprocta* from Chile, '24, 334-336.
 Game birds of the Hooper Bay region, Alaska, '26, 162-180, 303-318.
 A new race of *Francolinus squamatus* from Tanganyika, '28, 356-358.
 The races of the bare-throated francolin, *Pternistes cranchi*, '29, 344-347.
 A new species of francolin from southern Abyssinia (rev.), '30, 440.
 A new pigeon from Siam (rev.), '30, 440.
- Conover, H. B., and Osgood, W. H.
 see Osgood and Conover.
conquisitus (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
conradi (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
conradi (*Pytilia*), see *Pytilia*.
- Conservation.**
 Munro, J. A., '29, 387-388.
 Sutton, G. M., '29, 190-195.
- conspersus* (*Catherpes*), see *Catherpes*.
conspicillata (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
conspicillatus (*Chlorospingus*), see *Chlorospingus*.
 — (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
conterminus (*Geranoaëtus*), see *Geranoaëtus*.
contortus (*Geranoaëtus*), see *Geranoaëtus*.
contra (*Sturnopastor*), see *Sturnopastor*.
- contrusus* (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
Conure, Mexican, see *Conurus holo-chlorus*.
 White-eared, see *Conurus leucotis*.
Conuropsis carolinensis (*Carolina Parakeet, Carolina Parakeet, Carolina Parakeet), *N. Y.* '27, 252*; *Tex.* '26, 34.—*misc.* '26, 44, 394*, '29, 388*.
 fratercula, *misc.* '26, 394.
Conurus holochlorus (*Mexican Conure), *age*, '28, 346.
 leucotis (*White-eared Conure), *age*, '28, 346.
convergens (*Anthreptes*), see *Anthreptes*.
Cooke, May Thacher.
 Birds of the Washington region (rev.), '21, 476.
 The cerulean warbler at Washington, D. C., '22, 570-572.
 Report of bird censuses in the United States, 1916-1920 (rev.), '23, 704-705.
 Spread of the European starling in North America (rev.), '25, 463-464, '29, 412.
 Birds of the Washington, D. C., region (rev.), '29, 406-407.
- Cooke, May T., and Palmer, T. S.**
 see Palmer and Cooke.
cooki (*Cyanopica*), see *Cyanopica*.
 — (*Cyanorhamphus*), see *Cyanorhamphus*.
cookii (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.
- Coolidge, John Templeman, Jr.**
 Yellow-crowned night heron in New Hampshire, '29, 538.
- Cooper Ornithological Club.**
 [Plans for annual meeting], '26, 141-142.
 [Report of First Annual Meeting], '26, 417-418.
 Notice of "History," '29, 428.
- cooperi* (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
 — (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 — (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 — (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
- Coot**, see *Fulica americana*.
American, see *Fulica americana*.
Caribbean, see *Fulica caribaea*.
European, see *Fulica atra*.
North American, see *Fulica americana*.
Porto Rico, see *Fulica major*.
West Indian, see *Fulica grenadensis*.
- Copeland, Ada Belle**, died 1925.
 Obituary, '26, 417.
- Copeland, Harold Wilber.**
 Red-headed woodpecker nesting in Maine, '26, 544.
- Copeland, Manton, and Bent, A. C.**
 see Bent and Copeland.

Copsychus albispectus, *misc.* '26, 405.
amoenus, *misc.* '24, 504.

Copurus leuconotus (*White-backed Copurus), *misc.* '24, 316.

coquimbica (Nothoprocta), see Nothoprocta.

Coracias benghalensis, *misc.* '24, 509.

garrulus, *misc.* '24, 509.

indica (*Roller), *misc.* '23, 294, 295.

Coracina gascoynensis (*Gascoyne Cuckoo-Shrike), *Australia*, '30, 292, 596.

Coracopsis drouhardi, *Mad.* '30, 118, 126.

libs, *Mad.* '27, 279.

wulsini (*Greater Vasa Parrot), *Mad.* '30, 118.

Coracornis, '25, 155.

Coragyps, '23, 373.

foetens, *Peru*, '23, 310-311.—*fd.* '23, 310-311; *hbt.* '23, 310-311.

occidentalis, *fos.* '30, 443.

urubu (*Black Vulture, *Catharista),

Ark. '21, 373^a, 377^b, 610^a, '27, 546^b; *B. G.*

'22, 255-256; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380;

Ill. '29, 398^b; *Ky.* '22, 235, 416, '25,

408; *La.* '23, 668^a, 674-675, '28, 278;

Md. '24, 475-476; *Mass.* '24, 164, '25,

130^a; *Mich.* '25, 442; *Miss.* '22, 543;

N. B. '25, 130^a; *Okla.* '28, 385; *S. C.*

'29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '21, 520, '25,

435^a, 534, 545, '29, 76^a, '30, 514^a; *Va.*

'27, 45, '28, 469, '29, 384^a, 385, '30, 81.

—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *field marks*, '29, 234,

386; *fd.* '23, 674; *hbt.* '28, 469; *mig.* '22,

416; *nst.* '21, 520, '29, 384^a, 385; *misc.*

'22, 255-256, '25, 211^a, '26, 114^a.

corax (Corvus), see Corvus.

Corcorax, '23, 712.

Cordier, Albert Hawes.

Birds: their photographs and home life

(rev.), '24, 179-180.

Some observations on the water ouzel,
'27, 169-178.

Corea.

Kuroda, N., '21, 575.

Kuroda, N., and Mori, T., '22, 364-366.

corensis (Strix), see Strix.

— (Tetrastes), see Tetrastes.

Cormorant, see *Phalacrocorax*, *P. carbo*,
and *P. bougainvillei*.

Baird's, see *Phalacrocorax resplendens*.

Brazilian, see *Phalacrocorax vigua*.

Chinese, see *Phalacrocorax sinensis*.

Common, see *Phalacrocorax carbo* and
P. subcormoranus.

Double-crested, see *Phalacrocorax auritus*.

Farallon, see *Phalacrocorax albociliatus*.

Flightless, see *Nannopterum harrisi*.

Florida, see *Phalacrocorax floridanus*.

Mexican, see *Phalacrocorax mexicanus*
and *P. vigua*.

Pelagic, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus*.

Peruvian, see *Phalacrocorax bougainvillei*.

Red-faced, see *Phalacrocorax urile*.

Violet-green, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus*.

White-crested, see *Phalacrocorax cincinatus*.

corniculata (Fratricula), see *Fratricula*.

cornix (Corvus), see *Corvus*.

cornuta (Tadorna), see *Tadorna tadorna*.

coromandelianus (Nettapus), see *Nettapus*.

coromandelicus (Coturnix), see *Coturnix*.

coromandus (Bubulcus), see *Bubulcus*.

coronata (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.

— (Rosina), see *Rosina*.

— (Zeledonia), see *Zeledonia*.

— (Zonotrichia), see *Zonotrichia*.

coronatorum (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.

coronatus (Falco), see *Falco*.

— (Lepidocolaptes), see *Lepidocolaptes*.

— (Stephanibix), see *Stephanibix*.

corone (Corvus), see *Corvus*.

coronoides (Corvus), see *Corvus*.

correctus (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.

correiana (Gallinula), see *Gallinula*.

correndera (Anthus), see *Anthus*.

Corrington, Julian Dana.

The winter birds of the Biloxi, Mississippi, region, '22, 530-556.

corumbanus (Picumnus), see *Picumnus*.

Corvidae, *Russ.* '21, 149.—*mig.* '25, 357;
misc. '23, 254, '26, 345.

Corvultur, '27, 270.

Corvus australis (*Raven), *Australia*, '23,
558.—*fd.* '23, 558; *tax.* '30, 125.

bennetti (*Small-billed Crow), *tax.*
'30, 125.

brachyrhynchus (*Crow, Common

Crow, American Crow), *Alta.* '23, 327-

328^a, 578^a, '30, 538; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 378,

610^a; *Colo.* '24, 158; *Ill.* '24, 371^a; *Kans.*

'27, 55; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 411; *Labr.*

'25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 229; *Md.*

'25, 226^a; *Mass.* '23, 271^a, '24, 605, '25,

133^a, '26, 241^a, '27, 550; *Mich.* '24, 58;

Miss. '22, 547; *Mo.* '23, 356^a; *N. E.*

'29, 557^a; *N. H.* '23, 271^a; *N. J.* '24,

479^a; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '23, 101, 625, '24,

479^a, '26, 237^a; *N. D.* '25, 61; *Okla.* '26,

134^a; *Ont.* '23, 499^a, 502; *Pa.* '23, 628^a,

'24, 294, '29, 235; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24,

573^a, 575^a, 579^a, 581^a, 582^a, 588, '25,

281^a, '26, 520; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a;

Tex. '21, 521; *Vt.* '23, 271^a; *Wis.* '22,

577^a, '23, 485, '25, 65^a, 66.—*alb.* '26,

- 134^a; *econ. status*, '26, 141^a; *enemies*, '29, 235; *fd.* '21, 303^a, '23, 161, 557-558^a, '25, 6^a, 12^a, '26, 241^a, 283^a, 291^a, 398^a, 520, 558^a; *hbt.* '25, 66, '27, 265^a, 280^a, 550; *mig.* '21, 51^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, '23, 502; *nst.* '23, 327-328^a; *song*, '28, 505^a; *tax.* '28, 260; *wt.* '26, 482^a, '29, 235; *misc.* '23, 127^a, 172, 377^b, 421^a, 522, '24, 17^a, 18^a, 22^a, 202^a, 501^a, 545^a, 548^a, 594, 632^a, 648^a, '25, 21^a, 26^a, 109^a, 112^a, 176^a, 211^a, 293^a, 298^a, '26, 141^a, 237^a, 396^a, 399^a, 410^a, '27, 145^a, 183^a, 270, 282^a, 283^a, 460^a, 577^a, 585^a.
- caurinus** (^aNorthwestern Crow, Crow), *Alas.* '27, 16^a, 355; *B. C.* '23, 222, '26, 323.—*hbt.* '27, 355; *nst.* '27, 355; *tax.* '28, 260; *misc.* '23, 522, '27, 270.
- clarionensis**, *misc.* '27, 270.
- corax** (^aRaven, European Raven), *Germ.* '23, 254; *Norway*, '22, 578^a.—*age*, '28, 345; *misc.* '21, 307, '26, 404^a.
- cornix** (^aCrow, Hooded Crow), *Engl.* '23, 439^a, '29, 44^a; *France*, '21, 335; *Germ.* '23, 253; *Greenl.* '25, 173; *Helgoland*, '23, 439^a; *Norway*, '22, 578^a.—*band*, '25, 383; *fd.* '29, 261; *mig.* '23, 253, 439^a, '25, 383; *tax.* '28, 260; *misc.* '24, 510, '27, 589.
- corone** (^aCarriion Crow), *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 331^a, 335, '29, 331; *Sib.* '27, 291.—*fd.* '29, 411; *tax.* '28, 260; *misc.* '24, 510.
- coronoides** (^aCrow, Australian Crow), *tax.* '30, 125; *misc.* '26, 129-130^a.
- cryptoleucus** (^aWhite-necked Raven), *Ariz.* '24, 425^a, 426^a, 427^a, 432^a; *Colo.* '22, 261; *Tex.* '25, 548, '26, 22, '29, 76^a, '30, 518^a.—*fd.* '27, 459^a; *nst.* '22, 261; *misc.* '27, 270.
- dardaniensis**, *Macedonia*, '21, 149.
- euophilus**, *tax.* '27, 270.
- frugilegus** (^aRook), *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 335; *Germ.* '23, 253; *Greenl.* '25, 173.—*fd.* '29, 261, '30, 130; *mig.* '23, 253; *nst.* '22, 296, '30, 449; *misc.* '21, 304, '27, 464^a, '29, 563.
- fuscollois**, *misc.* '26, 270.
- hesperis** (^aWestern Crow), *Colo.* '24, 158; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 659; *L. C.* '26, 355; *N. M.* '23, 460; *N. D.* '24, 300; *Ore.* '24, 560; *Wash.* '26, 447-461, '29, 516.—*fd.* '26, 447-461; *hbt.* '26, 447-461; *nst.* '23, 460, '29, 516; *misc.* '23, 485, '27, 270.
- imparatus** (^aMexican Crow, ^bmexicanus), *nomen*, '29, 415; *misc.* '27, 270^b.
- insolens** (^aBurmese Crow), *Burma*, '28, 33.
- islandicus**, *Ice.* '28, 452.
- jamaicensis** (^aJabbering Crow), *Jam.*, '28, 488.
- leucognaphalus** (^aHaitian Crow), *Hispaniola*, '29, 371; *W. I.* '25, 446.—*fos.* '25, 446.
- macrorhynchus** (^aJungle Crow), *India*, '28, 33.
- mengtszensis**, *Mengtsz*, '23, 362.
- ossifragus** (^aFish Crow), *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Fla.* '21, 259, '27, 383, 566, '28, 268; *La.* '28, 279; *Mass.* '23, 262^a; *Miss.* '22, 547; *N. Y.* '23, 95^a; *S. C.* '27, 429, '28, 67, '29, 153^a; *Va.* '23, 537^a.—*fd.* '27, 566; *hbt.* '27, 566; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *tax.* '28, 260; *misc.* '24, 17^a, 18^a, 22^a, '27, 270.
- palmarum** (^aLesser Haitian Crow, Palm Crow), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 371.—*fd.* '29, 371.
- pascuus** (^aFlorida Crow), *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 258, '22, 573, '27, 383.—*hbt.* '22, 573; *nst.* '27, 383; *tax.* '24, 594; *misc.* '24, 194^a, '27, 270.
- paulus** (^aSouthern Crow), *Ala.* '23, 522, '24, 489^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 522; *misc.* '27, 270.
- principalis** (^aRaven, Northern Raven, beurophilus), *Alas.* '27, 16^a, 355, 356^a; *B. C.* '23, 218^a, 222; *Ga.* '27, 461^a; *Greenl.* '22, 362, '30, 255; *Ill.* '26, 556; *Md.* '30, 255^a; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, 274^a; *N. J.* '21, 121; *N. Y.* '25, 271^a; *Pa.* '22, 399-410^a; *Que.* '21, 57, '26, 520; *S. C.* '27, 144^a; *Vt.* '23, 547; *Va.* '29, 240; *Wash.* '30, 25^a; *Wis.* '23, 485^b, '27, 237.—*fd.* '22, 362, 400^a, '26, 520; *hbt.* '22, 362, 399-410^a, '27, 355, '30, 255; *nst.* '22, 362, '30, 25^a; *misc.* '23, 127, '27, 183^a, 270, 455^a, 461^a, 464^a.
- pumilis**, *P. R.* '21, 297.
- richardsoni**, *Nic.* '26, 116.—*misc.* '27, 270.
- ruficollis**, *misc.* '26, 270.
- saghalense**, *Sib.* '27, 291.
- sinuatus** (^aRaven), *Mont.* '21, 558; *N. M.* '23, 460, '26, 368^a; *Ore.* '24, 560; *Wash.* '26, 453.—*nst.* '21, 558, '23, 460; *misc.* '26, 453, 460^a, 461^a, '27, 270.
- splendens** (^aIndian Crow), *India*, '28, 33.
- tibetanus**, *misc.* '27, 270.
- tibetosinosus**, *Tibet*, '24, 507.
- torquatus** (^aWhite-necked Crow), *China*, '30, 203.
- tricolor**, *misc.* '25, 283.
- ussurianus** (^aManchurian Raven), *China*, '30, 199.
- yunnanensis**, *China*, '23, 361.

Cory, Charles Barney, 1857-1921.
Description of a new species of Sitta-

- somus from northeastern Brazil, '21, 113.
 Obituary, '21, 492-493.
 In Memoriam, '22, 151-166.
 Catalogue of birds of the Americas (rev.), '25, 148.
Corydon laeensis, Siam, '29, 262.
coryi (Phaenicoptilus), see Phaenicoptilus.
 — (Pyrrhulagra), see Pyrrhulagra.
Coryornis, descr. '25, 585*.
 ridgwayi (*Ridgway's Hawk), *Hispaniola*, '29, 362.—*tax.* '25, 585.
Coryphospingus, '28, 381.
Coryphotriccus distinctus, C. R. '23, 686.
Corythopsis subtorquata, Boliv. '28, 399.
Corythornis batesi, Cameroon, '22, 588.
 cristata (*Crested Kingfisher, ^bAlcedo), *tax.* '24, 342.
 johannae, *tax.* '24, 342.
 leucogaster, Africa, '22, 588.
Cosmopsarus, '24, 502.
 regius, misc. '26, 405, '29, 573.
Cossypha caffra (*Cape Robin), misc. '23, 175*.
 erythronota, Mad. '30, 126.
Costa Rica.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 206, 213.
 Ridgway, R., '23, 682-689.
 Todd, W. E. C., '23, 61, 62.
costae (Calypte), see Calypte.
 — (Certhia), see Certhia.
 — (Turdus), see Turdus.
 — (Zephyritis), see Calypte.
costaricensis (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
 — (Cypseloides), see Cypseloides.
 — (Dendroornis), see Dendroornis.
 — (Mitrospingus), see Mitrospingus.
 — (Nyctibius), see Nyctibius.
 — (Pachyramphus), see Pachyramphus.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), see Xiphocolaptes.
 — (Xiphorhynchus), see Xiphorhynchus.
Cotinga, '23, 285.
 nattererii (*Natterer's Cotinga), Pan. '24, 319.
 ridgwayi, C. R. '23, 685-686.
Cotinga, Natterer's, see *Cotinga nattererii*.
 Sclater's, see *Attila citreopygus*.
Cotingidae, '26, 345.
cotta (Myiopagis), see *Myiopagis*.
Cottam, Clarence.
 Killdeer swimming on Green River, Utah, '28, 207.
Coturnicops noveboracensis (*Yellow Rail), Ky. '25, 419; *Man.* '22, 226; *Mass.* '22, 425, '23, 272*; *N. Y.* '26, 144*, '30, 531; *Ont.* '23, 495, '30, 68;

- Vt.* '23, 546; *Va.* '27, 45.—*song.* '30, 561*; *misc.* '23, 167, '26, 79*, '27, 443*.
coturniculus (Creciscus), see *Creciscus*.
Coturnix arabica, Arabia, '29, 572.
 capensis, misc. '24, 116-123.
 coromandelicus, misc. '24, 507, '25, 170.
 coturnix, misc. '24, 116-123.
 delegorguei (*Harlequin Quail), Africa, '27, 579*.
 japonica, misc. '24, 116-123.
Coucal, White-browed, see *Centropus furvus*.
couchi (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
 — (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
Coues, Elliott, 1842-1899.
 [Letters to L. A. Fuertes], '28, 8-14.
 [Letters pertaining to ornithological bibliography], '28, 148-154.
 [Recollections of], '28, 541-542.
Coues, William Pearce.
 An albino kingbird at Prouts Neck, Maine, '22, 261.
 The mockingbird at Prouts Neck, Maine, '22, 267.
couesi (Arquatella), see *Arquatella*.
 — (Heleodytes), see *Heleodytes*.
Coursen, Charles Blair.
 An outline of bird study (rev.), '28, 401.
Court, Edward Joseph.
 Some records of breeding birds for the vicinity of Washington, D. C., '21, 281-282.
 Black vulture (*Coragyps urubu*) nesting in Maryland, '24, 475-476.
courtoisi (Cisticola), see *Cisticola*.
courtoti (Galerida), see *Galerida*.
Courtship.
 Brooks, A., '26, 281-287.
 Dubois, A. D., '24, 260-263.
 Townsend, C. W., '27, 549-554.
 Tyler, W. M., '23, 696-697.
 Woods, R. S., '27, 302, 303.
Cowbird, see *Molothrus ater*.
 Bay-winged, see *Molothrus badius*.
 Bolivian Bay-winged, see *Molothrus bolivianus*.
 Bronzed, see *Tangavius aeneus*.
 California, see *Molothrus californicus*.
 Dwarf, see *Molothrus obscurus*.
 Glossy, see *Molothrus atronitens*.
 Nevada, see *Molothrus artemisiae*.
 Pale Bay-winged, see *Molothrus fringillarius*.
 Red-eyed, see *Tangavius involucratu*.
 Screaming, see *Molothrus rufo-axillaris*.
 Shiny, see *Molothrus bonariensis*.
 Silky, see *Molothrus bonariensis*.
Cowles, Raymond Bridgman.
 The life history of *Scopus umbretta*

- bannermani C. Grant in Natal, South Africa, '30, 159-176.
Notes on the nesting of the African green heron (*Butorides atricapilla*) in Natal, '30, 465-470.
- Crabb, Edward Drane.**
A note on the economic status of the bald eagle in Alaska, '23, 419-423.
The red-naped sapsucker in Oklahoma, '23, 534.
Notes on the nesting of a pair of dickcissels (*Spiza americana*), '23, 606-609.
Mountain song sparrow in Oklahoma, '25, 447.
- Cracidae**, '26, 342.
- Cracticus torquatus** (^aButcher-bird), *hbl.* '28, 410; *misc.* '23, 170.
- Cractidae**, '23, 705.
- Craig, Wallace.**
The twilight song of the wood pewee; a preliminary statement, '26, 150-152.
- Cram, Eloise Blaine.**
Birds as a factor in the control of a stomach worm of swine, '30, 380-384.
- cranchii** (*Pternistes*), see *Pternistes*.
- Crandall, Lee Saunders.**
Eclipse plumage in domestic fowl (rev.), '21, 302.
- Crane, see** *Grus grus*.
Asiatic White, see *Grus leucogeranus*.
Black-necked, see *Grus nigricollis*.
Demoiselle, see *Anthropoides virgo*.
Florida Sandhill, see *Grus pratensis*.
Japanese, see *Grus japonensis*.
Little Brown, see *Grus canadensis*.
Sandhill, see *Grus mexicana*.
Sarus, see *Antigone antigone*.
Whooping, see *Grus americana*.
- Cranioleuca**, *S. Am.* '24, 495, 624.
- Cranobrontes**, '21, 476.
- Craspedophora**, '23, 361.
- Craspedoprion badius**, *Darien*, '23, 158.
- crassirostris** (*Erythrina*), see *Erythrina*.
— (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
— (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus brachypterus* and *H. jamaicensis*.
— (*Scaphedurus*), see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
- Crateropus**, '22, 130.
canorus (^aJungle Babbler), *age*, '28, 346.
elberti, *Cameroon*, '22, 293.
griseus, *nomen*, '21, 297.
- Crax globicera** (^bpananensis), *syn.* '22, 287, 287^b; *misc.* '22, 140.
griscomi, *Mex.* '27, 134.
panamensis, *misc.* '22, 140.
- Craxirex**, '23, 373.
- Creagrus furcatus** (^aFork-tailed Gull), *Galap. Is.* '24, 490^a.
- Creatophora carunculata** (^aWattled Starling), *plm.* '28, 217.
creatopus (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
crecca (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.
- Creciscus coturniculus** (^aFarallon Rail, California Black Rail), *L. C.* '26, 351.—
misc. '23, 188^a, '26, 96, 351.
jamaicensis (^aBlack Rail, Little Black Rail, ^b*Creciscus*, ^c*stoddardi*), *Colo.* '27, 266; *Fla.* '26, 379, '30, 95; *Ill.* '23, 89^c, '26, 90^a, 233^c, 367^a; *Jam.* '23, 88-89^b; *Mass.* '23, 272^a; *N. J.* '23, 90^a, '30, 560^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 56; *S. C.* '23, 90^a, 319.—*descr.* '23, 89^c; *g. dist.* '23, 89^c; *mig.* '21, 52^a; *nst.* '23, 90^a, '26, 233^c; *song.* '30, 560^a; *tax.* '23, 319^c; *misc.* '24, 592, 592^c, 594, 594^c, '26, 368^c.
ruberrimus, *Nic.* '22, 140, 287.
tamaulipensis, *Mex.* '27, 134.
- Creep, Brown**, see *Certhia americana*.
California, see *Certhia occidentalis*.
Costa, see *Certhia costae*.
Haitian Honey, see *Coereba bananivora*.
Honey, see *Coereba saccharina*.
Jamaican Honey, see *Coereba flaveola*.
Mexican, see *Certhia albesens*.
Porto Rican Honey, see *Coereba portoricensis*.
Rocky Mountain, see *Certhia montana*.
St. Bartholomew Honey, see *Coereba bartolemica*.
Tawny, see *Certhia occidentalis*.
Wall, see *Tichodroma muraria*.
Western, see *Certhia occidentalis*.
- crepitans** (*Psophia*), see *Psophia*.
— (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
cretica (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
cretum (*Dicaeum*), see *Dicaeum*.
- Crex crex**, *misc.* '23, 360.
- Criddle**, Norman, 1875-1933.
A calendar of bird migration, '22, 41-49.
Some natural factors governing the fluctuation of grouse in Manitoba (rev.), '30, 440.
- Crinifer obscuratus**, *Africa*, '23, 565.
- Criniferoides leucogaster** (^a*Chizaerhis*), *tax.* '30, 117.
- Criniger gularis**, *misc.* '25, 170.
gutturalis, *misc.* '25, 170.
weileri, *Africa*, '23, 361.
- crinitus** (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
crissale (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
crissalis (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
— (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
cristata (*Corythornis*), see *Corythornis*.
— (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta* and *C. florincola*.

- (Galerida), see Galerida.
- (Ispida), see Ispida.
- (Oreoica), see Oreoica.
- (Pica), see Cyanocitta.
- (Pseudotadorna), see Pseudotadorna.
- (Vanga), see Vanga.
- cristatella (Aethia), see Aethia.
- cristatellus (Acridotheres), see Aethiopsar.
- (Aethiopsar), see Aethiopsar.
- (Ethiopsar), see Aethiopsar.
- (Gracula), see Aethiopsar.
- cristatus (Bycanistes), see Bycanistes.
- (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
- (Corvus), see Cyanocitta cristata.
- (Lanius), see Lanius.
- (Parus), see Parus.
- (Pavo), see Pavo.
- (Podiceps), see Colymbus.
- (Regulus), see Regulus.

Cristemberiza, '29, 263.

crocea (Rupicola), see Rupicola.

Crocethia, '23, 155.

alba (^aSanderling, ^bCalidris, ^cCalidris leucophaea, ^drubida), *Alas.* '26, 309, '27, 193^a, 194^a; *Alla.* '27, 146^a, '30, 536; *Atlantic.* '29, 246; *D. C.* '27, 258^a; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 378, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Greenl.* '22, 360; *Jam.* '28, 483^{bd}; *Labr.* '25, 82; *Mass.* '21, 273^a, '25, 126^a; *Miss.* '29, 397; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 321, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '25, 556; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *O.* '23, 691^a; *Ore.* '29, 217; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 515^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 529, 542; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a; *Wash.* '29, 508.—*dist.* '26, 492^a; *fd.* '22, 361; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *meas.* '22, 361; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 272^a, 414—416^a, '26, 486^a, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *nst.* '22, 360; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *syn.* '30, 436; *tax.* '22, 246; *misc.* '22, 207, '23, 310^a, '26, 387^a.

Crocomorphus flavus, *Braz.* '28, 60.*tetricialis*, *Braz.* '23, 367.**Crosby**, Maunsell Schieffelin, 1887–1931.

Mute swans on the Hudson, '22, 100.

Supplementary notes on the birds of Dutchess County, N. Y., '23, 94–105.

In Memoriam: Eugene Pintard Bicknell, '26, 143–149.

In Memoriam: Newbold Trotter Lawrence, '30, 7–10.

Crosby, M. S., **Frost**, A., and **Flewelling**, K.

Prairie warbler nesting in Dutchess County, N. Y., '24, 614–615.

Crosby, M. S., **Frost**, A., **Flewelling**, K., and **Griscom**, L.

Junco nesting in Dutchess County, N. Y., '24, 613.

Crosby, M. S., **Frost**, A., and **Griscom**, L.
Blue-gray gnatcatcher in Dutchess County, N. Y., '23, 544.**Crosby**, M. S., and **Griscom**, L.
see **Griscom** and **Crosby**.**Crosby**, M. S., **Griscom**, L., and **Janvrin**, E. R. P.see **Griscom**, **Crosby**, and **Janvrin**.*crosbyi* (Saucerottea), see *Saucerottea*.— (*Saucerottia*) see *Saucerottea*.**Cross**, Albert Ashley.

Nesting of the Louisiana water-thrush in Massachusetts, '22, 111–112.

Crossbill, see *Loxia curvirostra* and *L. minor*.American, see *Loxia minor*.Mexican, see *Loxia stricklandi*.Newfoundland, see *Loxia percna*.Pine, see *Loxia curvirostra*.Red, see *Loxia minor*.Sitka, see *Loxia sitkensis*.White-winged, see *Loxia leucoptera*.**Crossoptilon manchuricum** (^aEared Pheasant), *China*, '30, 198.**Crotophaga ani** (^aAni, Savanna Blackbird, Black Witch, Judas Bird), *Fla.* '29, 388, 546; *Haiti*, '23, 160, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 368; *Jam.* '28, 485; *Pan.* '24, 313; *P. R.* '23, 474.—*misc.* '24, 192^a.*major*, *Braz.* '28, 61.*sulcirostris* (^aGroove-billed Ani, ^bpal-lidula), *L. C.* '21, 298^b, '22, 247^b; *Tex.* '21, 521, '25, 546, '26, 18.—*dist.* '26, 491; *nst.* '26, 18; *nomen.* '21, 298^b; *song.* '25, 546; *tax.* '22, 247^b.**Crow**, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, *C. caurinus*, *C. cornix* and *C. coronoides*.American, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos*.Australian, see *Corvus coronoides*.Burmese, see *Corvus insolens*.Carrion, see *Corvus corone*.Clark's, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.Common, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos*.Fish, see *Corvus ossifragus*.Florida, see *Corvus pascuus*.Haitian, see *Corvus leucognathus*.Hooded, see *Corvus cornix*.Indian, see *Corvus splendens*.Jabbering, see *Corvus jamaicensis*.Jungle, see *Corvus macrorhynchos*.Lesser Haitian, see *Corvus palmarum*.Mexican, see *Corvus imparatus*.Northwestern, see *Corvus caurinus*.Palm, see *Corvus palmarum*.Small-billed, see *Corvus bennetti*.Southern, see *Corvus paulus*.Western, see *Corvus hesperis*.White-necked, see *Corvus torquatus*.**Cryptoglaux acadica** (^aSaw-whet Owl, Northwestern Saw-whet Owl, ^aAcadian

- Owl, ^bNyctala, ^cscotaea), *Alas.* '27, 351^a; '28, 446; *Alta.* '23, 578^a; *Colo.* '22, 295^a; *Conn.* '21, 466, '23, 330^a; *D. C.* '28, 216; *Mass.* '30, 523^a; *Mich.* '21, 283, 591; *N. H.* '23, 156^a; *N. J.* '21, 121, '22, 257^b; *N. Y.* '23, 100, '27, 113; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Pa.* '23, 124^a, '24, 345^a; *Que.* '24, 575^a, 576^a, '26, 518; *S. C.* '28, 68; *Wash.* '29, 511^c; *Wis.* '29, 250; *Wyo.* '24, 602.—*fd.* '23, 124^a; *syn.* '23, 524^c; *misc.* '23, 172^a, 524, '24, 155^a, '27, 151^a, 223^a.
- brooksi** (^aIsland Saw-whet Owl), *Queen Charlotte Is.* '23, 518.—*g. dist.* '23, 518.
- funerea** (^bAgolius), *Alas.* '22, 73.—*syn.* '21, 136; *misc.* '23, 680.
- magna** (^bNyctala), *Alas.* '22, 73; *Sib.* '23, 680–681^b.—*g. dist.* '22, 74; *meas.* '22, 74; *syn.* '22, 73^b; *misc.* '23, 680.
- richardsoni** (^aRichardson's Owl), *Labr.* '22, 516; *Mass.* '23, 325–326; *Mich.* '23, 326; *Minn.* '26, 544; *N. B.* '25, 131^a, '27, 223; *N. Y.* '23, 336, 693–694; *Ont.* '23, 499, '30, 68; *Que.* '24, 586; *Vt.* '24, 155–156.—*fd.* '23, 694; *note.* '26, 544; *plm.* '27, 233.
- cryptoleucus (Corvus), see Corvus.
- Cryptolopha cognita**, *China*, '23, 361.
- distincta**, *China*, '23, 361.
- wilhelmi**, *Africa*, '23, 361.
- Cryptoplectron**, '25, 170.
- Cryptospiza ruwenzori**, *descr.* '26, 269.
- Crypturornis praeipes**, *C. R.* '27, 279.
- Crypturus**, *nomen.* '22, 585; *misc.* '25, 157.
- cinereus** (^aCinereous Tinamou, ^bCrypturornis), *hbt.* '25, 470; *nomen.* '22, 586.
- fumosus**, *S. Am.* '29, 265.
- nigriceps**, *Ecuad.* '24, 368.
- panamensis** (^aPileated Tinamou), *Pan.* '24, 310.
- variegatus** (^aVariegated Tinamou), *mon.* '25, 601.
- cryptus (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
- Cuba.**
- Barbour, T., '28, 28–32.
- Darlington, P. J., '30, 251–252.
- Pearson, T. G., '24, 599.
- cubanus (Butorides), see Butorides.
- cuchacanchae (Siptornis), see Siptornis.
- Cuckoo, see Cuculus canorus.
- Black-billed, see Coccyzus erythrophthalmus.
- California, see Coccyzus occidentalis.
- Central American Squirrel, see Piaya cayana.
- Common, see Cuculus telephonus.
- Didric, see Lampromorpha caprius.
- Dominican Lizard, see Saurothera longirostris.
- Dominican Mangrove, see Coccyzus teres.
- European, see Cuculus canorus.
- Gonave Lizard, see Saurothera petersi.
- Guira, see Guira piririgua.
- Mangrove, see Coccyzus maynardi, C. nesiotus and C. teres.
- Maynard's, see Coccyzus maynardi.
- Northern Striped, see Tapera naevius.
- Panama, see Coccyzus panamensis.
- Vieillot's see Saurothera vieillotii.
- Yellow-billed, see Coccyzus americanus.
- Cuckoos, Crested, see Clamator.
- Emerald, see Chrysococcyx.
- Golden, see Lampromorpha.
- Cuckoo-Shrike, Black-winged, see Volvocivora melanoptera.
- Gascoyne, see Coracina gascoynensis.
- Cuculidae** (^aCuckoos), '26, 115–116^a, 344, 502, '28, 33–38.
- cucullata (Cyanolyca), see Cyanolyca.
- cucullatus (Hyphantornis), see Hyphantornis.
- (Lophodytes), see Lophodytes.
- (Oriolus), see Oriolus.
- (Ploceus), see Ploceus.
- (Spermestes), see Spermestes.
- Cuculus**, '28, 33–38.
- canorus** (^aCuckoo, European Cuckoo), *Engl.* '29, 38^a; *France*, '21, 334; *Germ.* '23, 254; *G. Br.* '22, 292^a.—*fd.* '27, 588^a; *hbt.* '21, 484^a, 486^a, '22, 292^a, 432^a, '28, 33; *nsl.* '23, 174, 181–182^a; *misc.* '21, 483, '23, 567^a, '25, 300^a, 301^a, '26, 115^a, 128^a, 270^a, 271^a, 406, 406^a, 574^a, '27, 146^a, 285^a, 468^a, 590^a.
- clamosus**, *Africa*, '28, 35.
- fallax**, *Kwangsi*, '30, 449.
- solitarius**, *Africa*, '28, 37.
- telephonus** (^aCommon Cuckoo), *China*, '30, 544.
- Culicicapa**, '24, 196.
- pallidior**, *Delhi*, '27, 463.
- Culicivora plumbea, '23, 335, see Polioptila plumbea.
- culleni (Aquila), see Aquila.
- culminata (Thalassarche), see Thalassarche.
- culminatus (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
- (Thalassogeron), see Thalassarche culminata.
- Cuncuma**, '22, 436.
- cuneatus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- cunicularia (Speotyto), see S. hypogaea.
- cupidineus (Ptilinopus), see Ptilinopus.
- cupido (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
- cupreipennis (Lampribus), see Lampribus.
- cupreus (Chrysococcyx), see Chrysococcyx.
- Curassow, Razor-billed, see Mitu mitu.

curatus (Spizitornis), see Spizitornis.
 Curlew, Bristle-thighed, see Numenius tahitiensis.
 Common, see Numenius arquatus.
 Eastern, see Numenius cyanopus.
 Eskimo, see Numenius borealis.
 Hudsonian, see Numenius hudsonicus.
 Long-billed, see Numenius americanus.
 Stone, see Oedicnemus oedicnemus.
 curonicus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 curruca (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
 currucoideus (Sialia), see Sialia.
 Curry, Haskell Brooks, and Eaton, W. F. see Eaton and Curry.
 Cursonia saxatilis, Tonkin, '30, 440.
 Cursoriidae, '23, 562, '27, 586.
 Cursorius bannermanni, Canary Is. '23, 711.
 curtatus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 curtus (Parus), see Parus.
 Curucujus massena (Massena Trogon), Pan. '24, 313.
 pacificus, Ecuad. '24, 368.
 curvirostra (Loxia), see Loxia.
 curvirostre (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
 curvirostris (Cynchramus), see Cynchramus.
 — (Limnornis), see Limnornis.
 — (Sitta), see Tyrannus dominicensis.
 — (Tyrannus), see T. dominicensis.
 cuvieri (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
 Cyanalcyon quadricolor, misc. '25, 167.
 cyanea (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
 — (Arrenga), see Arrenga.
 — (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
 — (Cyanospiza), see Passerina.
 — (Loxia), see Cyanocompsa.
 — (Passerina), see Passerina.
 Cyanerpes cyaneus (Blue Honey-creeper), Pan. '24, 320.
 cyanescens (Cyanocompsa), see C. cyanoides.
 cyaneus (Circus), see Circus.
 — (Cyanerpes), see Cyanerpes.
 cyanocephala (Palaeornis), see Psittacula.
 Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus (Piñon Jay), Colo. '24, 192; N. M. '23, 461.—nst. '23, 461; misc. '26, 572.
 cyanocephalus (Euphagus), see Euphagus.
 Cyanocitta annectens (Black-headed Jay), B. C. '23, 222; Ida. '23, 659; Ore. '24, 559; Que. '29, 119.—pim. '23, 222.
 carbonacea (Coast Jay), Calif. '23, 165.—g. dist. '23, 165.
 carlottae (Queen Charlotte Jay), misc. '23, 222.
 cristata (Blue Jay, bromia), Ala. '21, 85; Ark. '21, 85, 372; 378, '27, 547, '30, 34; Colo. '28, 109, '29, 389; D. C. '21, 88; Fla. '21, 85, 258; Ga. '21, 85, '22, 214, 215, 349; '23, 443; 451–452,

'24, 453; 454, 455; '25, 396; Ill. '21, 85, 88; '23, 50; '24, 371; Ind. '21, 86; Kans. '21, 88; '27, 55, 104; Ky. '21, 465; '22, 81, 237, '25, 411; La. '21, 86, '28, 279; Man. '21, 88; '22, 229; Md. '21, 88; Mass. '21, 88; '24, 605, '26, 237–239; Mich. '24, 58; Minn. '21, 88; '29, 241; Miss. '21, 86, '22, 547; N. M. '21, 88; N. Y. '21, 88; '22, 181, '27, 114; N. C. '21, 86, 88; N. D. '21, 88; '24, 300; N. S. '21, 88; O. '21, 86, 88; Okla. '21, 88; '23, 51; Ont. '21, 88; '23, 501; Pa. '21, 88; '24, 294, '26, 239; Que. '21, 53; '26, 520; R. I. '21, 89; Sask. '21, 88; S. C. '21, 83, 86, '30, 398; Tex. '21, 86, 89; Va. '21, 89; W. Va. '21, 89; Wis. '21, 89; '23, 484; '25, 66.—band. '21, 231, 234, '22, 338, 349; body temp. '30, 372, 378; descr. '21, 83, 86; flight, '29, 399; fd. '28, 340, 527; g. dist. '21, 83, 87; hbt. '25, 396, '26, 237–239; '27, 55, 104; meas. '21, 83, 87; migr. '21, 53; nst. '23, 501, '25, 396, '26, 237–239; nomen. '22, 248; plum. '22, 33; '27, 387; song, '23, 171; '30, 34; 38; syn. '21, 83; misc. '23, 280; 284–285; 287, 295, 296, 570; '24, 258, 489, 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549; '25, 3, 10, 211, 213; '29, 241.
 diademata (Long-crested Jay), N. M. '23, 459–460; Que. '28, 101.—nst. '23, 459–460.
 florincola (Blue Jay, Florida Blue Jay, cristata), Fla. '27, 383, '28, 364; Ga. '22, 349; '23, 451–452; Ill. '30, 97.—band. '22, 346, 349; fd. '21, 603; hbt. '21, 603; nomen. '22, 248; syn. '21, 83; misc. '24, 453, 455.
 frontalis (Blue-fronted Jay, Steller's Jay), Calif. '23, 165, '26, 12.
 lazula (Salvador Crested Jay), Sal. '28, 361.—descr. '28, 361.
 ridgwayi, Guat. '26, 116, '28, 362.
 semplei, Fla. '28, 364.—descr. '28, 364.
 stelleri (Steller's Jay), Alas. '21, 129, '27, 354; B. C. '23, 165, '26, 323; Wash. '29, 516.—hbt. '27, 354; nst. '29, 516; nomen. '21, 129; misc. '27, 145.
 suavis, Nic. '26, 116, '28, 362.
 Cyanocompsa, '23, 58–69, '25, 257.
 argentina (Guiraca), Argent. '23, 64; Boliv. '23, 64.—descr. '23, 61, 64; g. dist. '23, 64; syn. '23, 64; misc. '23, 59, 64, 65.
 beneplacita, Mex. '23, 68.—descr. '23, 60–61, 68; g. dist. '23, 68.
 caerulescens, C. R. '23, 61–62; Hond.

- '23, 62; *Pan.* '23, 62.—*descr.* '23, 60, 61–62*; *g. dist.* '23, 62.
- concreta** (^bCyanoloxia), *Br. Hond.* '23, 61; *Guat.* '23, 61; *Mex.* '23, 59^b, 61, 62.—*descr.* '23, 60, 61; *g. dist.* '23, 61.
- cyanea** (^bLoxia, ^cFringilla brissonii, ^dsterea), *Braz.* '23, 65–66; *Parag.* '23, 65–66.—*descr.* '23, 60–61, 65–66; *g. dist.* '23, 65; *syn.* '23, 59^{bod}, 65; *misc.* '23, 64, 65^b, 66, 67^b.
- cyanoides** (^aPanama Blue Grosbeak, ^bCocoborus, ^ccyanescens, ^dsanctamartae), *Colom.* '23, 62–63; *Ecuad.* '23, 62; *Pan.* '23, 62–63, '24, 321; *Venez.* '23, 62–63.—*descr.* '23, 60, 62; *g. dist.* '23, 62–63; *syn.* '23, 59^{bod}, 62–63; *misc.* '23, 64, 66, 67^b.
- dearborni**, *Nic.* '26, 116.
- indigotica** (^bPasserina, ^csumichrasti), *Mex.* '23, 68.—*descr.* '23, 61, 68; *g. dist.* '23, 68; *syn.* '23, 68^{bc}; *misc.* '23, 69.
- minor** (^ccauca), *Colom.* '23, 66–67; *Venez.* '23, 66.—*descr.* '23, 61, 66; *g. dist.* '23, 66; *syn.* '23, 59^b, 66; *misc.* '23, 59.
- parellina** (^bFringilla, ^cCyanoloxia), *Mex.* '23, 67; *Nic.* '23, 67.—*descr.* '23, 61, 67; *g. dist.* '23, 67; *syn.* '23, 59^{bc}, 67; *misc.* '23, 68–69.
- poliogastris**, *Boliv.* '23, 64–65*.—*descr.* '23, 61, 64–65; *g. dist.* '23, 65.
- rothschildii** (^bGuiraca), *Amazon.* '23, 63–64; *Boliv.* '23, 63–64; *Braz.* '23, 64; *Guiana.* '23, 63–64; *Peru.* '23, 63; *Venez.* '23, 63.—*descr.* '23, 60, 63; *g. dist.* '23, 63–64; *misc.* '23, 59^b.
- Cyanocorax**, '23, 290, 295.
- cyanopogon** (^aBlue-bearded Jay), *Braz.* '28, 62.
- zeledoni** (^aTalamanca Jay), *C. R.* '23, 686.—*hbt.* '30, 320.
- Cyanoderma aepa**, *Banka Is.* '23, 161.
- eripella**, *Sumatra*, '23, 161.
- cyanogastra** (*Irenella*), see *Irenella*.
- cyanoides** (*Cocoborus*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
- (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
- Cyanolaemus clemenciae** (^aBlue-throated Hummingbird), *Aris.* '23, 400*; *Tex.* '29, 205.
- Cyanolesbia**, '26, 122.
- cyanoleuca** (*Pygochelidon*), see *Pygochelidon*.
- (*Uroleuca*), see *Uroleuca*.
- Cyanolimnas cerverai** (^aZapata Rail), *Cuba*, '27, 456, '28, 31.—*col. pl.* '28, 28; *fig.* '28, 29.
- Cyanoloxia**, '23, 60.
- glaucoacaerula** (^bPyrrhula), *misc.* '23, 60^b.
- Cyanolyca argentigula**, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- cucullata**, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- nigrogularis** (^aSalvador Black-throated Jay), *Sal.* '28, 363.—*descr.* '28, 363*.
- pumilo**, *Mex.* '28, 363.
- Cyanomitra mohelica** (^bCinnyris), *Africa*, '27, 149^b.
- verticalis**, *misc.* '21, 143.
- Cyanopica**, *Sib.* '27, 287.
- cooki**, *misc.* '27, 289.
- gilli**, *Spain*, '23, 361.
- cyanopogon** (*Cyanocorax*), see *Cyanocorax*.
- Cyanops**, '26, 269.
- baliensis**, *Sunda Is.* '28, 412.
- sini**, *China*, '29, 423.
- Cyanopsittacus spixi**, *Braz.* '28, 65.
- cyanoptera** (*Pitta*), see *Pitta*.
- (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.
- (*Saltator*), see *Thraupis*.
- (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis*.
- (*Thraupis*), see *Thraupis*.
- cyanopterus** (*Saltator*), see *Thraupis*.
- Cyanoptila caeruleiceps**, *misc.* '29, 263.
- cyanopus** (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
- Cyanorhamphus cooki**, *misc.* '26, 270.
- novana**, *N. Z.* '30, 291.
- Cyanosylvia**, *mig.* '25, 355; *misc.* '21, 268.
- Cyanotis azarae** (^aMany-colored Tyrant), *Argent.* '21, 139^a.
- cyanus** (*Hylocharis*), see *Hylocharis*.
- (*Myiolestes*), see *Myiolestes*.
- (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
- Cyclarhis**, *mig.* '25, 353; *misc.* '25, 108, 113, 155, '26, 84.
- cearensis**, *Braz.* '25, 349.—*descr.* '25, 349; *fig.* '25, 342, 345 (*map*); *meas.* '25, 348; *tax.* '25, 341–349.
- guyanensis**, *Braz.* '25, 346.—*descr.* '25, 346; *meas.* '25, 347.
- mesoleucus**, *Sal.* '26, 120.
- saturatus**, *Peru*, '25, 463.
- Cyclopsitta**, see *Opsopsitta*.
- Cygninae**, '23, 78–79.
- Cygnopsis**, '26, 225.
- Cygnus**, see *Olor*.
- cygnus** (*Anas*), see *Olor*.
- (*Cygnus*), see *Olor*.
- (*Euolor*), see *Olor*.
- (*Olor*), see *Olor*.
- cylindricus** (*Bycanistes*), see *Bycanistes*.
- Cymbilaimus fasciatus**, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- Cymindis**, see *Rostrhamus*.
- Cymochorea**, '23, 596–597.
- Cymodroma**, '23, 598.
- Cynanthus latirostris** (^aBroad-billed Hummingbird), *Aris.* '23, 406–408*, '24, 432*.—*note.* '23, 406–407*.
- Cynchramus**, '26, 116.
- curvirostris**, *misc.* '21, 144.

- goplanæ, *misc.* '21, 144.
 schoeniclus, *misc.* '21, 144.
 yessoensis, '28, 402.
 cynosuræ (Squatarola), see *S. squatarola*.
 Cyornis, '30, 583.
 anak, *Siam*, '23, 369, 567.
 banyumas, *nomen*. '21, 297.
 elegans, *nomen*. '21, 297.
 indochina, *Indo-China*, '28, 408.
 klossi, *Annam*, '22, 135.
 litoralis, *misc.* '25, 472.
 magnirostris, *nomen*. '25, 468.
 notatus, *Kashmir*, '30, 446.
 peromissa, *East Indies*, '21, 292.
 rhizophoræ, *misc.* '25, 472.
 rogersi, *misc.* '29, 267.
 rubeculoides, *nomen*. '21, 297.
 superba, *misc.* '25, 472.
 Cyphornis magnus, *fos.* '28, 523.
 cypriotes (Alectoris), see *Alectoris*.
 Cypseloides borealis (^aBlack Swift, ^bniger,
^cNephocetes), *B. C.* '23, 222, '27,
 39^a; *Mont.* '30, 98; *Wash.* '25, 497-516,
 '29, 513.—*g. dist.* '26, 491^b; *fd.* '25,
 514-516; *hbt.* '25, 497-516; *nst.* '27, 39^a,
 459^a, '28, 405^a; *pl.* '25, 500; *plm.* '25,
 505-506; *tax.* '24, 383.
 costaricensis, *C. R.* '23, 686.
 fumigatus, *misc.* '26, 45.
 guadeloupensis, *tax.* '24, 71.
 jamaicensis (^aJamaican Black Swift,
^bNephocetes), *P. R.* '23, 475^b.—*tax.*
 '24, 68, 69, 71.
 niger (^aBlack Swift, West Indian
 Black Swift, ^bNephocetes), *Hispani-*
ola, '29, 368^b; *Jam.* '28, 486^b.—*descr.*
 '24, 383; *tax.* '24, 68.
 senex, *misc.* '26, 44.
 cyrenaicae (Parus), see *Parus*.
 Cyrtonyx mearnsi (^aMearns' Quail), *Aris.*
 '24, 432^a.
 Cyrtostomus hachisukae, *Sib.* '27, 287.
 olivaceus, *Sib.* '27, 287.
 czarnikowi (Phyllanthus), see *P. bohn-*
dorffi.

D

- Dabbene, Roberto.
 The ornithological collection of the
 Museo Nacional, Buenos Aires, its
 origin, development and present
 condition, '26, 37-46.
 dabbenei (Anthus), see *Anthus*.
 Dacelo leachii (^aLaughing Jackass),
Australia, '23, 558.—*fd.* '23, 558.
 Dacnis aureinucha, *Ecuad.* '23, 686.
 plumbea (^aBlue-gray Sugar-bird),
Guiana, '27, 425.
 dactylatra (Parasula), see *Sula*.
 — (*Sula*), see *Sula*.

- Dafila, '24, 359, 633; '26, 222.
 acuta (^aPintail, Pintail Duck, ^btzit-
 zihoo, ^cAnas), *Alas.* '26, 164, '27, 186^b,
 '30, 363; *Alla.* '30, 535; *Colo.* '24, 75^a,
 77^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 86^b, '28, 172^a; *Conn.*
 '21, 584; *Fla.* '27, 375^b, '28, 286^b;
France, '29, 338^c; *Greenl.* '26, 223^a, 224^b;
Ill. '27, 431^a; *Ia.* '25, 573; *Jap.* '27,
 276^a; *La.* '28, 274^b; *Man.* '22, 226;
Mass. '26, 87-88^a, 103^b; *Mex.* '23, 514^c;
Miss. '22, 541; *N. J.* '22, 100^a, '24,
 339^a; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '29, 57^a, '30, 530^a;
N. D. '25, 56^a, 57, 58^a; *Ont.* '23, 493;
Pa. '29, 535^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a; *S. C.* '26,
 252^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 522, 540; *Va.* '29,
 227^a, '30, 553^b; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*band.*
 '25, 365; *descr.* '22, 529; *fig. (map).*
 '25, 366; *fd.* '21, 477^a; *hbt.* '22, 529; *mig.*
 '25, 365; *nst.* '26, 164, 165; *plm.* '25,
 57^b, '26, 165; *wt.* '26, 165; *misc.* '22,
 293, '23, 79^a, 176, 514, 514^b, 551^a, '25,
 162, '26, 164.
 dageletensis (Parus), see *Parus*.
 daggetti (Morphnus), see *Wetmoregyps*
 — (Sphyrapicus), see *Sphyrapicus*.
 — (Wetmoregyps), see *Wetmoregyps*.
 daguae (Turdus), see *Turdus*.
 Dakota.
 Gabrielson, I. N., and Jewett, S. G.,
 '24, 296-303.
 Daley, Florence Kaiser (Mrs. Edwin
 Wood).
 Rearing young red-breasted nuthatches,
 '26, 528-531.
 Unusual behavior of barn swallows, '29,
 200-203.
 Daley, Mary Wood.
 Birds of Frost Valley, Slide Mountain
 region, southern Catskills, '22, 176-
 188.
 Dalglish, John James, 1836-1921.
 Obituary, '30, 305.
 damacensis (Pisobia), see *P. ruficollis*.
 — (Totanus), see *Pisobia*.
 Damage by birds.
 Taylor, W. P., '23, 126.
 Dammerman, Karel Willem.
 The agricultural zoology of the Malay
 Archipelago (rev.), '30, 284-285.
 dammholzi (Sylvia), see *Sylvia*.
 Damophila panamensis (^aPanama Hum-
 mingbird), *Pan.* '24, 315.
 Danforth, Stuart Taylor.
 The giant kingfisher (Ceryle torquata
 stictipennis) in Grenada, '24, 343.
 Short-billed marsh wren at New Bruns-
 wick, N. J., '24, 349.
 Some bird notes from Jaffrey, N. H.,
 '24, 352-353.
 New birds for Porto Rico, '25, 558-563.

- The least tern (*Sternula antillarum antillarum*) in Grenada, Lesser Antilles, '26, 363.
- Birds of the Cartagena Lagoon, Porto Rico (rev.), '27, 267.
- Birds observed in Jamaica during the summer of 1926, '28, 480-491.
- Snowy plover in Haiti and Porto Rico, '29, 231-232.
- Notes on the birds of Hispaniola, '29, 358-375.
- Notes on the birds of St. Martin and St. Eustatius, '30, 44-47.
- Daption**, '23, 596-598, 600-601.
- australis*, *nomen*, '22, 245.
- capensis* (Cape Pigeon, Pintado Petrel, *capense*), *Me*, '22, 101^b.—*misc*, '27, 326^a.
- Darcus**, Solomon John.
- Notes on birds of the northern part of the Queen Charlotte Islands in 1927 (rev.), '30, 286.
- dardaniensis* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- dariensis* (*Deconychura*), see *Deconychura*.
- (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.
- dariensis* (*Threnetes*), see *Threnetes*.
- Darlington**, Philip Jackson.
- Notes on the senses of vultures, '30, 251.
- Darter, American, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
- dartfordiensis* (*Melizophilus*), see *Melizophilus*.
- darti* (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
- darwini* (*Rhea*), see *Rhea*.
- (*Upucerthia*), see *Upucerthia*.
- Dasyornis longirostris** (*Sphenura l. mastersi*), '23, 349.
- Dasyptilus pesqueti** (Pesquet's Parrot), *misc*, '25, 163.
- Daudin, see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
- dauricus* (*Coloeus*), see *Coloeus*.
- davidi* (*Arborophila*), see *Arborophila*.
- (*Luscinia*), see *Luscinia*.
- (*Pterorhinus*), see *Pterorhinus*.
- (*Setosura*), see *Setosura*.
- davidiana* (*Horornis*), see *Horornis*.
- davidianus* (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- Davidson**, Frances Stillman (Mrs. Gaylord).
- Blue-gray gnatcatcher and Carolina wren in Minneapolis, '25, 142.
- Davidson**, Mary Ella McLellan.
- On a small collection of birds from Torres Strait Islands, and from Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Group (rev.), '29, 412.
- Davis**, Reuben Nelson, 1858-1934.
- [Return from Panama], '21, 498.
- Evening grosbeak at Scranton, Pa., '22, 110.
- Owls and starlings, '24, 345.
- An unusual nest of the parula warbler, '27, 111.
- Mourning doves wintering near Scranton, Pa., '28, 211.
- Davis**, Tony.
- Late nesting of the bobwhite, '27, 418.
- davisoni* (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
- (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
- Dawson**, William Leon, 1873-1928.
- [Two "trial issues" of his 'Birds of California' published] '22, 133.
- The birds of California (rev.), '24, 353-358.
- Obituary, '28, 417.
- dawsoni* (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- dayi* (*Elaenia*), see *Elaenia*.
- dayok* (*Collophus*), see *Collophus*.
- Dayton**, Bert.
- Bird rhymes and field songs (rev.), '29, 257.
- dealbatus* (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
- Deane**, George Clement, 1854-1930.
- Obituary, '30, 456-457.
- Deane**, Ruthven, 1851-1934.
- American egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) in Maine, '21, 109, '22, 105-106.
- Correction [in re American egret in Maine], '21, 287.
- The turkey vulture in Michigan, '21, 601-602.
- [Obituary of] Charles Moreland Carter, '23, 183-184.
- The tree swallow (*Iridoprocne bicolor*) affected by sudden cold, '23, 332-333.
- Extracts from the field notes of George B. Sennett, '23, 626-633.
- One additional copperplate of the folio edition of Audubon's 'Birds of America,' '25, 282, 452.
- The copper plates of the folio edition of Audubon's 'Birds of America,' '27, 121.
- [Obituary of] Henry Kelso Coale, '27, 165.
- Some letters of Bachman to Audubon, '29, 177-185.
- Deane**, Walter, 1848-1930.
- Obituary, '30, 601-602.
- dearborni* (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
- Debes**, Victor Albert.
- Snowy egret and other birds near Media, Pa., '30, 558-559.
- debooyi* (*Nesotrochis*), see *Nesotrochis*.
- Decker**, Frank Russel, and **Bowles**, J. H.
- The prairie falcon in the state of Washington, '30, 25-31.
- see also Bowles and Decker.
- decolor* (*Hypnelus*), see *Hypnelus*.
- (*Stelgidopteryx*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
- decoloratus* (*Pionus*), see *Pionus*.

decoloris (Lepidocolaptes), see Lepidocolaptes.

Deconychura clarior, French Guiana, '29, 417.

connectens, Peru, '29, 417.

darienensis, Darien, '29, 412.

longicauda, tax. '29, 417.

pallida, Bras. '29, 417.

stictolaema, tax. '29, 417.

decoratus (Nyctiperdix), see Nyctiperdix.

decumanus (Ostinops), see Ostinops.

decurtata (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.

deglandi (Melanitta), see Oidemia.

— (Oidemia), see Oidemia.

dehrae (Sturnopastor), see Sturnopastor.

Deignan, Herbert Kirton.

The saw-whet owl (Cryptoglaux acadica) at Washington, D. C., '28, 216.

Deignan, H. K., and **Richardson**, R., Jr. Spring record for American egret at Princeton, N. J., '26, 366-367.

deiroleucus (Falco), see Falco.

Delacour, Jean.

Les oiseaux, leur entretien, leur élevage (rev.), '26, 565.

Les oiseaux au Japon (rev.), '27, 449.

La grü a cou noir (rev.), '27, 449.

Les oiseaux des Isles Hawaii (rev.), '29, 265.

Delacour, J., and **Jabouille**, P.

On the birds of Quangtri, central Annam (rev.), '25, 458.

Recherches ornithologiques dans la province de Quangtri (centre Annam) (rev.), '25, 458.

Recherches ornithologiques dans les provinces du Tranninh (Laos) de Thuathien et de Kontoum (Annam) (rev.), '27, 582.

Les gallinacés et pigeons de l'Annam (rev.), '28, 396.

Delacour J., **Jabouille**, P., and **Wilmington**, P. L.

Short report on the second expedition to French Indo-China (rev.), '27, 449.

delacouri (Lophura), see Lophura.

Delamain, Jacques.

Pourquoi les oiseaux chantent (rev.), '29, 410.

Delaware.

Bailey, W. L., '27, 417.

Bender, R. O., '30, 80.

Brady, E. W., '30, 420.

Gardner, A. C., '21, 463.

Hiatt, B. C., and Emlen, J. T., Jr., '27, 417.

Pennock, C. J., '30, 555-556.

Stone, W., and Erskine, R., '27, 416.

Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.

Delaware Valley Ornithological Club.

7

[Annual meeting], '22, 149-150, '23, 380-381.

[Review of proceedings], '23, 710.

[Thirty-fifth anniversary], '25, 482.

[Thirty-seventh annual meeting], '27, 295.

delawarensis (Larus), see Larus.

delegorguei (Coturnix), see Coturnix.

delicata (Capella), see Gallinago.

— (Gallinago), see Gallinago.

Delichon urbica (*Martin), France, '21, 336; Greenl. '25, 173.

DeLury, Ralph Emerson.

Arrival of birds in relation to sunspots, '23, 414-419.

DeMille, John Blakeney.

Birds of Gaspé County, Quebec, '26, 508-527.

demissus (Stephanibix), see Stephanibix.

Dendragapus, mlt. '25, 467; misc. '26, 281-287, '27, 138.

flemingi (*Fleming's Grouse), B. C. '22, 584; Y. Ter. '23, 517.—g. dist. '23, 517; tax. '29, 111-113; misc. '26, 281-287.

fuliginosus (*Sooty Grouse), B. C. '26, 321, '27, 41*; Wash. '29, 291-293, 509.—hbt. '26, 281-287, '29, 291-293; meas. '26, 285; nst. '29, 509; notes, '26, 281-287; pl. '29, 291, 292; song, '29, 292; tax. '29, 111-113; misc. '26, 125*, 321.

howardi, Calif. '24, 194, 592.—tax. '29, 111-113; misc. '26, 286.

munroi, B. C. '24, 593, 594.

obscurus (*Dusky Grouse), N. M. '23, 454.—tax. '29, 111-113; misc. '25, 303*, '26, 281-287.

richardsoni (*Richardson's Grouse), B. C. '26, 281-287; Mont. '21, 553; Ore. '24, 555; Wyo. '28, 254.—descr. '26, 281-287; hbt. '26, 281-287; note, '26, 281-287; plm. '28, 254; tax. '29, 111-113.

sierrae (*Sierra Grouse), note, '26, 282*; tax. '29, 111-113; misc. '26, 286.

sitkensis (*Sitka Grouse, ^bmunroi), Alas. '21, 481, '22, 246, 584, '27, 197, 367*; B. C. '23, 220-221, 553*.—hbt. '27, 197; plm. '23, 220; tax. '22, 246, '29, 111-113; misc. '24, 594, '26, 286.

Dendrexetastes paraensis, S. Am. '28, 301.

Dendrobiastes, P. I. '30, 436.

jugosae, Celebes, '21, 476.

dendrobiastes (Luscinia), see Luscinia.

Dendrocincia, '26, 123.

Dendrocitta celadina, nomen. '21, 297.

schistacea, China, '30, 128.

sinensis, nomen. '21, 297.

Dendrocolaptes, '26, 123.

Dendrocolaptidae, '26, 123, 255.

dendrocolaptoides (Clibanornis), see *Clibanornis*.

Dendrocopus medius, *misc.* '30, 130.

pinetorum (*Greater Spotted Woodpecker), *France*, '21, 334.

Dendrocygna arborea (*West Indian Tree Duck), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 361.

autumnalis (*Black-bellied Tree Duck), *P. R.* '23, 471; *Tex.* '25, 436^a, 524.—*nst.* '23, 471.

bicolor (*Fulvous Tree Duck, ^bfulva, ^helva), *Calif.* '22, 440^a, '23, 561^a; *La.* '28, 276; *Tex.* '25, 436^a, 524.—*dist.* '26, 490^b; *syn.* '23, 347^b; *misc.* '23, 682, 682^c.

eversa, *fos.* '24, 370.

guttulata, *syn.* '23, 347.

Dendrocygninae, '23, 346.

Dendroica, '22, 119, '25, 170, '26, 120.

adelaidae (*Adelaide's Warbler), *P. R.* '23, 476.

aestiva (*Yellow Warbler), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 380, '30, 35^a; *B. C.* '23, 223^a; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Guiana*, '27, 425; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Ia.* '22, 266^a; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '25, 415, '27, 119; *Labr.* '22, 515; '23, 137, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 231, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '22, 67; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Mont.* '21, 561; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. Y.* '24, 5^a, 6^a, 7^a, 8^a, 10^a, 11^a, 12^a, 14^a; *N. D.* '24, 302, '25, 63; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Que.* '24, 577^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 524, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 29, '29, 71^a.—*fd.* '26, 190; *hbt.* '22, 266^a, '26, 187–190, '27, 425; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 240, '23, 508, '26, 488, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '21, 561, '22, 266^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 187; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '21, 142, '23, 359^a, 543^a, '25, 64^a, '26, 29, 197^a, '27, 456.

albicollis (*Dominican Golden Warbler), *Hispaniola*, '29, 372.—*fd.* '29, 372.

albiflora (*Sycamore Warbler), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '26, 248, '29, 553, '30, 93^a; *Ind.* '30, 261; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 416; *N. C.* '30, 90; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *S. C.* '21, 462; *Tex.* '26, 30; *W. I.* '28, 224.—*mig.* '22, 241; *nst.* '22, 241; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a.

alsiosa, *W. I.* '27, 572.—*misc.* '26, 564.

amnicola (*Newfoundland Yellow Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 588.—*misc.* '26, 30.

auduboni (*Audubon's Warbler, ^bmemorabilis), *Aris.* '23, 394^a, 407^a, '24, 425^a; *B. C.* '27, 41^a; *Calif.* '25, 247; *Colo.* '21, 487^b; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663;

L. C. '26, 359; *Minn.* '29, 120^a; *Mont.* '21, 562; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Tex.* '26, 30; *Wash.* '30, 56.—*hbt.* '23, 465; *nst.* '21, 562, '23, 465, '30, 56; *syst.* '21, 487; *misc.* '22, 248^b, '24, 24^a, '26, 267^a, 359.

babad, *St. Lucia*, '29, 261; *W. I.* '27, 571^a.—*g. dist.* '27, 572; *meas.* '27, 572; *plm.* '27, 572.

bartholemica (*Porto Rican Yellow Warbler, *St. Bart's* Golden Warbler, Lesser Antillean Golden Warbler), *P. R.* '23, 477; *W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47.

brewsteri (*California Yellow Warbler), *Calif.* '23, 588; *L. C.* '26, 359; *Wash.* '30, 56.—*nst.* '30, 56.

bryanti, *misc.* '27, 456.

caerulea (*Cerulean Warbler), *Mich.* '29, 398; *N. J.* '29, 56; *N. Y.* '29, 56.

caerulescens (*Black-throated Blue Warbler), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '23, 143, '25, 415; *Man.* '22, 231; *Mass.* '25, 594^a, '30, 338; *N. J.* '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 184, '23, 96^a, '24, 351, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '23, 477; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '24, 264, 265, 271–277, 287^a, 578^a, 586, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 399, 401; *Wis.* '23, 487, '25, 68.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '30, 341; *hbt.* '30, 338–345; *mig.* '21, 609^a, 610^a, '22, 240, '23, 509, '30, 399^a, 401^a; *song.* '30, 338; *misc.* '24, 264, 271, '26, 377, '27, 143^a, 145^a.

cairnsi (*Cairn's Warbler), *Ga.* '25, 73, '27, 144^a, '23; *S. C.* '30, 397.—*nst.* '25, 73, '27, 232.

capitalis, *Barbados*, '23, 129.

castanea (*Bay-breasted Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 588; *Ga.* '23, 543; *Ill.* '21, 117; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '23, 143, '25, 415, '27, 119; *Labr.* '22, 515; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 231, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '22, 68, '23, 267^a; *Minn.* '21, 126; *N. H.* '23, 561^a, 699; *N. Y.* '23, 96^a, 104, '25, 557, '27, 111^a, 113^a, 255, 571, '29, 57^a; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 270, 574^a, 578^a, 587, '26, 524; *S. C.* '23, 133, '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '24, 196, '25, 552, '26, 30.—*meas.* '21, 117; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 45^a, 241, '23, 509, '26, 30, 489, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '27, 571; *plm.* '21, 117, '22, 33^a.

cerulea (*Cerulean Warbler, ^bcaerulea), *Ark.* '21, 380; *D. C.* '22, 570–572, '27, 259; *Ind.* '27, 260; *Ky.* '25, 415; *Man.* '25, 147; *Md.* '22, 570–572; *Mass.* '23, 267^a; *N. H.* '30, 90; *N. Y.* '23, 104, '24, 161–162, 348, '25, 557^a; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *Va.* '30, 570; *Wis.* '22, 274^a, '23, 138,

340, '26, 382, '27, 238.—*mig.* '26, 489^b, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '22, 274^a, '23, 104; *misc.* '25, 162^a.

chryssoleuca (*Haitian Pine Warbler), *Hispaniola*, '29, 373; *Santo Domingo*, '23, 553.

coronata (*Myrtle Warbler), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 380, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '22, 117, '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 261, '27, 385; *Ga.* '22, 217, 349^a, '23, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 458^a, 462^a; *Ill.* '23, 340; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 241, '25, 415, '27, 119; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 76^a, 77^a; *La.* '28, 281; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '24, 169; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 184, 187^a, '23, 103, '24, 10^a, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *O.* '28, 231; *Ont.* '23, 508^a, 509; *P. R.* '23, 477; *Que.* '21, 56, 609^a, '24, 573^a, 574^a, 576^a, 578^a, 582^a, 587, '25, 281^a, '26, 524; *S. C.* '29, 153, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *Wis.* '23, 340^a, 487, '25, 68.—*band.* '21, 235, 237^a, '22, 349^a; *dist.* '26, 147; *fd.* '22, 25, 29; *mig.* '21, 56, 609^a, '22, 23-31, 43^a, 48^a, 117, 219^a, 241, '23, 509, '26, 493, '28, 448^b, '30, 399^a; *plm.* '22, 24, 26; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '23, 228, 543^a, '24, 550^a, '25, 216^a, '27, 143^a.

discolor (*Prairie Warbler, ^b*collinsi*), *Ark.* '27, 548, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Fla.* '21, 262, '27, 385, '28, 169, '30, 439^b; *Jam.* '21, 137^a; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '25, 416, '27, 120; *Mass.* '23, 262^a; *Mich.* '25, 144; *N. J.* '26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '24, 614-615^a; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *Ont.* '21, 116; *Pa.* '23, 697-698^a; *P. R.* '23, 477; *S. C.* '21, 122, '22, 267, '30, 401^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47.—*alb.* '21, 122; *dist.* '26, 559^a; *mig.* '22, 241, 267, '30, 401^a; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '24, 550^a.

dominica (*Yellow-throated Warbler), *Conn.* '30, 93^a; *Fla.* '21, 261, '27, 385; *Ga.* '30, 267; *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Jam.* '21, 137; *N. J.* '23, 543-544^a, '24, 477^a, '29, 57; *N. Y.* '25, 591, '29, 57; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *P. R.* '23, 476; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a.—*mig.* '30, 400^a; *song.* '23, 543^a, '25, 592; *misc.* '26, 248^a.

dugesi, *Tex.* '26, 29.

eo, *misc.* '27, 456.

erithachorides (*Panama Yellow Warbler), *Pan.* '24, 324.—*misc.* '27, 456.

florida (*Florida Pine Warbler, ^b*Pinacantor*), *Fla.* '30, 42.—*meas.* '30, 43.

fusca (*Blackburnian Warbler), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Conn.* '21, 588; *Fla.* '27, 163^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 241, '25,

416, '27, 120; *Man.* '22, 232, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '26, 500^a; *Mont.* '30, 99; *N. J.* '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 185, 260, '22, 424^a, '23, 104, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '21, 51^a, 52^a, 325, '24, 270^a, 578^a, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *Vi.* '25, 593; *Wis.* '23, 487.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *hbt.* '26, 500^a; *mig.* '21, 51^a, 52^a, 610^a, '22, 241, '23, 509, '26, 30, 489, 500^a, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 325; *misc.* '27, 143^a.

goldmani, *Guat.* '21, 487.

graciae (*Grace's Warbler), *N. M.* '23, 466.

hooveri (*Hoover's Warbler, Alaska Myrtle Warbler, Western Myrtle Warbler), *Alas.* '27, 363, '28, 448; *B. C.* '22, 584; *Calif.* '23, 523; *Wash.* '30, 56.—*g. dist.* '23, 523.

hypochrysea (*Yellow Palm Warbler), *Ala.* '23, 133^a; *Atlantic*, '29, 247; *Fla.* '27, 385; *Ga.* '23, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 458^a; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, 85; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. H.* '30, 100^a; *Que.* '22, 114^a, '24, 573^a, 582^a, 584^a, 587, '25, 281^a, '26, 524, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Va.* '30, 260.—*mig.* '26, 498, '30, 400^a; *misc.* '22, 24^a, '23, 228.

ineditus, *Tex.* '26, 29.

kirtlandi (*Kirtland's Warbler), *Ky.* '22, 243; *Mich.* '21, 116^a, '23, 377^a, '24, 44-58; *O.* '29, 196.—*g. dist.* '21, 116^a; *hbt.* '24, 44-58; *nst.* '21, 116^a, '24, 44-58, '25, 14^a; *pl.* '24, 48, 52; *misc.* '25, 13^a, 119^a, 194, '27, 143^a.

magnolia (*Magnolia Warbler, ^b*maculosa*), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Conn.* '21, 588; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '23, 143, '25, 415, '27, 119; *Labr.* '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 231; *Mass.* '22, 68; *N. J.* '28, 105; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 184, 424^a, '23, 540^a, '24, 10^a, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *N. C.* '30, 575^a; *Ont.* '23, 509^b, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 265, 279-285, 287^a, 574^a, 580^a, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 402^a; *Tex.* '24, 196, '25, 552, '26, 30; *Vi.* '25, 593; *Wis.* '23, 487.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *hbt.* '24, 279-285; *mig.* '21, 51, 610^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 241, '23, 509^b, '26, 30, '30, 399^a, 402^a; *nst.* '24, 279-285, '27, 285^a; *pl.* '24, 276; *misc.* '23, 186^a.

nigrescens (*Black-throated Gray Warbler), *Ariz.* '23, 395^a, 402^a, 407^a; *B. C.* '26, 324, '27, 41^a; *L. C.* '26, 359; *Mass.* '24, 348-349; *N. M.* '23, 466; *Wash.* '30, 56.—*nst.* '23, 466, '30, 56; *misc.* '26, 359.

nigrifrons, *misc.* '21, 487.

occidentalis (*Hermit Warbler), *Ariz.* '23, 408^a; *Calif.* '23, 588; *Wash.* '30, 57.—*nst.* '30, 57.

palmarum (*Palm Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 589; *Fla.* '21, 262, '27, 385; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '23, 451-452^a, '24, 453^a, 458^a; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 416; *La.* '28, 281; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 48^a, 232; *Mass.* '30, 523^a; *N. Y.* '23, 104, 652, '24, 348^a, '25, 557, '26, 148; *O.* '28, 231; *Ont.* '23, 509-510, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 578^a, 584-585, '25, 281^a, '27, 521^a; *Sask.* '22, 270; *S. C.* '21, 280, '30, 399^a; *Wis.* '24, 160-161, —band. '22, 349^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 48^a, 241, '23, 509-510, '30, 399^a; *misc.* '22, 24^a, **paludicola** (*Florida Prairie Warbler), *Fla.* '30, 41^a.—*descr.* '30, 41; *meas.* '30, 42.

pensylvanica (*Chestnut-sided Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 588; *Ga.* '27, 229, 233; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 241, '25, 415; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 231, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '22, 67; *N. J.* '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 184, '25, 557^a; *N. C.* '24, 612; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 265, 267^a, 276-280, 287^a; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '23, 487, '25, 69.—*mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 45^a, 241, '23, 509, '26, 30, '30, 399^a, 402^a; *nsl.* '22, 577^a, '25, 69, '27, 233; *misc.* '24, 550^a.

petechia (*Jamaican Golden Warbler), *Jam.* '28, 489; *W. I.* '27, 456, 572.

pharetra (*Arrow-headed Warbler), *Jam.* '28, 489.

rubiginosa (*Alaska Yellow Warbler), *Alas.* '27, 363, '28, 448; *B. C.* '23, 223, '26, 324; *Tex.* '26, 29.

ruficapilla, *W. I.* '27, 456, 571.

rufigula, *misc.* '27, 456.

sonorana (*Sonora Yellow Warbler), *Tex.* '26, 29.

striata (*Black-poll Warbler), *Atlantic.* '29, 247; *Colo.* '24, 485, '27, 433; *Ga.* '23, 543^a; *Kans.* '21, 118^a; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '23, 144, '25, 415, '27, 119; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, '25, 147^a; *Md.* '30, 95; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 187^a, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '23, 476; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 576^a, 587, '25, 281^a, '26, 524, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '23, 133, '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 34.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '21, 51^a, 53^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 241, '23, 509, '26, 489, '30, 402^a; *plm.* '22, 33^a; *misc.* '24, 548^a.

tigrina (*Cape May Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 467, 588, '23, 533^a; *Fla.* '27, 385; *Kans.* '21, 118^a; *Ky.* '22, 240, '25, 415; *Man.* '22, 45^a; *Mass.* '23, 267^a; *Minn.* '21, 126; *N. Y.* '23, 96^a, 103, '26, 149^a, '29, 57^a; *N. C.* '25, 450; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '23, 477; *Que.* '21, 52^a,

'24, 587, '25, 281^a, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 401^a.—*fd.* '21, 303^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 53^a, '22, 45^a, 241, '26, 149^a, '30, 401^a; *misc.* '26, 10^a.

townsendi (*Townsend's Warbler), *Alas.* '27, 363, '28, 448; *Ariz.* '23, 408^a; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Mont.* '21, 562; *Wash.* '27, 525, '30, 57.—*hbt.* '21, 562; *mig.* '28, 448; *song.* '21, 562.

vigorsi (*Pine Warbler, ^bpinus, ^cSylvia pinus), *Ark.* '27, 548; *Conn.* '21, 589; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 261, '27, 385; *Ga.* '23, 451, '24, 452^a, 453^a, 457^a, 462^a, '27, 430^b; *Ill.* '22, 372, '26, 556, '29, 556; *Ind.* '27, 260; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 232; *Mass.* '22, 68; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. J.* '26, 554, 559^a; *N. Y.* '23, 104; *Ont.* '23, 509; *Pa.* '25, 140; *Que.* '24, 587, '25, 281^a, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 30; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '23, 488, '25, 69.—*dist.* '26, 559^a; *meas.* '30, 43^b; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 241; *nsl.* '27, 430^b; *nomen.* '21, 280^b; *misc.* '22, 24^a, '24, 550^a, '25, 162^a.

virens (*Black-throated Green Warbler), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 380; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 241, '23, 144, '25, 416, '27, 120; *Labr.* '22, 515, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Minn.* '21, 126; *N. J.* '24, 166, '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 185, 424^a, '23, 96^a, 104, '24, 348^a, '25, 557^a, '26, 147^a; *N. C.* '26, 552^a; *Ont.* '23, 509, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '25, 282; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '24, 587, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *Wis.* '23, 488, '26, 382.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 241, '23, 509, '26, 30, 382, '30, 399^a, 400^a; *misc.* '24, 550^a.

Dendronanthus indicus (*Forest Wagtail), *China.* '30, 200.

Dendrophylax, '26, 255.

Dendropicos, '21, 531.

adamauae, *Africa*, '23, 714.

camerunensis, *Africa*, '21, 150.—*nomen.* '22, 291.

kirensis, *Africa*, '21, 150.

poecilolaemus, *fig.* '21, 532; *plm.* '21, 544.

stresemanni, *Africa*, '22, 449.

Dendropicus camacupae, *Angola*, '30, 440.

Dendroplex, '26, 255.

bahiae, *Braz.* '21, 298.

picus (*White-throated Wood-hewer, ^bpicrostris), *Pan.* '24, 319.

Dendroornis costaricensis, *C. R.* '23, 686.

denhami (*Neotis*), see *Neotis*.

Denmark.

- Allen, Glover M., '26, 218-227.
Denmead, Talbott.
 Peculiar flight action of the great blue heron, '27, 96.
 The blue goose in Maryland, '28, 201.
derbianus (Pitangus), see Pitangus.
Deroptus accipitrinus ("Sun Parrot, Brazilian Hawk Parrot), *Guiana*, '27, 420.—*misc.* '23, 298.
DeSchauensee, Rodolphe Meyer.
 Plumages of the wattled starling, '28, 217.
 A collection of birds from Siam (rev.), '29, 262.
 Descriptions of three new birds from northern Siam (rev.), '29, 567.
 Description of a new form of *bhringa* from the hills of northern Siam (rev.), '30, 118-119.
 A further collection of birds from Siam (rev.), '30, 279.
deserti (Poliospiza), see Poliospiza.
deserticola (Amphispiza), see Amphispiza.
 — (Falco), see *F. phalaena*.
 — (*Megarhynchus*), see *Megarhynchus*.
deserticolor (Geositta), see Geositta.
desfontainesi (Saxicola), see Saxicola.
Despott, Giuseppe.
 Ornithological notes (rev.), '30, 440.
Destruction of Birds.
 Allen, A. A., '22, 295.
 Bergtold, W. H., '27, 575.
 Bloeker, J. C. von, '27, 416.
 Carey, H. R., '26, 275-276.
 Coale, H. K., '22, 255.
 Coles, R. J., '25, 124.
 Comeau, N. A., '23, 525.
 Crabb, E. D., '23, 422.
 Foster, F. B., '27, 106.
 Gander, F. F., '27, 575.
 Gardner, L. L., '26, 447-461.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 11, 568.
 Lewis, H. F., '23, 136.
 Lincoln, F. C., '30, 546-550.
 Little, L. T., '25, 284.
 Magee, M. J., '22, 258.
 McAtee, W. L., '26, 542-544.
 Mershon, W. B., '27, 95.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 50-51.
 Phillips, J. C., '29, 251-252.
 Rice, J. H., Jr., '24, 171-172.
 Rowan, W., '25, 171.
 Saunders, W. E., '30, 507-511.
 Shipley, A. E., '22, 296.
 Snyder, W. E., '27, 250.
 Strong, R. M., '23, 614.
 Sutton, G. M., '27, 563, 564.
 Townsend, C. W., '23, 135.

- White, F. B., '27, 265-266, '29, 399.
 Wilcox, L., '29, 247-248.
 Wild, O. H., '22, 296.
 Willett, G., '27, 591.
 Wilson, G., '22, 270.
 Wood, C. A., '22, 256.
Detwiler, John Detweiler.
 [Another insect birds should not eat] (rev.), '23, 560.
Devincenzi, Garibaldi José.
 Aves del Uruguay (rev.), '27, 139, '28, 398, '29, 256, '30, 275-276.
Dewar, Douglas.
 Birds of an Indian village (rev.), '26, 562.
Dewar, D., and Wright, R. G.
 see Wright and Dewar.
Dewar, John Michael.
 The bird as a diver (rev.), '24, 490-492.
Dewey, Charles Ayrault, 1842-1927.
 Obituary, '30, 308.
Dexter, John Smith, 1885-1928.
 The European gray partridge in Saskatchewan, '22, 253-254.
 Notes on the birds of the Beaver River Valley in Saskatchewan, '22, 269-270.
 Obituary, '28, 540.
Dexter, Lewis, 1883-1923.
 Obituary, '24, 203.
diademata (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.
diamesa (Erythrura), see Erythrura.
Diaphorella obscurior, *Australia*, '23, 349.
Diaphorillas purnelli, *Australia*, '23, 362.
textilis, *misc.* '24, 504.
whitei, *Australia*, '23, 362.
Diatropura, *tax.* '29, 484.
Diatryma filifera, *Colo.* '30, 579.—*fos.* '30, 579.
steini, *Wyo.* '27, 180, 182.—*fos.* '27, 180, 182.
diazi (Anas), see Anas.
Dicaeum, '27, 287.
becki, *Guadalcana*, '29, 564.
cretum, *Sunda Is.* '30, 128.
hirundinaceum, *hbl.* '27, 288.
intensum, *India*, '21, 483.
rhodopygale, *Sunda Is.* '28, 412.
rubropygium, *India*, '21, 483.
subflavum, *India*, '22, 135.
Dice, Lee Raymond.
 Methods of indicating relative abundance of birds, '30, 22-24.
Dichoceros bicornis ("Concave-casqued Hornbill), *age*, '28, 346.
Dichromanassa colorata, *Yuc.* '27, 453.
dickeyi, *L. C.* '27, 142.
rufescens ("Reddish Egret), *Cuba*,

'24, 599; *Fla.* '27, 376; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Mex.* '26, 155^a; *Tex.* '21, 517, '22, 289^a, '25, 435^a, 526, 541, '26, 155^a, '30, 519^a, 520^a, 521^a.—*mig.* '26, 155^a; *nst.* '21, 517, 522^a; *misc.* '23, 163^a, '24, 198.

Dickcissel, see *Spiza americana*.

Dickey, Donald Ryder, 1887–1932.

Description of a new clapper rail from the Colorado River Valley, '23, 90–94.

Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J.

The Iceland gull (*Larus leucopterus*) in California, '22, 411.

A revisionary study of the western gull (rev.), '25, 605–606.

Four new birds from Salvador (rev.), '26, 120.

A new red-winged blackbird from western Mexico (rev.), '26, 120.

Two new pigeons from Salvador (rev.), '27, 135.

Seven new birds from Salvador (rev.), '27, 274.

A new subspecies of *Myioborus* and a new species of *Chlorospingus* from El Salvador (rev.), '29, 265.

The races of *Lampornis viridipallens* (rev.), '30, 119.

A new *Attila* from El Salvador (rev.), '30, 285.

A new race of the hairy woodpecker from El Salvador (rev.), '30, 285.

dickeyi (*Branta*), see *Branta*.

— (*Dichromanassa*), see *Dichromanassa*.

— (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.

— (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.

dicolorus (*Ramphastos*), see *Ramphastos*.

Dicrachibia menagei, '28, 413.

Dicruridae, '26, 566.

Dicrurus, '22, 143.

dictator (*Timelia*), see *Timelia*.

Didunculus, '26, 442.

didymus (*Lybius*), see *Lybius*.

diemenensis (*Acanthiza*), see *Acanthiza*.

diemenianus (*Dromaius*), see *Dromaius*.

differens (*Piculus*), see *Piculus*.

difficilis (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.

Diglossa, *Venez.* '26, 122.—*misc.* '26, 406.

albilinea, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

aterrima, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

baritula, *misc.* '28, 300.

brunneiventris, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

carbonaria, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

federalis, *Venez.* '23, 367.

gloriosa, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

gloriosissima, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

humeralis, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

lafresnayii, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

mystacalis, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

nocticolor, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 29; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

pectoralis, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

unicincta, *g. dist.* '29, 21–37; *map.* '29, 33; *tax.* '29, 21–37.

dilophus (*Phalacrocorax*), see *P. auritus*.

dimidiatus (*Rhamphocaelus*), see *Rhamphocaelus*.

diminuta (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.

dinelli (*Apus*), see *Apus*.

Dinemellia, '25, 108, 113.

Dinesen, G. B.

10 Aars ophold iblandt Nordislandske fugle (rev.), '27, 455.

Dingle, Edward von Siebold.

The Kentucky warbler in Clarendon County, South Carolina, '21, 607–608.

Peculiar note of Carolina chickadee, '22, 572–573.

Bewick's wren (*Thryomanes bewicki bewicki*) in Clarendon County, S. C., '23, 544.

Winter records for the black skimmer (*Rynchops nigra*), '26, 363.

Spotted egg of Swainson's warbler, '26, 376.

Sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*) and bridled tern (*Sterna anaetheta*) on the South Carolina coast, '27, 93.

Leach's petrel (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*) in South Carolina, '27, 244.

Glossy ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in South Carolina, '28, 499.

Black-necked stilt (*Himantopus mexicanus*) again in South Carolina, '29, 110.

Clay-colored sparrow (*Spizella pallida*) in South Carolina, '30, 257.

Dinopium palmarum, *Sumatra*, '21, 614.

raveni, *Borneo*, '28, 403.

Dinornis, *skel.* '26, 39.

Dinornithidae, '26, 577.

Dinospizias pectoralis, *misc.* '26, 44.

Diomedea, '23, 596–598, 600–601.

bulleri (^aBuller's Albatross), *misc.* '23, 600^a.

chionoptera, *Australia*, '27, 439.

- exulans** (*Wandering Albatross), *mig.* '21, 531.
immutabilis (*Laysan Albatross), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484.—*misc.* '23, 599^a.
irrorata (*Galapagos Albatross), *g. dist.* '22, 64; *mig.* '21, 528; *misc.* '23, 599^a.
nigripes (*Black-footed Albatross), *Alas.* '27, 327^a, '30, 360; *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484.—*hbt.* '22, 484; *mig.* '21, 531.
regia (*King Albatross), *misc.* '27, 289.
sanfordi, *misc.* '26, 44.
diomedea (*Calonectris*), see *Puffinus kuhlii*.
Diomededidae, '23, 597–598, 600, '26, 340.
Diomededinae, '23, 596–598.
Diomedea, see *Diomedea*.
diomedea (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.
Diopezus, '21, 476.
Dioptornis bailunduensis, *Benguela*, '30, 294.
Diphyllodes magnifica (*Manucode a Boquets), *nomen.* '21, 618.
dipora (*Stachyris*), see *Stachyris*.
Dipper, see *Cinclus unicolor*.
American, see *Cinclus unicolor*.
direptor (*Rupornis*), see *Rupornis*.
discolor (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
discors (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.
Dise, Mary Dameron.
American egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) at Williams Lake, York Co., Pennsylvania, '29, 231.
Diseases of Birds.
[on ruffed grouse disease], '26, 139.
dispar (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*, and *H. caribaeus*.
— (*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.
— (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.
distans (*Turdinus*), see *Turdinus*.
distincta (*Cryptolopha*), see *Cryptolopha*.
distinctus (*Coryphotriccus*), see *Coryphotriccus*.
Distribution.
Boulton, R., '26, 326–332.
Chapman, F. M., '25, 193–208.
Grinnell, J., '27, 322–325.
Naumburg, Elsie M. B., '26, 485–492.
Saunders, A. A., '22, 267–268.
Wilder, G. D., '30, 194–204.
District of Columbia.
Allard, H. A., '30, 82–83.
Ball, W. H., '27, 256, 257–259, '28, 367, 371, '29, 121–122, 555, '30, 94, 558, 565.
Blake, S. F., '24, 349.
Cooke, M. T., '22, 570–572.
Court, E. J., '21, 281–282.
Hollister, N., '21, 463.

- Jones, J. C., '30, 253.
Malloch, J. R., '22, 569–570.
Morgan, B. M., '26, 376.
Wetmore, A., '23, 130, 134–135, '29, 235.
Ditelmatis hardwickii, *Australia*, '27, 438.
divaricatus (*Pericrocotus*), see *Pericrocotus*.
Diver, see *Gavia immer*.
Common, see *Colymbus cristatus*.
Great, see *Colymbus cristatus*.
Great Northern, see *Gavia immer*.
Red-throated, see *Gavia stellata*.
diversus (*Celeus*), see *Celeus*.
Diving by Birds.
Comeau, N. A., '23, 525.
Dewar, J. M., (rev.) '24, 490–492.
Kennard, F. H., '23, 119–120.
Townsend, C. W., '24, 29–41.
Dixon, Joseph Scattergood.
[Field work in Alaska], '26, 418.
The surf-bird's secret (rev.), '27, 284.
dixonii (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
— (*Melanitta*), see *Oidemia*.
— (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.
djampeae (*Tanygnathus*), see *Tanygnathus*.
Doak, Charles Boone, and **Hiatt**, B. C.
see Hiatt and Doak.
Doak, William Conway.
The sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*) at Stone Harbor, N. J., '29, 224.
docima (*Anuropsis*), see *Anuropsis*.
Doctor Bird, see *Orthorhynchus exilis*, and *Sericotes holosericeus*.
Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844–1926.
Obituary, '27, 160–161.
dolei (*Chasiempis*), see *Chasiempis*.
— (*Palmeria*), see *Palmeria*.
Dolichonyx oryzivorus (*Bobolink), *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Colo.* '24, 618, '25, 135^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 659; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 412; *Labr.* '25, 280; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Mass.* '22, 69, '25, 594^a; *N. J.* '23, 370^a; *N. M.* '29, 391; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '29, 54; *N. C.* '27, 100^a; *N. D.* '24, 300, '25, 62; *Ont.* '23, 502, '30, 510^a; *Ore.* '24, 560; *Pa.* '24, 294, '30, 427^a; *Que.* '21, 56^a, 116^a, 322, '26, 520, '27, 522^a; *S. C.* '30, 402^a; *Wis.* '25, 66.—*hbt.* '25, 62; *mig.* '21, 56^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 237, '23, 502, '26, 488, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 322; *plm.* '25, 240; *song.* '22, 174^a, 175, 175^a, '30, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 708^a, '24, 178^a, 498^a, 513^a, 546^a, '25, 109^a, 113^a, '26, 387^a, '27, 283^a, 477^a, '30, 4^a.
dolosus (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
Domaniewski, Janusz [Witold].
[Recent papers] (rev.), '21, 144.

- Materials for an ornithological fauna of Poland (rev.), '21, 144.
- A contribution to our knowledge of palaearctic falcons (rev.), '21, 144.
- A contribution to a knowledge of the geographic forms of *Cerchneis naumanni* (rev.), '21, 144.
- On the palaearctic forms of *Acanthis* (rev.), '21, 144.
- Notes of the forms of *Pyriglena* (rev.), '21, 144.
- On the geographic forms of *Turdus viscivorus* (rev.), '21, 144.
- On the forms of *Cynchramus schoenichus* (rev.), '21, 144.
- Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Thamnophilus Vieillot* (rev.), '26, 264.
- Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Gattung *Budytes* (rev.), '26, 264.
- Contribution à la connaissance des pics paléarctiques (rev.), '26, 264.
- Übersicht der Formen der Gattung *Picumnus Temm.* (rev.), '26, 567.
- Übersicht einheimischer Formen der Familie *Anatidae* (rev.), '26, 567.
- domestica* (Columba), see *Columba*.
- domesticus* (Gallus), see *Gallus*.
- (Passer), see *Passer*.
- Domicella albidinucha*, misc.** '25, 163, '26, 117.
- domingensis* (Asio), see *Asio*.
- dominica* (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- (*Pluvialis*), see *Pluvialis*.
- dominicanus* (Larus), see *Larus*.
- (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
- dominicensis* (Falco), see *Falco*.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- (*Oedicnemus*), see *Oedicnemus*.
- (*Progne*), see *Progne*.
- (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
- dominicus* (*Anthracothonax*), see *Anthracothonax*.
- (*Charadrius*), see *Pluvialis dominica*.
- (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
- (*Dulus*), see *Dulus*.
- (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
- (*Nomonyx*), see *Nomonyx*.
- (*Pluvialis*), see *P. dominica*.
- Donacobius*, '23, 109, 113, 214–217.**
- albovittatus*, Boliv.** '23, 214–216.—g. dist. '23, 216; meas. '23, 217.
- atricapillus*, Bras.** '23, 214–216; *Guiana*, '23, 214–216; *Parag.* '23, 214–216; *S. Am.* '22, 202; *Venez.* '23, 214–216.—g. dist. '23, 216; meas. '23, 217.
- brachypterus*, Colom.** '23, 214–216; *Pan.* '23, 216.—g. dist. '23, 216; meas. '23, 217.
- Donacola*, '26, 262.**
- lepidothorax*, Australia,** '26, 403.—*misc.* '26, 403.
- thorpei*, Australia,** '27, 441.
- Donaldson*, John Joseph.**
- Egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) at Greenville, Mercer Co., Pa., '26, 537.
- Doolittle*, Edward Arthur.**
- Defense note of the chickadee, '22, 572.
- Blue geese alighting in northern Ohio, '23, 319.
- Mockingbird in winter in Lake Co., Ohio, '23, 334.
- Breeding of piping plover in Lake Co., Ohio, '23, 691.
- Occurrence of buff-breasted sandpiper in Lake Co., Ohio, '23, 691–692.
- Record of Brunnich's murre for Lake Co., Ohio, '24, 148.
- Doreenia*, '30, 291.**
- dorothea* (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
- Dorothina*, '24, 625.**
- dorriesi* (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.
- dorsalis* (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
- Dotterel, see *Charadrius morinellus*.
- dougalli* (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- Dough-bird, see *Numenius borealis*.
- douglassi* (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- Dove, Blue Ground, see *Claravis pretiosa*.
- Cassin's, see *Leptotila cassini*.
- Chinese Spotted-neck, see *Spilopelia chinensis*.
- Chinese Turtle, see *Spilopelia chinensis*.
- Crested, Quail-, see *Geotrygon versicolor*.
- Cuban Ground, see *Chaemepelia insularis*.
- Dusky Mourning, see *Zenaidura macroura*.
- Gray-hooded Quail-, see *Gallicolumba rubescens*.
- Ground, see *Chaemepelia passerina*, *C. trochila* and *C. terrestris*.
- Haitian Ground, see *Chaemepelia aflavida*.
- Inca, see *Scardafella inca*.
- Jamaican Ground, see *Chaemepelia jamaicensis*.
- Key West Quail, see *Oreopeleia chrysis*.
- Martinique, see *Zenaida aurita*.
- Martinique Ground, see *Chaemepelia trochila*.
- Mexican Ground, see *Chaemepelia pallescens*.
- Mona Ground, see *Chaemepelia exigua*.
- Mountain, see *Zenaida aurita*.
- Mourning, see *Zenaidura carolinensis*, *Z. macroura*, and *Z. marginella*.

- Pea, see *Zenaida zenaida*.
 Plain-breasted Ground, see *Chaemepelia elaeodes*.
 Porto Rican, see *Zenaida zenaida*, and *Z. lucida*.
 Porto Rican Ground, see *Chaemepelia trochila*.
 Ring, see *Columba palumbus*.
 Ruddy Ground, see *Chaemepelia rufipennis*.
 Ruddy Quail, see *Oreopeleia montana*.
 Ruddy Turtle, see *Streptopelia humilis*.
 Sennett's, see *Leptotila angelica*.
 Turtle, see *Streptopelia turtur*.
 Verreaux's, see *Leptotila verreauxi*.
 West Indian Mourning, see *Zenaidura macroura*.
 Western Mourning, see *Zenaidura marginella*.
 White-bellied, see *Leptotila jamaicensis*.
 White-fronted, see *Leptotila brachyptera*.
 White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica*, *M. mearnsi*, and *M. trudeaui*.
 Wild, see *Columba palumbus*.
 Zenaida, see *Zenaida aurita*, and *Z. zenaida*.
 Dovekie, see *Alle alle*.
 Dowitcher, see *Limnodromus griseus*.
 Long-billed, see *Limnodromus scolopaceus*.
Drepanis rosea, *H. I.* '27, 161.
Drepanoplectes, *tax.* '29, 484.
dresseri (Somateria), see *Somateria*.
dirophila (Anuropsis), see *Anuropsis*.
Dromaius (^b*Dromiceius*), '27, 592^b.
 diemenianus (^a*Kangaroo Island Emu*), *misc.* '28, 533.
 gunni, *Australia*, '22, 448.
 novae-hollandiae (^a*Emu*, ^b*Dromiceius*), *Australia*, '27, 465^a, 466^b, '28, 109^b; *Queensland*, '30, 107^a.—*egg*, '23, 639; *fd.* '23, 635–637; *hbt.* '23, 633–642, '26, 130, '28, 109^b; *nomen.* '21, 137^a; *plm.* '23, 640; *misc.* '22, 136^a.
Dromas, '26, 436.
Dromiceius, see *Dromaius*.
 Drongo, Chinese Hair-crested, see *Chibia brevirostris*.
drouhardi (*Coracopsis*), see *Coracopsis drygalskii* (Anas), see *Anas*.
Dryococcyphus nyctilampis, *Banka Is.* '23, 161.
Drymodes adjacens, *Aru Is.* '22, 436.
 brunneopyga (^a*Southern Scrub Robin*), *misc.* '27, 147^a.
 intermedia, *Australia*, '22, 436.
drymodrama (*Anuropsis*), see *Anuropsis*.
Dryomphila subochraceus, *Bras.* '21, 298.

- Dryobates, Indo-China**, '26, 128.
 anglicus (^a*Great Spotted Woodpecker*), *nst.* '26, 129^a.
 arizonae (^a*Arizona Woodpecker*), *Ariz.* '24, 432^a.
 auduboni (^a*Southern Hairy Woodpecker*), *Ark.* '21, 377; *Fla.* '21, 257; *Miss.* '22, 545; *S. C.* '30, 398^a.
 bairdi (^a*Texas Woodpecker*), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 546, '29, 78^a, '30, 513.
 beiki, *China*, '28, 128.
 borealis (^a*Red-cockaded Woodpecker*, ^b*Phrenopicus*), *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 257^b, '27, 382; *Ga.* '24, 455^a; *Miss.* '22, 546; *N. C.* '30, 575; *S. C.* '27, 429.
 brevirostris, *Korea*, '22, 365.—*meas.* '22, 365.
 cabanisi (^a*Chinese Pied Woodpecker*), *China*, '30, 544.
 cactophilus (^a*Cactus Woodpecker*), *Ariz.* '24, 423^a, 427^a.
 eremicus (*San Fernando Woodpecker*), *L. C.* '26, 350, 354.—*nst.* '26, 354.
 gairdneri (^a*Gairdner's Woodpecker*), *Wash.* '29, 512.—*nst.* '29, 512.
 glacialis (^a*Valdez Downy Woodpecker*), *Alas.* '23, 520.—*g. dist.* '23, 520; *misc.* '24, 494.
 harrisi (^a*Harris' Woodpecker*), *Alas.* '27, 352; *B. C.* '26, 322; *Wash.* '29, 512.—*nst.* '29, 512.
 hartert, *misc.* '30, 291.
 homorus (^a*Batchelder's Woodpecker*, *Rocky Mountain Downy Woodpecker*, ^b*leucurus*), *B. C.* '24, 494; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 657; *Mont.* '21, 554; *Ore.* '24, 494.—*nst.* '23, 657; *tax.* '24, 593.
 hondoensis, *Jap.* '21, 577^a.—*descr., meas.* '21, 577.
 hortorum (^a*Lesser Spotted Woodpecker*), *France*, '21, 334.
 icatus (^a*Chihuahua Woodpecker*), *Mex.* '23, 520.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
 intermedius, *Jap.* '21, 580^a.—*descr., meas.* '21, 580.
 laubmanni, *misc.* '25, 167.
 leucomelas (^a*Northern Hairy Woodpecker*, ^b*villosus*), *Alta.* '30, 537^b; *N. D.* '24, 299; *Que.* '26, 518.—*misc.* '22, 228.
 leucothorectis (^a*Cabanis' Woodpecker*), *Ariz.* '29, 399^a.—*song*, '29, 399^a.
 lilianae, *Spain*, '22, 445.
 longirostra, *L. C.* '27, 582.
 major, *Bulgaria*, '26, 133.—*misc.* '26, 264.
 medianus (^a*Downy Woodpecker*), *Ark.* '21, 377; *Ga.* '27, 144^a; *Ill.* '22, 278^a; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 80, '25, 410; *Man.* '22, 228; *Mass.* '22, 131^a, '23,

- 274^a; *Minn.* '22, 121; *N. H.* '30, 253; *N. J.* '24, 344; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '24, 6^a, 7^a, 10^a, 14^a, '27, 332^a, 343; *N. D.* '25, 61; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Pa.* '23, 627^a, '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 518; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 483, '25, 66.—*fig.* '21, 539; *fd.* '23, 557–558^a, '27, 458^a; *hbl.* '22, 278^a, '30, 253; *nst.* '22, 576^a; *note.* '22, 278^a; *plm.* '21, 538; *misc.* '22, 103^a, '23, 359^a, 594^a, '24, 17^a, 22^a, 380^a.
- microleucus* (*Newfoundland Woodpecker), *N. F.* '23, 520.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
- minor*, *plm.* '22, 299.
- monticola* (*Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker), *Alas.* '28, 446; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 657; *Mont.* '21, 554; *N. M.* '23, 457; *Ore.* '24, 557.—*nst.* '23, 457.
- nuttalli* (*Nuttall's Woodpecker), *L. C.* '26, 354.—*misc.* '26, 354.
- orius* (*Sierra Woodpecker), *Calif.* '23, 520; *Wash.* '29, 512.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
- parvulus*, *Sal.* '30, 285.
- permixtus*, *China*, '23, 361.
- petersi*, *misc.* '30, 291.
- pinetorum* (*Great Spotted Woodpecker), *fig.* '21, 539; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 537.
- pubescens* (*Downy Woodpecker, Southern Downy Woodpecker), *Alas.* '27, 352; *Ark.* '21, 377, '27, 546; *Fla.* '21, 257, '27, 382; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 455^a, '27, 144^a, 430; *Ky.* '22, 236; *Miss.* '22, 546; *N. Y.* '26, 235^a; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *S. C.* '28, 67, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '30, 512^a.—*fd.* '26, 395^a; *nst.* '27, 430; *plm.* '21, 533^a.
- renschii*, *China*, '30, 450.
- rossicus*, *Russ.* '26, 264.
- seoulensis*, *Korea*, '22, 364^a.—*descr., meas.* '22, 364.
- sikkimensis*, *misc.* '24, 634.
- sitkensis* (*Sitka Hairy Woodpecker), *Alas.* '23, 520, '28, 446.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
- stejnegeri*, *Jap.* '21, 579^a.—*descr., meas.* '21, 579.
- symplectus* (*Texas Woodpecker), *Tex.* '23, 520, '26, 19.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
- syriacus*, *Bulgaria*, '26, 133.
- takahashii*, *Korea*, '21, 310.
- transcaucasicus*, *misc.* '25, 167.
- villosus* (*Hairy Woodpecker), *Ark.* '21, 377, '27, 546; *B. C.* '23, 222; *Ida.* '22, 259–260; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '25, 410; *Man.* '22, 228; *Mass.* '23, 274^a, '25, 133, '30, 523^a; *N. J.* '24, 344; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '23, 340–341^a; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Tex.* '30, 512^a; *Wis.* '22, 575^a, '23, 482, '25, 66.—*fd.* '23, 558^a; *nst.* '22, 575^a; *note.* '22, 259–260; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 538, '22, 260; *misc.* '22, 103^a, '23, 594^a, '24, 17^a, 22^a, 380^a, '27, 252.
- volzi*, *Sumatra*, '21, 310.
- Dryococcyx*, '24, 497.
- Dryonastes grahami*, *Asia*, '27, 146; *China*, '22, 438.—*misc.* '26, 406.
- maesi*, *Asia*, '27, 146.
- ricinus*, *Yunnan*, '30, 591.
- tsinlingensis*, *China*, '21, 149.
- Dryoscopus erwini*, *Africa*, '23, 715.
- gambensis*, *misc.* '21, 143.
- morii*, *Korea*, '21, 575^a.—*descr., meas.* '21, 575.
- reichenowi* (*Eastern Black Woodpecker), *China*, '30, 199.
- thamnophilus*, *misc.* '24, 505.
- dubius* (Astur), see Astur.
- (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
- (Pogonorhynchus), see Pogonorhynchus.
- DuBois**, Alexander Dawes.
- The short-eared owl as a foster-mother, '23, 383–393.
- A nuptial song-flight of the short-eared owl, '24, 260–263.
- Dubois**, Alphonse Joseph Charles, 1839–1921.
- Obituary, '27, 157–158.
- duboisii* (Bycanistes), see Bycanistes.
- Duck, Allen's Ruddy, see *Erismatura alleni*.
- American Golden-eye, see *Glaucionetta americana*.
- Australian, see *Anas superciliosa*.
- Bahama, see *Paecilonitta bahamensis*.
- Baldpate, see *Mareca americana*.
- Barrow's Golden-eye, see *Glaucionetta islandica*.
- Black, see *Anas rubripes*.
- Black-bellied Tree, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.
- Buffle-head, see *Charitonetta albeola*.
- Canvas-back, see *Marila valisineria*.
- Carolina, see *Aix sponsa*.
- Eastern Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus*.
- Eider, see *Somateria dresseri* and *S. mollissima*.
- European Widgeon, see *Mareca penelope*.
- Florida, see *Anas fulvigula*.
- Fulvous Tree, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.
- Gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
- Golden-eye, see *Glaucionetta americana* and *G. clangula*.
- Greater Scaup, see *Marila marila*.
- Greenland Eider, see *Somateria borealis*.
- Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus*.
- Ice, see *Glaucionetta americana*.

- King Eider, see *Somateria spectabilis*.
 Labrador, see *Camptorhynchus labradorius*.
 Lesser Scaup, see *Marila affinis*.
 Mallard, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.
 Mandarin, see *Aix galericulata*.
 Masked, see *Nomonyx dominicus*.
 Mottled, see *Anas maculosa*.
 Muscovy (or Muskovy), see *Cairina moschata*.
 Musk, see *Biziura lobata*.
 Old-squaw, see *Clangula hyemalis*.
 Pacific Harlequin, see *Histrionicus pacificus*.
 Pink-eared, see *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*.
 Pink-headed, see *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea*.
 Pintail, see *Dafila acuta*.
 Redhead, see *Marila americana*.
 Ring-necked, see *Marila collaris* and *M. fuligula*.
 Ruddy, see *Erismatura jamaicensis* and *E. alleni*.
 Scaup, see *Marila marila*.
 Sheld, see *Tadorna casarca*.
 Shoveller, see *Spatula clypeata*.
 Spoonbill, see *Spatula clypeata*.
 Steamer, see *Tachyeres cinereus*.
 Steller's Eider, see *Polysticta stelleri*.
 Swinhoe's, see *Anas zonorhyncha*.
 Tufted, see *Marila fuligula*.
 Velvet, see *Oidemia fusca*.
 Western Harlequin, see *Histrionicus pacificus*.
 West Indian Ruddy, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.
 West Indian Tree, see *Dendrocygna arborea*.
 White-headed, see *Oxyura leucocephala*.
 Widgeon, see *Mareca penelope*.
 Wood, see *Aix sponsa*.
Ducula obscurata, *Siam*, '30, 440.
dugesi (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Duidia, *tax*, '30, 114.
dulcis (*Neomorphus*), see *Neomorphus*.
dulcivox (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
Dulidae, *mig*, '25, 358.
Dulus dominicus (^aPalm-chat), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 372.—*fd*, '29, 372.
oviedo, *Haiti*, '29, 570.
Dumetella (^bGaleoscoptes), *mig*, '25, 356^b; *misc*, '23, 373.
carolinensis (^aCatbird), *Ark*, '21, 610^a, '30, 36^a; *B. C.*, '29, 122; *Conn*, '23, 265^a; *D. C.*, '27, 256, '30, 94; *Fla*, '21, 262, '27, 385; *Ida*, '23, 655^a, 664; *Kans*, '27, 57; *Ky*, '22, 83, 242, '23, 709^a, '25, 417; *La*, '28, 281; *Man*, '22, 45^a, 46^a, 232; *Md*, '21, 608^a, '25, 224^a; *Mass*, '23, 3^a, '26, 498^a; *Miss*, '22, 552; *Mont*, '21, 563; *N. H.*, '23, 603–606; *N. J.*, '26, 559^a; *N. M.*, '23, 467; *N. Y.*, '22, 119^a, 185, 188^a, '24, 5^a, 6^a, 7^a, 9^a, 14^a, 351; *N. D.*, '24, 303, '25, 63; *O.*, '22, 220; *Okla*, '24, 568^a; *Ont*, '23, 511; *Ore*, '24, 564; *Pa*, '24, 295; *S. C.*, '30, 401^a; *Tex*, '25, 553, '26, 31; *W. I.*, '27, 537; *Wis*, '23, 488, '25, 69, '26, 557.—*band*, '21, 230; *body temp*, '30, 372; *dist*, '26, 559^a; *egg*, '29, 472^a; *flight*, '29, 399^a; *fd*, '23, 604–606, '26, 557, '28, 527; *hbt*, '23, 603, 606, '26, 498^a; *mig*, '22, 45^a, 46^a, 242, '23, 511, '26, 31, '30, 401^a; *nst*, '23, 467, 603–606, '25, 69, 224^a; *song*, '23, 606, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc*, '23, 704–705^a, '24, 546^a, 547^a, 548^a, 550^a, 552^a.
Dumeticola, '26, 116.
suschkini, *Sib*, '29, 422.
DuMont, Philip Atkinson.
 Wilson's phalarope and Baird's sandpiper in South Carolina, '29, 539–540.
 Ani (*Crotophaga ani*) wintering in Florida, '29, 546.
 Identification of sycamore warbler in Connecticut was satisfactory, '29, 553–554.
 The distribution westward of *Seiurus noveboracensis noveboracensis*, '30, 91–93.
 Rare Connecticut birds in sanctuary collection, '30, 93–94.
 Abundance of wintering *Limicolae* on the Florida west coast, '30, 247–248.
DuMont, P. A., **Chapin**, J. P., **Miller**, W. de W., and **Nichols**, J. T.
 see Chapin, DuMont, Miller and Nichols.
duncani (*Duncanula*), see *Duncanula*.
Duncanula duncani, *Brit. Guiana*, '21, 488.
homochroa (^b*Sporophila*), *nomen*, '21, 488.
dundasi (*Acanthiza*), see *Acanthiza*.
 Dunlin, see *Pelidna alpina*.
duprezi (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
Dutcher, Basil Hicks, 1871–1922.
 Obituary, '22, 454.
Dutcher, William, 1846–1920.
 Biographical, '21, 145.
 In Memoriam, '21, 501–513, por.
 [Photo], '21, 501.
Duthie, Richard Clarke, and **Mitchell**, C.A.
 see Mitchell and Duthie.
Dwight, Jonathan, 1858–1929.
 First definite capture in North America of the Manx shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*), '23, 125.
 Description of a new race of the lesser black-backed gull from the Azores (rev.), '23, 355.

- A new name for Sandersia, '26, 228.
 Gulls of the world (rev.), '26, 255-257.
 The "new" Bermuda shearwater proves to be *Puffinus puffinus puffinus*, '27, 243.
 Obituary '29, 279.
 In Memoriam, '30, 1-6, pl.
 [Photo], '30, pl. 1.
Dwight, J., and Griscom, L.
 A revision of *Atlapetes gutturalis* with descriptions of three new races (rev.), '21, 616.
 A new and remarkable flycatcher from Guatemala (rev.), '27, 450.
 A revision of the geographical races of the blue grosbeak (*Guiraca caerulea*), (rev.), '27, 451.
Dwight Memorial Fund, '29, 288.
dwrighti (*Chionophilus*), see *Otocoris pallida*.
 — (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
Dyaphorophya silvae (^b*Diaphorophya*), *Africa*, '23, 361^b.
dybowskii (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
Dye, Harold Galpin.
 Evening grosbeak at Rochester, N. Y., '24, 345.
 Ruby-crowned kinglet summering at Rochester, N. Y., '24, 349.
Dysithamnus, '24, 624, '26, 262.
puncticeps, *Pan.* '28, 120.
Dysporus, nomen. '22, 585.
dzieduszyckii (*Picus*), see *Picus*.

E

- Eagle, American, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.
 Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* and *H. alascanus*.
 Black, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.
 Golden, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.
 Gray-faced Buzzard, see *Butastur indicus*.
 Gray Sea, see *Haliaeetus albicilla*.
 Harpy, see *Harpia harpyja*.
 Lesser Spotted, see *Aquila pomarina*.
 Malay Serpent, see *Spilornis bassus*.
 Monkey-eating, see *Pithecopaga jeferyi*.
 Northern Bald, see *Haliaeetus alascanus*.
 Sea, see *Haliaeetus albicilla*.
 Spotted, see *Aquila clanga*.
 Steppe, see *Aquila nipalensis*.
 Tawny, see *Aquila cullenii*.
 Wedge-tailed, see *Uroaetus audax*.
 White-footed Forest, see *Aquila raptor*.
 White-headed, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.
 White-tailed, see *Haliaeetus albicilla*.

Eastern Bird Banding Association.

- [Notice of organization], '23, 723-724.
Eaton, Howard, 1851-1922.
 Obituary, '23, 573-574.
Eaton, Scott Harrison.
 White pelican at Lawrenceville, Ill., '25, 263.
 Wood Ibis in Illinois, '26, 90.
Eaton, Warren Francis.
 Decrease of the English sparrow in eastern Massachusetts, '24, 604-606.
 Say's phoebe at Brooklyn, N. Y., '27, 103.
 Little gull (*Larus minutus*) at Port Newark, N. J., '29, 376-377.
Eaton, W. F., and Curry, H. B.
 Richardson's owl in Vermont in summer, '24, 155-156.
 Nest and young of the yellow-bellied flycatcher, '24, 480-481.
Eclectus, '23, 172.
Economic Control.
 Gardner, L. L., '26, 447-461.
Economic Ornithology.
 Allen, A. A., '24, 1-16.
 Stone, W., '24, 202-203.
Economic Ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), see McAtee, W. L.
Ectopistes migratorius (*Passenger Pigeon, *Conn.* '21, 274, '23, 263-264^a; *Ill.* '21, 456, '22, 254, '25, 137, '27, 260; *Ind.* '23, 531-532^a, '29, 197; *Id.* '21, 523-527^a, '22, 300^a, '23, 184^a; *Ky.* '25, 419; *Mich.* '22, 254, 255, 300^a; *Minn.* '23, 627^a; *N. H.* '22, 416^a; *N. Y.* '24, 154^a, '29, 232^a; *N. C.* '23, 530-531; *O.* '29, 197; *Ont.* '22, 290-291, '23, 497; *Pa.* '23, 628-629^a, '24, 292; *Wis.* '21, 456, '22, 255, '27, 260.—*fd.* '22, 254; *hbl.* '21, 523-527^a, '22, 300-301^a, 416^a; *nst.* '22, 254-255, '25, 138; *pl.* '21, 524^a; *misc.* '21, 477^a, '22, 255, '23, 568^a, '24, 365^a, 374^a, '26, 44, 134^a, 388^a, 404^a, 446^a, '27, 151^a, '28, 372.
Ecuador.
 Todd, W. E. C., '23, 62.
Edoliisoma bernsteini, New Guinea, '21, 149.
moszkowskii, New Guinea, '21, 149.
reichenowi, New Guinea, '21, 149.
Edolius potior, *Comoro Is.* '22, 585.
Edson, John Milton.
 An epidemic of albinism, '28, 377-378.
edwardsianus (*Laornis*), see *Laornis*.
edwardi (*Menura*), see *Menura*.
 — (*Saucerottea*), see *Saucerottea*.
Edwards, Helen McCurdy (Mrs. Willard Hemenway).
 Roseate spoonbill (*Ajaia ajaja*) taken in southern Alabama, '30, 555.

Edwards, James Leland.

Little gull at Point Pleasant, N. J., '29, 532.

edwardsi (Sterna), see Sterna.

efferi (Proictinia), see Proictinia.

effuticus (Melanotis), see Melanotis.

Egg Collections, care of

Kennard, F. H., '21, 345-356.

Egret, see *Casmerodius egretta*.

American, see *Casmerodius egretta*.

Buff-backed, see *Bubulcus ibis*.

Cattle, see *Bubulcus coromandus* and *B. ibis*.

Eastern White, see *Egretta modesta*.

Little, see *Egretta garzetta*.

Plumed, see *Mesophoyx intermedia*.

Reddish, see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.

Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima* and *E. brewsteri*.

White, see *Casmerodius albus*.

Egretta, nomen. '21, 617.

brewsteri (*Snowy Egret), *Utah*, '28, 430-440.—*meas.* '28, 433-440; *pl.* '28, 430, 434, 438; *tax.* '28, 430-440.

candidissima (*Snowy Egret, Snowy Heron, *thula*), *Alla.* '27, 221; *Braz.* '28, 63; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Cuba.* '24, 599; *D. C.* '30, 558^b; *Fla.* '27, 376, '28, 287, 423-429; *Ga.* '22, 252^a; *Hispaniola.* '29, 360^b; *Jam.* '30, 270^b; *Ky.* '25, 419; *La.* '23, 672, '28, 277; *Mass.* '23, 154^a; *Mex.* '23, 554^a; *N. J.* '29, 230^b, 536, '30, 557^b; *N. Y.* '30, 73; *Pa.* '30, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 470; *R. I.* '24, 473; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '29, 556; *Tex.* '21, 517, '25, 435^a, 525, 541, '26, 155^a, '30, 514^a, 519^a, 520^a; *Utah.* '23, 554^a, '26, 155^a.—*dist.* '26, 490; *meas.* '28, 436-440; *mig.* '23, 554^a, '26, 155^a; *nst.* '21, 517, '22, 252^a, '23, 672, '29, 556; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 163^a, 169^a, '24, 374^a.

garzetta (*Little Egret), *France*, '29, 335.

modesta (*Eastern White Egret), *China*, '30, 200.

thula, *fd.* '28, 526.

egretta (Ardea), see *Casmerodius*.

— (Casmerodius), see *Casmerodius*.

— (Herodias), see *Casmerodius*.

Ehinger, Clyde Ernst.

Some studies of the American dipper or water ouzel, '30, 487-498.

eichorni (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.

— (Monarcha), see *Monarcha*.

— (Philemon), see *Philemon*.

— (Spiloglaux), see *Spiloglaux*.

Eider, see *Somateria dresseri*.

American, see *Somateria dresseri*.

Common, see *Somateria dresseri*.

Greenland, see *Somateria borealis*.

King, see *Somateria spectabilis*.

Northern, see *Somateria borealis*.

Pacific, see *Somateria v-nigra*.

Spectacled, see *Arctonetta fischeri*.

Steller's, see *Polysticta stelleri*.

eidos (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.

Eifrig, Charles William Gustave.

The starling again at Cumberland, Maryland, '21, 604.

Mockingbird and catbird wintering at Cumberland, Maryland, '21, 608-609.

Unusual winter occurrences at Chicago, '21, 609-610.

Prairie horned lark (*Otocoris alpestris praticola*) in Maryland in summer, '23, 126.

Nelson's sparrow in Chicago, '23, 132.

Leconte's sparrow near Chicago, a correction, '23, 132.

Is photoperiodism a factor in the migration of birds? '24, 439-444.

Notes from the Chicago area, '27, 431.

Texan bird habitats, '29, 70-78, '30, 512-522.

An old record of the Carolina paroquet, '29, 388.

ekmani (Anrostomus), see *Anrostomus*.

elacodes (Chaemepelia), see *Chaemepelia*.

Elaenia chilensis, Chile, '27, 443.

chinchorrensis, *Yuc.* '27, 453.

chiriquensis (Lawrence's Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 317.

complexa, *misc.* '26, 564.

dayi, *misc.* '29, 412.

fallax (*Jamaican Elaenia), *Jam.* '28, 488.

flavogastra, *misc.* '26, 564, '29, 524.

martinica (*Antillean Elaenia), *W. I.*

'30, 46; *Yuc.* '27, 453.—*misc.* '26, 564, '27, 537, '29, 524.

riisii (*Riise's Elaenia, St. Thomas Elaenia), *W. I.* '27, 536, '30, 46, 271.—*fd.* '30, 46.

subpagana (*Northern Elaenia), *Pan.* '24, 316-317.

Elaenia, Antillean, see *Elaenia martinica*.

Jamaican, see *Elaenia fallax*.

Northern, see *Elaenia subpagana*.

Riise's, see *Elaenia riisii*.

St. Thomas, see *Elaenia riisii*.

Elanoides, '23, 373.

forficatus (*Swallow-tailed Kite),

Ala. '21, 464; *Fla.* '21, 256, '26, 126^a,

'28, 288; *Mich.* '25, 130; *N. Y.* '28, 98;

N. D. '25, 146; *O.* '28, 372, '29, 198;

Tex. '25, 438^a, 534.—*dist.* '26, 491;

mig. '26, 487; *nst.* '26, 126^a.

yetapa, *Venez.* '21, 363.—*meas.* '21, 363.

Elanus axillaris, nomen. '21, 266.

leucurus (*White-tailed Kite), *Venez.*

'21, 363.—*dist.* '26, 491; *nomen.* '21, 266.

majusculus (*White-tailed Kite, Northern White-tailed Kite), *Calif.* '21, 266; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 534.—*nomen.* '21, 266.

elasson (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.

elatus (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.

— (*Tyrannulus*), see *Tyrannulus*.

elberti (*Crateropus*), see *Crateropus*.

— (*Turacoena*), see *Turacoena*.

Eldredge, Everett Raymond, Jr.
Turkey vulture at Chatham, Mass., '30, 250.

eleanorae (*Caprimulgus*), see *C. tristigma*.

Electron minor (*Lesser Broad-billed Motmot), *Pan.* '24, 314.

orienticola, *Braz.* '22, 141.

platyrhynchum, *misc.* '22, 141.

elegans (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.

— (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.

— (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.

— (*Eremophila*), see *Otocoris*.

— (*Neophema*), see *Neophema*.

— (*Progne*), see *Progne*.

— (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.

— (*Sarothrura*), see *Sarothrura*.

— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

elgonensis (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.

Eliot, Willard Ayres.

Birds of the Pacific coast (rev.), '24, 181–182.

elisabeth (*Lamprocolius*), see *Lamprocolius*.

elisae (*Xanthopygia*), see *Xanthopygia*.

Eliot, Daniel Giraud, Medal, '21, 498.

elliotti (*Calophasis*), see *Calophasis*.

— (*Pitta*), see *Pitta*.

Ellis, Ralph, Jr.

Louisiana heron on Long Island, '26, 90.

Purple sandpiper on Long Island in summer, '26, 92.

Elrod, Mrs. Walter DeWitt.

Tyrannus verticalis in eastern Oklahoma, '25, 271.

Elton, Charles Sutherland, and **Summerhayes**, V. S.

see Summerhayes and Elton.

elucus (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.

Elutus (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.

Elwes, Henry John, 1846–1922.

Obituary, '27, 159–160.

elwesi (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.

Emberiza, *China*, '26, 128.—*misc.* '26, 116, 327–332.

calandra (*Corn Bunting), *France*, '21, 336, '29, 331.—*misc.* '23, 367.

castaneiceps (*Chinese Meadow Bunting), *China*, '30, 545.—*wt.* '30, 545.

cirlus (*Cirl Bunting), *France*, '21, 336.

citrinella (*Yellow Bunting, European Yellow-hammer), *Engl.* '29, 42^a; *France*, '21, 331^a, 336; *Mass.* '30, 526.—*misc.* '22, 139^a.

compiler (*Western Large-billed Reed Bunting), *France*, '29, 332.

elegans, *nomen.* '29, 263.

extremi-orientis (*flaviventris), *nomen.* '28, 412.

hortulana (*Oortolan), *misc.* '26, 406^a, *icterica*, *misc.* '24, 636.

latifascia, *Sib.* '30, 206^a.—*descr.* '30, 206; *meas.* '30, 207; *tax.* '30, 206.

lydiae, *Asia*, '30, 286.

nigeriae, *Africa*, '27, 146.

pallasi, *misc.* '30, 286.

pallidissima, *Sib.* '30, 286.

rustica (*Rustic Bunting), *U. S. S. R.* '30, 205.—*descr.* '30, 205; *meas.* '30, 205; *tax.* '30, 205.

schoeniclus (*Reed Bunting), *France*, '21, 336.—*misc.* '30, 286.

styani, *China*, '23, 362.

weigoldi, *misc.* '24, 507.

zaidamensis, *misc.* '30, 286.

Emberizoides, '25, 156.

Emblema, *misc.* '26, 121.

Emerald, Allied, see *Chlorostilbon assimilis*.

Porto Rican, see *Chlorostilbon mangoei*.

Emerson, William Otto.

[His collection acquired by the California Academy of Sciences], '21, 160.

Emeus haasti, *misc.* '26, 577.

emiliae (*Microrhopias*), see *Microrhopias*.

Emilio, Shepard Gilbert, and **Griscom**, L.

The European black-headed gull (*Larus ridibundus*) in North America, '30, 243.

Emlen, John Thompson, Jr.

Caspian terns (*Sterna caspia imperator*) at Palmyra, N. J., '29, 534.

Emlen, J. T., Jr., and **Hiatt**, B. C.

see Hiatt, and Emlen.

Emmet, Robert Temple.

Black-necked stilt in winter on the North Carolina coast, '26, 234.

Empidochanes, *S. Am.* '27, 134, 443.

Empidonax, '25, 295.

alnorum (*Alder Flycatcher), *Alta.*

'30, 538; *Labr.* '22, 512, '25, 77^a, 83;

Mass. '30, 526; *N. Y.* '22, 260, 424^a;

Ont. '23, 501, '30, 510^a; *Que.* '26, 519,

'27, 155^a; *Tex.* '26, 22.—*mig.* '23, 501;

note, '23, 501; *plm.* '22, 33^a, 34^a; *song*,

'22, 260, 512; *misc.* '24, 17^a, '26, 541^a,

'27, 460^a.

difficilis (*Western Flycatcher), *Alas.*

'27, 353; *N. M.* '23, 459; *Tex.* '29,

205; *Wash.* '29, 514.—*nst.* '23, 459, '29, 514.

dwighti (*Dwight's Flycatcher), *Sal.* '28, 359.—*descr.* '28, 359*.

flavescens, *C. Am.* '28, 360.

flaviventris (*Yellow-bellied Flycatcher), *Conn.* '21, 587; *Ky.* '22, 81, '25, 411; *Labr.* '25, 77*; *Man.* '22, 229; *Mass.* '22, 69, '23, 267*; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '26, 147*; *Ont.* '23, 501, '30, 510*; *Que.* '21, 126, '24, 574*, 580*, '26, 519, '27, 521*; *S. C.* '21, 121; *Tex.* '26, 22; *Vi.* '24, 480–481*.—*dist.* '26, 147*; *mig.* '23, 501; *nst.* '21, 127.

fulvifrons (*Buff-breasted Flycatcher), *misc.* '24, 373*.

griseus (*Gray Flycatcher), *nst.* '27, 528; *misc.* '27, 524.

hammondi (*Hammond's Flycatcher), *B. C.* '26, 322; *Ida.* '23, 655*, 658; *Mont.* '21, 557; *Wash.* '27, 524.—*hbt.* '27, 525; *nst.* '21, 557, '27, 525.

minimus (*Least Flycatcher, *Chebec*), *Alta.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '30, 34*; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 44*, 46*, 229; *Mass.* '25, 594*; *Mo.* '24, 603–604; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 181; *N. D.* '24, 300; *Ont.* '23, 501, '30, 510*; *Que.* '21, 323; *S. C.* '21, 121; *Tex.* '26, 22; *Wis.* '22, 577*, '23, 484, '25, 66.—*fd.* '21, 303; *mig.* '22, 44*, 46*, 237, '23, 501, '26, 22, 487; *nst.* '21, 323, '23, 484; *note.* '23, 501; *song.* '30, 34*; *misc.* '24, 547*, 548*, '27, 224*.

nemoralis, *Surinam.* '23, 553.

pygmaeus (*Buff-breasted Flycatcher), *Aris.* '23, 403*.

trailli (*Traill's Flycatcher), *Ill.* '25, 101*; *L. C.* '26, 355; *N. M.* '23, 459; *N. Y.* '22, 187*, *N. D.* '25, 61; *Ont.* '23, 501; *Ore.* '22, 261, '24, 559; *Tex.* '25, 548; *Wash.* '29, 515; *Wis.* '23, 484.—*mig.* '26, 487; *nst.* '29, 515.

virescens (*Acadian Flycatcher), *Ark.* '21, 610*, '27, 547, '30, 34*; *Fla.* '28, 167; *Ky.* '22, 237, '25, 411; *Mich.* '29, 398; *N. Y.* '23, 95*, '24, 344–345; *Okla.* '29, 170*; *S. C.* '30, 402*; *Tex.* '26, 22; *Vi.* '21, 468; *Wis.* '22, 273, '26, 380*, '27, 235.—*mig.* '22, 237, '26, 22, 487, '30, 402*; *plm.* '22, 33*, 34*; *song.* '30, 34*; *misc.* '24, 17*, '26, 146*, '27, 460*.

wrighti (*Wright's Flycatcher), *Man.* '27, 224; *N. M.* '23, 459; *Wash.* '27, 524.—*hbt.* '27, 526; *nst.* '23, 459, '27, 526.

Empidonax minor, *Braz.* '27, 443.—*nomen.* '29, 406.

pallidiventris, *nomen.* '29, 406.

Empidonax orleansi, *misc.* '23, 361.

Emu, see *Dromaius novae hollandiae*.

Kangaroo Island, see *Dromaius diemenianus*.

enecta (Urubitinga), see Urubitinga.

enganensis (Otus), see Otus.

engelbachi (Macropygia), see Macropygia.

England.

Christy, B. H., '30, 11–21.

Jourdain, F. C. R., '29, 123.

Townsend, C. W., '29, 38–44.

English, Almon Owen.

Late nesting of the cedar waxwing, '30, 260.

enthymia (Otocoris), see Otocoris.

Entotriccus, '23, 554.

enucleator (Pinicola), see Pinicola.

eo (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

Eophona, *anat.* '25, 257.

harterti, *Yunnan.* '23, 711.

migratoria, *nomen.* '29, 263.

Eopsaltria griseogularis, *Australia.* '21, 296.

leucura, *nomen.* '21, 296.

placens, *misc.* '21, 143.

Eos, *misc.* '26, 392.

eos (Erythrina), see Erythrina.

eous (Garrulax), see Garrulax.

Epicypselus, '30, 117.

epipolius (Ploceus), see Ploceus.

episcopus (Sialia), see Sialia.

— (Tanagra), see Thraupis.

— (Thraupis), see Thraupis.

epops (Upupa), see Upupa.

equicaudata (Cisticola), see Cisticola.

Erannornis kivuensis (*Elminia), *Africa.* '23, 367^b.

longicauda (*Elminia), *misc.* '21, 143^b.

eremiae (Mesopicus), see Mesopicus.

Eremialector, '22, 445.

loveridgei, *Tanganyika.* '29, 265.

eremicus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.

eremita (Comatibis), see Comatibis.

— (Megapodius), see Megapodius.

— (Thalassarche), see Thalassarche.

eremoeca (Aimophila), see Aimophila.

Eremomela flaviventris, *nomen.* '21, 297.

ituricus, *Africa.* '23, 361.

perimacha, *nomen.* '21, 297.

prospchera, *misc.* '25, 296, 301.

puellula, *Africa.* '29, 423.

tardinata, *Africa.* '23, 711.

tessmanni, *misc.* '22, 139.

Eremophila, see Otocoris.

Eremopterix grisea (*Pyrrhulauda), *misc.* '25, 162^b.

siccata (*Pyrrhulauda), *misc.* '25, 468^b.

Ereunetes mauri (*Western Sandpiper), *Alas.* '26, 309, '27, 194, '30, 365; *Fla.*

- '27, 378, '28, 166, '30, 96, 248^a; *La.* '28, 278; *Md.* '30, 95; *Mass.* '30, 562; *N. J.* '24, 165, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 321, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ont.* '28, 207; *Ore.* '29, 217; *Pan.* '24, 308-309; *Pa.* '30, 559^a; *P. R.* '25, 562; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 529; *Va.* '29, 19^a; *Wash.* '29, 508.—*hbt.* '26, 309, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '26, 486, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *nst.* '26, 309; *note.* '26, 309; *plm.* '22, 34^a.
- pusillus** (*Semipalmated Sandpiper). *Alas.* '26, 308; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 378, '28, 166, 288, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Ky.* '22, 235; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Me.* '25, 304^a; *Man.* '22, 227; *Mass.* '30, 563; *Minn.* '21, 124; *Miss.* '22, 536, '29, 397; *N. J.* '24, 165, 168, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 424, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 99, 530^a; *N. D.* '25, 59; *O.* '28, 227; *Okla.* '24, 600^a; *Ont.* '23, 496, '30, 510^a; *Pa.* '29, 536^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a, 558^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '26, 515; *S. C.* '29, 110; *Tex.* '25, 427^a, 529; *Va.* '22, 106^a, 272^a, '27, 45, '29, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 534, '30, 45; *Wis.* '27, 261^a.—*fd.* '30, 45; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 111, 112^a, '22, 272^a, 275^a, 414-416^a, '26, 486, '30, 426; *nst.* '26, 308; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *speed of flight.* '30, 429^a; *misc.* '27, 40^a.
- Erichsen**, Walter Jefferson.
Notable increase in egrets in Chatham County, Georgia, '22, 251-252.
Gull-billed tern (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) breeding on the coast of Georgia, '26, 533-534.
- Eriocnemis söderstromi**, *Ecuad.* '27, 287.
- Erionotus**, '25, 149.
- eripella** (*Cyanoderma*), see *Cyanoderma*.
- eriphaea** (*Alcippornis*), see *Alcippornis*.
- eriphyle** (*Thaluranina*), see *Thaluranina*.
- Erismatura alleni** (*Allen's Ruddy Duck, Ruddy Duck), *P. R.*, *descr.*, *meas.* '25, 558-560^a; *misc.* '27, 120^a.
- jamaicensis** (*Ruddy Duck, West Indian Ruddy Duck, ^brubida), *Alla.* '30, 535^b; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 81^a, 82^a, 88-89; *Conn.* '21, 466; *Fla.* '27, 375; *Hispaniola*, '29, 361; *Ill.* '27, 431^a; *Ia.* '25, 576; *Jam.* '28, 481; *Ky.* '22, 234; *N. J.* '22, 100^a; *N. Y.* '23, 98, 651, '30, 530^a; *N. D.* '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 471; *S. C.* '26, 252^a, '28, 68^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523, 540, '30, 98^b, 517^a; *Va.* '27, 44, '29, 227^a; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*descr.* '23, 76; *mig.* '23, 494; *nst.* '23, 471; *misc.* '22, 119, '23, 69^a, 79^a, '26, 267^a, 400^a.
- erithachorides** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- Erithacus lavaudeni**, *Africa*, '27, 146, 448.
- melophilus** (*Redbreast), *band.* '25, 384; *mig.* '25, 384.
- rubecula** (*Robin, Red-breast, English Robin Red-breast), *Engl.* '29, 41^a; *Europe.* '27, 141; *France.* '21, 339; *Germ.* '23, 252.—*misc.* '26, 129^a.
- tataricus**, *Russ.* '28, 411.
- erithacus** (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
- erlangeri** (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
- Erlanson**, Carl Oscar.
An unusual flight manoeuvre of the northern raven, '30, 255.
- ernesti** (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- ernsti** (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
- ernstmayri** (*Myzomela*), see *Myzomela*.
- Erolia**, '23, 155.
- ferruginea** (*Curlew Sandpiper, ^bTringa, ^ctestacea), *N. Y.* '24, 340-341.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *syn.* '23, 364^{bc}.
- erritora** (*Malacocincla*), see *Malacocincla*.
- Erskine**, Richard, and **Stone**, W.
see *Stone* and *Erskine*.
- erwini** (*Dryoscopus*), see *Dryoscopus*.
- Erythrina**, '23, 365, '24, 375, '26, 116.
- beicki**, *Kansu*, '30, 294.
- crassirostris**, *Asia*, '30, 286.
- diamesa**, *Mongolia*, '29, 423.
- eos**, '30, 449.
- erythrina**, *tax.* '29, 423.
- pallidiorosa**, *Tashkent*, '29, 423.
- pulcherrima**, *tax.* '30, 286, 449.
- setshuanica**, *China*, '29, 423.
- erythrocephalus** (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- erythrogaster** (*Hirundo*), see *H. erythrogastra*.
- erythrogastra** (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
- (*Petrophila*), see *P. rufiventris*.
- erythromelas** (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
- (*Pitylus*), see *Pitylus*.
- erythronota** (*Cossypha*), see *Cossypha*.
- (*Saucerottea*), see *Saucerottea*.
- erythronotus** (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- erythrophthalmus** (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- erythropleurus** (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
- erythrops** (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
- Erythropus amurensis** (*Eastern Red-legged Falcon), *China*, '30, 543.—*fd.* '30, 543; *wt.* '30, 543.
- erythropus** (*Anser*), see *Anser*.
- Erythropygia iodomera**, *Africa*, '27, 589.
- iubilaea**, *Africa*, '27, 589.
- leucophrys**, *tax.* '29, 419.
- rovumae**, *misc.* '22, 139.
- sclateri**, *Tanganyika*, '30, 447.
- vansomereni**, *Africa*, '29, 419.
- erythropygius** (*Laiscopus*), see *Laiscopus*.
- erythrorhyncha** (*Urocissa*), see *Urocissa*.

erythrorhynchus (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.

erythrorhynchus (Buphagoides), see Buphagoides.

— (Lophoceros), see Lophoceros.

Erythroriorchis, '26, 260.

Erythrura, '23, 160.

coelica, Borneo, '25, 468.

forbesi (tricolor), nomen. '21, 487.

eschatosus (Pinicola), see Pinicola.

escherichi (Pycnonotus), see Pycnonotus.

esculenta (Collocalia), see Collocalia.

Essex County Ornithological Club.

Check list of the birds of Essex County, Massachusetts (rev.), '22, 438.

Esten, Sidney Raymond.

A comparative study of the nest life of the towhee, meadowlark and rose-breasted grosbeak (rev.), '25, 602.

Estrilda, '29, 484.

astrild, misc. '21, 143.

nigriloris, Congo, '28, 402.

trogodytes (Cinerea), nomen. '21, 487.

tschadensis, Africa, '23, 367.

zedlitz, Africa, '23, 366.

Estrildinae, '23, 332.

etorques (Accipiter), see Accipiter.

etoschae (Eupodotis), see Eupodotis.

Eubucco anomalus, Darien, '29, 412.

nigriceps, Peru, '29, 265.

eucephala (Pipra), see Pipra.

Euchloris, misc. '24, 495-496, '26, 122.

Eucinetus coccinillarior (Red-necklaced Parrot), Pan. '24, 312.

Eudromias, '23, 155.

Eudynamis honorata (Indian Koel), hbt. '28, 33, 34.

salvadorii, New Guinea, '27, 467.

Eudypetes, '23, 713.

pachyrhynchus (Crested Penguin), Australia, '26, 129^a.

Eudypetula iredalei, Australia, '27, 437.

Euthia pusilla (Mexican Grassquit), Pan. '24, 321.

Eulabetidae, '26, 566.

Eumomota dickeyi, Hond. '30, 285.

euroaustrius, Hond. '30, 285.

supercilliosa, tax. '30, 285.

vanrossemi, Guat. '30, 285.

Euneornidae, Jam. '21, 136.

Euneornis campestris (Blue Quail), Jam. '28, 489.—fd. '28, 489.

Eunetta falcata (Falcated Teal), Jap. '27, 276^a.

Eupetes castanonotus, New Guinea, '30, 294.

occidentalis, misc. '24, 505.

Eupetomena simoni, Braz. '29, 406.

Euphagus carolinus (Rusty Blackbird, ^bTurdus brunneus), Alas. '27, 356; Alta.

'26, 292^a, '30, 538; Ark. '21, 372^a, 378; Colo. '27, 253, 567; Conn. '21, 587, '25, 451^a; Fla. '21, 259, '27, 383, '28, 168; Ky. '22, 238, '25, 412; Labr. '25, 76^a; Man. '22, 42^a, 47^a; Minn. '22, 121-122; Miss. '22, 548; N. E. '29, 557^a; N. Y. '23, 101; Ont. '23, 502, '30, 510^a; Que. '21, 609^a, '26, 520; S. C. '26, 374, '30, 399^a, 400^a; Va. '27, 45.—hbt. '27, 253; mig. '21, 609^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, 238, '23, 502, '30, 399^a, 400^a; nst. '26, 521; nomen. '21, 434; plm. '25, 240; misc. '22, 132^a, '26, 374, 496^a, 520.

cyancephalus (Brewer's Blackbird,

^bScolecophagus), Alta. '23, 578^a; B. C.

'26, 323^b; Hud. B. '27, 225; Ida. '23,

655^a, 659; Ill. '30, 565^a; L. C. '26, 356;

Man. '22, 42^a; Mont. '21, 558; N. M.

'23, 461-462; N. D. '24, 300, '25, 62;

Ore. '24, 560, '27, 283^a; S. C. '27, 567,

'30, 397^a, 399^a; Tex. '26, 23; Utah, '21,

142^a; Wash. '28, 377, '29, 517; Wis. '26,

548, '30, 565^a, 578.—alb. '28, 377; fd.

'23, 557^a, '26, 558^a; mig. '22, 42^a, '30,

399^a; nst. '21, 558, '23, 461-462, '26,

548, '30, 565^a; plm. '25, 240; misc. '21,

142^a, '22, 132^a, '23, 362, '27, 183^a.

minusculus, Calif. '21, 267.—misc. '21, 267.

Euphonia, see Tanagra.

Porto Rican, see Tanagra sclateri.

Euplectes (^bPyromelana), tax. '29, 484^b; misc. '25, 162^b.

flammiceps (^bLoxia hordeacea), nomen. '21, 153.—misc. '27, 274^b.

franciscana (Bishop Weaver, ^bPyromelana), age, '28, 346^b.

Eupodotis australis, Australia, '22, 202.

etoschae, Africa, '22, 449.

Euprinodes angolensis, Africa, '23, 361.

Eupsittula extima, Pan. '28, 403.

major, Parag. '23, 355.

nana (Jamaican Paroquet), Jam. '28, 485.

Eupsychortyx, '30, 288.

eupterus (Pogoniulus), see Pogoniulus.

eurhyncha (Guiraca), see Guiraca.

Eurillas, '24, 496.

holochlorus, Africa, '23, 173.

euroaustrius (Eumomota), see Eumomota.

europaea (Sitta), see Sitta.

europaeus (Caprimulgus), see Caprimulgus.

europaea (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.

europophilus (Corvus), see Corvus.

Europyga helias (Sun Bittern), misc. '26, 268^a.

Euryapteryx, '26, 577.

Eurylaemidae, '24, 625-626.

Eurylaemus javanicus, misc. '30, 130.

eurylaemus (Smithornis), see Smithornis.

- Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus** (*Spoon-billed Sandpiper), *hbt.* '30, 504*.
eurystomina (Pseudochelidon), see *Pseudochelidon*.
Eurystomus afer, *misc.* '21, 143.
calonyx, *misc.* '26, 132.
Euscarthmornis, '23, 327*.
cinereicollis, *syn.* '23, 327.
nidipendulus, *syn.* '23, 327.
orbitatus, *syn.* '23, 327.
superciliaris, *syn.* '23, 327.
Euscarthmus, '23, 326, 327, '24, 624.
agilis, '27, 443.
meloryphus, *syn.* '23, 327.
Euthlypis schistacea, *Sal.* '27, 143.
Euxenura maguari (*Stork), *misc.* '21, 148.
everetti (Tyto), see Tyto.
evermanni (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
eversmanni (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus.
Evolution.
Hawkins, C. J., '22, 49-57.
evura (Spizella), see *S. atrogularis*.
ewingii (Acanthiza), see Acanthiza.
exaggerata (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
Excalfactoria, '27, 287.
lepida, *misc.* '25, 472.
excubitor (Lanius), see Lanius.
excubitorides (Lanius), see Lanius.
exigua (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.
— (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
exiguus (Buteo), see *B. colonus*.
exilipes (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
exilis (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
— (*Ixobrychus*), see *Ixobrychus*.
— (*Microlyssa*), see *Microlyssa*.
— (*Orthorhynchus*), see *Orthorhynchus*.
eximius (Thalassogeron), see Thalassogeron.
exsul (Myrmeciza), see Myrmeciza.
— (*Pelecanoides*), see *Pelecanoides*.
externa (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
extima (Eupsittula), see Eupsittula.
extimis (Trogon), see Trogon.
extimus (Buteo), see Buteo.
— (*Rhinopomastus*), see *Rhinopomastus*.
extremi-orientis (Emberiza), see *Emberiza*.
extremus (Andropadus), see Andropadus.
exulans (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
eylandtensis (Gymnorhina), see *Gymnorhina*.
eyrei (Leggeornis), see Leggeornis.

F

- fabalis** (Anser), see Anser.
Fagan, Charles Louis.

- Mortality among cormorants on coast of Chile, '26, 89.
fagani (Tchitrea), see Tchitrea.
Fairbairn, Harold William.
Bird notes from Parry Sound district (rev.), '30, 440.
falcata (Eunetta), see Eunetta.
falcifer (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
falcinellus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
— (*Plegadis*), see *P. autumnalis*.
Falco (^bHierofalco, ^cCerchneis), '21, 475*, '22, 119, 120, '23, 518*, '26, 262.
aesalon (*Merlin), *Engl.* '29, 43*, — *nsi.* '27, 464*, *misc.* '22, 135*, 292*, *albigularis*, *misc.* '24, 637.
aldabranus, *Aldabra*, '28, 412.
amurensis (*Eastern Red-legged Falcon), *China*, '30, 201.
anatum (*Duck Hawk, Peregrine Falcon), *Alas.* '27, 204; *Ala.* '30, 537; *Conn.* '21, 466, 586, '23, 265*, '25, 452*; *D. C.* '29, 235*, '30, 82*, *Fla.* '27, 381; *Ga.* '30, 418; *Ill.* '25, 137, '29, 398; *La.* '28, 279; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Man.* '22, 46*, *Mass.* '22, 70, '23, 262-263, '28, 382*, '30, 525; *N. J.* '25, 131*, *N. M.* '23, 456; *N. Y.* '22, 488-496*, '27, 114*, 571*, *N. C.* '30, 563; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 452; *Pa.* '24, 292, '29, 535*, '30, 428*, *P. R.* '23, 472; *Que.* '26, 517, '27, 523; *Tex.* '25, 437*, 536; *Va.* '27, 45; *W. I.* '27, 533; *Wis.* '22, 273, 289*, '23, 339, '26, 380.—*conservation*, '29, 190-195; *eggs*, '21, 346*, *fd.* '21, 466; *hbt.* '30, 82*, 418, 563; *meas.* '27, 419; *mig.* '22, 46*, 488-496*, *nsi.* '21, 586, '22, 273, '26, 380, '27, 587*, *misc.* '26, 72*, 79*, 275*, 400, '27, 419, 455*.
blancheti, *Tunisia*, '22, 448.
caribearum (*Lesser Antillean Sparrow Hawk), *W. I.* '27, 534, '30, 45.—*fd.* '30, 45.
cassini, *Guiana*, '27, 419.—*meas.* '27, 420.
columbarius (*Pigeon Hawk, ^bAesalon, ^cTinnunculus, ^dbendirei), *Alas.* '27, 205; *Ark.* '21, 377; *B. C.* '23, 701*, '24, 494; *Ill.* '22, 369, '28, 212; *Labr.* '22, 512, '25, 76*, *La.* '28, 279; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Man.* '27, 222; *Mass.* '30, 525; *Mich.* '22, 258, '29, 113; *Minn.* '22, 120*, '23, 629*, *N. Y.* '22, 488-496*, '23, 100; *N. D.* '25, 145, 452; *Ont.* '23, 498, '27, 222; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pa.* '30, 428*, *P. R.* '23, 471; *Que.* '26, 517; *Tex.* '25, 437*, 536, 545; *Venez.* '21, 364; *Va.* '27, 45; *Wash.* '22, 445*, '23, 680*, '29, 511; *W. I.* '27, 534; *Wis.* '23, 339.—*eggs*, '21, 346*, *fd.* '22, 496*, *g. dist.* '23, 680*, *mig.* '22, 258, 488-496*, '26, 487; *nsi.* '22, 512; *tax.*

'30, 120^b; *misc.* '23, 376, '26, 92^a, '27, 461, 461^d.

coronatus, *misc.* '22, 445.

deiroleucis, *Venez.* '21, 364.—*meas.* '21, 364; *misc.* '24, 637.

dominicensis (^aDominican Sparrow Hawk, Hispaniolan Sparrow Hawk), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 362. *dörriesi* (^bCerchneis), *tax.* '22, 589^b. *ernesti*, *Java*, '26, 272.—*misc.* '26, 272.

fusco-caerulescens (^aAplomado Falcon), *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 536, 545.

gyrfalco (^aGyrfalcon, Gray Gyrfalcon, Greenland Falcon, Labrador Gyrfalcon, ^bcandicans, ^cHierofalco candicans, ^dsacer, ^ealascanus, ^frusticolus), *Alas.* '22, 445^a, '23, 680^a; *B. C.* '28, 99^f; *Greenl.* '30, 288^{bt}; *Man.* '27, 222; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, 274^a; *N. Y.* '24, 66, '27, 249^f; *N. D.* '25, 452^f; *Pa.* '27, 250, 250^f; *Wis.* '23, 325^a, '26, 380^a.—*meas.* '27, 250, 250^f; *nomen.* '21, 475^b; *plm.* '27, 250, 250^f; *tax.* '22, 445^b, '24, 593^{od}, '28, 457^{be}; *misc.* '23, 682^b, '27, 289^b, 462^a.

islandus (^aGyrfalcon, Iceland Gyrfalcon, White Gyrfalcon, ^bHierfalco), *Greenl.* '22, 361, '30, 255, 288; *Ont.* '23, 498, '30, 68; *Sask.* '27, 222.—*hbt.* '22, 361, '30, 255; *meas.* '22, 361; *tax.* '28, 457^b; *misc.* '21, 266^b, '27, 462^b.

japonensis (^bjaponicus), *nomen.* '30, 124.

loquacula (^aPorto Rican Sparrow Hawk), *P. R.* '23, 471.

mexicanus (^aPrairie Falcon), *Kans.* '27, 53; *L. C.* '26, 353; *N. M.* '23, 456; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 452; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Wash.* '30, 25–31.—*fd.* '30, 31; *hbt.* '30, 25–31; *nst.* '27, 587^a; *misc.* '23, 709^a, '26, 571^a.

naumanni (^aLesser Kestrel, ^bCerchneis), *hbt.* '21, 308^a; *misc.* '21, 144^b.

objurgatus (^bCerchneis), *Bengal.* '27, 463^b.

obsoletus (^aBlack Gyrfalcon, Labrador Falcon, ^bHierofalco labradorus), *Conn.* '30, 93^a; *Mass.* '22, 425; *N. Y.* '22, 488–496^a, '24, 64–68, '26, 149^a; *Que.* '27, 222; *Scotl.* '27, 151.—*fd.* '22, 425; *mig.* '22, 488–496^a; *syn.* '23, 682; *tax.* '22, 445; *misc.* '27, 462^b.

ochracea (^bCerchneis), *Venez.* '21, 364^b.

pacificus (^bAesalon), *Asia*, '30, 120^a.

paulus (^aLittle Sparrow Hawk, ^bCerchneis), *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 381^b.—*nst.* '27, 381^b; *misc.* '23, 518^b.

pealei (^aPeale's Falcon, ^bpeali), *Alas.* '27, 204^b; *B. C.* '23, 221, '27, 43^a.—*status*, '26, 399^a, 400^b, 400.

peninsularis (^aSan Lucas Sparrow Hawk, ^bCerchneis), *misc.* '23, 518^b.

peregrinus (^aPeregrine, Peregrine Falcon), *Europe.* '21, 485^a; *Germ.* '23, 252–254; *Greenl.* '25, 173; *Holl.* '27, 468.—*fd.* '21, 308^a, '30, 438; *hbt.* '29, 272^a; *mig.* '23, 253; *nst.* '27, 586^a, '29, 276; *misc.* '21, 620^a, '23, 365^a.

phalaena (^aSparrow Hawk, Desert Sparrow Hawk, Western Sparrow Hawk, ^bdeserticola, ^cCerchneis), *Ariz.* '23, 407^a; *B. C.* '26, 322^b; *Colo.* '27, 28; *Ida.* '23, 656^a; *Mont.* '21, 554; *N. M.* '23, 456, 458^a; *Ore.* '24, 556; *Pan.* '24, 312; *Tex.* '25, 434^a, 536^a; *Wash.* '29, 511.—*meas.* '27, 28; *nst.* '23, 456; *plm.* '27, 28; *misc.* '23, 518^a.

progressus (^bHierofalco), *misc.* '30, 281^b.

regulus, *misc.* '23, 376.

richardsoni (^aRichardson's Pigeon Hawk, Richardson's Merlin), *Alla.* '27, 464^a; *Man.* '27, 222; *N. D.* '25, 145; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 536.—*nst.* '27, 464^a; *misc.* '24, 194^a, 494, '27, 461.

sarmaticus (^bCerchneis), *misc.* '21, 144^b.

sparverius (^aSparrow Hawk, American Sparrow Hawk, ^bCerchneis), *Alas.* '21, 128, '27, 205; *Alta.* '30, 537^b; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 377; *Colo.* '24, 192^a, '27, 28; *Den.* '26, 221^a; *Fla.* '27, 381^b; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 454^a, 455^a, '30, 418^a; *Ill.* '28, 213, 503; *Kans.* '27, 53^b; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '25, 409^b; *La.* '23, 576^b; *Man.* '21, 611^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, 228; *Mich.* '22, 258, '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 545; *N. J.* '23, 127^a, '25, 179, 181^a; *N. Y.* '22, 488–496^a, '25, 268; *N. D.* '24, 298, '25, 61; *Ont.* '23, 498, '25, 134^a, '30, 68; *Pan.* '24, 311–312; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '26, 517; *S. C.* '25, 271^a, '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 536^b, 545^b; *Vi.* '21, 467; *Va.* '23, 437^a; *Wash.* '30, 25^a; *Wis.* '23, 482^b, '25, 66^b.—*band.* '21, 611^a; *eggs.* '21, 346^a; *fd.* '27, 205, 467^a, '28, 503; *hbt.* '25, 268, '26, 517, '28, 503, '30, 418^a; *meas.* '27, 28; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 258, 488–496^a, '23, 498; *nst.* '30, 25^a; *plm.* '27, 28; *misc.* '23, 36^a, 165^a, 311, 518^b, '24, 542^a, 543^a, 546^a, '25, 213^a, '26, 275^a, 396^a, '27, 146^a, 467^a.

sparveroides (^aCuban Sparrow Hawk, ^bCerchneis), *misc.* '23, 518^b.

suckleyi (^aBlack Merlin, Black Pigeon Hawk), *B. C.* '23, 701, '26, 322.—*misc.* '24, 494, '27, 222, 461.

swarthi, *fos.* '27, 460.

tinnunculus (^aKestrel, English Kestrel, Sparrow Hawk, ^bCerchneis), *Den.* '27, 290, 468^a; *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*,

- '21, 333, '29, 335; *Germ.* '23, 252^b, 254^b.
 —*misc.* '23, 518^b, '26, 135^a, '27, 463^b, 588^a.
tropicalis (^bCerchneis), *Guat.* '30, 441^b.
usuriensis, misc. '21, 144.
vespertinus (^bCerchneis), *Germ.* '23, 252^b.—*mig.* '23, 252^b, '28, 411.
 Falcon, Aplomado, see *Falco fusco-caerulescens*.
 Eastern Red-legged, see *Falco amurensis*.
 Greenland, see *Falco gyrfalco*.
 Labrador, see *Falco obsoletus*.
 Peale's, see *Falco pealei*.
 Peregrine, see *Falco peregrinus* and *F. anatum*.
 Prairie, see *Falco mexicanus*.
Falconidae, '26, 342.
Falcunculus flavigulus, *fig.* '25, 342.
falklandica (Cathartes), see *Cathartes*.
fallax (Cuculus), see *Cuculus*.
 — (Elaenia), see *Elaenia*.
 — (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
falsa (Lalage), see *Lalage*.
familiaris (Certhia), see *Certhia*.
fannini (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
Fargo, William Gilbert.
 Feeding station habit of fish crow, '27, 566.
 The courtship display of the American bittern, '28, 203.
 Goshawk on Tampa Bay, Florida, '28, 373.
Crotophaga ani in Pinellas County, Florida, '29, 388–389.
Fargo, W. G., and **Walker**, C. F.
 European starling in upper Peninsula of Michigan, '28, 218.
Farley, John Austin, 1860–1930.
 Dr. Blagden on the heath hen, '23, 321–323.
 Breeding of the goshawk in Massachusetts, '23, 532–533.
 Habits of the osprey, '24, 154–155.
 Food habits of owls, '24, 156.
 Abnormal cedar waxwing, '24, 160.
 Argentine birds, '24, 169–170.
 Another goshawk's nest in Massachusetts, '24, 478.
 The blue jay in eastern Massachusetts, '26, 237–239.
 Obituary, '30, 461–462.
Farsky, Octavianus.
 De l'utilité de quelques oiseaux de proie et corvides (rev.), '29, 261.
fasciata (Amadina), see *Amadina*.
 — (Aquila), see *Aquila*.
 — (Columba), see *Columba*.
fasciatus (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.
 — (Cymbilaimus), see *Cymbilaimus*.
 — (Picoidea), see *P. dorsalis*.
 — (Salpinctes), see *Salpinctes*.
 — (Sublegatus), see *Sublegatus*.
fascians (Microeca), see *Microeca*.
fasciolata (Locustella), see *Locustella*.
fax (Paleocrex), see *Paleocrex*.
Faxon, Walter, 1848–1920.
 Obituary, '21, 157–158.
Faxon, W., and **Hoffmann**, R.
 Supplementary notes on the birds of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, '22, 65–72.
faxoni (Hylocichla), see *H. pallasi*.
feae (Oestrelata), see *Oestrelata*.
federalis (Diglossa), see *Diglossa*.
Federation of Bird Clubs of New England.
 [Organization], '24, 649.
 [Meeting], '25, 482–483.
 [Report], '26, 139.
 [Protection of heath hen], '26, 580.
fedoa (Limosa), see *Limosa*.
Feilden, Henry Wemyss, 1838–1921.
 Obituary, '21, 496.
femoralis (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
ferdinandi (Cercomacra), see *Cercomacra*.
Ferguson, Alfred La Grange, and **Ferguson**, H. L.
 The fall migration of hawks as observed at Fishers Island, N. Y., '22, 488–496.
Ferguson, Henry Lee.
 Long-billed curlew (*Numenius americanus*) on Fishers Island, N. Y., '24, 153.
ferina (Aithya), see *Marila*.
 — (Fulvigula), see *Marila*.
 — (Marila), see *Marila*.
 — (Nyroca), see *Marila*.
ferinoides (Nyroca), see *Marila*.
Ferminia cerverei (*Cervera's Wren).
Cuba, '27, 135, '28, 28–30.—*fig.* '28, 29; *col. pl.* '28, 28.
ferox (Buteo), see *Buteo*.
 — (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.
ferreirostris (Chaunoproctus), see *Chaunoproctus*.
ferruginea (Casarca), see *Casarca*.
 — (Erolia), see *Erolia*.
 — (Tadorna), see *Tadorna*.
 — (Tringa), see *Erolia*.
ferrugineus (Archibuteo), see *Archibuteo*.
 — (Buteo), see *Archibuteo*.
 — (Falco), see *Archibuteo*.
 — (Myrmestes), see *Myrmestes*.
 — (Turdus), see *Myrmestes*.
festatus (Pharomachrus), see *Pharomachrus*.
Field Museum of Natural History.
 [Reorganization of the Dept. of Zoology], '22, 455.
 [Expedition to Abyssinia], '27, 478.

Fieldfare, see *Turdus pilaris*.

Figgins, Jesse Dade.

Additional notes on the status of the subspecific races of *Branta canadensis* (rev.), '23, 356.

The breeding birds of the vicinity of Black Bayou, and Bird Island, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, '23, 666-677.

Some observations relative to hybrids and intergradation (rev.), '26, 118.

Some observations relative to meteorological influences (rev.), '26, 118.

Twice-told tales (rev.), '26, 118-119.

Proposals relative to certain subspecific groups of *Carpodacus mexicanus* (rev.), '30, 590.

Fiji Islands.

Ladd, H. S., '26, 408-409.

Stoner, D., '23, 328-330.

Wood, C. A., '25, 401-404.

filifera (*Diatryma*), see *Diatryma*.

Finch, Black Rosy, see *Leucosticte atrata*.

Brown-capped Rosy, see *Leucosticte australis*.

California Purple, see *Carpodacus californicus*.

Cassin's Purple, see *Carpodacus cassinii*.

Gouldian Grass, see *Poephila gouldiae*.

Guttural, see *Spermophila gutturalis*.

Hepburn's Rosy, see *Leucosticte littoralis*.

House, see *Carpodacus frontalis*, and *C. mexicanus*.

Masked, see *Lagonosticta larvata*.

Pine, see *Spinus pinus*.

Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus*.

Scarlet-cheeked Weaver, see *Amandava melpoda*.

Sierra Nevada Rosy, see *Leucosticte dawsoni*.

Spotted Munia, see *Munia punctulata*.

Spotted-sided, see *Steganopleura guttata*.

St. Lucian Black, see *Melanospiza richardsoni*.

Yellow, see *Sycalis flaveola*, and *Teleospiza cantans*.

Yellow-backed, see *Loxia anoxanthus*.

Yellow-bellied, see *Sporaegethus flaviventris*.

finitim (*Todirostrum*), see *Todirostrum*.

Finley, William Lovell.

Hunting birds with a camera (rev.), '24, 183-184.

Finley, W. L., and Finley, Irene Barnhart.
Wild animal pets (rev.), '28, 251.

finschii (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.

Fire-backs, see *Acomus*, *Lobiophasis* and *Lophura*.

fischeri (*Agapornis*), see *Agapornis*.

— (*Arctonetta*), see *Arctonetta*.

— (*Centropus*), see *Centropus*.

— (*Linura*), see *Linura*.

Fisher, Albert Kenrick.

Group photographs of the A. O. U. '22, 589-590.

[Obituary of] William Bowen Bolton, '23, 378.

[In Memoriam] Walter Bradford Barrows, '25, 1-14.

[Birthday celebration of], '26, 280.

In Memoriam—Harry Balch Bailey, '29, 155-160.

see also Adams, W. C.

fisheri (*Aestrelata*), see *Pterodroma*.

Fish-hawk, see *Pandion carolinensis*.

fitzgeraldi (*Upucerthia*), see *Upucerthia*.

Fitzsimmons, Frederick William.

Birds of South Africa (rev.), '24, 175-177.

Flamingo, see *Phoenicopterus andinus*, *P. antiquorum* and *P. ruber*.

flammeolus (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

flammeus (*Asio*), see *Asio*.

— (*Strix*), see *Asio*.

flammiceps (*Euplectes*), see *Euplectes*.

flammula (*Pinicola*), see *Pinicola*.

flammulatus (*Attila*), see *Attila*.

— (*Hypoleucis*), see *Hypoleucis*.

flava (*Acanthiza*), see *Acanthiza*.

— (*Budytes*), see *Budytes*.

— (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.

— (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.

flaveola (*Capsiempis*), see *Capsiempis*.

— (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.

— (*Sicalis*), see *Sicalis*.

— (*Sycalis*), see *Sycalis*.

flavescens (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.

flavicans (*Macrosphenus*), see *Macrosphenus*.

flaviceps (*Auriparus*), see *Auriparus*.

flavicollis (*Phyllostrephus*), see *Phyllostrephus*.

flavicrissus (*Cacicus*), see *Cacicus*.

flavida (*Gerygone*), see *Gerygone*.

flavidiventris (*Sporaegethus*), see *Sporaegethus*.

flavifrons (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.

— (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.

— (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.

flavicularis (*Lampromorpha*), see *Lampromorpha*.

flavigulus (*Falcunculus*), see *Falcunculus*.

flavinucha (*Chrysophlegma*), see *Chrysophlegma*.

flavipes (*Malimbus*), see *Malimbus*.

— (*Neoglottis*), see *Totanus*.

- (Pygochelidon), see Pygochelidon.
 — (Totanus), see Totanus.
 flavirostra (Limnocolax), see Limnocolax.
 flavirostris (Amblycercus), see Amblycercus.
 — (Columba), see Columba.
 — (Limnocolax), see L. flavirostra.
 — (Merula), see Turdus rufopalliat.
 — (Phibalura), see Phibalura.
 — (Rynchops), see Rynchops.
 flavissima (Sicalis), see Sicalis.
 flavissimus (Forpus), see Forpus.
 flaviventris (Camptostoma), see Camptostoma.
 flaviventris (Emberiza), see E. extremorientis.
 — (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
 — (Eremomela), see Eremomela.
 — (Hapalocrex), see Hapalocrex.
 — (Rallus), see Hapalocrex.
 flavogaster (Elaenia), see E. flavogastra.
 flavogastra (Elaenia), see Elaenia.
 flavopalliat (Lorius), see Lorius.
 flavovirens (Basileuterus), see Basileuterus.
 flavoviridis (Neomixis), see Neomixis.
 — (Vireosylva), see Vireosylva.
 flavus (Crocormorphus), see Crocormorphus.
 — (Saltator), see Piranga flava.
Fleisher, Edward.
 Dickcissel at sea, '26, 101.
Fleming, James Henry.
 In Memoriam: Jonathan Dwight, '30, 1-6.
 Ontario bird notes, '30, 64-71.
 flemingi (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.
Fletcher, Laurence Brown, and Whittle, C. L.
 see Whittle and Fletcher.
 fleurieuensis (Platycercus), see Platycercus.
Flewelling, Kenneth, Crosby, M. S., and Frost, A.
 see Crosby, Frost and Flewelling.
Flewelling, K., Crosby, M. S., and Griscom, L.
 see Crosby, Flewelling and Griscom.
 Flicker, see Colaptes auratus, and C. luteus.
 Boreal, see Colaptes borealis.
 Gilded, see Colaptes mearnsi.
 Mearns' Gilded, see Colaptes mearnsi.
 Northern, see Colaptes luteus.
 Northwestern, see Colaptes saturator.
 Red-shafted, see Colaptes collaris.
 San Fernando, see Colaptes brunescens.
 San Pedro Martir Red-shafted, see Colaptes martirensis.

- Yellow-shafted, see Colaptes auratus.
Flight of Birds.
 Forbes, H. S., and H. B., '27, 101.
 Grant, C., '27, 121.
 Longstreet, R. J., '30, 428-429.
 Paff, W. A., '27, 420.
 Poole, E. L., '25, 209-216.
 Strong, R. A., '23, 619-621.
 White, F. B., '27, 265.
 Woods, R. S., '27, 301-304.
 florentes (Grandala), see Grandala.
Florida.
 Bailey, H. H., '28, 216-217.
 Barbour, T., '25, 132.
 Bedell, E., '21, 460.
 Bent, A. C., and Copeland, M., '27, 371-386.
 Brandt, H. W., '24, 59-64.
 Brooks, A., '22, 99.
 Butler, A. W., '24, 150-152, '30, 75-76, 416.
 Christy, B. H., '28, 423-429.
 DuMont, P. A., '29, 546, '30, 247-248.
 Fargo, W. G., '27, 566-567, '29, 388-389.
 Ford, E. R., '22, 425-426.
 Gander, F. F., '29, 106.
 Greene, E. R., '25, 579-580.
 Hallinan, T., '22, 568, 573-574.
 Harper, R. M., '27, 117-118.
 Hollister, N., '25, 130.
 Holt, E. G., '24, 598-599, '25, 266-267.
 Howell, A. H., '21, 250-263, '30, 41-43, 96-97.
 Longstreet, R. J., '25, 264, 581-583, '26, 378-379, '27, 92, 572, '29, 105, '30, 95-96, 428-429, 552.
 Nichols, J. T., '21, 461-462.
 Nicholson, D. J., '26, 62-67, '27, 98, 115, 368-370, '29, 380-381, 381-382, 389-390, 391, '30, 267.
 Pearson, T. G., '21, 599.
 Pennock, C. J., '29, 249-250.
 Squires, K., '29, 394.
 Stoner, D., '29, 245.
 Townsend, C. W., '26, 371, '27, 549-554.
 Van Hynning, O. C., '30, 561.
 Weston, F. M., '25, 443, '29, 118.
 Williams, R. W., '27, 244, '28, 164-169, '29, 122, 238.
 Winecoff, T. E., '30, 554-555.
Florida caerulea (Little Blue Heron), *Braz.* '28, 63; *Conn.* '21, 466; *Del.* '30, 555; *Fla.* '21, 254, '26, 64, '27, 375, 376, '28, 287, 423-429; *Ill.* '28, 369; *Ky.* '22, 234; *La.* '23, 672-673, '28, 277; *Md.* '27, 96; *Mass.* '25, 128, '30, 594; *Mich.* '30, 556; *Miss.* '22, 542; *N. H.* '26, 104; *N. J.* '21, 121, 598, '23, 141, '24, 153, 165, '29, 230, 537.

- '30, 557^a; *N. Y.* '22, 413, '24, 152, '25, 584, '29, 52, '30, 73, 530; *N. C.* '30, 556; *Pan.* '24, 307-308; *Pa.* '24, 291, '25, 583-584, '26, 232, '29, 231, 536^a, '30, 427^a, 558^a, 573; *S. C.* '23, 16^a, '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a, 556, '30, 99, 397^a, 402^a, 576; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 526, 541, '30, 516^a; *W. Va.* '25, 129; *Wis.* '30, 559^a.—*band.* '30, 99; *dist.* '26, 491; *hbt.* '30, 73; *mig.* '22, 234, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '23, 672, '27, 376, '29, 556, '30, 555, 576; *plm.* '22, 34^a, '27, 376; *misc.* '23, 163^a.
- caerulescens* (Little Blue Heron), *Haiti*, '30, 486; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Jam.* '28, 481; *P. R.* '23, 470.—*nst.* '23, 470.
- florida* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
— (*Pinacantor*), see *Dendroica*.
floridana (*Agelaius*), see *A. floridanus*.
— (*Haliaeetus*), see *H. leucocephalus*.
— (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
floridanus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
— (*Cardinalis*), see *Cardinalis*.
— (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
— (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
— (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
— (*Phloeotomus*), see *Phloeotomus*.
— (*Scops*), see *Otus*.
florincola (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
floris (*Tanygnathus*), see *Tanygnathus*.
Floyd, Charles Benton.
Arkansas kingbird in Massachusetts, '21, 114.
Blue-gray gnatcatcher in Massachusetts, '21, 120.
Long-eared owl at Ipswich, Mass., in summer, '23, 124.
The harlequin duck in Massachusetts, '23, 528.
Habits of the northern shrike in captivity, '23, 542-543.
fluviatilis (*Locustella*), see *Locustella*.
— (*Muscisaxicola*), see *Muscisaxicola*.
— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
Flycatcher, Acadian, see *Empidonax virescens*.
Alder, see *Empidonax alnorum*.
Antillean, see *Myiarchus antillarum*.
Arizona Crested, see *Myiarchus magister*.
Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
Ash-throated, see *Myiarchus cinerascens*.
Beardless, see *Camptostoma imberbe*.
Boat-billed, see *Megarhynchus mexicanus*.
Bran-colored, see *Myiophobus fufufus*.
Buff-breasted, see *Empidonax pygmaeus* and *E. fulvifrons*.

- Cayenne, see *Myiozetetes cayennensis*.
Colombian, see *Myiozetetes columbianus*.
Coues', see *Myiochanes pallidiventris*.
Crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus*.
Derby, see *Pitangus derbianus*.
Dwight's, see *Empidonax dwighti*.
Eliza's, see *Xanthopygia elisae*.
Fork-tailed, see *Muscivora tyrannus*.
Gray, see *Empidonax griseus*.
Gray-capped, see *Myiozetetes granadensis*.
Haitian, see *Myiarchus dominicensis*.
Hammond's, see *Empidonax hammondi*.
Lawrence's, see *Elaenia chiriquensis*.
Lawrence's Bent-billed, see *Oncostoma olivaceum*.
Least, see *Empidonax minimus*.
Mexican Crested, see *Myiarchus nelsoni*.
Northern Tody, see *Todirostrum finitimum*.
Nutting's, see *Myiarchus nuttingi*.
Olivaceous, see *Myiarchus olivaceus*.
Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis borealis*.
Pied, see *Muscicapa hypoleuca*.
Pygmy, see *Atalotriccus pilaris*.
Scissor-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.
Silky, see *Phainopepla nitens*.
Spotted, see *Muscicapa striata*.
Sulphur-bellied, see *Myiodynastes luteiventris*.
Traill's, see *Empidonax traillii*.
Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus mexicanus*.
Western, see *Empidonax difficilis*.
Wright's, see *Empidonax wrighti*.
Yellow, see *Capsiempis flaveola*.
Yellow-bellied, see *Empidonax flaviventris*.
Fly-snapper, Cotta, see *Myiopagis cotta*.
foetens (*Coragyps*), see *Coragyps*.
fokiensis (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
fontalis (*Hypurolepis*), see *Hypurolepis*.
Fontinalis, '27, 454.
Food of Birds.
Allen, A. A., '24, 2-10, 15-16.
Arthur, S. C., '21, 566-574.
Bergtold, W. H., '26, 558.
Bishop, S. C., '24, 154.
Brooks, A., '22, 556-559.
Brooks, W. S., '23, 122.
Butts, W. K., '27, 329-350.
Cahn, A. R., and Kemp, J. T., '30, 323-328.
Crabb, E. D., '23, 421-422.
Farley, J. A., '24, 156.
Forbush, E. H., '24, 468-470.
Gibson, L., '23, 120.
Gross, A. O., '21, 163-166, '23, 18-25.

- Hall, E. R., '23, 701-702.
 Hallinan, T., '24, 304-326.
 Herrick, F. H., '24, 400-422.
 Huey, Laurence M., '26, 96-97.
 Kalmbach, E. R., '22, 189-195.
 Kilham, L., '30, 418.
 Knappen, P. M., '28, 513-514.
 Lewis, H. F., '21, 200-201.
 McAtee, W. L., '22, 108-109, 380-386, '23, 527-528, '30, 586-587.
 Miller, R. F., '23, 124.
 Murray, J. J., '30, 252-253.
 Sayle, Mary, '24, 474-475.
 Stone, W., '21, 595-596, '30, 208-217.
 Taber, W. B., Jr., '28, 339-341.
 Townsend, C. W., '26, 544.
 Whittle, H. G., '23, 604-605.
 Wood, C. A., '24, 433-438.
Forbes, Henry Stone, and **Forbes**, Hildgarde Boughton.
 An autumn hawk flight, '27, 101.
Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 1844-1930.
 Obituary, '30, 453-454.
Forbes, S. A., and **Gross**, A. O.
 On the numbers and local distribution of Illinois birds of the open country in winter, spring and fall (rev.), '24, 371-372.
forbesi (*Erythrura*), see *Erythrura*.
 — (*Odontriorchis*), see *Odontriorchis*.
 — (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
Forbush, Edward Howe, 1858-1929.
 Sheld-duck (*Tadorna casarca*) in Massachusetts, '22, 104-105.
 The utility of birds (rev.), '22, 130.
 First annual report of the division of ornithology [1920] (rev.), '22, 131.
 Some under-water activities of certain waterfowl (rev.), '23, 153.
 Annual report of the division of ornithology for the year 1921 (rev.), '23, 154-155.
 Gulls and terns feeding on the seventeen-year cicada, '24, 468-470.
 The birds of Massachusetts and other New England states, pt. 1 (rev.), '26, 106-109, pt. 2, (rev.), '28, 237-238, pt. 3 (rev.), '30, 272.
 Obituary '29, 279-280.
 In Memoriam, '30, 137-146.
Force, Edith Rhoda.
 The birds of Tulsa County, Oklahoma and vicinity (rev.), '30, 119.
Ford, Edward Russell.
 Notes from Lauderdale, Fla., '22, 425-426.
 Little black rail nesting in Illinois, '26, 367.
 Nesting of short-eared owl in Illinois, '27, 102.
 Notes from Michigan, '27, 116.
 Nesting of the prothonotary warbler under a porch, '27, 255.
 Lesser scaup duck in Michigan in summer, '28, 497-498.
 On the proper name of the "parauque," '30, 254.
 Breeding of Brewer's blackbird east of its normal summer range, '30, 565-566.
forficata (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.
forficatus (*Elanoides*), see *Elanoides*.
Formicarius umbrosus, C. R. '23, 686.
zamorae, *Ecuad.* '24, 368.
formicivora (*Balanosphyra*), see *Melanerpes formicivorus*.
formicivorus (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
formosa (*Spilopelia*), see *Spilopelia*.
formosanus (*Milvus*), see *Milvus*.
formosum (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.
formosus (*Geothlypis*), see *Oporornis*.
 — (*Hieraaëtus*), see *Hieraaëtus*.
 — (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.
Forpus flavissimus, *Bras.* '29, 406.
forresti (*Spilopelia*), see *Spilopelia*.
 — (*Streptopelia*), see *Spilopelia*.
forsteri (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
fortirostris (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
fortis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
Fossil Birds.
 Howard, H., '30, 443.
 Wetmore, A., '25, 113, 446, '26, 462-468, '27, 179-183, '30, 186-188, 288, 579-580.
 Wood, C. A., '25, 401-404.
Foster, Francis Apthorp.
 Arkansas kingbird in Massachusetts, '22, 417-418.
 [Donated land for bird sanctuary], '27, 595.
Foster, Frank Brisbin.
 Grackles killing young pheasants, '27, 106.
 Curious action of a wood duck, '28, 369.
 Fou-fou, see *Orthorhynchos exilis*.
 Fowl, Ceylon Jungle, see *Gallus lafayetti*.
 Domestic, see *Gallus domesticus*.
 Gray Jungle, see *Gallus sonnerati*.
 Guinea, see *Numida galeata*.
 Helmeted Guinea, see *Numida meleagris*.
 Javan, see *Gallus varius*.
 Jungle, see *Gallus gallus* and *Megapodius reinwardti*.
 Mallee-, see *Leipoa ocellata*.
 Red Jungle, see *Gallus gallus*.
Fox, Herbert.
 Disease in captive wild mammals and birds (rev.), '24, 366-368.

foxi (Calamornis), see Calamornis.

France.

DeLury, R. E., '23, 414-419.

Harper, F., '29, 329-343.

Poole, E. L., '21, 329-340.

francescii (Astur), see Astur.

francica (Collocalia), see Collocalia.

franciscana (Euplectes), see Euplectes.

— (Pyromelana), see Euplectes.

franciscanus (Knipolegus), see Knipolegus.

— (Xiphocolaptes), see Xiphocolaptes.

Frankolins, Bare-throated, see Pternistes.

Frankolinus, '26, 235.

archeri, *Abyssinia*, '28, 257.

atrifrons, *Abyssinia*, '30, 440.

ayesha, *Africa*, '27, 139.

clappertoni, *misc.* '21, 143.

fricki, *Abyssinia*, '29, 266.

kapitensis, *Africa*, '28, 357.

keniensis, *Africa*, '28, 357.

lathami (♂Peliperdix), *misc.* '26, 235.

levaillantii, *misc.* '26, 235.

lindi, *misc.* '21, 483.

maharao, *Abyssinia*, '28, 257.

maranensis, *Africa*, '28, 357.

ogilvie-granti, *Cameroon*, '22, 589.

pintadeanus, *P. I.* '23, 160.

spinetorum, *Africa*, '29, 271.

squamatus, *Africa*, '28, 357.

usambarae, *Tanganyika*, '28, 356.—
descr. '28, 356*.

zappeyi, *Africa*, '28, 357.

Franklin and Marshall College.

Prize, '27, 167.

franklini (Canachites), see Canachites.

— (Chroicocephalus), see Larus.

— (Larus), see Larus.

Franklinia austeni, *misc.* '24, 375.

fraseri (Threnetes), see Threnetes.

Fraseria guineae, *Portuguese Guinea*, '22, 445.

kelsalli, *Sierra Leone*, '22, 445.

Fratercula arctica (♂Puffin), *Atlantic*, '21,

329; *Greenl.* '22, 352; *Labr.* '22, 508,

'27, 59; *N. J.* '27, 555; *Que.* '26, 511.

—eggs, '22, 444; *hbt.* '22, 426, 508; *nst.*

'26, 511; *pl.* '22, 512; *misc.* '23, 225*,

'26, 508*.

corniculata (♂Horned Puffin), *Alas.*

'27, 11, '30, 355; *Sib.* '30, 355.—*nst.* '27,

11.

naumanni (♂Large-billed Puffin),

Spitzbergen, '23, 167*.

fratercula (Conuropsis), see Conuropsis.

fraterculus (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.

Frazar, Marston Abbott, 1860-1925.

Obituary, '26, 579-580.

frazari (Butorides), see Butorides.

— (Contopus), see Blacicus hispaniolensis.

— (Haematopus), see Haematopus.

— (Totanus), see Totanus.

Freer, Ruskin Skidmore.

Migrating water birds on a new artificial lake in Piedmont Virginia, '29, 226-227.

Bird notes from Piedmont Virginia, '29, 396.

Nesting of the cerulean warbler in Piedmont Virginia, '30, 570.

Notes on the water birds of the Piedmont of Virginia, '30, 573-575.

Fregata, *Malaysia*, '25, 170; *Peru*, '23, 308-309.—*hbt.* '23, 308-309.

andrewsi, *misc.* '25, 171.

aquila (♂Man-o'-war-bird, Frigate Bird), *Cuba*, '24, 599; *Fla.* '26, 378, '27, 93*, 115*, 374, '30, 95; *Mexican Gulf*, '22, 119; *Miss.* '22, 540; *Pan.* '24, 307; *S. C.* '25, 578-579; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 521, 540.—*misc.* '25, 171, '27, 577*.

ariel, *misc.* '25, 171.

januaria, *Trinidad I.* '23, 157.

magnificens (♂Man-o'-war-bird, Frigate Bird), *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Jam.* '28, 481; *N. J.* '28, 367; *P. R.* '23, 470; *W. I.* '30, 44.—*misc.* '25, 171.

mathewsi, *Australia*, '25, 171.

minor (♂Man-o'-war-hawk), *hbt.* '26, 572; *misc.* '25, 171.

palmerstoni (♂Man-o'-war-bird), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 486.

rothschildi (♂Man-o'-war-bird), *Fla.* '21, 253; *Ia.* '22, 249-250; *W. I.* '27, 533, 541.—*hbt.* '27, 541.

trinitatis, *Trinidad I.* '23, 157.

wilsoni, *misc.* '25, 171.

Fregatidae, '26, 341.

Fregatta, '23, 170, 596-598, 600, 602.

grallaria (♂White-bellied Petrel, ♂Fregattornis, ♂leucogaster), *syn.* '23, 170*, 678; *misc.* '23, 170*.

melanogaster, *syn.* '23, 170.

titan, *Rapa I.* '28, 522.

tropica, *syn.* '23, 170, 678.

tubulata, *syn.* '23, 170.

Fregattornis, '23, 170.

Fregilupus varius (♂Huppe), *Reunion*, '30, 293.—*misc.* '26, 446.

French, George Ernest, and Griffee, W. E. Arkansas kingbirds at Madison, Wisconsin, '27, 566.

Frey, Edith Krieger.

Bohemian waxwing at Jackson, Mich., '24, 347.

Winter wren in Michigan, '25, 278.

The dowitcher in Michigan, '28, 501.

- Baldpates and turnstones at Jackson, Mich., '30, 552-553.
- Fricke, Reinhold Leo.**
Unusual observations for western Pennsylvania, '30, 572-573.
- fricki (*Chlorophoneus*), see *Chlorophoneus*.
- (Francolinus), see *Francolinus*.
- Friedmann, Herbert.**
The weaving of the red-billed weaver bird in captivity (rev.), '23, 354-355.
Notes on the birds observed in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas during May, 1924, '25, 537-554.
Red phalarope at sea 100 miles west of Gibraltar, '26, 234.
Pine siskin fifty miles out at sea, '26, 242.
The name of the East African white-browed coucal, '26, 370.
The mockingbird at Suffern, New York, '26, 553.
Three new African birds (rev.), '27, 278.
Testicular asymmetry in birds (rev.), '27, 453.
A revision of the classification of the cowbirds, '27, 495-508.
The origin of host specificity in the parasitic habit in Cuculidae, '28, 33-38.
Notes on some Argentine birds (rev.), '28, 116-117.
A new babbler from the Belgian Congo (rev.), '28, 116-117.
New birds from Tanganyika Territory (rev.), '28, 117.
Two new birds from Tanganyika Territory (rev.), '28, 522.
Notes on *Parisoma böhmi* with a description of a new race (rev.), '28, 522.
Notes on *Melierax* with description of a new form (rev.), '28, 522.
see Neunzig, R., 'Zum Brutparasitismus der Viduinen' (rev.), '29, 263-264.
The South African form of the spotted crane (rev.), '29, 265.
A new sand-grouse and a new courser from Tanganyika Territory (rev.), '29, 265.
A new cuckoo from Tanganyika Territory (rev.), '29, 265.
Social parasitism in birds (rev.), '29, 265.
The geographical variations of the crowned plover, *Stephanibix coronatus* (rev.), '29, 265.
A new francolin from Abyssinia (rev.), '29, 266.

- Description of a dove and a rail from Tanganyika Territory (rev.), '29, 266.
The cowbirds, a study in the biology of social parasitism (rev.), '29, 401-402.
The scops owls of northeastern Africa, '29, 520-522.
[Appointed Curator of Birds, U. S. National Museum], '29, 591.
A barbet new to science from Kenya Colony, '30, 85-86.
The Gloriosa race of *Ixocincla madagascariensis* (rev.), '30, 119.
Notes on East African birds with descriptions of two forms new to science (rev.), '30, 119.
Two East African barbets (rev.), '30, 119.
The forms of the orange-breasted bush-shrike, *Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus* (rev.), '30, 285.
A lark new to science from north-central Kenya Colony, '30, 418-419.
The caudal molt of certain Coraciiform, Coliiform, and Piciform birds (rev.), '30, 441.
The sociable weaver bird of South Africa (rev.), '30, 441.
A lark new to science from southern Ethiopia (rev.), '30, 441.
Explorations of the Rev. David C. Graham in Szechuan, China; explorations of Dr. Hugh M. Smith in Siam (rev.), '30, 411.
[Obituary of] Dana Jackson Leffingwell, '30, 458-459.
Birds collected by the Childs Frick expedition to Ethiopia and Kenya Colony, pt. 1 (rev.), '30, 582-583.
Geographic variations in the genus *Macronyx* with descriptions of two new races (rev.), '30, 590.
- Friedmann, H., and Leffingwell, D. J.**
The glaucous gull at Ithaca, N. Y., '23, 526.
- Friedmann, H., and Naumburg, E. M. B.**
see Naumburg and Friedmann.
- Frigate-bird, see *Fregata aquila*, and *F. magnificens*.
- Fringilla, '25, 256.**
coelebs (*Chaffinch), *Engl.* '29, 38^a; *France*, '21, 331^a, 336; *Germ.* '23, 252-253.—*mig.* '23, 252-253; *note*, '23, 649^a; *misc.* '23, 565^a, '26, 270.
montifringilla (*Brambling), *plm.* '25, 240.
sarda, *Sardinia*, '26, 270.
schiebeli, *misc.* '26, 133.
Fringillaria, '26, 328, '30, 117.
fringillaris (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
— (*Mirafra*), see *Mirafra*.

- fringillarius (Agelaioides), see *Molothrus*.
 — (Molothrus), see *Molothrus*.
Fringillidae, '23, 228, 357, '26, 326, 346, 502, 504.
 frobenii (Ploceus), see *Ploceus*.
 Frogmouth, Tawny, see *Podargus strigoides*.
 frontalis (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
 — (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
 — (Sublegatus), see *Sublegatus*.
Frost, Allen.
 White herons in Dutchess County, N. Y., '30, 73-74.
Frost, A., Crosby, M. S., and Flewelling, K.
 see Crosby, Frost, and Flewelling.
Frost, A., Crosby, M. S., and Griscom, L.
 see Crosby, Frost, and Griscom.
frugilegus (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927.
 Whooping crane in Nebraska, '23, 121.
 Curlew sandpiper on Fishers Island, N. Y., '24, 341.
 Notice of death, '27, 594.
 In Memoriam, '28, 1-26.
 Early work, '28, 386.
 Latest work, '28, 512-513.
Fuertes, L. A., Allen, A. A., and Pirnie, M. D.
 see Allen, Fuertes and Pirnie.
fuertesi (Icterus), see *Icterus*.
fujiyamae (Astur), see *Astur*.
fulcitus (Ceophloeus), see *Ceophloeus*.
fulgidus (Pharomachrus), see *Pharomachrus*.
 — (Trogon), see *Pharomachrus*.
Fulica, '25, 208.
 americana (Coot, American Coot, North American Coot, Mudhen), *Alta.* '30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 376; *B. C.* '23, 171; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Fla.* '21, 255, '24, 411; '27, 378, '28, 287, '30, 561; *Ia.* '25, 568; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 408; *Labr.* '29, 209; *La.* '28, 277; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Man.* '22, 226; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Miss.* '22, 542; *N. Y.* '22, 119, '23, 98; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Pa.* '24, 291, '29, 535; '30, 427; *P. R.* '23, 472; *Que.* '27, 523; *S. C.* '25, 252; '27, 114; '29, 153; '30, 399; 400; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435; 527, 542, '30, 517; *Va.* '29, 227; *Wash.* '29, 507; *W. I.* '30, 270.—*egg*, '29, 472; *mig.* '22, 235, '26, 487, '30, 399; 400; *nst.* '23, 572, '26, 351, '29, 507; *young*, '26, 351; *misc.* '22, 21; 23; '26, 400.
 atra (Coot, European Coot), *France*, '29, 341; *Labr.* '29, 208; *N. F.* '29, 227.—*plm.* '30, 293; *misc.* '21, 149.
 caribaea (Caribbean Coot), *Hispaniola*, '29, 363; *W. I.* '27, 534, '28, 370,

- '30, 270.—*fd.* '29, 363; *meas.* '29, 363.
 grenadensis (West Indian Coot), *Hispaniola*, '29, 363; *Jam.* '28, 482; *W. I.* '30, 270.—*meas.* '28, 482.
 major (Porto Rico Coot), *P. R.*, *descr.*, *meas.* '25, 561-562.
 stenoleuca, *misc.* '21, 149.
fulcarius (Phalaropus), see *Phalaropus*.
fulcata (Thamnobia), see *Thamnobia*.
fuliginosa (Buteola), see *Buteo brachyurus*.
 — (Hylodichla), see *Hylodichla fuscens*.
 — (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
 — (Rhipidura), see *Rhipidura*.
 — (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
 — (Strepera), see *Strepera*.
fuliginosus (Dendragapus), see *Dendragapus*.
 — (Larus), see *Larus*.
 — (Lecythoplastes), see *Lecythoplastes*.
Fuligula, see *Marila*.
fuligula (Fuligula), see *Marila*.
 — (Marila), see *Marila*.
 — (Nyroca), see *Marila*.
Fuligininae, '23, 69-76.
Fulix, see *Marila*.
Fuller, Arthur Bennett.
 Notes from Essex, Massachusetts, 1921, '22, 425.
Fulmar, see *Fulmarus glacialis*.
 Antarctic, see *Thalassoica antarctica*.
 Giant, see *Macronectes giganteus*.
 Pacific, see *Fulmarus glupischa*.
 Rodgers', see *Fulmarus rodgersi*.
 Slender-billed, see *Prionocella antarctica*.
Fulmareae, '23, 596.
Fulmarinae, '23, 598, 601.
Fulmarus, *fos.* '26, 464; *misc.* '23, 596-598, 600-601.
 glacialis (Fulmar), *Atlantic*, '21, 329; *Greenl.* '22, 357; *Ont.* '24, 470, '29, 376.—*plm.* '27, 468; *misc.* '23, 601; '24, 379, '26, 465.
 glupischa (Pacific Fulmar), *Alas.* '27, 326, '30, 360.—*hbt.* '27, 326; *plm.* '30, 360.
 rodgersi (Rodgers' Fulmar), *Alas.* '27, 326, '30, 360.—*hbt.* '27, 326; *plm.* '30, 360; *tax.* '28, 254.
fulva (Dendrocygna), see *D. bicolor*.
 — (Petrochelidon), see *Petrochelidon*.
 — (Pluvialis), see *Pluvialis*.
fulvescens (Tangara), see *Tangara*.
 — (Turdinus), see *Turdinus*.
Fulvetta insperata, *Yunnan*, '30, 591.
fulvicauda (Ortalis), see *Ortalis*.
 — (Phaeothlypis), see *Phaeothlypis*.
fulvifrons (Empidonax), see *Empidonax*.
fulvigula (Anas), see *Anas*.

fulvus (Charadrius), see *Pluvialis fulva*.
 — (Gyps), see *Gyps*.
 — (Pluvialis), see *P. fulva*.
fumigatus (Cypseloides), see *Cypseloides*.
fumipectus (Picoides), see *P. americanus*.
fumosus (Catharus), see *Catharus*.
 — (Crypturus), see *Crypturus*.
funebis (Janthocincla), see *Janthocincla*.
funerea (Cryptoglaux), see *Cryptoglaux*.
funereus (Oryzoborus), see *Oryzoborus*.
Fürbringer, Maximilian, 1846–1920.
 Obituary, '22, 591.
furcata (Micropanyptila), see *Micropanyptila*.
 — (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
 — (Progne), see *Progne*.
 — (Thalurania), see *Thalurania*.
 — (Tyto), see *Tyto*.
furcatus (Anthus), see *Anthus*.
 — (Creagrus), see *Creagrus*.
furensis (Amadina), see *Amadina*.
furfurosus (Myiophobus), see *Myiophobus*.
Furnariidae, *misc.* '26, 123, 255.
Furnarius albigularis, *Bras.* '28, 63.
paraguayae, *Parag.* '22, 288.
rufus (*Hornero), *nsi.* '30, 450.
furtiva (Synallaxis), see *Synallaxis*.
furvus (Centropus), see *Centropus*.
fusca (Allenia), see *A. apicalis*.
 — (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
 — (Hirundo), see *Phæoprogne*.
 — (Oidemia), see *Oidemia*.
 — (Phæoprogne), see *Phæoprogne*.
 — (Prunella), see *Prunella*.
 — (Rhinocrypta), see *Rhinocrypta*.
fusca (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
fuscatus (Margarops), see *Margarops*.
fuscescens (Acanthis), see *A. linaria*.
 — (Hylodichla), see *Hylodichla*.
 — (Strix), see *Strix*.
fuscauda (Phoenicotheraps), see *Phoenicotheraps*.
 — (Scytalopus), see *Scytalopus*.
fuscicollis (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
 — (Pisobia), see *Pisobia*.
fuscipennis (Nothocercus), see *Nothocercus*.
fusciopygius (Atlapetes), see *Atlapetes*.
fusco-caeruleus (Falco), see *Falco*.
fuscus (Larus), see *Larus*.
 — (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
fusiphaga (Collocalia), see *Collocalia*.
Fuvetta, '26, 402.

G

gabar (Micronisus), see *Melierax*.
gabbi (Tolmarchus), see *Tolmarchus*.

gabriellae (Buccanodon), see *Buccanodon*.
Gabrielson, Ira Noel.
 A question concerning the cowbird, '21, 459–460.
 Notes on the birds of Wallowa County, Oregon, '24, 552–565.
Gabrielson, I. N., and **Jewett**, S. G.
 Notes on the birds of Western North Dakota, '24, 296–303.
 see also *Jewett* and *Gabrielson*.
Gabrielson, I. N., and **Kalmbach**, E. R.
 see *Kalmbach* and *Gabrielson*.
Gadow, Hans Friedrich, 1855–1928.
 Obituary, '28, 538–539.
gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
Gaede, A. Henry, and **Yoder**, W. H., Jr.
 see *Yoder* and *Gaede*.
gaimardi (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
gairdneri (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
galactodes (Aedon), see *Agrobates*.
 — (Agrobates), see *Agrobates*.
galapagoensis (Oceanites), see *Oceanites*.
Galapagos Islands.
 Swarth, H. S., '29, 259–260.
 Townsend, C. H., '29, 211–213.
galbula (Icterus), see *Icterus*.
galeata (Gallinula), see *G. cachinnans*.
 — (Numida), see *Numida*.
galeatum (Callocephalum), see *Callocephalum*.
galeatus (Casuarius), see *Casuarius*.
 — (Colopteryx), see *Lophotriccus*.
 — (Lophotriccus), see *Lophotriccus*.
Galeocephala (^bMegacephalon), '26, 402, 402^b.
galericulata (Aix), see *Aix*.
 — (Dendronessa), see *Aix*.
Galerida, *tax.* '22, 134.
caucasica, *misc.* '23, 599.
courtoti, *Africa*, '26, 270.
cristata (*Crested Lark), *Egypt*, '27, 133; *France*, '29, 332.—*misc.* '23, 599.
halfae, *Wadi Halfa*, '22, 135.
helenae, *Africa*, '26, 270.
leautungensis (*North China Crested Lark), *China*, '30, 200, 544.
lynesi, *Gilgit*, '29, 272.
mollischanowi, *Asia*, '27, 148.
whitakeri, *Tunisia*, '22, 446.
galerita (Cacatua), see *Cacatua*.
galilejensis (Apus), see *Apus*.
galliae (Aegithalos), see *Aegithalos*.
Galllicolumba jobiensis, *misc.* '28, 371.
keayi, *P. I.* '27, 582.
kubaryi, *hyb.* '28, 371.
nodifica, *New Ireland*, '26, 117.
rubescens (*Gray-hooded Quail Dove), *fd.* '27, 519; *hbt.* '25, 388; *pl.* '25, 394; *misc.* '27, 516.

xanthonura, *misc.* '28, 371.
Gallix cinerea (^aWater-cock), *China*, '30, 201.

gallicus (*Circaetus*), see *Circaetus*.

Gallinago (^bCapella), '21, 266, '23, 255, 550.

anthonyi, *P. R.* '20, 297.

delicata (^aSnipe, Jack Snipe, Wilson's Snipe, ^bCapella), *Alas.* '21, 128, '26, 305, '27, 193, '30, 365; *Alla.* '30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 376; *B. C.* '23, 220; *Colo.* '28, 107; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 378, '28, 287, '30, 248^a; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 408; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *La.* '28, 278; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 226; *Miss.* '22, 542; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 319, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 99, 336, '25, 556, '28, 350; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Ore.* '24, 554, '29, 215^b; *Pa.* '24, 291, '30, 427^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 609^a, '24, 575^a, '25, 281^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 528; *Va.* '22, 273^a, '29, 396; *Wash.* '29, 508.—*hbt.* '22, 429–430^a, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 55^a, 111, 112^a, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 47^a, 235, 273^a, 414–416^a, '26, 486, '30, 400^a, 425^a, 426^a; *nst.* '26, 305; *nomen.* '21, 82, 266^b, '22, 246; *syn.* '21, 82; *misc.* '24, 374^a, '25, 161^a, '26, 125^a, 305, '27, 464^a, 477^a, 586^a.

gellinago (^aEuropean Common Snipe, ^bCapella), *France*, '29, 340^b; *Labr.* '29, 209^b—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *nomen.* '21, 82, 266^b; *syn.* '21, 82.

media (^aGreat Snipe, ^bCapella), *Sib.* '28, 536^b—*alb.* '28, 536^b; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *nomen.* '21, 266^b.

gallinago (*Capella*), see *Gallinago*.

gallinarum (*Astur*), see *Astur*.

Gallinula, '23, 373.

cachinnans (^aFlorida Gallinule, ^bgaleata, ^cchloropus), *Braz.* '28, 63^b; *Conn.* '21, 584^b; *Del.* '27, 416^a; *D. C.* '21, 282^b; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 377, '28, 287, '29, 380; *Jam.* '28, 482^c; *Ky.* '22, 235^b; *La.* '27, 560^a, '28, 277^b; *N. J.* '29, 380, '30, 560^a; *N. Y.* '23, 98^b, '30, 531; *Ont.* '22, 564^b; *Pa.* '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 472^b; *Que.* '27, 523^b; *S. C.* '27, 114^a; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 527^b, 542^b, '30, 516^a; *Va.* '27, 258^b, '29, 380; *W. I.* '27, 534.—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *fd.* '29, 380; *hbt.* '22, 564^b; *nst.* '21, 282^b, '22, 564^b, '23, 472^b, '27, 377; *song.* '30, 560^a; *misc.* '23, 516, '24, 633^a.

centralis, *Nic.* '22, 140, 287.

chloropus (^aMoorhen, Water-hen), *Engl.* '29, 44^a; *France*, '21, 332.—*fos.* '28, 403; *misc.* '23, 175, 516, 713.

correiana, *Azores*, '30, 115.

nigrifrons, *Africa*, '27, 139.

portoricensis (^aAntillean Gallinule, Porto Rico Gallinule), *Hispaniola*, '29,

362; *P. R.* '25, 560–561^a.—*descr., meas.* '25, 560–561; *misc.* '27, 534.

gallinula (*Limnocyptes*), see *Limnocyptes*.

— (*Scolopax*), see *Limnocyptes*.

Gallinule, Antillean, see *Gallinula portoricensis*.

Florida, see *Gallinula cachinnans*.

Porto Rico, see *Gallinula portoricensis*.

Purple, see *Ionornis martinicus*.

gallopavo (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.

Gallus, '21, 471.

bankiva (^bPhasianus), *syn.* '22, 294^b.

domesticus (^aDomestic Fowl, Long-tailed, Seabright, Cochins, China, Brama), *plm.* '21, 154^a; *misc.* '21, 472^a.

gallus (^aJungle Fowl, Red Jungle Fowl, ^bPhasianus), *W. I.* '25, 446.—*age*, '28, 347; *fos.* '25, 446, '28, 347; *plm.* '21, 302^a; *syn.* '22, 294^b; *misc.* '21, 472.

jabouillei, *Tonkin*, '29, 271.

lafayetti (^aCeylon Jungle Fowl), *misc.* '21, 472.

sonnerati (^aGray Jungle Fowl), *misc.* '21, 472.

varius (^aJavan Jungle Fowl), *misc.* '21, 472.

gallus (*Phasianus*), see *Gallus*.

gambeli (*Anser*), see *Anser*.

— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.

— (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.

— (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.

— (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.

gambensis (*Dryoscopus*), see *Dryoscopus*.

Gampsonyx leonae (^ameridensis), *Venez.* '21, 363^b.—*tax.* '22, 140, 287.

swainsoni, *tax.* '22, 287.

Gander, Frank Forrest.

Nesting of the western mourning dove, '27, 418.

Swimming ability of fledgling birds, '27, 574–575.

Birds slaughtered by automobiles, '27, 575.

Nesting habits of mourning doves, '28, 98.

Some rail traits, '29, 106.

Gannet, see *Moris bassana*.

Common, see *Moris bassana*.

Gannon, Clell Goebel, and **Reid**, R. see *Reid* and *Gannon*.

Gardner, Aston Colebrook, died 1930.

A kingbird's unusual nesting site, '21, 457–458.

The hooded warbler in Delaware, '21, 463.

Gardner, Leon Lloyd.

The adaptive modifications and the taxonomic value of the tongue of birds (rev.), '26, 119–120.

Experiments in the economic control of

- the western crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*), '26, 447-461.
 Habits of blue jays and doves in central Kansas, '27, 104.
 Chickadee and polyphemus cocoon, '27, 426-427.
 The nesting of the great horned owl, '29, 58-69.
 Swiftlets and a Manobo, '30, 86-87.
 On the body temperatures of nestling altricial birds, '30, 367-379.
Garrodia, '23, 597-598, 602.
 garrula (*Bombycilla*), see *Bombycilla*.
Garrulax eous, *Yunnan*, '30, 591.
 hendeei, *Tonkin*, '30, 440.
 laetus, *China*, '30, 591.
 subfusa, *misc.* '24, 635.
Garrulus glandarius (*Jay, European Jay), *France*, '21, 335.—*age*, '28, 346.
 kansuensis, *Kansu*, '28, 411.
 namiyei, *Jap.* '22, 290.
 rhodius, *Italy*, '30, 590.
 garrulus (*Coracias*), see *Coracias*.
 garzetta (*Egretta*), see *Egretta*.
 gascoynensis (*Coracina*), see *Coracina*.
 Gaulin, see *Butorides maculatus*.
 Gault, Benjamin True.
 Check list of the birds of Illinois (rev.), '23, 158-159.
Gavia adamsi (*Yellow-billed Loon), *Alas.* '21, 127, '23, 358^a, '27, 10, '30, 355; *G. Br.* '23, 168; *Sib.* '30, 355.—*misc.* '27, 367^a.
 arctica (*Black-throated Loon, ^b*Colymbus*), *mig.* '30, 599; *tax.* '30, 64; *misc.* '23, 147^b, 366^b, '27, 586^b.
 elasson (*Lesser Black-billed Loon), *N. D.* '21, 367^a; *Ont.* '30, 64.—*eggs*, '21, 370; *meas.* '21, 369; *misc.* '22, 244, '23, 480.
 immer (*Loon, Common Loon, Greater Black-billed Loon, ^b*torquatus*, ^c*Colymbus*), *Alas.* '27, 69, '30, 354; *Alla.* '24, 634; *B. C.* '26, 320, '27, 43^a; *Calif.* '21, 269; *Fla.* '22, 426, '27, 372; *Ia.* '25, 568; *Ky.* '25, 407; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Me.* '23, 119-120^a, '26, 13^a; *Man.* '22, 225; *Mass.* '30, 412, 524; *Mich.* '23, 480, '26, 537; *Miss.* '22, 538; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, '23, 96, 625, '27, 112^a; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *Ont.* '23, 492, '30, 64; *Pa.* '24, 290, '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '24, 580^a, '26, 510; *R. I.* '21, 594; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Wash.* '29, 503; *Wis.* '23, 480, '25, 65.—*eggs*, '21, 370; *fd.* '27, 9; *hbt.* '21, 269, '27, 9, '30, 238; *meas.* '21, 368; *mig.* '22, 275^a; *mlt.* '30, 412; *nst.* '23, 119, 480, '26, 13^a, 320; *nomen.* '21, 365; *misc.* '21, 365, 594, '23, 708^a.
 pacifica (*Pacific Loon), *Alas.* '27, 10, '30, 355; *Baffin I.* '29, 564^a; *B. C.*

- '27, 43^a; *Labr.* '25, 278; *L. C.* '27, 530; *N. H.* '23, 352.
 stellata (*Red-throated Loon, Red-throated Diver, ^b*lumme*, ^c*Colymbus*), *Alas.* '27, 10; *B. C.* '23, 219; *Calif.* '21, 269^a; *Colo.* '27, 432; *D. C.* '29, 121; *Greenl.* '22, 352; *Ill.* '29, 529; *Labr.* '27, 59; *Mass.* '23, 274^a, '30, 412^b; *N. J.* '24, 167; *N. Y.* '25, 544; *O.* '29, 198; *Ont.* '23, 493^b; *Que.* '26, 511; *Spitzbergen.* '22, 292^a, '23, 168^a.—*hbt.* '21, 269^a, '24, 506^c; *mlt.* '30, 412^b; *nst.* '22, 352; *misc.* '25, 169^a, '26, 260^a.
 gavia (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
Gaviidae, '26, 340.
 Gazzola, see *Graucalus*.
 Gee, Nathaniel Gist, Moffett, L. I., and Wilder, G. D.
 A tentative list of Chinese birds (rev.), pt. 1, '27, 132; pt. 2, '28, 395.
Gelochelidon nilotica (*Gull-billed Tern, American Gull-billed Tern, ^b*aranea*, ^c*Sterna*), *D. C.* '28, 367; *France.* '26, 129^a; *Ga.* '26, 533-534; *Hispaniola.* '29, 365^b; *N. J.* '23, 514^c; *N. Y.* '30, 8; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *P. R.* '25, 558; *Tex.* '21, 515, '25, 435^a, 519, 538, '26, 33^a, '30, 520^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 19^a, 558^a.—*fd.* '26, 270; *dist.* '26, 490; *nst.* '21, 515, '26, 129^a, 533-534; *nomen.* '22, 245; *tax.* '30, 597; *misc.* '23, 514.
 vanrossemi, *Calif.* '30, 285.
 geminus (*Philetairus*), see *Philetairus*.
 genibarbis (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
 — (*Myiadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
Gennaeodryas, '21, 143.
Gennaeus, '21, 471, '23, 168, 562.
 horsfieldi (*Black-breasted Kaleegee), *hyb.* '21, 471.
 lineatus (*Lineated Kaleegee) *hyb.* '21, 471.
 nycthemerus (*Silver Pheasant), *hyb.* '21, 471.
 gentilis (*Accipiter*), see *Astur*.
 — (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
Geobasilus, '23, 170, 712, '26, 130.
Geococcyx californianus (*Road-runner), *Ariz.* '23, 163^a, '24, 425^a, 427^a; *Calif.* '23, 164; *Colo.* '24, 618, '28, 375; *Kans.* '27, 262; *N. M.* '23, 457; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 546, '26, 19, '29, 73^a, '30, 518^a.—*hbt.* '26, 501^a, 506^a; *nst.* '23, 457; *misc.* '26, 502.
 geoffroyi (*Pagoa*), see *Pagoa*.
Geopelia gregalis, *New Guinea*, '26, 564.
 shortridgei, *Australia*, '27, 437.
Geophaps peninsulæ, *Australia*, '22, 447.
Geopsittacus occidentalis (*Night Parrot), *misc.* '24, 503.
Georgia.
 Bagg, A. C., '22, 263-264

- Baldwin, S. P., '21, 228-237, '22, 212-219.
 Bassett, Anna S '27, 425.
 Burleigh, T. D., '25, 70-74, 396-401, '27, 229-234, '28, 92-93, 102-103.
 Cram, E. B., '30, 380-384.
 Erichsen, W. J., '22, 251-252, '26, 533-534.
 Greene, E. R., '23, 543, '27, 426, '28, 101, '30, 266-267, 412, 415-416, 418.
 May, J. B., '24, 451-462.
 Musselman, T. E., '23, 442-452, '28, 137-147.
 Sprunt, A., Jr., '30, 242.
 Talbot, L. R., '22, 334-350.
 Tomkins, I. R., '29, 383-384, 387.
 Wayne, A. T., '27, 423, 568.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 23-31, '23, 229.
georgiana (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
Geositta antarctica, *misc.* '26, 44.
 deserticolor, *misc.* '24, 495.
 hellmayri, *Argent.* '25, 296.
 isabellina, *misc.* '26, 44.
 punensis, *misc.* '26, 44.
Geospiza, '25, 257, '29, 259.
Geospizidae, '29, 259.
Geothlypis arizela (*Pacific Yellow-throat), *Wash.* '30, 57.—*inst.* '30, 57.
 beldingi (*Belding's Yellow-throat), *misc.* '24, 24.
 ignota (*Florida Yellow-throat, Southern Yellow-throat), *Fla.* '21, 262, '27, 385; *La.* '23, 676; *S. C.* '28, 69.—*misc.* '22, 282.
 occidentalis (*Western Yellow-throat), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Mont.* '21, 562; *N. M.* '23, 466; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Tex.* '26, 31.—*misc.* '27, 365.
 scirpicola (*Tule Yellow-throat), *Calif.* '23, 523, 528; *L. C.* '26, 359.—*g. dist.* '23, 523; *misc.* '25, 359.
 trichas (*Yellow-throat, Maryland Yellow-throat, Northern Yellow-throat, *brachidactyla*), *Ark.* '21, 380, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Atlantic*, '29, 247; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '23, 144, '25, 416, '27, 120; *Labr.* '25, 77^a, 86; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 232; *Mass.* '23, 3^a, '24, 450^a, '25, 594^a; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. J.* '24, 168; *N. Y.* '22, 185, '23, 104, '25, 557^a; *O.* '28, 231^b; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '30, 261, 422^a; *P. R.* '25, 563^b, '27, 120^a; *Que.* '22, 114^a, '26, 525; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 31; *Wis.* '22, 578^a, '23, 340^a, 488^b, '25, 69.—*mig.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 241, '23, 510, '30, 400^a; *song*, '21, 284^a, '22, 172, 173^a, 175^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.* '22, 282^a, 289^a, '24, 24^a, 258^a, 548^a, '26, 377^b.
Geotrygon, '23, 517.
 montana (*Mountain Pigeon, Ruddy

- Quail Dove, *^bOreopeleia*), *Fla.* '25, 130^b; *W. I.* '27, 542.—*misc.* '25, 165.
 versicolor (*Crested Quail Dove), *Jam.* '28, 484.
geraldtonensis (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
Geranoaëtus, '26, 260, '27, 181.
 ales, *fos.* '27, 136.
 conterminus, *fos.* '24, 370.
 contortus, *fos.* '24, 370, '28, 403.
 melanoleucus, *Venez.* '21, 359.—*descr.* '21, 359; *fos.* '28, 403; *meas.* '21, 359.
Geranospiza livens, *Mex.* '22, 141.
 German Ornithological Society.
 [Seventy-fifth anniversary meeting], '25, 621.
germanicus (*Serinus*), see *Serinus*.
 Germany.
 Ahrens, T. G., '23, 247-256.
 Oberholser, H. C., '23, 438.
gertrudae (*Todirhamphus*), see *Todirhamphus*.
gertrudis (*Cinnyris*), see *Cinnyris*.
 — (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
Gerygone flavida (*Fairy Warbler), '25, 470.
 plesseni, *Abyssinia*, '26, 272.
 stictilaema, *N. Guinea*, '21, 150.
geyri (*Ammomanes*), see *Ammomanes*.
 Ghigi, Alessandro.
 Birds observed on the island of Egeo, Italy (rev.), '30, 590.
 On hybrid peafowls (rev.), '30, 591.
 Gianini, Charles Alfred.
 Behavior of swans, '24, 340.
 Gibson, Langdon, 1866-1923.
 Egrets near Schenectady, N. Y., '21, 598-599.
 Bird notes from north Greenland, '22, 350-363.
 The replete angler, '23, 120-121.
 Obituary, '27, 293.
 Gifford, Edward Winslow.
 The gray-hooded quail dove (*Gallinolumba rubescens*) of the Marquesas Islands, in captivity, '25, 388-396.
 Grayson's pigeon (*Zenaidura graysoni*) in captivity, '27, 513-519.
 Is *Gallinolumba kubaryi* of hybrid origin? '28, 371-372.
giffordi (*Cactospiza*), see *Cactospiza*.
gigantea (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
 — (*Leguatia*), see *Leguatia*.
giganteus (*Aramus*), see *A. vociferus*.
 — (*Macronectes*), see *Macronectes*.
gigas (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
 — (*Podilymbus*), see *Podilymbus*.
gili (*Cyanopica*), see *Cyanopica*.
 Gillespie, John Arthur.
 Yellow-crowned night heron in Pennsylvania, '23, 121.

- Some nestings of the crested flycatcher, '24, 41-44.
- Trapping of Lincoln's sparrow in Pennsylvania, '24, 613.
- Yellow-throated vireo breeding in Delaware Co., Pa., '27, 110-111.
- Singing by migrant gray-cheek thrush, '27, 112.
- An avian parasite, '27, 433-434.
- The razor-billed auk in New Jersey, '28, 91.
- Calandra lark in Delaware Co., Pa., '28, 375-377.
- A spring flight of broad-winged hawks, '30, 83-84.
- Mockingbird nesting in Pennsylvania, '30, 262.
- Gillespie, J. A., and Gillespie, Mabel.**
Maryland yellow-throat in Pennsylvania in winter, '30, 261.
- Gillespie, J. A., and Potter, J. K.**
see Potter and Gillespie.
- Gillespie, Mabel.**
White-winged junco in Pennsylvania, '26, 245-246.
- gilmani* (Otus), see Otus.
- gilva* (Vireosylva), see Vireosylva.
- gilvus* (Mimus), see M. orpheus.
- gingianus* (Acridotheres), see Acridotheres.
- gingica* (Arborophila), see Arborophila.
- giraudi* (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- Gisella harrisi**, *misc.* '26, 44.
- glacialis* (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.
- glacialoides* (*Priocella*), see *P. antarctica*.
- glandarius* (*Clamator*), see *Clamator*.
- (*Garrulus*), see *Garrulus*.
- Glareola nuchalis**, *misc.* '21, 143.
- glareola* (*Totanus*), see *Totanus*.
- Glass-eye, see *Turdus jamaicensis*.
- glauca* (*Gracula*), see *Thraupis episcopus*.
- glaucescens* (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- (*Xanthoura*), see *Xanthoura*.
- Glaucidium**, '27, 287.
- californicum**, *misc.* '24, 557.
- grinnelli** (*Pygmy Owl, Coast Pygmy Owl, *hgnoma*), *Alas.* '21, 128^b, '27, 351^b, '28, 446; *Calif.* '23, 519; *Wash.* '29, 512.—*g. dist.* '23, 519; *misc.* '24, 557.
- passerinum**, *misc.* '28, 262.
- phalaenoides** (*Ferruginous Pygmy Owl), *Tex.* '26, 18.—*dist.* '26, 491.
- pinicola** (*Rocky Mountain Pygmy Owl, *hgnoma*), *N. M.* '23, 457^b; *Ore.* '24, 557.
- swarthi** (*Vancouver Pygmy Owl), *B. C.* '23, 519.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
- tephronotum** (*Sharpe's Pygmy Owl, *hpycrafti*), *Africa*, '21, 456.—*descr.* '21, 456; *meas.* '21, 457; *nomen.* '21, 456; *type loc.* '21, 457.
- glaucina* (Arrenga), see Arrenga.
- Glaucionetta** (^b*Clangula*), *Ore.* '24, 554^b.
- americana** (*Golden-eye, American Golden-eye, Whistler, ^b*Clangula*), *Alas.* '26, 166, '27, 187^b, '30, 363^b; *Alla.* '30, 535; *B. C.* '26, 320^b; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a, 79^a, '26, 231, '28, 172^a; *Conn.* '23, 264^a; *Ia.* '25, 575; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Labr.* '25, 82; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a; *Mass.* '30, 523^a; *Mich.* '27, 116^b; *Minn.* '22, 120^a; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. Y.* '23, 98^b, '25, 264^a, '26, 230^a; *N. D.* '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '24, 588^b, '25, 281^a, '26, 514^b, '27, 95^a, 154^a, '28, 498; *Vt.* '21, 467^b, '23, 265^a; *Va.* '27, 44, '29, 227^a, 379, '30, 554; *Wash.* '29, 506^b.—*descr.* '23, 72^b; *hbt.* '27, 187^b; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, '23, 494; *nst.* '26, 320^b, '29, 532^a; *plm.* '23, 318^a, 526-527^a, '25, 58; *misc.* '23, 69^a, 79^a, '25, 163^a.
- clangula** (*Golden-eye, ^b*Anas*), *Alas.* '23, 515; *Europe.* '23, 515^b.—*misc.* '23, 561^a.
- islandica** (*Barrow's Golden-eye, ^b*Clangula*), *Alas.* '27, 187^b, '30, 363^b; *B. C.* '24, 198^b; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 87-88^b, '26, 231^a; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Ia.* '25, 575; *Que.* '26, 514^b, '27, 154^a; *Vt.* '21, 467^b; *Wash.* '29, 506^b.—*descr.* '23, 72^b; *hbt.* '27, 187^b; *plm.* '23, 318^a; *misc.* '23, 79^a, 80^a, 527^a, 561^a, '26, 231^a, 514^b.
- Glaucis affinis** (*Lesser Hairy Hermit), *Pan.* '24, 315.
- glaucocaerula* (Cyanoloxia), see *Cyanoloxia*.
- (*Pyrrhula*), see *Cyanoloxia*.
- glaucogastra* (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- glaucoides* (*Larus*), see *L. leucopterus*.
- Glaucomorpha**, '27, 454.
- Glauconympha**, '27, 454, 470.
- glaucopsis* (*Thaluranina*), see *Thaluranina*.
- glaucops* (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
- glaucus* (*Anodorynchus*), see *Anodorynchus*.
- (*Larus*), see *L. hyperboreus*.
- Globicera pacifica** (*Polynesian Fruit Pigeon), *Australia*, '27, 439.—*anat.* '24, 433-438; *fig.* '24, 437; *fd.* '24, 433-438.
- globicera* (*Crax*), see *Crax*.
- gloriosa* (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
- (*Luscinia*), see *Luscinia*.
- gloriosissima* (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
- Glottis nebularia** (*Greenishank), *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '23, 362^a, 595^a.
- glupischa* (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.
- Glycichaera**, '24, 625.
- Glycifohia notabilis** (**Glyciphila*), *nomen.* '30, 124.

- Glyciphila, see Glycifolia.
 Glyphorhynchus, '23, 707, '24, 185.
 sublestus, *Pan.* '30, 116.
 Gnatcatcher, Black-tailed, see *Polioptila californica*.
 Blue-gray, see *Polioptila caerulea*.
 Plumbeous, see *Polioptila plumbea*.
 Western, see *Polioptila obscura*.
 gnomia (*Glaucidium*), see *G. grinnelli*.
 Goatsucker, Hispaniolan, see *Antrostomus ekmani*.
 Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham, 1834-1923.
 Obituary, '24, 512-513.
 Godwit, see *Limosa limosa*.
 Black-tailed, see *Limosa limosa*.
 Hudsonian, see *Limosa haemastica*.
 Marbled, see *Limosa fedoa*.
 Pacific, see *Limosa baueri*.
 goeringi (*Brachygalba*), see *Brachygalba*.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), see *Chlorospingus*.
 goertae (*Mesopicus*), see *Mesopicus*.
 Goldcrest, see *Regulus regulus*.
 Golden-eye, see *Glaucionetta americana* and *G. clangula*.
 American, see *Glaucionetta americana*.
 Barrow's, see *Glaucionetta islandica*.
 Goldfinch, see *Astragalinus tristis* and *Carduelis parva*.
 American, see *Astragalinus tristis*.
 Arkansas, see *Astragalinus psaltria*.
 Bermudan, see *Carduelis bermudianus*.
 Central American, see *Astragalinus colombianus*.
 Continental, see *Carduelis carduelis*.
 European, see *Carduelis carduelis*.
 Green-backed, see *Astragalinus hesperophilus*.
 Lawrence's, see *Astragalinus lawrencei*.
 Pale, see *Astragalinus pallidus*.
 Willow, see *Astragalinus salicamans*.
 Goldman, Edward Alphonso.
 Conserving our wild animals and birds (rev.), '22, 130.
 goldmani (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 goliath (*Phoenorhina*), see *Phoenorhina*.
 Golsan, Lewis Samuel.
 White-throated sparrow summering in Autauga County, Alabama, '22, 263.
 A large gathering of kingbirds, '22, 417.
 Wintering of the yellow palm warbler at Prattville, Ala., '23, 133.
 goodfellowi (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
 goodsoni (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
 — (*Lorius*), see *Lorius*.
 — (*Treron*), see *Treron*.
 Goosander, see *Mergus americanus* and *M. merganser*.
 Goose. Barnacle, see *Branta leucopsis*.
 Bean, see *Anser fabalis*.

- Black and White, see *Anseranas semipalmata*.
 Blue, see *Chen caerulescens*.
 Brent, see *Branta bernicla*.
 Cackling, see *Branta minima*.
 Canada, see *Branta canadensis*.
 Cape Barren, see *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*.
 Dwarf, see *Nettapus auritus*.
 Egyptian, see *Chenalopex aegyptiaca*.
 Emperor, see *Philacte canagica*.
 European White-fronted, see *Anser albifrons*.
 Gray, see *Anser anser*.
 Greater Snow, see *Chen nivalis*.
 Hutchins', see *Branta hutchinsii*.
 Lesser Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus*.
 Lesser White-fronted, see *Anser erythropus*.
 Pink-footed, see *Anser brachyrhynchus*.
 Pygmy, see *Nettapus coromandelianus*.
 Ross', see *Chen rossi*.
 Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus* and *C. nivalis*.
 Sushkin's, see *Anser neglectus*.
 Upland, see *Chloephaga magellanica*.
 Western, see *Branta occidentalis*.
 White-cheeked, see *Branta occidentalis*.
 White-fronted, see *Anser gambeli* and *A. albifrons*.
 goosensi (*Pseudospermestes*), see *Spermestes poensis*.
 goplanae (*Cynchramus*), see *Cynchramus*.
 Gordon, Kenneth.
 An albino kingbird, '28, 101.
 Gordon, K., and Langdon, R. M.
 Notes on birds of Ft. Collins, Colorado, '28, 108-109.
 Gordon, Robert Benson.
 Swallow-tailed kite in Ohio, '28, 372-373.
 Gordon, Seton.
 Days with the golden eagle (rev.), '27, 578.
 Gorges, Raymond.
 Ernest Harold Baynes. Naturalist and crusader (rev.), '28, 393-394.
 gorilla (*Climacocercus*), see *Climacocercus*.
 Gormley, A[lpheus] Liguori.
 First Ontario record for *Fulmarus glacialis glacialis*, '24, 470-471.
 Gornitz, Karl.
 Versuch einer Klassifikation der häufigsten Federfärbungen (rev.), '24, 362-363.
 Ueber die Wirkung klimatischer Faktoren auf die Pigmentfarben der Vogelfedern (rev.), '24, 362-363.
 Gorsachius, '26, 571.

- melanolophus*, *descr.* '26, 571; *misc.* '27, 586.
- Goshawk, see *Astur atricapillus*, *A. palumbarius*, *A. striatulus* and *A. gentilis*.
- American, see *Astur atricapillus*.
- Mexican, see *Asturina plagiata*.
- Western, see *Astur striatulus*.
- White, see *Astur novae-hollandiae*.
- götzii (Alcedo), see Alcedo.
- goughensis (Nesospiza), see Nesospiza.
- Gould, Joseph Edward.
- The starling in Norfolk, Va., '23, 536-537.
- gouldi (Circus), see Circus.
- gouldiae (Poephila), see Poephila.
- gouldianus (Sericornis), see Sericornis.
- goughensis (Nesospiza), see Nesospiza.
- Gowanlock, James Nelson.
- A late record for the red-backed sand-piper, '21, 273.
- goyderi (Amytornis), see Amytornis.
- graciae (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- gracilirostris (Monachalcyon), see Monachalcyon.
- gracilis (Melospiza), see *M. striata*.
- (Oceanites), see Oceanites.
- (Oceanodroma), see Oceanites.
- Grackle, Boat-tailed, see *Megaquiscalus major* and *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
- Bronzed, see *Quiscalus aeneus*.
- Colombian, see *Quiscalus assimilis*.
- Florida, see *Quiscalus aglaeus*.
- Great-Cayman, see *Holoquiscalus caymanensis*.
- Great-tailed, see *Megaquiscalus macrourus*.
- Gundlach's, see *Holoquiscalus gundlachii*.
- Haitian, see *Holoquiscalus niger*.
- Hispaniolan, see *Holoquiscalus niger*.
- Isle of Pines, see *Holoquiscalus caribaeus*.
- Jamaican, see *Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*.
- Margarita, see *Holoquiscalus insularis*.
- Porto Rican, see *Holoquiscalus brachypterus*.
- Purple, see *Quiscalus quiscula*.
- Rice, see *Cassidix oryzivora*.
- Gracula mertensi*, *Sunda Ids.* '28, 411.
- Graculavus pumilus*, *fos.* '30, 187.
- velox*, *fos.* '30, 186.
- graculina (Strepera), see Strepera.
- Graculipica nigricollis*, *China*, '28, 33.
- graellsii (Larus), see Larus.
- Grafisia*, '26, 402.
- Graham, Robert Rule.
- Safety devices in wings of birds (rev.), '30, 595-596.
- grahami (Antiornis), see *Horornis davidiana*.
- (Dryonastes), see Dryonastes.
- Grallaria (*Ant-thrush), *S. Am.* '27, 134, 588^a.—*misc.* '21, 144, '23, 707, '24, 185, 624.
- intermedia*, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- martinsi*, *misc.* '24, 637.
- roraimae*, *Brit. Guiana*, '22, 279.
- saturata*, *Ecuad.* '21, 144.
- taczanowskii*, *Ecuad.* '21, 144.
- grallaria (Fregetta), see Fregetta.
- Grallaricula, '26, 262.
- peruviana*, *Peru*, '24, 368.
- Grallina, '23, 557, 712.
- picata* (*Australian Magpie Lark, Pewee Lark), *Australia*, '23, 558; *H. I.* '25, 464.—*fd.* '23, 558.
- graminea (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- gramineus (Poocetes), see Poocetes.
- grammacus (Chondestes), see Chondestes.
- Grammatoptila sikkimensis, *misc.* '24, 635.
- grammithorax (Meiglyptes), see Meiglyptes.
- Grammopsittaca maculata, *nomen.* '22, 438.
- granadensis (Myiozetetes), see Myiozetetes.
- Granatina, *tax.* '29, 484.
- Grandala coelicolor, *anat.* '27, 586.
- florentes*, *misc.* '28, 262.
- Grandidier, Alfred, 1836-1921.
- Obituary, '22, 453.
- Grange, Wallace Byron.
- Nesting notes from Ladysmith, Wisconsin, '22, 575-578.
- Palm warbler summering in northern Wisconsin, '24, 160-161.
- Grant, Chapman.
- On the origin of flight, '27, 121.
- Grantiella, '24, 625.
- granviki (Apalis), see Apalis.
- (Treron), see Treron.
- Graphophasianus, '26, 132, 394, '27, 291.
- Grasett, Frank Godwin.
- Great blue heron (*Ardea h. herodias*) alighting in water, '26, 367.
- Notes on some rare birds of northeastern Illinois, '26, 556.
- A flight of snow buntings at Glencoe, Illinois, '28, 221-222.
- Grassquit, Black-faced, see *Tiaris marchii*.
- Blue-black, see *Volatinia splendens*.
- Bryant's, see *Tiaris bryanti*.
- Carib, see *Tiaris omassa*.
- Orange-faced, see *Tiaris olivacea*.
- Yellow-faced, see *Tiaris olivacea*.
- Grass-wren, Eyrean, see *Amytornis goyderi*.

- Graucalus** (*Gazzola*), '21, 458.
wilkinsi, *misc.* '24, 502.
graueri (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 — (*Prinia*), see *Prinia*.
 — (*Pseudocalyptomena*), see *Pseudocalyptomena*.
gravirostris (*Xenopicus*), see *Xenopicus*.
gravis (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
Gray, George Washington.
 The cerulean warbler in Dutchess County, N. Y., '24, 161–162.
graysoni (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.
 — (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
Great Britain.
 Gross, A. O., '27, 492.
 Grebe, African Great-crested, see *Colymbus infuscatus*.
 Antillean, see *Podilymbus antillarum*.
 Antillean Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus antillarum*.
 Black-necked, see *Podiceps nigricollis*.
 Black-throated, see *Podiceps nigricollis*.
 Crested, see *Colymbus cristatus*.
 Eared, see *Colymbus californicus*.
 European Great-crested, see *Colymbus cristatus*.
 Great-crested, see *Colymbus cristatus*.
 Holboell's, see *Colymbus holboellii*.
 Horned, see *Colymbus auritus*.
 Least, see *Colymbus dominicus*.
 Little, see *Polioccephalus capensis*.
 Mexican, see *Colymbus brachypterus*.
 Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.
 Western, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.
 West Indian, see *Colymbus dominicus*.
Green, Harold Tichnor.
 Gannet in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, '26, 363.
Greene, Earle Rosenbury.
 Bay-breasted warbler at Atlanta, Ga., '23, 543.
 The American scoter in Florida, '25, 579–580.
 Connecticut warbler at Atlanta, Ga., in spring, '27, 426.
 Starling finally reaches Atlanta, Ga., '28, 101.
 Unusual winter records from southern Georgia, '30, 266–267.
 Holboell's grebe (*Colymbus holboellii*) in Georgia, '30, 412.
 White pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) in Georgia, '30, 415–416.
 Duck hawk wintering in Atlanta, Ga., '30, 418.
 Greenfinch, see *Chloris chloris*.
Greenland.
 Erlanson, C. O., '30, 255.
 Gibson, L., '22, 350–363.

- Gross, A. O., '27, 492.
 Jourdain, F. C. R., '22, 167, 171, '26, 536.
 Kennard, F. H., '23, 690.
 Oberholser, H. C., '23, 678.
 Greenshank, see *Glottis nebularia*.
gregalis (*Geopelia*), see *Geopelia*.
gregaria (*Chettusia*), see *Chettusia*.
Gregory, Stephen Strong, Jr.
 Three-toed woodpecker in Michigan, '21, 274–275.
 Louisiana clapper rail in Mississippi, '21, 455.
 Western grebe in Illinois, '23, 526.
 Another three-toed woodpecker in Michigan, '23, 534.
 Little blue heron in the Chicago region, '28, 369.
 Additional record of Harris' sparrow in Michigan, '28, 381.
Gregory, S. S., and **Zimmer**, J. T.
 see Zimmer and Gregory.
Grenada.
 Danforth, S. T., '24, 343.
grenadensis (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.
Grenadine Islands.
 Wood, C. A., '23, 129.
Griffie, Willet Edwin, and **French**, G. E.
 see French and Griffie.
Grinnell, George Bird.
 Woodcock carrying its young, '22, 563.
Grinnell, Joseph.
 A striking case of adventitious coloration, '21, 129–131.
 The criterion for the trinomial, '21, 469–470.
 The principle of rapid peering, in birds (rev.), '22, 127–128.
 The role of the "accidental," '22, 373–380.
 Observations upon the bird life of Death Valley (rev.), '24, 187–188.
 Bird netting as a method in ornithology, '25, 245–251.
 Risks incurred in the introduction of alien game birds (rev.), '25, 601–602.
 [Obituary of] Richard Hunt, '25, 617–618.
 A new race of rufous-crowned sparrow, from north-central Lower California, '26, 244–245.
 A new race of white-breasted nuthatch from Lower California (rev.), '26, 393.
 Six new subspecies of birds from Lower California, '27, 67–72.
 A critical inspection of the gnatcatchers of the Californias (rev.), '27, 133.
 The designation of birds' ranges, '27, 322–325.
 A new race of screech owl from California, '28, 213–215.

- A critical factor in the existence of southwestern game birds (rev.), '28, 400-401.
- The song sparrow of San Miguel Island, California (rev.), '28, 403.
- A distributional summation of the ornithology of Lower California (rev.), '29, 131-133.
- Presence and absence of animals (rev.), '29, 266.
- Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I.**
Life zones of Yosemite National Park (rev.), '22, 287-288.
- Animal life in the Yosemite (rev.), '24, 486-488.
- Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S.**
Systematic review of the Pacific coast brown towhees (rev.), '26, 392.
- Geographic variation in *Spizella atrogularis*, '26, 475-478.
- New subspecies of birds (*Penthestes*, *Baeolophus*, *Psaltiriparus*, *Chamaea*) from the Pacific coast of North America (rev.), '27, 134.
- Grinnell, J., and Wythe, Margaret W.**
Birds of the Berkeley campus (rev.), '26, 569.
- Directory to the bird life of San Francisco Bay region (rev.), '27, 445.
- grinnelli* (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
- Griscom, Ludlow.**
The mockingbird of St. Thomas, West Indies, '21, 461.
- Problems of field identification, '22, 31-41.
- What is *Buteo rufescens* Salvin and Godman? '22, 107.
- Some notes on the winter avifauna of the Camargue (rev.), '22, 129-130.
- Field studies of the Anatidae of the Atlantic coast, '22, 517-530; '23, 69-80.
- Notes on *Donacobius*, '23, 214-217.
- Baird's sandpiper in Dutchess County, N. Y., with remarks on its identification in life, '23, 529-530.
- Dickcissel in Central Park, New York City, '23, 541-542.
- Descriptions of apparently new birds from North America and the West Indies (rev.), '23, 553.
- Birds of the New York City region (notice), '23, 724; (rev.), '24, 172-174.
- A review of the West Indian black swifts, '24, 68-71.
- Black tern near New York City in spring, '24, 337.
- Arctic three-toed woodpecker in New Jersey, '24, 343-344.
- Seaside sparrow in Central Park, New York City, '24, 346.
- Philadelphia vireo in the New York City region, '24, 347-348.
- Bicknell's thrush in northern New Jersey, '24, 349.
- King eider in North Carolina, '25, 264.
- The ornithological results of the Mason-Spinden expedition to Yucatan (rev.), '27, 452.
- Rare Alcidae in Barnegat Bay, New Jersey, '27, 555.
- The white-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons gambeli*) in South Carolina, '27, 559.
- The white-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons gambeli*) in New Jersey, '27, 560.
- Changes in the status of certain birds in the New York City region, '29, 45-57.
- A collection of birds from Cana, Darien (rev.), '29, 412-413.
- The marbled godwit (*Limosa fedoa*) in Essex Co., Mass., '30, 77-78.
- New name for *Caprimulgus ridgwayi* minor, '30, 85.
- Studies from the Dwight collection of Guatemala birds I. (rev.), '30, 114.
- A review of *Eumomota superciliosa* (rev.), '30, 285.
- Notes on the rough-winged swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis* (Aud.)) and its allies (rev.), '30, 286.
- Critical notes on Central American birds (rev.), '30, 441.
- Studies from the Dwight collection of Guatemala birds II. (rev.), '30, 441.
- Revisions of two Central American birds (rev.), '30, 591.
- Griscom, L., and Chapman, F. M.**
see Chapman and Griscom.
- Griscom, L., and Crosby, M. S.**
Birds of the Brownsville region, southern Texas, '25, 432-440, 519-537; '26, 18-36.
- Griscom, L., Crosby, M. S., and Flewelling, K.**
see Crosby, Flewelling and Griscom.
- Griscom, L., Crosby, M. S., and Frost, A.**
see Crosby, Frost, and Griscom.
- Griscom, L., Crosby, M. S., and Janvrin, E. R. P.**
Winter notes from Montauk Point, Long Island, '22, 117-119.
- Griscom, L., and Dwight, J.**
see Dwight and Griscom.
- Griscom, L., and Emilio, S. G.**
see Emilio and Griscom.

- Griscom, L., and Janvrin, E. R. P.
Shoveller in Bergen Co., New Jersey,
in spring, '22, 100.
Cory's shearwater off Newfoundland,
with remarks on its identification in
life, '22, 103-104.
- Griscom, L., and Johnson, J. M.
Black tern on Long Island in spring, '22,
101.
Ring-necked duck in northern New
Jersey, '24, 339.
- Griscom, L., and Miller, W. DeW.
see Miller and Griscom.
- Griscom, L., and Nichols, J. T.
A revision of the seaside sparrows (rev.),
'21, 134-135.
- Griscom, L., and Peters, J. L.
see Peters and Griscom.
- griscomi (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
— (Crax), see Crax.
grisea (Eremopterix), see Eremopterix
— (Ortalis), see Ortalis.
— (Pyrrhuloxia), see Eremopterix.
griseigena (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
griseipectus (Atlapetes), see Atlapetes.
griseiventris (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.
griseocephalus (Mesopicos), see Mesopicos.
griseocristata (Schistospiza), see Schisto-
spiza.
griseogularis (Eopsaltria), see Eopsaltria.
griseolus (Phylloscopus), see Phyllo-
scopus.
griseus (Nannorchilus), see Nan-
norchilus.
— (Tersina), see Tersina.
griseus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
— (Crateropus), see Crateropus.
— (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
— (Limnodromus), see Limnodromus.
— (Nyctibius), see Nyctibius.
— (Passer), see Passer.
— (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
— (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
— (Sittasomus), see Sittasomus.
— (Telmatoedus), see Telmatoedus.
— (Vireo), see Vireo.
groenlandicus (Haliaeetus), see Haliae-
etus.
- Gromme, Owen Justus.
Unusual actions of great blue heron,
'26, 537.
An unusual flight of snow geese in the
Lake Winnebago area, Wisconsin,
'27, 96.
Bahama pintail in Wisconsin, '30, 73.
Egrets and little blue herons in Wiscon-
sin, '30, 559.
- Grosbeak, Black-headed, see Zamelodia
melanocephala.
Blue, see Guiraca caerulea.

- British Columbia Evening, see Hesperip-
hona brooksi.
California Blue, see Guiraca salicarius.
California Evening, see Hesperiphona
californica.
Cardinal, see Cardinalis cardinalis.
Evening, see Hesperiphona vespertina.
Haitian, see Pyrrhuloxia affinis.
Jamaican, see Pyrrhuloxia ruficollis.
Kadiak Pine, see Pinicola flammula.
Lesser Rice, see Oryzoborus funereus.
Newfoundland Pine, see Pinicola escha-
tosus.
Pacific Black-headed, see Zamelodia
melanocephala.
Panama Blue, see Cyanocompsa cya-
noides.
Pine, see Pinicola enucleator and P.
leucura.
Porto Rican, see Loxigilla portoricensis.
Rocky Mountain Pine, see Pinicola
montana.
Rose-breasted, see Zamelodia ludo-
viciana.
Western Blue, see Guiraca lazula.
Western Evening, see Hesperiphona
montana and H. brooksi.
- Gross, Alfred Otto.
The dickcissel (Spiza americana) of the
Illinois prairies, '21, 1-26, 165-184.
The black-crowned night heron (Nycti-
corax nycticorax naevius) of Sandy
Neck, '23, 1-30, 191-214.
The heath hen, '23, 568-569.
Suggested ornithological work for bird
banders, '25, 95-104.
Diseases of the ruffed grouse, '25, 423-
431.
The snowy owl migration of 1926-27,
'27, 479-493.
Barro Colorado Island biological sta-
tion (rev.), '28, 120.
The heath hen (rev.), '28, 392-393.
Progress report of the New England
ruffed grouse investigation commit-
tee, September 1, 1928 (rev.), '29,
266.
- Gross, A. O., and Allen, A. A.
see Allen and Gross.
- Gross, A. O., and Forbes, S. A.
see Forbes and Gross.
- Gross, A. O., and Van Tyne, J.
The purple gallinule (Gallinula martin-
cus) of Barro Colorado Island, Canal
Zone, '29, 431-446.
- Grote, Hermann.
Vogel der Ukerewe-Insel des Victoria-
Nyanza (rev.), '22, 129.
Die Formenkreise der schwarz-weißen
Afrikanischen Nashornvögel Bycanis-
tes (rev.), '27, 580.

grotei (Alseonax), see Alseonax.

— (Ixocincla), see Ixocincla.

Ground-bird, Black-throated, see Cinclosoma alisteri.

Grouse, Black, see Lyrurus tetrix.

Canada Ruffed, see Bonasa togata.

Canada Spruce, see Canachites canace

Columbian Sharp-tailed, see Pedioecetes columbianus.

Dusky, see Dendragapus obscurus.

Eastern Black, see Lyrurus ussuriensis.

Fleming's, see Dendragapus flemingi

Franklin's, see Canachites franklini.

Gray Ruffed, see Bonasa umbelloides.

Nova Scotia Ruffed, see Bonasa thayeri.

Oregon Ruffed, see Bonasa sabini.

Pinnated, see Tympanuchus americanus.

Prairie Sharp-tailed, see Pedioecetes campestris.

Richardson's, see Dendragapus richardsoni.

Ruffed, see Bonasa togata and B. umbellus.

Sand, see Pterocles burchelli and P. orientalis.

Sharp-tailed, see Pedioecetes phasianellus.

Sierra, see Dendragapus sierrae.

Sitka, see Dendragapus sitkensis.

Sooty, see Dendragapus fuliginosus.

Spruce, see Canachites canadensis.

Yukon Ruffed, see Bonasa yukonensis.

Gruidae, '23, 256.

Grus (^bMegalornis), *nomen*. '29, 266, '30, 595; *misc*. '21, 81.

americana (^aWhooping Crane, ^bLimnogeranus), *Kans.* '23, 692; *Ky.* '25, 419; *La.* '28, 277; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *Minn.* '23, 627^a, 629–631^a; *Neb.* '22, 412, '23, 121^a; *N. D.* '23, 692, '24, 365^a, '25, 452; *Sask.* '22, 413, '23, 163^a, '28, 202; *Tex.* '22, 412, '25, 437^a, 526.—*mig.* '22, 43^a; *nst.* '23, 630^a; *nomen*. '21, 81; *syn.* '21, 81; *misc.* '26, 540^a.

canadensis (^aLittle Brown Crane, ^bMegalornis, ^cArdea), *Alas.* '26, 176^a, 303, '27, 192, '29, 230, '30, 364; *Bering Strait*, '29, 230; *Calif.* '27, 447^a; *Man.* '22, 49^a; *N. D.* '25, 452; *Sib.* '29, 230; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 526.—*fd.* '26, 304; *hbts.* '26, 303; *mig.* '29, 230; *nst.* '26, 303; *note*, '26, 303; *nomen*. '21, 80, 469; *plm.* '29, 228–230; *syn.* '21, 80; *wt.* '26, 304; *misc.* '22, 49^a, '25, 120^b.

grus (^cCrane, ^bArdea), *Germ.* '23, 254.—*nomen*. '21, 81; *syn.* '21, 81.

japonensis (^aJapanese Crane, ^bMegalornis), *Mass.* '27, 98^b.—*hbt.* '27, 98^b; *misc.* '26, 540^a.

leucogeranos (^aAsiatic White Crane), *age*, '28, 347.

mexicana (^aSandhill Crane, ^bMegalornis, ^cArdea, ^dwoodi), *B. C.* '27, 43^a; *Calif.* '27, 447^a, 469^a; '21, 254, '27, 377, 461^a, '28, 287, '30, 267; *Ill.* '27, 432; *Ind.* '27, 432, '29, 198; *Ky.* '25, 419; *La.* '23, 673; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 49^a; *Mich.* '21, 590, '26, 367, '30, 439^b; *Minn.* '23, 629^a; *Miss.* '22, 536; *N. D.* '24, 365^a, '25, 452; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Ore.* '23, 166^a; *S. C.* '29, 248; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 526; *Wis.* '27, 151^a.—*fos.* '29, 568; *hbt.* '21, 487^a; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a; *nst.* '27, 377, '30, 267; *nomen*. '21, 469; *plm.* '29, 228–230; *syn.* '21, 80; *misc.* '22, 49^a, '23, 631^a, '25, 120^b, '26, 78^a, 367, 540^a.

monachus, *nst.* '30, 599.

nannodes, *fos.* '30, 288.

nesiotes, *nomen*. '21, 81; *syn.* '21, 81.

nigricollis (^aBlack-necked Crane, ^bMegalornis), *misc.* '27, 449^b.

pratensis (^aFlorida Sandhill Crane, ^bMegalornis), *meas.* '25, 122^b; *misc.* '25, 121^b, '28, 403^b.

tabida (^bMegalornis), *Nev.* '22, 122^b.—*descr.* '25, 122^b; *meas.* '25, 122^b.

grus (Grus), see Grus.

grylle (Cepphus), see Cepphus

gryphus (Vultur), see Vultur.

Guacharo, see *Steatornis caripensis*.

Guadalcánaria inexpectata, *Guadalcánar*, '29, 564.

guadeloupensis (Cypseloides), see Cypseloides.

— (Holoquiscalus), see Holoquiscalus.

— (Nephoecetes), see Cypseloides.

— (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus.

gualae (Iridophanes), see Iridophanes.

— (Momotus), see Momotus.

— (Tityra), see Tityra.

Guanay, see *Phalacrocorax bougainvillei*.

Guar alba (^aWhite Ibis, ^blongirostris), *C. a.* 24, 599; *Fla.* '21, 253, '27, 118, 375, 76^a, '28, 286, 426^a, '30, 439^b;

Hai. '30, 485, 486; *Pan.* '24, 307;

S. C. '23, 166^a, 368^a, '29, 556; *Tex.* '25,

435^a, 524.—*dist.* '26, 490; *nst.* '27, 375;

misc. '25, 297^a, '26, 401^a.

rubra (^aScarlet Ibis), *La.* '23, 352^a;

Tex. '26, 34.

guarauna (Plegadis), see Plegadis.

guaso (Sorella), see Sorella.

Guatemala.

Griscom, L., '22, 107.

Holt, E. G., '26, 550.

Todd, W. E. C., '23, 61.

guatemalae (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus.

— (Tyto), see Tyto.

guerrerensis (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.

Guiana.

Griscom, L., '23, 216.

Penard, T. E., '23, 335, '27, 419, 420, 425.

guianensis (Odontriorchis), see Odontriorchis.

guildingi (Amazona), see Amazona.

Guillemot, see Uria troille.

Black, see Cepphus grylle.

Mandt's, see Cepphus mandti.

Pigeon, see Cepphus columba.

guinea (Columba), see Columba.

guineae (Fraseria), see Fraseria.

Guinea-fowl, see Numida.

Helmeted, see Numida meleagris.

Guira piririgua (*Guira Cuckoo), Argent. '24, 170.

Guiraca, '23, 59, 60, 373, '25, 257, 260.

caerulea (*Blue Grosbeak), Ark. '30,

35^a; Colo. '30, 421; Ky. '22, 329; Me.

'23, 154; Md. '30, 95; Mass. '22, 69,

'23, 154, 262^a; '28, 223, '30, 257; N. J.

'24, 159-160; Pa. '23, 697-698; S. C.

'30, 402^a; Tex. '26, 26.—hbl. '26,

501, 504, 506^a; mig. '30, 402^a; nst. '26,

23^a, 504; song. '30, 35^a, 37^a; misc. '23,

63, '26, 399^a, '27, 451.

chiapensis, misc. '27, 451.

eurhyncha, misc. '27, 451.

interfusa, misc. '27, 451.

lazula (*Western Blue Grosbeak,

^bPitylus), Kans. '27, 56; N. M. '23,

464; Sal. '27, 451^b; Tex. '29, 76.—hbl.

'26, 504, 506^a; nst. '23, 464, '26, 504.

salicaria (*California Blue Grosbeak,

^bsalicarius), L. C. '26, 358^b; misc. '27,

451.

gujanensis (Cyclarhis), see Cyclarhis.

gularis (Criniger), see Criniger.

— (Iole), see Iole.

— (Monticola), see Monticola.

— (Poliospiza), see Poliospiza.

— (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.

Gull, Black-backed, see Larus marinus.

Black-headed, see Larus ridibundus.

Black-tailed, see Larus crassirostris.

Bonaparte's, see Larus philadelphia.

California, see Larus californicus.

Common, see Larus canus.

Common European, see Larus canus.

European Black-headed, see Larus

ridibundus.

Fork-tailed, see Creagrus furcatus.

Franklin's, see Larus franklini.

Glaucous, see Larus hyperboreus.

Glaucous-winged, see Larus glauces-

cens.

Great Black-backed, see Larus marinus.

Herring, see Larus argentatus.

Iceland, see Larus leucopterus.

Ivory, see Pagophila alba.

Kumlien's, see Larus kumlieni.

Laughing, see Larus atricilla.

Lesser Black-backed, see Larus affinis,

L. graellsii and L. fuscus.

Little, see Larus minutus.

Mediterranean Black-headed, see Larus

melanocephalus.

Mew, see Larus canus.

Point Barrow, see Larus barrovianus.

Ring-billed, see Larus delawarensis.

Ross's, see Rhodostethia rosea.

Ross's Rosy, see Rhodostethia rosea.

Rosy, see Rhodostethia rosea.

Sabine's, see Xema sabini.

Short-billed, see Larus brachyrhynchus.

Thayer's, see Larus thayeri.

Vega, see Larus vegae.

Wedge-tailed, see Rhodostethia rosea.

Western, see Larus occidentalis and L.

wymani.

Gummyza, nomen. '25, 450.

gunax (Puffinus), see Puffinus.

gundlachi (Accipiter), see Accipiter.

gundlachii (Chalcophanes), see Holo-

quiscalus and H. caribaeus.

— (Chordeiles), see C. minor.

— (Holoquiscalus), see Holoquiscalus,

H. bangsi and H. caribaeus.

— (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus, H.

bangsi and H. caribaeus.

gunni (Dromaius), see Dromaius.

gurneti (Poliospiza), see Poliospiza.

Gurney, John Henry, 1848-1922.

Early annals of ornithology (rev.), '21,

292-293.

Articles on ornithology and ornitho-

logical reports for the county of

Norfolk (rev.), '21, 299.

Obituary, '23, 718-719.

gustavi (Anthus), see Anthus.

guttata (Dendrocygna), see D. guttulata.

— (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.

— (Muscicapa), see Hylocichla.

— (Spermospiza), see S. pustulata.

— (Steganopleura), see Steganopleura.

guttaticollis (Ailuroedus), see Ailuroedus.

guttatus (Salpinctes), see Salpinctes.

— (Turdus), see Hylocichla guttata.

Guttera lividicollis, misc. '29, 422.

schoutedeni, Africa, '23, 555.

guttifer (Caprimulgus), see Caprimulgus.

guttulata (Ceryle), see Ceryle.

— (Dendrocygna), see Dendrocygna.

gutturalis (Atlapetes), see Atlapetes.

— (Chlorophoneus), see Chloropho-

neus.

— (Criniger), see Criniger.

— (Hirundo), see Hirundo.

— (Spermophila), see Spermophila.

- (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
Gygis candida (*Hawaiian White Tern), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484.
rothschildi, *Laysan I.* '27, 581.
Gyldenstolpe, Count Nils [Carl Gustaf Fersen].
 Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to central Africa, 1921. Birds (rev.), '24, 620–621.
 Types of birds in the Royal Natural History Museum in Stockholm (rev.), '27, 274.
Gymnasio nudipes (*Bare-legged Owl), *P. R.* '23, 475.
Gymnobucco intermedius, *Africa*, '23, 173.
Gymnogenys typicus, *misc.* '25, 288.
Gymnogyps, '23, 373.
californianus (*California Condor, California Vulture), *L. C.* '26, 352; *Tex.* '24, 196.—*field marks*, '29, 386; *fos.* '30, 443; *misc.* '21, 307^a, '27, 145^a.
Gymnopelia, *tax.* '24, 495.
Gymnopsittacus weddelli, *Braz.* '22, 296.
Gymnorhina, *misc.* '23, 557, '29, 273.
eylandtensis, *Australia*, '22, 447.
papuana, *New Guinea*, '26, 564.
tibicen (*Black-backed Magpie), *misc.* '21, 620, '23, 712.
Gymnostinops, *plm.* '27, 387; *misc.* '24, 466, 467.
yuracares, '24, 466.
Gypaetus barbatus (*Bearded Vulture, Lammergeier), *age*, '28, 347; *tax.* '25, 468; *misc.* '30, 599^a.
Gypagrus, '23, 373.
Gypsopsitta vulturina, *Braz.* '27, 563.
Gyps fulvus (*Griffon Vulture), '28, 347.
jonesi, *India*, '27, 287.
kolbi (*Kolb's Vulture), *age*, '28, 347.
Gyrfalco, *misc.* '29, 563.
gyrfalco (Falco), see Falco.
 — (Hierofalco), see Falco.
Gyrfalco, see Falco *gyrfalco*, *F. islandus*.
Black, see Falco *obsoletus*.
Gray, see Falco *gyrfalco*.
Iceland, see Falco *islandus*.
Labrador, see Falco *gyrfalco*.
White, see Falco *islandus*.

H

- Haast**, Sir Johann Franz Julius von.
 Birthday [correction], '27, 166.
haasti (Apteryx), see Apteryx.
 — (Emeus), see Emeus.
 — (Palaeocasuarius), see Palaeocasuarius.
Habia (*Phoenicotheraupis), *nomen.* '22, 586.
holobrunnea, *Mex.* '30, 591.

salvadorensis, *Sal.* '27, 274.

wetmorei, *Sal.* '27, 274.

Habia, see also *Zamelodia*.

Habits.

- Farley, J. A., '26, 237–239.
 Floyd, C. B., '23, 542–543.
 Hersey, F. S., '23, 534–536.
 Kalmbach, E. R., '22, 189–195.
 Kelso, J. E. H., '26, 92.
 Potter, J. K., and Gillespie, J. A., '26, 95–96.
 Sheak, W. H., '23, 633–642.
 Strong, R. M., '23, 609–626.
habroptilus (Stringops), see Stringops.
Habrura, see *Euscarthmornis*.
Hachisuka, Masauji.

A comparative hand list of the birds of Japan and the British Isles (rev.), '25, 598–599.

Egyptian birds (rev.), '27, 132.

Contributions to the birds of the Philippines. No. 1 (rev.), '30, 436.

hachisukae (Cyrtostrumus), see *Cyrtostrumus*.

Hadeler, Edward William.

Hudsonian curlew in Lake County, Ohio, '24, 599–600.

A gannet at Painesville, Ohio, '26, 89–90.

Notes on geese at Painesville, Ohio, '30, 552.

hades (Myzomela), see *Myzomela*.

Hadley, Alden Hervey.

The legal status of hawks and owls; a statistical study (rev.), '29, 413.

Hadley, Charles Harvey.

The Japanese beetle in Pennsylvania (rev.), '26, 396.

Hadley, C. H., and **Smith**, L. B.

[reports on two investigations of the Japanese beetle] (rev.), '26, 396–397.

haemastica (Limosa), see *Limosa*.

haematogaster (Campephilus), see *Campephilus*.

Haematopodidae, '26, 343.

Haematopus, '23, 679, '26, 124.

bachmani (*Black Oyster-catcher), *Alas.* '21, 128, '27, 197, '30, 366; *B. C.* '23, 220, '27, 41^a; *Ore.* '29, 222.—*hbl.* '27, 197; *nst.* '27, 41^a, 197; *tax.* '22, 246; *misc.* '27, 467^a.

chathamensis, *Chatham I.* '27, 581.

frazari (Frazar's Oyster-catcher), *misc.* '26, 580.

malacophaga, *Ice.* '30, 290.

occidentalis, *Europe*, '30, 290.

ostralegus (*Oyster-catcher, European Oyster-catcher), *Europe*, '30, 290; *France*, '29, 340; *Tasmania*, '30, 597.—*fd.* '23, 169^a; *hbl.* '29, 340, '30, 504^a;

- mig.* '23, 255^a; *nst.* '27, 41^a; *misc.* '25, 167^a, '26, 128^a, '27, 41^a.
- palliatu* (^aOyster-catcher, American Oyster-catcher), *Fla.* '26, 379, '27, 379, '30, 248^a; *Ga.* '26, 533^a; *N. C.* '23, 145-146^a; *N. J.* '22, 564, '26, 93, '29, 325; *S. C.* '25, 313^a; *Tex.* '21, 523; *Va.* '22, 272^a, 273^a, '24, 473-474, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 19^a, 558^a.—*dist.* '26, 491; *hbt.* '22, 272^a, '30, 504^a; *nst.* '25, 319^a; *misc.* '26, 124.
- pitanay*, *S. Am.* '26, 124.
- prattii*, *misc.* '26, 124.
- unicolor*, *Tasmania*, '30, 597.
- haemorrhous* (*Cacicus*), see *Cacicus*.
- (*Pycnonotus*), see *Pycnonotus*.
- Hagar**, Joseph Archibald.
- Arkansas kingbird in Plymouth County, Mass., '22, 418.
- Hagedashia nilotica**, *Uganda*, '28, 532.
- hainana* (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
- Haiti** (see also *Hispaniola*).
- Bond*, J., '28, 471-474.
- Wetmore*, A., '30, 481-486.
- Halcyon**, '22, 143.
- chelicuti*, *misc.* '30, 597.
- hylobius*, *misc.* '25, 296.
- malimbicus*, *misc.* '21, 143.
- novaeiberniae*, *New Ireland*, '26, 117.
- phaethon* *Uganda*, '30, 597.
- pileata* (^aBlack-capped Kingfisher), *China*, '30, 202.
- pontyi*, *Togo*, '22, 292.
- prentissgrayi*, *Kenya Colony*, '30, 285.
- ranivorus*, *misc.* '24, 376.
- smyrnensis*, *mlt.* '25, 611; *misc.* '27, 462.
- stresemanni*, *misc.* '25, 167.
- ugandae*, *Africa*, '23, 173.
- zinjense*, *Dar-es-Salaam*, '30, 597.
- Hales**, Benjamin Jones.
- Prairie birds* (rev.), '28, 113.
- halfae* (*Galerida*), see *Galerida*.
- Haliaeetus alascanus** (^aBald Eagle, Northern Bald Eagle), *Alas.* '23, 419-423, '27, 203, 250^a, 449^a, 591^a; *B. C.* '22, 556-559, '23, 218-219^a, 221, '27, 40^a; *Conn.* '21, 585; *Labr.* '25, 82; *Ont.* '23, 498; *Que.* '26, 517.—*fd.* '22, 556-559, '23, 221, 420-422, '27, 203; *hbt.* '22, 556-559; *nst.* '27, 203.
- albicilla* (^aSea Eagle, Gray Sea Eagle, White-tailed Eagle), *Den.* '27, 468; *Germ.* '23, 252, 254.—*misc.* '23, 680, '27, 468, 578^a, '28, 260.
- groenlandicus*, *Greenl.* '23, 680.
- leucocephalus* (^aAmerican Eagle, Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle, ^bFloridana), *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Conn.* '21, 585; *Fla.* '21, 256, '27, 380, 381^a, '30, 439^b; *Ill.* '26, 556; *Ind.* '27, 476^a; *Ia.* '25, 568^a; *Ky.* '25, 409; *La.* '23, 675, '28, 279; *Man.* '22, 227^a; *Mass.* '28, 382^a; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Miss.* '22, 544; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *N. J.* '26, 553; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '27, 113^a; *O.* '24, 89-105, 213-231, 389-422, 517-541, '26, 124^a, '27, 242^a; *Pa.* '24, 292, '30, 427^a; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a; *Wash.* '29, 511; *Wis.* '23, 482.—*fos.* '30, 443; *hbt.* '24, 89-105, 213-231, 389-422, 517-541; *nst.* '27, 380, 381^a; *pl.* '24, 92, 96, 100, 213, 220, 228, 389, 396, 404, 412, 517, 524, 532, 540; *protection*, '30, 310^a; *misc.* '23, 108^a, 112^a, 164^a, '25, 114^a, '26, 79^a, 124^a, '27, 151^a, 177^a, 578^a.
- haliaetus* (*Pandion*), see *Pandion*.
- Haliaeetus intermedius** (^aMalayan Brahminy Kite), *age*, '28, 347.
- Hall**, Eugene Raymond.
- Golden-winged warbler in Kansas, '21, 607.
- Winter visitors at Lawrence, Kansas, '23, 701-702.
- Hallinan**, Thomas.
- Nighthawk (*Chordeiles virginianus*) roosting on flag-pole, '22, 568.
- Bird interference on high tension electric transmission lines, '22, 573.
- Scarcity of breeding birds in Duval County, Florida, '22, 573-574.
- Notes on some Panama Canal Zone birds with special reference to their food, '24, 304-326.
- Hallman**, Roy Cline.
- Notes on the least bittern (rev.), '30, 441.
- Hallornis wongani**, *Australia*, '23, 349.
- Halobaena**, '23, 596-598, 601.
- Halocyptena**, '23, 596-598, 602.
- Halodromidae**, '23, 597.
- Halodrominae**, '23, 596.
- Hamilton**, William John, Jr.
- King rail nesting on Long Island, N. Y., '25, 127.
- King rail wintering on Long Island, '25, 266.
- American egret at Seneca Falls, New York, '29, 105.
- hamlini* (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
- Hammerhead, see *Scopus bannermani*.
- Hammerkop, see *Scopus bannermani*.
- hammondi* (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
- hanedae* (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- Hankinson**, Thomas Leroy.
- Swallow-tailed kite in southern Michigan, '25, 130.
- Nesting of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in Michigan, '26, 547.

- Hanna, G. Dallas.**
Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. General report (rev.), '26, 569.
- Hantzsch, Bernard, 1875-1911.**
Biography, '28, 450-466.
[personal note], '29, 278.
- Hapalocercus, '23, 327.**
sclateri, *misc.* '26, 44.
- Hapalocrex flaviventris** (^aRallus), *nomen.* '21, 141, 311.
- Hapaloderma narina**, *misc.* '21, 619.
- Haplochelidon, '29, 245*.**
- Haplocichla, mig.** '25, 355.
aurantia (^aHopping Dick), *Jam.* '28, 488.—*fd.* '28, 488; *misc.* '27, 583.
swalesi, *Haiti*, '27, 583, '29, 262.—*misc.* '28, 323.
- Haplospiza unicolor**, *misc.* '26, 44.
- Harding, Katharine Clark.**
Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos polyglottos*) nesting in Cohasset, Mass., '25, 141.
Cerulean warbler in Holderness, New Hampshire, '30, 90.
hardwickii (*Ditelmatis*), see *Ditelmatis*.
Harelda, see *Clangula*.
- Haringtonia montivagus**, *China*, '23, 553.
- harlani** (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- Harlow, Richard Cresson.**
The breeding habits of the northern raven in Pennsylvania, '22, 399-410.
harmonica (*Colluricincla*), see *Colluricincla*.
- Harper, Francis.**
A new marsh wren from Alberta (rev.), '27, 278.
April birds of the Camargue, '29, 329-343.
A historical sketch of Botteri's sparrow, '30, 177-185.
- Harper, F., and Harper, Jean Sherwood.**
Animal habitats in certain portions of the Adirondacks (rev.), '29, 413.
- Harper, F., and Murphy, R. C.**
see Murphy and Harper.
- Harper, Roland McMillan.**
Relation of water level to bird nesting sites in Florida, '27, 117.
- Harpia harpyja** (^aHarpy Eagle, ^b*Thraesetus harpyia*), *Bras.* '27, 562^b.—*nst.* '27, 562^b, 587^a; *misc.* '30, 589.
- Harpiprion, tax.** '30, 286.
- Harpyhaliaetus, '23, 373, '27, 135.**
harpyja (*Harpia*), see *Harpia*.
- Harrier, Hen**, see *Circus cyaneus*.
Marsh, see *Circus aeruginosus* and *C. cyaneus*.
Montagu's, see *Circus pygargus*.
- Harrington, (Mrs.) Alice Bowers.**
Some notes from the records of the New England Bird Banding Association, '23, 186-189.
Western tanager in Texas, '23, 698-699.
Red-headed woodpecker in Lincoln, Mass. '24, 480.
- Harris, Harry.**
[Obituary of] Roy Church Woodworth, '22, 592-593.
- harrisi** (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
— (*Gisella*), see *Gisella*.
— (*Nannopterum*), see *Nannopterum*.
— (*Parabuteo*), see *Parabuteo*.
- Harrold, Cyril Guy, 1896-1929.**
Notes on the lesser snow and blue geese observed at Whitewater Lake, Manitoba, '28, 290-292.
Obituary, '29, 285-286.
- Harrold, C. G., and Cartwright, B. W.**
see Cartwright and Harrold.
- Harrold, E. S. (= Harrold, C. G.)**
Notes from Manitoba, '25, 146.
- Hartert, Ernst [Johann Otto], 1859-1933.**
Types of birds in the Tring Museum. (rev.), '21, 292, '24, 498, '26, 117, 263, '27, 274, 580, '29, 260-261.
The birds collected by Capt. Angus Buchanan during his journey from Kano to Air or Asben (rev.), '21, 615.
Die Vögel der palaarktischen Fauna (rev.), '22, 442, '24, 184.
On the birds of Cyrenaica (rev.), '23, 556.
The birds of New Hanover (rev.), '24, 498.
Ornithological results of Captain Buchanan's second Sahara expedition (rev.), '24, 498.
Notes on some birds from Buru (rev.), '24, 498.
A collection of birds from New Ireland (neu Mecklenburg) (rev.), '26, 117.
A new form of chukar partridge (rev.), '26, 117.
Review of the genus *Cacomantis* (rev.), '26, 117.
On the birds of Feni and Nissan islands, east of South New Ireland (rev.), '26, 392.
On the birds of the district of Talasea in New Britain (rev.), '27, 138.
On the birds of the French islands north of New Britain (rev.), '27, 138.
An ornithological journey in Morocco in 1924 (rev.), '27, 139.
On some birds from the Muluya Valley, East Morocco (rev.), '27, 581.
On another ornithological journey to Morocco in 1925 (rev.), '28, 121.

- A rush through Tunisia, Algeria and Marocco (rev.), '29, 261.
- Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition. VIII (rev.), '29, 564-565.
- On various forms of the genus *Tyto* (rev.), '30, 119.
- Hartert, E., and Jourdain, F. C. R.**
The hitherto known birds of Marocco (rev.), '23, 556.
- Hartert, E., and Rothschild, L. W.**
An ornithological autumn journey to Algeria (rev.), '23, 556.
- Hartert, E., and Stresemann, E.**
Ueber die Indoaustralischen Glanzkuckucke (*Chalcites*) (rev.), '26, 118.
- harterti* (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
- (*Acrocephalus*), see *Acrocephalus*.
- (*Brachypteryx*), see *Brachypteryx*.
- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Eophona*), see *Eophona*.
- (*Myiozetetes*), see *Myiozetetes*.
- (*Myrmecocichla*), see *Myrmecocichla*.
- (*Pternistes*), see *Pternistes*.
- Hartertula**, '26, 271.
- Harting, James Edmund, 1841-1928.**
Obituary, '28, 265-266.
- hartlaubi* (*Chapinortyx*), see *Chapinortyx*.
- (*Francolinus*), see *Chapinortyx*.
- Hartley, George Inness.**
The importance of bird life (rev.), '23, 351-352.
- Hasbrouck, Edwin Marble.**
Capture of blue goose near Richmond, Virginia, '30, 416.
- hasbroucki* (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- hasitata* (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.
- Hastings, Walter Ernest.**
Starling notes from lower Michigan, '28, 218.
- hatcheri* (*Palaeospiza*), see *Palaeospiza*.
- Hatt, Robert Torrens.**
The land vertebrate communities of western Leelanau County, Mich. (rev.), '24, 626.
- Hausman, Leon Augustus.**
On the utterances of the kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus*, Linn., with special reference to a recently recorded song, '25, 320-326.
- The hawks of New Jersey and their relation to agriculture (rev.), '29, 129-130.
- The Connecticut warbler in New Jersey in spring, '29, 395-396.
- On the use of a refracting altazimuth

- telescope for bird observation, '29, 485-493.
- Woodpeckers, nuthatches and creepers of New Jersey (rev.), '29, 566.
- Haven, Herbert Maurice West.**
Another Arkansas kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*), in Maine, '26, 371.
- Hawaii.**
Bartsch, P., '22, 481-488.
Gross, A. O., '23, 209.
McAtee, W. L., '25, 160.
- hawaii* (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
- Hawk, Alaska Red-tailed*, see *Buteo calurus*.
- American Rough-legged*, see *Archibuteo sancti-johannis*.
- American Sparrow*, see *Falco sparverius*.
- Black Pigeon*, see *Falco suckleyi*.
- Broad-winged*, see *Buteo platypterus*.
- Cooper's*, see *Accipiter cooperi*.
- Cuban Sparrow*, see *Falco sparveroides*.
- Desert Sparrow*, see *Falco phalaena*.
- Dominican Sharp-shinned*, see *Accipiter striatus*.
- Dominican Sparrow*, see *Falco dominicensis*.
- Duck*, see *Falco anatum*.
- English Sparrow*, see *Accipiter nisus*.
- European Sparrow*, see *Accipiter nisus*.
- Ferruginous Rough-legged*, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.
- Fish*, see *Pandion carolinensis*.
- Florida Red-shouldered*, see *Buteo alleni*.
- Gundlach's*, see *Accipiter gundlachi*.
- Harlan's*, see *Buteo harlani*.
- Harris's*, see *Parabuteo harrisi*.
- Hispaniolan Sparrow*, see *Falco dominicensis*.
- Krider's*, see *Buteo krideri*.
- Lesser Antillean Sparrow*, see *Falco caribaeorum*.
- Little Sparrow*, see *Falco paulus*.
- Man-o-war*, see *Fregata minor*.
- Marsh*, see *Circus hudsonius*.
- Mexican Black*, see *Urubitinga anthracina*.
- Pigeon*, see *Falco columbarius*.
- Porto Rican Sharp-shinned*, see *Accipiter venator*.
- Porto Rican Sparrow*, see *Falco loquacula*.
- Red-shouldered*, see *Buteo lineatus*.
- Red-tailed*, see *Buteo borealis*.
- Richardson's Pigeon*, see *Falco richardsoni*.
- Ridgway's*, see *Coryornis ridgwayi*.
- Rough-legged*, see *Archibuteo sancti-johannis*.
- San Lucas Sparrow*, see *Falco peninsularis*.

- Sennett's White-tailed, see *Buteo sennetti*.
 Sharp-shinned, see *Accipiter velox*.
 Shining Buzzard, see *Asturina nitida*.
 Short-tailed, see *Buteo brachyurus*.
 Snail, see *Rostrhamus sociabilis*.
 Sparrow, see *Falco sparverius*, *F. phalaena* and *Accipiter nisus*.
 Swainson's, see *Buteo swainsoni*.
 Texas Red-shouldered, see *Buteo texanus*.
 West Indian Red-tailed, see *Buteo jamaicensis*.
 Western Red-tailed, see *Buteo calurus*.
 Western Sparrow, see *Falco phalaena*.
 White-headed Carrion, see *Ibycter chimachima*.
 White-tailed, see *Buteo albicaudatus*.
 Zone-tailed, see *Buteo abbreviatus*.
Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddie.
 Sexual selection and bird song, '22, 49-57.
Hayes, Samuel Perkins, Jr.
 Speed of flying hummingbird, '29, 116.
Hazen, Henry Honeyman.
 Nocturnal song of migrants, '28, 230.
 hectori (*Megalapteryx*), see *Megalapteryx*.
Hedymela, '23, 523.
Hedymeles, '23, 523.
 Hedymeles, see also *Zamelodia*.
Heilfurth, Fritz.
 Bird migration at Guatemala City, Guatemala, '28, 233-234.
 Two North American migrants on Las Tres Marias, '30, 423.
Heilmann, Gerhard.
 The origin of birds (rev.), '26, 390.
Heim de Balsac, Henri.
 [On the ornithology of the northern Sahara] (rev.), '25, 455.
 Contributions à l'ornithologie du Sahara central et du Sud-Algérien (rev.), '27, 454.
 heimi (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
 heinrichi (*Sturnus*), see *Sturnus*.
Heinroth, Oskar, and **Heinroth**, (Mrs.) Magdalena.
 Die Vögel Mitteleuropas (rev.), '27, 141.
 heinrothi (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
 helenae (*Galerida*), see *Galerida*.
Heleodytes, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '25, 295.
 bryanti (*Bryant's Cactus Wren), *L. C.* '26, 360.—*nsi.* '26, 360; *misc.* '26, 360.
 couesi (*Cactus Wren), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '23, 166^a, 408^a, '24, 423^a; *Tex.* '25, 553, '26, 32.—*nsi.* '25, 553; *misc.* '21, 481^a, '23, 165, '24, 194^a, 542^a, 543^a.
 xerophilus, *Mex.* '30, 441.
 helias (*Europyga*), see *Europyga*.
Helicolestes, '22, 436.
Helicorys nigrita (*Crested Lark), *French Guinea*, '21, 149.
 heligolandica (*Uria*), see *Uria*.
Helinaia swainsoni, *Ky.* '22, 243.
Heliobucco, *plm.* '21, 546.
Heliochera, '25, 155.
Helicorys saturator, *Cameroon*, '22, 589.
Heliothrix major, *Ecuador*, '22, 584.
 helius (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
 Hell-diver, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.
Hellmayr, Carl Eduard.
 Ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie von süd-ost-Peru (rev.), '21, 298-299.
 [Obituary of] Eduard Bachofen von Echt, '23, 721.
 New birds from Chile (rev.), '24, 495-496.
 [Obituary of] Eugène Louis Simon, '25, 478.
 The ornithological collection of the zoological museum in Munich, '28, 293-301.
 A contribution to the ornithology of northeastern Brazil (rev.), '29, 405-406.
 Birds of the James Simpson-Roosevelts Asiatic expedition (rev.), '30, 111.
Hellmayr, C. E., and **Cory**, C. B.
 Catalogue of birds of the Americas (rev.), '26, 255, '27, 442, '30, 113.
 hellmayri (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
 — (Geositta), see *Geositta*.
 — (Lepidocolaptes), see *Lepidocolaptes*.
 — (Leptopogon), see *Leptopogon*.
 — (Nonnula), see *Nonnula*.
 — (Pyriglena), see *Pyriglena*.
 Helminthophila, see *Vermivora*.
Helmitheros vermivorus (*Worm-eating Warbler), *Ark.* '27, 548; *Conn.* '21, 588, '23, 262^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 240, '25, 415; *Mass.* '23, 262^a, '29, 394; *N. J.* '26, 553; *N. Y.* '23, 95^a; *S. C.* '30, 401^a.—*mig.* '22, 240, '30, 401^a; *misc.* '22, 300^a.
Helms, Otto.
 The birds of Angmagsalik (rev.), '27, 136-137.
Helmuth, William Tod, 3rd.
 Curlew sandpiper on Long Island, *N. Y.*, '24, 340-341.
 Notes from eastern Long Island, '24, 351-352.
 Notes from eastern Long Island, *New York*, '30, 528-532.
Helodromas, '23, 516.
 Helodromas, see also *Tringa*.
 heloisa (*Atthis*), see *Atthis*.
 helva (*Dendrocygna*), see *D. bicolor*.

- (Toxostoma), see *T. helvum*.
helveola (Strix), see *Strix*.
 — (Synnium), see *Strix*.
helvum (Toxostoma), see *Toxostoma*.
Hemichelidon incerta, *misc.* '26, 260.
hemileucoptera (Pica), see *Pica*.
Hemiphaga spadicea, *Norfolk I.* '25, 245.
Hemiprocne, *P. I.* '30, 436.
 longipennis, *nst.* '29, 276.
Hemipsittacus severa, *Braz.* '22, 296.
Hemispingus, *Venez.* '26, 122.
Hempel, Kathleen M.
 The whistled call of the hairy woodpecker, '22, 259–260.
Hemphill, Ashton Erastus, 1849–1932.
 Passenger pigeons not in company front, '22, 416.
hemprichii (Larus), see *Larus*.
Hen, Guinea, see *Numida galeata*.
 Hazel, see *Tetrastes bonasia*.
 Heath, see *Tympanuchus cupido*.
 Island, see *Atlantisia rogersi*.
 Sage, see *Centrocerus urophasianus*.
hendeei (Garrulax), see *Garrulax*.
Henderson, Archibald Douglas.
 Bonaparte's gull nesting in northern Alberta, '26, 288–294.
Henderson, Junius.
 Status of the black and mottled ducks in Colorado, '24, 471.
 Bobolink in Colorado, '25, 135.
 Robin feeds young house finch, '25, 144.
 The practical value of birds (rev.), '27, 576.
Heniconetta, '23, 524.
Henicorhina, '25, 108, 113.
 pittieri (*Pittier's Wood Wren), *Pan.* '24, 325.
 tropaea, *C. R.* '27, 279.
Henninger, Walther Friedrich.
 Natal plumage of *Belonopterus cayanensis*, '23, 122.
henrii (Alauda), see *Alauda*.
Henry, George Morrison Reid.
 [Ceylon bird paintings], '27, 477.
Henry, G. M. R., and Wait, W. E.
 Coloured plates of the birds of Ceylon, (rev.), '28, 240–241, '29, 410–411.
henryi (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 1850–1930.
 Obituary, '30, 600–601.
henshawi (Chamaea), see *Chamaea*.
henslowi (Passerherbulus), see *Passerherbulus*.
henstii (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.
hepatica (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
Herbert, Richard James, Hickey, J. J., and Kassoy, I.
 The arctic three-toed woodpecker in New Jersey, '26, 98.

- herberti* (Alauda), see *Alauda*.
 — (Campethera), see *Campethera*.
Hering, Herman.
 Senator Wilhelm Dettmann and his work (rev.), '30, 119.
Hermit, Dusky, see *Phaethornis saturatus*.
 Lesser Hairy, see *Glaucis affinis*.
Herodias, see *Casmerodius*.
herodias (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
Heron, see *Ardea cinerea*.
 African Green, see *Butorides atricapilla*.
 Anthony's Green, see *Butorides anthonyi*.
 Black-crowned Night, see *Nycticorax naevius*.
 Black-headed, see *Ardea melanocephala*.
 Boat-billed, see *Cochlearius zeledoni*.
 Buff-backed, see *Bubulcus ibis*.
 California Great Blue, see *Ardea hyperonca*.
 Common, see *Ardea cinerea*.
 Cuban Green, see *Butorides cubanus*.
 Eastern Gray, see *Ardea jouyi*.
 Espiritu Santo, see *Ardea sanctilucae*.
 Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias*.
 Great Gray, see *Ardea cinerea*.
 Great White, see *Ardea occidentalis*.
 Green, see *Butorides virescens*.
 Little Blue, see *Florida caerulea* and *F. caerulescens*.
 Little Green, see *Butorides virescens*.
 Louisiana, see *Hydranassa ruficollis*.
 Nankeen Night, see *Nycticorax caldonicus*.
 Northwest Coast, see *Ardea fannini*.
 Purple, see *Ardea purpurea*.
 Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima*.
 Treganza's, see *Ardea treganzai*.
 Ward's, see *Ardea wardi*.
 West Indian Great Blue, see *Ardea adoxa*.
 West Indian Green, see *Butorides maculatus*.
 Würdemann's, see *Ardea würdemanni*.
 Yellow-crowned Night, see *Nyctanassa violacea* and *N. jamaicensis*.
Herrick, Francis Hobart.
 An eagle observatory, '24, 89–105.
 Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle, '24, 213–231.
 The daily life of the American eagle: late phase, '24, 389–422, 517–541.
 The American eagle at Vermilion, Ohio, on the shores of Lake Erie (rev.), '26, 124.
 Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle (rev.), '26, 124.
 See Audubon's delineations of American

- scenery and character (rev.), '27, 127-128.
- Hersey, Frank Seymour.**
Observations on the habits of the whip-poor-will (*Antrastomus v. vociferus*), '23, 534-536.
- A nestling red-shouldered hawk's hearty meal, '23, 693.
- Hersey, Luman Joel, 1852-1924.**
Obituary, '24, 647-648.
- hesperia (Progne), see Progne.
- Hesperiphona, anat.** '25, 257; *misc.* '25, 260.
- brooksi** (*British Columbia Evening Grosbeak, Western Evening Grosbeak, ^bmontana), *B. C.* '24, 632; *Man.* '22, 139; *Wash.* '29, 517^b.—*fd.* '24, 632.
- californica** (*California Evening Grosbeak), *Ore.* '24, 560-561.
- cobanensis, Guat.** '29, 267.
- montana** (*Western Evening Grosbeak, Rocky Mountain Evening Grosbeak, ^bCoccothraustes), *N. M.* '23, 462, '24, 569-572^b; '30, 568.—*nst.* '30, 568.
- pallida, Mex.** '29, 267.
- vespertina** (*Evening Grosbeak), *Alta.* '23, 314; *Conn.* '21, 587, '22, 421^a, '26, 11^a, '30, 93^a; *Del.* '30, 420; *D. C.* '23, 130^a; *Ill.* '21, 609^a; *Ia.* '22, 422; *Me.* '23, 129; *Man.* '22, 48^a, 230, '23, 314; *Md.* '23, 130^a; *Mass.* '21, 64^a, '22, 69, '23, 187^a, '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '21, 114^a, 591, 604^a, '23, 314-316, 337-338, '24, 159, '27, 259, '30, 268^a; *Minn.* '23, 314; *N. E.* '29, 557; *N. H.* '24, 352-353; *N. J.* '21, 121, '22, 110, '30, 256; *N. Y.* '22, 276, '22, 421^a, '23, 101, 651, '24, 193^a, 345, '26, 235^a, '29, 57^a, '30, 256; *O.* '29, 197; *Ont.* '23, 503; *Pa.* '22, 110^a, 262, 263, '27, 164^a, '30, 241^a; *Que.* '24, 573^a; *Vt.* '26, 549; *Wis.* '23, 130-131, '28, 222.—*fd.* '22, 262, 276; *hbt.* '22, 110^a; *mig.* '22, 48^a; *nst.* '23, 314-316; *misc.* '25, 10^a, 153^a, 297^a, '24, 442^a, '26, 549, '27, 144^a.
- hesperis (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
- (Corvus), see Corvus.
- hesperophilus (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
- Hesperornis, misc.** '26, 391, '27, 182.
- Hess, Albert, 1876-1928.**
Obituary, '28, 541.
- hesterna (Amazona), see Amazona.
- hesternus (*Micropalama*), see *Micropalama*.
- Heteractitis, see *Heteroscelus*.
- Heterglaucis phillippinae, Surinam,** '22, 585.
- heterocnemis (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
- Heterolocho acutirostris** (*Huia), *misc.* '23, 599^a.
- Heteromunia,** '26, 262.
- Heteroscelus brevipes** (*Gray Sandpiper, ^bTringa, *Heteractitis), *China,* '30, 543^b.—*fd.* '30, 543^b; *tax.* '22, 246; *wt.* '30, 543^b.
- incanus** (*Wandering Tattler, ^bHeteractitis incana), *Alas.* '24, 231-237, '26, 311, '27, 195^b; *B. C.* '27, 41^a; *Ore.* '29, 219.—*mig.* '26, 486^b; *pl.* '24, 232, 236; *nst.* '24, 231-237; *misc.* '23, 550^a.
- Heterospizias,** '26, 260.
- australis, Argent.** '21, 359^a.—*descr.* '21, 359; *meas.* '21, 359.
- meridionalis, Venez.** '21, 359.
- heuglini (Alcedo), see Alcedo.
- heureka (Aplonis), see Aplonis.
- Hewitt, Charles Gordon, 1885-1920.**
The conservation of the wild life of Canada (rev.), '22, 441-442.
- Heyde, Arthur Sidney.**
Bohemian waxwings at Topeka, Kans., '22, 422.
- hiaticula (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
- Hiatt, Benjamin Chapman, and Doak, C. B.**
Yellow-crowned night heron in New Jersey, '27, 560.
- Hiatt, B. C., and Emlen, J. T., Jr.**
Glossy ibis at Wilmington, Delaware, '27, 417.
- hibernicus (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
- (Tetrao), see Tetrao.
- Hickey, Joseph James, Herbert, R. J., and Kassoy, I.**
see Herbert, Hickey and Kassoy.
- hiemalis (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- (Nannus), see Nannus.
- Hieraaëtus ayresii, misc.** '25, 170.
- formosus, misc.** '24, 638.
- pennatus, misc.** '24, 637.
- Hieracidea berigora, Australia,** '23, 558.—*fd.* '23, 558.
- Hierofalco, see Falco.
- Hills, Victor Gardiner.**
A house wren adopts a family of young black-headed grosbeaks, '24, 615-616.
- Himantopus,** '23, 679.
- mexicanus** (*Stilt, Black-necked Stilt), *Colo.* '28, 109; *Fla.* '26, 379, '29, 122; *Haiti,* '30, 486; *Hispaniola,* '29, 364; *Jam.* '28, 483; *La.* '23, 674; *N. C.* '26, 234; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ore.* '29, 215; *P. R.* '23, 473; *S. C.* '29, 110, 383; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 528, 542, '29, 77^a, '30, 515^a; *Va.* '29, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 534, 541.—*dist.* '26, 491; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '26, 117^a, '27, 544^a.

himantopus (*Micropalama*), see *Micropalama*.

Hine, Ashley.

Lewis's woodpecker visits Chicago, '24, 156.

Burrowing owl in northern Indiana, '24, 602.

Hine, James Stewart, 1866-1930.

Sabine's gull in Ohio, '27, 241.

The red phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius*) in Ohio, '28, 94.

Hinman, Douglas Albert.

Habits of the ruby-throated hummingbird, '28, 504-505.

Hippolais, '23, 175.

icterina (*Icterine Warbler*), *misc.* '23, 169^a.

hirsutum (*Tricholaema*), see *Tricholaema*.

hirundinaceum (*Dicaeum*), see *Dicaeum*.

Hirundinidae, '23, 559, '26, 129, 345.

Hirundo bobrinskoi, *misc.* '30, 449.

erythrogastra (*Barn Swallow*, Alaska

Barn Swallow, Western Barn Swallow,

palmeri, *erythrogaster*), *Alas.* '27,

362^b, '28, 448^b; *Alta.* '30, 540; *B. C.*

'26, 324, '27, 43^a; *Calif.* '27, 574^a; *Fla.*

'21, 260, '27, 384; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Ky.*

'22, 82, 239, '25, 414; *Labr.* '25, 77^a,

85; *L. C.* '26, 359; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a,

231; *Mass.* '23, 3^a, 188^a, 272^a, '24, 164,

'25, 594^a; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. Y.* '22,

179^a, 183, '24, 7^a, 10^a, '29, 200-203^a;

N. D. '24, 302, '25, 63; *Ont.* '23, 507;

Ore. '24, 563; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Pa.*

'24, 295, '29, 120^a; *P. R.* '23, 475;

Que. '24, 581^a, '26, 523; *S. C.* '30, 402^a;

Tex. '25, 551, '26, 27; *Wash.* '30, 52^a;

W. I. '30, 46^a; *Wis.* '23, 486-487, '25,

67.—*egg.* '29, 472^a; *hbt.* '21, 300^a, '27,

574^a, '29, 120^a, 200-203^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a,

46^a, 239, '23, 507, '26, 27, 359, 488, '28,

448^b, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '22, 183, 231, '23,

465, 486, '27, 362^b, 384, 574^a, '30, 52^a;

misc. '23, 186^a, '24, 177^a, 545^a, 547^a,

550^a, '25, 216^a, '26, 268^a, '27, 467^a, '30,

89^a.

gertrudis, *misc.* '24, 638.

gutturialis (*Eastern House Swallow*),

Australia, '27, 439; *China*, '30, 544.

kumboensis, *Africa*, '23, 711.

maxima, *Africa*, '23, 361.

nepalensis (*Hodgson's Striated Swal-*

low), *China*, '30, 544.—*nst.* '30, 544; *wt.*

'30, 544.

puella, *misc.* '21, 143.

rustica (*Swallow*), *Engl.* '29, 42^a,

Europe, '27, 141, 289, 467; *France*,

'21, 337, '29, 334.—*band.* '25, 379; 610;

fig. (map) '25, 381; *mig.* '25, 379; *misc.*

'26, 261, 389^a.

saturation, *Africa*, '23, 562.

urbica (*Martin*), *Engl.* '29, 42^a.

vernayi, *misc.* '25, 299.

hirundo (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

— (*Sternula*), see *Sterna*.

hispanica (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.

Hispaniola.

Danforth, S. T., '29, 358-375.

hispaniolensis (*Blacicus*), see *Blacicus*.

— (*Passer*), see *Passer*.

Histrionicus histrionicus (*Harlequin*,

Harlequin Duck, Eastern Harlequin

Duck), *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a; *Conn.* '21,

584; *Greenl.* '22, 357; *Labr.* '25, 82,

'27, 62, '28, 227; *Mass.* '23, 528; *Ont.*

'30, 66; *N. Y.* '22, 118-119; *Que.* '26,

514.—*descr.* '23, 74; *misc.* '23, 80^a.

pacificus (*Pacific Harlequin Duck*,

Western Harlequin Duck, *histrioni-*

cus), *Alas.* '26, 167^b, '27, 188, '30, 363;

B. C. '27, 43^a; *Calif.* '22, 14-23^a;

Kamt. '23, 515.—*fd.* '22, 19-20^a; *g.*

dist. '23, 515; *hbt.* '22, 14-23^a, '27, 188;

note. '22, 23^a; *wt.* '26, 167^b; *misc.* '23, 80^a.

Hix, George Edward.

Abundance of the laughing gull (*Larus*

atricilla) about New York City, '25,

125.

Black skimmer (*Rynchops nigra*) at

Long Beach, N. Y., '25, 125.

hoactli (*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.

hoatzin, see *Opisthocomus hoazin*.

hoazin (*Opisthocomus*), see *Opisthocomus*.

hodiernus (*Microtarsus*), see *Microtarsus*.

hoevilli (*Rileyornis*), see *Rileyornis*.

— (*Siphia*), see *Rileyornis*.

Hobson, William Daily, 1855-1924.

Obituary, '25, 175.

Hoffman, Edward Carlton.

Decrease of English sparrow, '30,

258-259.

Hoffmann, Paul William.

Nesting of black tern in Wisconsin,

'26, 86-87.

Hoffmann, Ralph, 1870-1932.

A mating performance of the least tern,

'21, 596-597.

Birds of the Pacific states (rev.), '27,

444.

Hoffmann, R., and **Faxon**, W.

see *Faxon and Hoffmann*.

hokkaidi (*Jynx*), see *Jynx*.

hokrae (*Acrocephalus*), see *Acrocephalus*.

holboellii (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.

— (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.

Holland, Harold May.

Cowbird-like behavior of red-winged

blackbird, '23, 127-128.

Late nesting of bob-white, '26, 94.

Another late nesting of bob-white, '27,

100.

- Holland, William Jacob, 1848-1932.
The passenger pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in North Carolina, '23, 530-532.
- Hollister, Ned, 1876-1924.
The willow thrush in the District of Columbia, '21, 463.
Another record of the ruddy quail-dove at Key West, '25, 130.
Obituary, '25, 478-480.
- Holmer, Mary R. Norris.
Indian Bird-life (rev.), '24, 366.
holobrunnea (Habia), see Habia.
holochlora (Aratinga), see Aratinga.
holochlorus (Conurus), see Conurus.
— (*Eurillas*), see *Eurillas*.
holomelas (Ploceus), see Ploceus.
- Holoquiscalus**, *syst.* '21, 435.
bangsi, *W. I.* '21, 442*.
brachypterus (*Porto Rican Blackbird, Porto Rican Grackle), *P. R.* '23, 477; *W. I.* '21, 445-446; *nst.* '23, 477.
caribaeus (*Isle of Pines Grackle), '21, 440-441.
caymanensis (*Great Cayman Grackle), *W. I.* 443-444.
contrusus, *St. Vincent*, '26, 263.
dispar, *W. I.* '21, 452-453.
fortirostris, *Barbados*, '23, 128; *W. I.* '21, 451-452.
guadeloupensis, *W. I.* '21, 450-451.
gundlachii (*Gundlach's Grackle), *Cuba*, '21, 439-440.
inflexirostris, *W. I.* '21, 450.
insularis (*Margarita Grackle), *Venez.* '21, 448.
jamaicensis (*Boat-tailed Grackle, Jamaican Grackle), *Jam.* '21, 437-438; *fd.* '28, 490.
lugubris, *S. Am.* '21, 446-447; *fd.* '28, 526.
luminosus, *W. I.* '21, 449.
niger (*Haitian Grackle, Hispaniolan Grackle), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 373; *W. I.* '21, 444-445.—*fd.*, *nst.* '29, 373.
orquillensis, *W. I.* '21, 448-449.
rectirostris, '21, 453.
holosericeus (*Amblycercus*), see *Amblycercus*.
— (*Ptilonorhynchus*), see *Ptilonorhynchus*.
— (*Sericotes*), see *Sericotes*.
holotictus (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
— (*Notherodius*), see *Aramus*.
- Holt, Ernest Golsan.
Annotated list of the Avery bird collection in the Alabama museum of natural history (rev.), '22, 125.
Redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*) breeding in Alabama, '24, 162-163.
- Redpoll (*Acanthis linaria*) in Alabama, '24, 482.
- Flamingoes (*Phoenicopterus ruber*) in Florida, '24, 598-599.
- Phalaropus *fulicarius*: a new bird for Alabama, '24, 601.
- Golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Alabama, '24, 601-602.
- A plea for more rational common names, '24, 641-642.
- Early shooting and some late breeding records for Alabama, '25, 147.
- Type locality of *Ardea herodias* wardi Ridgway: a correction, '25, 266.
- The dance of the tangara (*Chiroxiphia caudata* Shaw), '25, 588-590.
- Nature-wasters and sentimentalists, '26, 409-410.
- Turkey vulture nesting in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, '26, 542.
- On a Guatemalan specimen of *Progne sinaloæ* Nelson, '26, 550.
- The status of the great white heron (*Ardea occidentalis* Audubon) and Würdemann's heron (*Ardea würdemanni* Baird) (rev.), '28, 515.
- An ornithological survey of the Serra do Itatiaia, Brazil (rev.), '28, 519-520.
- Yellow-headed blackbird in Pennsylvania, '29, 390.
- Holt, E. G., and Sutton, G. M.
Notes on birds observed in southern Florida (rev.), '26, 565.
- holti* (*Sicalis*), see *Sicalis*.
homochroa (*Duncanula*), see *Duncanula*.
— (*Sporophila*), see *Duncanula*.
homorus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
hondoensis (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
— (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
- Honduras.**
Todd, W. E. C., '23, 61, 62.
- Honey-creeper, Blue, see *Cyanerpes cyaneus*.
- Honey-eater, Striped, see *Plectorhyncha lanceolata*.
- Honey-guide, see *Indicator*.
Sharp-billed, see *Prodotiscus regulus*.
- Honker, see *Branta canadensis*.
- honorata* (*Eudynamis*), see *Eudynamis*.
- hoopesi* (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
- Hoopoe, see *Upupa epops*.
- hooveri* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- Hopkinson, Emilius.**
Records of birds bred in captivity (rev.), '27, 133.
- Hopping Dick, see *Haplocichla aurantia*.
- hordeacea (*Loxia*), see *Euplectes flammeiceps*.
- Horeites**, '24, 502.
- Horizillas**, '23, 160.
- Hornaday**, William Temple.

- Our vanishing game (notice), '24, 513.
 Hornbill, Concave-casqued, see *Dichoceros bicornis*.
 hornbyi (Oceanites), see *Oceanodroma*.
 — (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
 hornemanni (Acanthis), see *Acanthis*.
 Hornero, see *Furnarius rufus*.
Horning, James Emerson.
 Turkey vultures in Alberta, '23, 324–325.
 Crows building in low willows, '23, 327–328.
Horornis davidiana (*Antornis grahami*), China, '26, 564^b.
 horrissonus (*Tanygnathus*), see *Tanygnathus*.
Horsey, Richard Edgar.
 Bird distribution in eastern Kentucky, '22, 79–84.
 Additional notes on the birds of eastern Kentucky, '23, 143–144.
 Behavior of black-capped chickadees during the winter of 1923–1924, '24, 616–617.
 Additional notes on the birds of eastern Kentucky, '27, 119.
Horsfall, Robert Bruce.
 Bird and animal paintings (rev.), '29, 256–257.
Horsfield, Herbert Knight.
 Sidelights on birds. An introduction to the study of bird life (rev.), '23, 549–550.
 horsfieldi (Gennaeus), see *Gennaeus*.
 hortensis (Sylvia), see *Sylvia*.
Hortling, Ivar.
 [Handbook of Finland birds] (rev.), '30, 583.
 hortorum (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 hortulana (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
Hose, Charles, 1863–1929.
 The field-book of a jungle-wallah, being a description of shore, river and forest life in Sarawak (rev.), '30, 108–109.
 hosii (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.
 hostilis (*Passer*), see *P. domesticus*.
Houbaropsis blandini, Cambodia, '29, 271.
Houghton, Clarence.
 Pileated woodpecker in Washington County, N. Y., '24, 157.
Houser, John Samuel, and Balduf, W. V.
 [On bird enemies of the cucumber beetle] (rev.), '26, 397.
 houtmanensis (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
 hova (*Asio*), see *Asio*.
Howard, Henry Eliot.
 Territory in bird life (rev.), '21, 288–290.
Howard, Hildegard.

- A review of the fossil bird, *Parapavo californicus* (Miller), from the Pleistocene asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea (rev.), '28, 247.
 The avifauna of Emeryville shellmound (rev.), '29, 568–569.
 howardi (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
Howe, Inez Addie, 1878–1924.
 Obituary, '30, 605–606.
Howe, Reginald Heber, 1875–1932.
 Fuertes' early work, '28, 386.
Howell, Alfred Brazier.
 The influences of the southwestern deserts upon the avifauna of California, '23, 584–592.
 Agencies which govern the distribution of life (rev.), '23, 707.
Howell, Arthur Holmes.
 A list of the birds of Royal Palm Hammock, Florida, '21, 250–263.
 An egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) on Long Island, N. Y., '21, 599.
 A biological survey of Alabama (rev.), '22, 124–125.
 [Obituary of] James Hibbert Langille, '23, 572–573.
 Birds of Alabama (rev.), '24, 489.
 The Point Barrow gull in Missouri—an addition to the state list, '26, 87.
 [Obituary of] Mrs. Hiram Bird, '27, 162–163.
 Description of a new subspecies of the prairie warbler, with remarks on two other unrecognized Florida races, '30, 41–43.
 Five additions to the birds of Florida, '30, 96.
 [Obituary of] Alfred Marshall, '30, 134–135.
 Birds of Alabama, second ed. (rev.), '30, 437.
Howell, A. H., and Van Rossem, A. J.
 A study of the red-winged blackbirds of southeastern United States, '28, 155–163.
 howelli (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
 — (*Thryospiza*), see *Passerherbulus*.
Howitt, Henry.
 Golden-winged warbler in Canada, '24, 614.
 Habits of the flicker, '25, 134.
 Osprey at Guelph, Ontario, '25, 443.
 Protective coloration of horned larks, '25, 446.
 The starling at Guelph, Ontario, '25, 446–447.
 Arctic three-toed woodpecker at Guelph, Ontario, '27, 252.
Howland, Henry Raymond, 1844–1930.

- Obituary, '30, 603-604.
- Howland**, Randolph Hughbert, and **Carter**, T. D.
Nesting of the prothonotary warbler in northern New Jersey, '25, 138.
see also Carter and Howland.
- hoyi (*Pycnonotus*), see *Pycnonotus*.
- hoyti (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- hrota (*Anas*), see *Branta glaucogastra*.
- (*Branta*), see *Branta* and *B. glaucogastra*.
- huachucae (*Strix*), see *Strix lucida*.
- (*Syrnium*), see *Strix lucida*.
- Huayata, see *Bernicla melanoptera*.
- Hubbard**, Hugh Wells, and **Wilder**, G. D.
see Wilder and Hubbard.
- Hubbard**, (Mrs.) Sara Anderson, 1832-1918.
Obituary, '25, 618-619.
- Huber**, Wharton.
Notice of his appointment as Assistant Curator of Birds, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, '21, 318.
[Visit to Nicaragua], '22, 149.
Golden plover in Cape May County, New Jersey, '23, 122-123.
Two new birds from Nicaragua, '23, 300-302.
European teal in North Carolina, '27, 95.
[In Utah], '27, 478.
The Bear River expedition (rev.), '28, 525.
Zone-tailed hawk in Lincoln Co., New Mexico, '29, 544.
Screech owl apparently poisoned by spraying solution, '29, 544-545.
Alaska longspur in New Mexico, '29, 548.
Mockingbird nesting just outside the limits of Philadelphia, '29, 554-555.
A northern form of *Tachyphonus delatrii* from Nicaragua (rev.), '29, 567.
A method of salting and preparing water bird skins, '30, 409-411.
- Hudson**, George Elford.
The Nashville, Wilson's and Connecticut warblers in South Carolina, '28, 103.
A probable recurrence of a partial albino pipit (*Anthus rubescens*) in winter, '28, 381.
Two and a half years of bird migration at Clemson College, S. C., '30, 397-402.
- Hudson**, G. E., and **Sherman**, F.
see Sherman and Hudson.
- Hudson**, William Henry, 1841-1922.
Birds of La Plata (rev.), '21, 139-140.
Obituary, '23, 719-720.

Hudson Bay.

- Taverner, P. A., '27, 220, 224, 225.
- hudsonia (*Pica*), see *Pica*.
- hudsonicus (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
- (*Parus*), see *Penthestes littoralis* and *P. nigricans*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Phaeopus*), see *Numenius*.
- hudsonius (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
- Huey**, Laurence Markham.
Bats eaten by short-eared owl, '26, 96-97.
Notes from northwestern Lower California, with the description of an apparently new race of the screech owl, '26, 347-362.
Observations on the spring migration of *Aphriza* and *Gavia* in the Gulf of California, '27, 529-531.
Birds recorded at San Felipe, Lower California, with a description of a new woodpecker (rev.), '27, 582.
A discussion of the zonal status of the Sierra San Pedro Martir (rev.), '27, 582.
- hueyi (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
- Huff**, Ned L.
The nest and habits of the Connecticut warbler in Minnesota, '29, 455-465.
- Huia, see *Heterolocha acutirostris*.
- humboldtii (*Spheniscus*), see *S. mendiculus*.
- Hume**, Allan Octavian, 1829-1912.
Obituary, '27, 473.
- humei (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus inornatus*.
- humeralis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
- (*Myospiza*), see *Myospiza*.
- humilis (*Streptopelia*), see *Streptopelia*.
- Hummer, Gilt-crested, see *Orthorhynchus exilis*.
- Hummingbird, Allen's, see *Selasphorus alleni*.
- Anna's, see *Calypte anna*.
- Bee, see *Mellisuga minima*.
- Black-chinned, see *Archilochus alexandri*.
- Blue-throated, see *Cyanolaemus clemenciae*.
- Broad-billed, see *Cynanthus latirostris*.
- Broad-tailed, see *Selasphorus platycercus*.
- Buff-bellied, see *Amizilis chalconota*.
- Calliope, see *Stellula calliope*.
- Costa's, see *Calypte costae*.
- Crested, see *Microlyssa exilis*.
- Duchassain's, see *Lepidopyga caeruleogularis*.
- Emerald, see *Saucerottia erythronota*.

- Haitian Bee, see *Mellisuga catherinae*.
 Hispaniolan Mango, see *Anthraco-thorax dominicus*.
 Hispaniolan Vervain, see *Mellisuga vielloti*.
 Jamaican Mango, see *Anthraco-thorax mango*.
 Long-tailed, see *Aithurus polytmus*.
 Lovely, see *Polyerata amabilis*.
 Morcom's, see *Atthis morcomi*.
 Panama, see *Damophila panamensis*.
 Rieffer's, see *Amizilis tzacatl*.
 Ruby-throated, see *Archilochus colubris*.
 Rufous, see *Selasphorus rufus*.
 Salvin's, see *Amizilis salvinii*.
 Swainson's, see *Riccordia swainsonii*.
 Vervain, see *Mellisuga minima*.
 White-eared, see *Basilinna leucotis*.
 Wilson's, see *Saucerottea edwardi*.
Humphreys, William Jackson.
 Fogs and clouds (rev.), '27, 140.
Hunn, John Townsend Sharpless.
 A mockingbird at Plainfield, N. J., '30, 262.
Hunt, Chreswell John, 1880-1933.
 Notes on the winter and early spring birds of southeastern Arkansas, '21, 370-381.
 The orange-crowned warbler in Indiana, '21, 462.
 Additional notes on Arkansas birds, '21, 610-611.
 Some Biloxi, Mississippi, bird notes, '23, 146-147.
 Two unusual winter records for the Chicago area, '23, 340.
 The English starling at Chicago, Illinois, '26, 239.
 Some Biloxi, Mississippi, bird notes, '29, 397.
Hunt, Richard Montague, 1886-1925.
 Obituary, '25, 617-618.
 Huppe, see *Fregilupus varius*.
 hutchinsi (Branta), see Branta.
 hutsoni (Indicator), see Indicator.
Huttonena, '30, 291.
 huttoni (Ptilinopus), see Ptilinopus.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
 hyacinthina (Ara), see Ara.
 hyacinthinus (Anadorhynchus), see Ara.
Hybrid.
 Agyrtia nigricauda x Hylocharis cyaneus, '29, 574.
 Arizona Scaled Quail x Gambel's Quail, '28, 210.
 Bob-white x California Quail, '30, 80-81.
 Brant x Snow Goose, '27, 427.

- Cairina moschata x Chenalopex aegyptiacus, '22, 296.
 Calypste anna x Stellula calliope, '30, 592.
 Delichon x Hirundo, '29, 275.
 [Ducks in British and Tring museums], '29, 420.
 Indigo Bunting x Lazuli Bunting, '30, 584.
 Mallard x Black Duck, '29, 535.
 Mallard x Muscovy, '25, 263, '26, 380.
 Spinus spinus x Serinus canarius, '29, 424.
 Tympanuchus americanus x Pedicocetes phasianellus, '26, 333-336.
 Vermivora chrysoptera x Vermivora pinus, '28, 46-48.
Hybridism, '22, 293, 295.
 Aiken, C. E. H., '30, 80-81.
 Bailey, V., '28, 210.
 Berlioz, J. (rev.), '30, 592.
 Breckenridge, W. J., '30, 584.
 Brimley, H. H., '27, 427.
 Ghigi, A. (rev.), '30, 591.
 Lawrence, R. B., '25, 263.
 Lecaillon, M. A. (rev.), '22, 296.
 Phillips, J. C., '28, 39-40.
 Poll, H. (rev.), '22, 293.
 Praeger, W. E., '26, 379-380.
 Richardson, W., '28, 46-48.
 Rowan, W., '26, 333-336.
 Stone, W., '21, 471.
 hybridum (Tricholaema), see Tricholaema.
Hyde, Arthur Sidney.
 Chimney swift nesting in a cistern, '24, 157-158.
 Rock wren in Illinois, '27, 111.
 Sycamore warbler in Indiana in early April, '30, 261.
 see Uttendorfer, O., and others, Studien zur Ernährung unserer Tagraubvogel und Eulen (rev.), '30, 437-438.
Hydranassa ruficollis (Louisiana Heron, btricolor), Fla. '21, 254, '26, 64^a, '27, 375^a, 376, '28, 287, '28, 423-429; Hispaniola, '29, 360; Jam. '28, 481; La. '23, 672, '27, 560^a; Md. '30, 94; Miss. '22, 541; N. J. '24, 477^a, '27, 97^a; N. Y. '26, 90^a, '30, 530; P. R. '23, 470; S. C. '23, 16^a, '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a, 556, '30, 99; Tex. '21, 517^a, 518^a, '25, 435^a, 526, 541, '29, 76^a, '30, 514^a, 516^a, 519^a, 520^a, 521^a; Va. '27, 258.—band. '30, 99; dist. '26, 490^b; nst. '21, 522^a, '23, 672, '27, 376, 560^a, '29, 556; song, '28, 498; misc. '23, 169^a, '24, 198, '26, 401^a.
Hydrobates (bThalassidroma), Peru, '26, 128^b.—misc. '22, 64^b, '23, 514, 600, 602.
 pelagicus (aStorm Petrel, bThalassidroma)

- droma), *Atlantic*, '21, 330^b.—*nst.* '21, 308^a.
- tethys* (^aGalapagos Petrel, ^bThalassidroma), *g. dist.* '22, 64^b; *misc.* '23, 602^a.
- Hydrobatidae**, '23, 514, '26, 340.
- Hydrobatinae**, '23, 600.
- Hydrochelidon, see Chlidonias.
- Hydrocoloeus, see Larus.
- Hydrophasianus chirurgus** (^aWater Pheasant, Jacana), *China*, '30, 202.
- hyrophila (Ramphalcyon), see Ramphalcyon.
- Hydroprogne**, '23, 550.
- hyemalis (Clangula), see Clangula.
- (Harelda), see Clangula.
- (Junco), see Junco.
- (Nannus), see N. hiemalis.
- Hyetornis pluvialis** (^aRain-bird), *Jam.* '28, 485.
- ruficularis* (^aHaitian Hyetornis), *Gonave I.* '29, 368.—*fd.* '29, 368.
- Hylacola cauta**, *Australia*, '27, 440.
- pyrrhopygia*, *Australia*, '27, 440.
- Hylactes megapodius** (^aPteroptochos), *syn.* '23, 326^a, 327.
- Hylexetastes**, '26, 123.
- hylobius (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
- Hylocharis borealis**, *Guat.* '30, 114.
- cyanus*, *hyb.* '29, 574.
- Hylochelidon papua**, *Moluccas*, '28, 408.
- Hylocichla**, '22, 268.
- aliciae* (^aGray-cheeked Thrush), *Ky.* '22, 243, '25, 418; *Labr.* '23, 87^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Ont.* '23, 512, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '27, 112, '30, 263; *Que.* '21, 55^a, 59, '26, 526; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 402^a; *Tex.* '26, 32.—*mig.* '21, 55^a, 59, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 243, '23, 512, '25, 355, '26, 490, '30, 399^a, 402^a; *song.* '26, 268^a, '30, 263; *misc.* '24, 17^a, '27, 554^a.
- auduboni* (^aAudubon's Hermit Thrush), *B. C.* '24, 632^a; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 665; *N. M.* '23, 468; *Ore.* '24, 565.—*nst.* '23, 468.
- bicknelli* (^aBicknell's Thrush), *Conn.* '21, 589; *Mass.* '22, 65, '23, 263^a; *N. J.* '24, 349^a, '28, 225; *N. Y.* '22, 179, '26, 147^a, '27, 113^a; *Pa.* '27, 112.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *note.* '22, 31^a; *song.* '30, 263–265; *misc.* '23, 105, '26, 145^a, 149.
- fuscescens* (^aVeery, Wilson's Thrush, ^bfuliginosa), *Ga.* '27, 144^a, 234; *Ky.* '22, 83, 243, '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 232; *Mass.* '22, 66, 66^b, '26, 240–241^a; *Minn.* '22, 122; *N. Y.* '22, 186, 260, '24, 2^a, 8^a, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a, 15^a, '27, 114^a; *Ont.* '23, 512, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '30, 263; *Que.* '26, 526; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 402^a; *Tex.* '26, 32; *Wis.* '25, 69.—*mig.* '22, 243, '23, 512, '25, 355, '26, 490, '30, 399^a, 402^a;
- nst.* '22, 186, '25, 69, '26, 240^a, '27, 234; *song.* '22, 188^a, '30, 263; *status.* '26, 557; *misc.* '24, 546, 547^a, '26, 431.
- guttata* (^aAlaska Hermit Thrush, ^bTurdus, ^cMuscicapa, ^dTurdus palasii), *Ariz.* '23, 403^a; *Calif.* '23, 588; *Ill.* '22, 373; *L. C.* '26, 360.—*mig.* '25, 355; *nomen.* '21, 432–433; *misc.* '26, 430.
- mustelina* (^aWood Thrush), *Ala.* '22, 263^a; *Ark.* '21, 381, 610^a, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *D. C.* '28, 230^a; *Fla.* '28, 169; *Ky.* '22, 83, 243, '23, 144, '25, 418; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '22, 65, '25, 594^a, '29, 394^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *N. Y.* '22, 186; *Ont.* '23, 512, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '24, 295; *Que.* '26, 526, '27, 155^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Vt.* '21, 468.—*fig.* '24, 254; *mig.* '22, 243, '23, 512, '25, 355, '26, 526, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '25, 224^a; *song.* '21, 284^a, '22, 173, 188^a, '24, 253–258, 547^a, 548^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.* '26, 79^a.
- nanus* (^aDwarf Hermit Thrush, ^bnana), *Alas.* '27, 365, '28, 449^b; *B. C.* '23, 223; *Calif.* '23, 588; *Wash.* '30, 62.—*mig.* '28, 449^b; *nst.* '27, 365.
- pallasi* (^aHermit Thrush, ^bfaxoni, ^cTurdus solitarius, ^dT. brunneus), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 381; *Conn.* '23, 265^a, '25, 452^a; *Fla.* '21, 263; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '24, 453^a, 457^a, 461^a, 462^a; *Ky.* '22, 243, '25, 418; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 46^a, 232; *Mass.* '23, 545–546, '24, 163, '30, 524; *Miss.* '22, 554; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '21, 433^b; '30, 100^a; *N. J.* '22, 116, '24, 167; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 186, '23, 96^a, 540^a, '24, 8^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 513, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '27, 433; *Que.* '25, 281^a, 282^a, '26, 526; *S. C.* '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 32; *Wis.* '23, 489^b, '25, 69.—*band.* '21, 235, '22, 349^a; *dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '28, 340, '30, 100^a; *mig.* '22, 46^a, 243, '23, 513, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '22, 187, '23, 545–546, '25, 281^a, 282^a; *nomen.* '21, 432–434^b, '22, 248^b; *song.* '22, 186, 188^a; *misc.* '24, 552^a, '26, 149^a, '27, 444^a.
- salicicola* (^aWillow Thrush), *Dak.* '22, 268; *D. C.* '21, 463, '22, 268; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 45^a; *N. D.* '24, 303; *S. C.* '22, 268; *Wis.* '26, 557.—*mig.* '22, 44^a, 45^a; *misc.* '22, 66.
- sequoiensis* (^aSierra Hermit Thrush), *Ill.* '30, 97; *Tex.* '26, 32.—*mig.* '26, 32.
- swainsoni* (^aOlive-backed Thrush), *Alta.* '30, 541, '30, 36^a; *B. C.* '22, 583; *Fla.* '28, 169; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 665; *Ky.* '22, 84, 243, '23, 144, '25, 418; *Labr.* '23, 135^a, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 232; *Mass.* '22, 65, '30, 524; *Mont.* '21, 565; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 186, '23, 105, '24, 8^a, 10^a, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 512, '30,

- 511^a; *Que.* '21, 59^a, '26, 526; *S. C.* '30 399^a, 402^a.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '23, 560^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, '23, 512, '30, 399^a, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 565, '23, 665; *nomen.* '21, 434; *song.* '22, 186, 188^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a, 263–265; *tax.* '22, 583; *misc.* '24, 17^a, 552^a, '27, 444^a, 554^a.
ustulata (^aRusset-backed Thrush), *Alas.* '27, 365, '28, 448; *B. C.* '26, 325, '27, 41^a; *Calif.* '23, 588; *Mo.* '26, 102; *S. C.* '21, 123; *Wash.* '30, 62.—*mig.* '25, 355, '26, 490, '28, 448; *nst.* '27, 365, '30, 62; *misc.* '26, 325, '27, 444^a.
Hylocistis, '25, 295.
Hylomanes, '23, 555.
hylympha (*Pteroptochos*), see *Pteroptochos*.
Hylopezus, '24, 624, '25, 149.
caquetae, *Colom.* '24, 368.
flammulatus, *Pan.* '28, 403.
Hylophylax, '23, 707, '24, 185.
naevioides, *Pan.* '28, 120.
Hylochilus sumichrasti, *Mex.* '27, 279.
Hypargos virens, *Tanganyika*, '28, 117.
hyperboreus (*Chen*), see *Chen*.
— (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
hypermetra (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
hyperonca (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
hyperythrus (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
Hyphantornis (^aWeaver-birds), *hbt.* '28, 37; *misc.* '30, 117.
cucullatus (^aHooded Weaver), *Hispaniola*, '29, 373.—*nst.* '29, 373.
sukensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
Hypnelus decolor, *Colom.* '23, 343.
Hypocharmosyna intensior, *Batchian*, '28, 409.
Hypochera, *tax.* '29, 484; *misc.* '21, 143.
camerunensis (^bsharii), *Africa*, '23, 361^b, 366.
chalybeata, *misc.* '29, 264.
hypochrysea (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Hypocnemis ochraceiventris, *Braz.* '21, 298.
Hypocryptodiinae, '30, 436.
Hypocryptodius cinnamomeus, *P. I.* '30, 436.
hypogaea (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
Hypolais caligata, *Ceylon*, '21, 488.
icterina, *misc.* '24, 637.
polyglotta, *misc.* '24, 637.
hypoleuca (*Cissa*), see *Cissa*.
— (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
— (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.
— (*Tringa*), see *Actitis hypoleucos*.
hypoleucos (*Actitis*), see *Actitis*.
— (*Tringa*), see *Actitis*.
hypoleucus (*Artamus*), see *Artamus*.

- hypomela* (*Squatarola*), see *S. squatarola*.
hypomelus (*Charadrius*), see *Squatarola squatarola*.
hypopolia (*Petrochelidon*), see *Petrochelidon*.
Hypotaenidia admiralitatis, *misc.* '30, 294.
Hypothymis aerea, *Borneo*, '28, 117.
javana, *Java*, '30, 584.
montana, *Siam*, '29, 566.
Hypoxanthus brevirostris (^brivoli), *plm.* '21, 533^b, 542.
meridae, *Venez.* '24, 368.
quindiuna, *Colom.* '24, 368.
Hypselornis sivalensis, *tax.* '30, 124.
Hypsibemon, '25, 149.
hypopodius (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
Hypurolepis fontalis, *Australia*, '27, 439.

I

- Ibidorhyncha*, '25, 299.
Ibidorhynchus struthersii (^aIbis-bill), *China*, '30, 198.
Ibis caerulescens, *misc.* '30, 286.
molucca, *Australia*, '23, 558.—*fd.* '23, 558.
plumbeus, *misc.* '30, 286.
ibis (*Ardea*), see *Bubulcus*.
Ibis, Glossy, see *Plegadis autumnalis*.
Scarlet, see *Guara rubra*.
White, see *Guara alba*.
White-faced Glossy, see *Plegadis guarauna*.
Wood, see *Mycteria americana*.
Ibis-bill, see *Ibidorhynchus struthersii*.
Ibycter, '23, 373.
americanus (^aRed-headed *Cara-cara*), *Braz.* '27, 563.
chimachima (^aWhite-headed *Car-rion Hawk*), *age.* '28, 347.
icastus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Iceland.
Congreve, *W. M.*, '29, 533–534.
icelus (*Asio*), see *Bubo*.
— (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
Ichthyornis, *misc.* '26, 391, '27, 182.
Icteria longicauda (^aLong-tailed Chat), *Ariz.* '22, 479^a, '23, 393^a; *B. C.* '29, 122; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Kans.* '27, 57; *N. M.* '23, 466; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Ore.* '24, 564; *Sask.* '27, 227; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 31.—*egg.* '29, 472^a; *hbt.* '25, 552; *nst.* '23, 466.
virens (^aChat, Yellow-breasted Chat), *Ark.* '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Ga.* '27, 144^a; *Ill.* '23, 140; *Ky.* '21, 465^a; '22, 83, 241, '25, 416; *Mass.* '23, 262^a, '29, 394^a, '30, 524; *N. H.* '24, 486, '26, 378; *N. J.* '26, 554; *N. Y.* '21, 135^a, '22, 117; *N. C.* '30, 576; *Ont.* '21, 116^a, '23, 510; *Sask.* '27, 226^a, 227, 570; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '26, 31, '30, 520^a;

- Wis. '22, 274, '26, 382, '27, 235^a; *hbt.* '21, 617^a; *mig.* '22, 241, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '26, 23^a; *song.* '21, 135^a; *misc.* '22, 141^a, '24, 548^a, 552^a.
- icterica (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
- Icteridae, '23, 713, '26, 329, 346.
- icterina (Hippolais), see Hippolais.
 — (Hypolais), see Hypolais.
- Icteropsis tuta, Tanganyika Ter. '26, 564.
- icterotis (Platycercus), see Platycercus.
- Icterus, '25, 170.
- alticola, Gual. '26, 116.
- auduboni (*Audubon's Oriole), Tex. '24, 193^a, '25, 550, '26, 23.
- bullocki (*Bullock's Oriole), Ariz. '23, 398^a, 408^a; Calif. '24, 164; Kans. '27, 56; L. C. '26, 356; N. M. '23, 461; N. D. '24, 300; Okla. '24, 568^a; Ore. '21, 277^a, '24, 560; Tex. '25, 550, '26, 23.—*hbt.* '21, 277^a; *nst.* '23, 461, '26, 23^a, 356, '27, 56.
- dominicensis (*Dominican Oriole), Hispaniola, '29, 373.—*fd.* '29, 373.
- fuertesi, Mex. '28, 18.
- galbula (*Baltimore Oriole), Ark. '30, 34^a; Ga. '28, 221^a; Kans. '27, 56; Ky. '22, 238, '25, 412; Man. '22, 44^a, 45^a, 230; Md. '25, 226^a; Mass. '23, 696–697, '24, 164, '28, 507; N. H. '27, 266^a; N. Y. '22, 182, '24, 8^a, 10^a, 11^a, 13^a, 14^a; N. D. '25, 62; Ont. '23, 502; Pa. '24, 294; Que. '21, 52^a, 323, '24, 577^a; S. C. '27, 573, '30, 401^a; Tex. '26, 23; Wis. '22, 576^a, '25, 67.—*fd.* '28, 507, 527; *hbt.* '23, 692, '27, 266^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 44^a, 45^a, 238, '23, 502, '26, 23, 488, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '21, 323, '22, 576^a; *song.* '22, 174^a, 175, '30, 34^a, 38^a; *misc.* '23, 164, 712^a, '24, 180^a, 265, 372^a, 545^a, 548^a, '26, 103, 106^a.
- giraudi, Pan. '24, 320.
- leucopteryx (*Jamaican Oriole), Jam. '28, 489.
- masoni, Hond. '27, 453.
- nelsoni (*Hooded Oriole, Arizona Hooded Oriole), Ariz. '22, 480^a, '23, 398^a, 407–409^a; Calif. '27, 574^a; L. C. '26, 356.—*fd.* '23, 407^a; *hbt.* '27, 574^a; *nst.* '26, 23^a; *misc.* '27, 70.
- parisorum (*Scott's Oriole), Ariz. '23, 398^a, 402^a, 407–408^a; L. C. '26, 356.—*mig.* '26, 356; *misc.* '24, 193^a.
- portoricensis (*Porto Rican Oriole), P. R. '23, 477.
- pustuloides, Sal. '27, 285.
- sennetti (*Sennett's Oriole), Tex. '25, 550, '26, 23, '30, 520^a.—*nst.* '25, 550.
- spurius (*Orchard Oriole), Ark. '27, 545^a, 547, '30, 34^a; Conn. '23, 262^a; Fla. '21, 259, '27, 383; Ill. '27, 260; Kans. '27, 55; Ky. '22, 238, '23, 143, '25, 412; La. '23, 676; Mass. '23, 262^a; N. Y. '22, 187^a, '23, 95^a; N. D. '24, 300; Que. '21, 116^a; S. C. '28, 68^a, '30, 402^a; Tex. '25, 550, '26, 23, '29, 71^a, 74^a, '30, 512^a.—*mig.* '22, 238, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '23, 676, '26, 23^a; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a; *misc.* '23, 560^a.
- trochiloides (*San Lucas Hooded Oriole), L. C. '27, 70^a.—*descr.* '27, 70; *g. dist.* '27, 70; *meas.* '27, 70.
- Ictinia, '23, 373.
- mississippiensis (*Mississippi Kite), Kans. '27, 53; N. J. '24, 477–478; Tex. '25, 438, 534.—*nst.* '27, 53.
- plumbea, Venez. '21, 363.
- vagans, Nic. '22, 140, 287.
- ictis (Lanio), see Lanio.
- Idaho.
- Burleigh, T. D., '23, 653.
- Idiopsar brachyurus, Argent. '26, 547.—*descr.* '26, 547; *meas.* '26, 547.
- Idiotes rufifrons, lax. '29, 408.
- Idiesticus zeledoni, C. R. '23, 686.
- idonea (Micropallas), see Micropallas.
- idoneus (Micropallas), see M. idonea.
- ignea (Taenioptera), see Taenioptera.
- ignicapillus (Regulus), see Regulus.
- ignoscens (Melierax), see Melierax.
- ignota (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
 — (Myrmotherula), see Myrmotherula.
- ijimae (Riparia), see Riparia.
- (Sittiparus), see Sittiparus.
- iliaca (Passerella), see Passerella.
- iliacus (Telmatoodytes), see Telmatoodytes.
- Illadopsis, '24, 375.
- Illinois.
- Bartsch, P., '22, 101.
- Brodkorb, P., '26, 233, 370, 377, '27, 259–260, '28, 91, 503–504, 512, '29, 398–399, '30, 97–98, 577–578.
- Butler, A. W., '29, 196–199.
- Cahn, A. R., and Kemp, J. T., '30, 323–328.
- Coale, H. K., '21, 275, '22, 254–255, 268, '23, 88–89, '24, 603, '25, 137, 269, 444.
- Eaton, S. H., '25, 263, '26, 90.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., '21, 609–610, '23, 132, '27, 431.
- Ford, E. R., '26, 367, '27, 102, '30, 565–566.
- Grasett, F. G., '26, 367, 556.
- Gregory, S. S., Jr., '23, 526.
- Gross, A. O., '21, 1–26, 163–184, '23, 211, '27, 484.
- Hine, A., '24, 156–157.
- Holland, H. M., '23, 127–128, '26, 94.
- Hunt, C. J., '23, 340, '26, 239.
- Hyde, A. S., '24, 157–158, '27, 111.

- Leopold, N. F., Jr., '21, 123-124, '23, 138-140, 411-414.
 Lewis, G. P., '21, 600.
 Lyon, W. I., '22, 278.
 Moyer, J. W., '30, 567-568.
 Musselman, T. E., '30, 255-256.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 50.
 Quindry, L., '29, 556.
 Sanborn, C. C., '22, 367-373, 420, '30, 268-269.
 Steidl, J., '28, 503.
 Stevenson, J., '27, 246, '29, 529, 538.
 Stoddard, H. L., '21, 110, 117.
 Sutton, G. M., '26, 233.
 White, J. S., '30, 257.
 Woodruff, F. M., '26, 90.
 Zimmer, J. T., and Gregory, S. S., '29, 244-245.
- Illustrations, see Plates.
illustris (Porzana), see Porzana.
 — (Rhinoptilus), see Rhinoptilus.
imberbe (Camptostoma), see Camptostoma.
imberbis (Anomalospiza), see Anomalospiza.
immaculata (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
 — (Phaeoprogne), see P. tapera.
immanuetus (Myophonus), see Myophonus.
immer (Colymbus), see Gavia.
 — (Gavia), see Gavia.
immutabilis (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
imparatus (Corvus), see Corvus.
impennis (Alca), see Plautus.
 — (Plautus), see Plautus.
imperator (Sterna), see S. caspia.
 — (Thalasseus), see Sterna caspia.
imperialis (Amazona), see Amazona.
 — (Ardea), see Ardea.
 — (Campephilus), see Campephilus.
impiger (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
implicata (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.
improvisa (Suiriri), see Suiriri.
inca (Phrygilus), see Phrygilus.
 — (Scardafella), see Scardafella.
incana (Heteractitis), see Heteroscelus incanus.
incanus (Heteractitis), see Heteroscelus.
 — (Heteroscelus), see Heteroscelus.
 — (Myrmoborus), see Myrmoborus.
incei (Terpsiphone), see Terpsiphone.
inceleber (Bernieria), see Bernieria.
incerta (Hemichelidon), see Hemichelidon.
 — (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
incertus (Palaeaelectoris), see Palaeaelectoris.
incognita (Chalybura), see Chalybura.
incompta (Turdus), see Turdus.
- Incubation Period.**
 Crabb, E. D., '23, 609.
- Gross, A. O., '23, 196-197.
- India.**
 Wood, C. A., '26, 295-302.
- Indiana.**
 Brodorb, P., '26, 101-102, '27, 259-260.
 Brooks, E., '25, 277.
 Butler, A. W., '26, 551, '29, 196-199, 236-237.
 Deane, R., '23, 332.
 Eifrig, C. W. G., '21, 609-610, '27, 431.
 Ford, E. R., '27, 255.
 Gross, A. O., '27, 484.
 Hine, A., '24, 602.
 Holland, W. J., '23, 531.
 Hunt, C. J., '21, 462, '23, 340.
 Hyde, A. S., '30, 261.
 Lewy, A., '30, 552.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 43, 44.
 Sanborn, C. C., '30, 268-269.
 Stoddard, H. L., '21, 124.
 Ratliff, W. S., '22, 111.
 Wilson, E. S., '30, 419.
- indica* (Coracias), see Coracias.
 — (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus griseolus.
 — (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
- Indicator** (Honey-guide), *misc.* '27, 587*.
conirostris, *plm.* '22, 299.
hutsoni, *Nigeria*, '29, 147.
variegatus, *misc.* '22, 445.
- Indicatoridae**, '22, 299.
- indicus* (Butastur), see Butastur.
 — (Dendronanthus), see Dendronanthus.
 — (Oriolus), see Oriolus.
- indigotica* (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
indochina (Cyornis), see Cyornis.
ineditus (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
inermis (Regulus), see Regulus.
inexpectata (Guadalcánaria), see Guadalcánaria.
 — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 — (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
 — (Torreornis), see Torreornis.
- inexpectatus* (Orthotomus), see Orthotomus.
infaustus (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
inferior (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
inflexirostris (Holoquiscalus), see H. dispar.
 — (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus guadeloupensis and H. dispar.
- infumata* (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.
infuscatus (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
 — (Podiceps), see Colymbus.
- ingae* (Thinocorus), see Thinocorus.
- Ingersoll, Ernest.**
 Lapwings invade Newfoundland and Canada, '28, 208.

- ingoufi (Tinamotis), see Tinamotis.
Inland Bird Banding Association.
 Annual meeting, '24, 204-205.
 [Organization], '23, 185.
 innominata (Ramphalcyon), see Ramphalcyon.
 innota (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
Inocotis, nomen. '22, 586.
 inopinatus (Sericornis), see Sericornis.
 inornata (Amazona), see Amazona.
 — (Columba), see Columba.
 — (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.
 — (Tanagra), see Thraupis sayaca.
 — (Tangara), see Tangara.
 inornatus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
 — (Buarremon), see Buarremon.
 — (Catoptrophorus), see Catoptrophorus.
 — (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus.
 inquietus (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.
 insignis (Ardea), see A. imperialis.
 — (Chalcopsitta), see Chalcopsitta.
 — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 — (Polihierax), see Polihierax.
 — (Pratincola), see Saxicola.
 — (Saxicola), see Saxicola.
 insolens (Corvus), see Corvus.
 insperata (Fulvetta), see Fulvetta.
 insularis (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.
 — (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.
 — (Holoquiscalus), see H. orquillensis.
 — (Passerella), see Passerella.
 — (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
 insularum (Rallus), see Rallus.
 insulata (Sporophila), see Sporophila.
 insulicola (Lalage), see Lalage.
 intensa (Porzana), see Porzana.
 — (Tanyptera), see Tanyptera.
 intensicolor (Procarduelis), see Procarduelis.
 intensior (Hypocharmosyna), see Hypocharmosyna.
 intensus (Trochocercus), see Trochocercus.
 intensitinctus (Serinus), see Serinus.
 intensum (Dicaeum), see Dicaeum.
 intercedens (Nyctidromus), see Nyctidromus.
 — (Pternistes), see Pternistes.
 — (Schiffornis), see Schiffornis.
 interdictus (Nucifraga), see Nucifraga.
 interfusa (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 interior (Nystactes), see Nystactes.
 interjecta (Steganura), see Steganura.
 intermedia (Agriornis), see Agriornis.
 — (Ammomanes), see Ammomanes.
 — (Ardea), see Ardea.
 — (Certhia), see Certhia.
 — (Drymodes), see Drymodes.
 — (Grallaria), see Grallaria.
 — (Meleagris), see Meleagris.
 — (Mesophoyx), see Mesophoyx.
 — (Ortalis), see Ortalis.
 — (Pitta), see Pitta.
 — (Rynchops), see Rynchops.
 intermedius (Buteo), see Buteo.
 — (Campylorhamphus), see Campylorhamphus.
 — (Casuarius), see Casuarius.
 — (Centrococcyx), see Centropus.
 — (Centropus), see Centropus.
 — (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Gymnobucco), see Gymnobucco.
 — (Haliastur), see Haliastur.
 — (Pyrotrogon), see Pyrotrogon.
 — (Saltator), see Saltator.
 — (Seicercus), see Seicercus.
International Committee for Bird Preservation.
 [British Section], '24, 648.
 [Note regarding], '25, 484.
 [Third biannual meeting], '28, 542-544.
 see also Pearson, T. G.
International Ornithological Congress.
 [Announcement], '25, 484.
 [Notice of sixth meeting], '26, 278.
 [Proceedings] (rev.), '29, 563.
 [Seventh meeting], '30, 607.
International Zoological Congress.
 [Notice of tenth meeting], '26, 580.
 interposita (Kittacincla), see Kittacincla.
 interpres (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
 interrumpens (Turnix), see Turnix.
 interrupta (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.
 intricatus (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.
 — (Coturniculus), see Ammodramus.
Introduced Species.
 Boulton, R., '27, 387.
 Butts, W. K., '27, 348.
 Eifrig, C. W. G., '27, 432.
 Foster, F. B., '27, 106.
 Job, H. K., '27, 114.
 Jones, S. P., '27, 104.
 Linsdale, J., '27, 56.
 McAtee, W. L., '25, 159, 160, '27, 458, 283.
 Mousley, H., '23, 539, 694-695, '27, 520, 522.
 Myers, E. C., '25, 134.
 Shelley, L. O., '27, 105.
 Smyth, E. A., Jr., '27, 45.
 investigator (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
 inveterata (Mixornis), see Mixornis.
 invictus (Lanius), see L. borealis.
 involucratus (Tangavius), see Tangavius.
 inyoensis (Otus), see Otus.
 inzonata (Stigmatura), see Stigmatura.

iodomera (Erythropygia), see Erythropygia.

Iole gularis (^aphilippensis), *nomen*. '21, 487.

Ionornis, '23, 373.

martinicus (^aPurple Gallinule, ^bmartinica), *Braz.* '28, 63; *Conn.* '30, 93^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '26, 64^a, '28, 287; *Haiti*, '30, 486; *Hispaniola*, '29, 362; *Ill.* '27, 432^b; *Jam.* '30, 270^b; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 419; *La.* '23, 673, '27, 560; *Ont.* '23, 495^b; *Pan.* '24, 308^b, '29, 431-446; *P. R.* '23, 472; *Tex.* '25, 436^a, 527, 542, '30, 516^a, 517^a.—*dist.* '26, 491; *eggs*, '29, 433-434; *fig.* '29, 443; *hbt.* '27, 560, '29, 431-446; *nst.* '23, 673-674, '26, 64^a, '29, 432-433, '30, 517^a, 521^a; *pl.* '29, 431, 434, 438, 442, 446; *misc.* '23, 295^b, 297^a.

Iowa.

Allert, O. P., '25, 269, 278, '30, 570.
Bartsch, P., '22, 106, 249-250.
Bond, F., '21, 523, 527.
Friedmann, H., '27, 504.
Gabrielson, I. N., '21, 459-460.
Gross, A. O., '27, 484.
Holland, H. M., '27, 100.
Long, W. S., '28, 101-102.
Nauman, E. D., '22, 277-278.
Pangburn, C. H., '22, 566.
Praeger, W. E., '25, 563-577.
Roberts, F. L. R., and Roberts, M. P., '29, 396.
Sherman, Althea R., '21, 278-279.
Snyder, L. L., '23, 240-244.
Spiker, C. J., '22, 422.
Stoner, D., '26, 198-213, '28, 41-45.
Weeks, L. T., '22, 261, 266.

Iredale, Tom.

[Obituary of] J. Douglas Ogilby, '26, 138.

George Forster's paintings (rev.), '26, 264.

Iredale, T., and Mathews, G. M.

see Mathews and Iredale.

iredalei (Coenocorypha), see Coenocorypha.

— (*Eudypitula*), see *Eudypitula*.

— (*Pericrocotus*), see *Pericrocotus*.

Irena, '27, 470.

puella (^aFairy Bluebird), *misc.* '23, 295.

irenae (Picumnus), see Picumnus.

Irenella cyanogastra, *misc.* '27, 470.

Iridophanes gualae, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.

Iridoprocne bicolor (^aTree Swallow), *Alas.*

'27, 362, '28, 448; *Alta.* '30, 540; *B. C.* '23, 223; *Colo.* '28, 107; *Fla.* '21, 261, '27, 384; *Ga.* '30, 266; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 662; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 240; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *La.* '28, 281; *Me.* '23, 332; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 231; *Mass.*

'23, 272^a; *Mich.* '25, 145; *Miss.* '22, 550; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N. H.* '30, 100^a; *N. Y.* '21, 145^a, '22, 119^a, 183, '23, 96^a, 102, 623-624; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ont.* '23, 507; *Que.* '24, 576^a, 581^a, '26, 523; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 551, '26, 27; *Wash.* '30, 52; *Wis.* '23, 332, 487, '25, 68.—*hbt.* '21, 300^a, '26, 247-248; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 183, 187^a, 240, '23, 507, '28, 448; *nst.* '21, 560, '23, 487, 507, 623-624, '26, 247-248, '30, 52; *misc.* '23, 225^a, '24, 177^a, 442^a, '26, 523.

iris (Pipra), see Pipra.

irrorata (Diomedea), see Diomedea.

irupero (Taenioptera), see Taenioptera.

isabellae (Oriolus), see Oriolus.

isabellina (Geositta), see Geositta.

isabellinus (Turnix), see Turnix.

isidorei (Lophotriorchis), see Lophotriorchis.

isidori (Falco), see Oroaetus.

— (Oroaetus), see Oroaetus.

islandica (Acanthis), see Acanthis.

— (Clangula), see Glaucionetta.

— (Glaucionetta), see Glaucionetta.

— (Somateria), see S. mollissima.

islandicus (Corvus), see Corvus.

— (Cygnus), see Olor.

— (Falco), see F. islandus.

islandus (Falco), see Falco.

— (Hierofalco), see Falco.

Ispida cristata, *misc.* '24, 343.

ispida (Alcedo), see Alcedo.

Ispidina leopoldi, *Africa*, '22, 588.

isthmica (Chloroceryle), see Chloroceryle.

isthmicus (Saltator), see Saltator.

Ithaginis rocki, *misc.* '25, 291.

itigi (Pternistes), see Pternistes.

itschangensis (Sitta), see Sitta.

ituricus (Eremomela), see Eremomela.

iubilaea (Erythropygia), see Erythropygia.

iungens (Saltator), see Saltator.

Ivanow, A.

Birds of the Yakutsk district (rev.), '30, 118.

Ixobrychus exilis (^aLeast Bittern, Cory's

Least Bittern, ^bneoxenus), *Del.* '27, 416^a;

Fla. '26, 64^a, '27, 376, '27, 376^b; *His-*

paniola, '29, 361; *Jam.* '28, 481; *Ky.*

'22, 234; *La.* '23, 671; *Man.* '27, 221;

Mass. '22, 71; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. Y.*

'24, 472-473; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Pa.* '30,

428^a; *P. R.* '23, 471; *Tex.* '25, 435^a,

525, 540, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '27, 44.—*dist.*

'26, 490; *fos.* '28, 403; *nst.* '23, 471, 671,

'27, 376; *plm.* '27, 376^b; *syn.* '23, 524^b;

tax. '28, 205^b; *misc.* '22, 163^a, '23, 524,

'24, 193^a.

Ixocincla grotei, *tax.* '30, 119.

madagascariensis, *tax.* '30, 119.

Ixoreus, *mig.* '25, 355.

meruloides (*Northern Varied Thrush), *Ida.* '23, 655*, 665; *Mont.* '21, 565; *Ore.* '24, 565.—*nst.* '23, 665.

naevius (*Varied Thrush), *Alas.* '27, 366; *B. C.* '23, 224, '26, 325; *Wash.* '30, 63.—*nst.* '27, 366; *note.* '26, 325; *misc.* '23, 362*, '26, 325.

lynx, *Sib.* '27, 287.

J

Jabiru mycteria, *fos.* '28, 403.

Jabouille, Pierre, and *Delacour*, J.
see *Delacour* and *Jabouille*.

jabouillei (*Gallus*), see *Gallus*.

Jacamerops penardi, *C. R.* '23, 158.

Jacana nigra (*Black Jacana), *Pan.* '24, 309–310.

scapularis, *Ecuad.* '22, 440.

spinosa (*Mexican Jacana), *Tex.* '25, 436*, 532.—*hbt.* '30, 504*; *misc.* '24, 374*.

violacea (*West Indian Jacana).
Haiti. '30, 485; *Hispaniola.* '29, 363;
Jamaica. '28, 482.

Jacana, see *Hydrophasianus chirurgus*.

Black, see *Jacana nigra*.

Mexican, see *Jacana spinosa*.

West Indian, see *Jacana violacea*.

Jacaniidae, '26, 343.

Jackass, Laughing, see *Dacelo leachii*.

Jackdaw, see *Coloeus monedula* and *C. spermologus*.

Black, see *Coloeus neglectus*.

Daurian, see *Coloeus dauuricus*.

Jackson, Sir Frederick John, 1860–1929.
Notes on the game birds of Kenya and
Uganda (rev.), '27, 579.

Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson.

Notes on summer birds of the Mamie
Lake region, Wisconsin, '23, 478–489.

Notes on the summer birds of Door
Peninsula, Wisconsin, and adjacent
islands (rev.), '28, 398.

Jackson, Ralph Waldo.

Strange behavior of great horned owl
in behalf of young, '25, 445.

Jackson, Thomas Hoopes, 1848–1922.

Arkansas kingbird in Virginia, '21, 458.

Obituary, '22, 299–300.

jacksoni (*Neotis*), see *Neotis*.

—(*Pogoniulus*), see *Pogoniulus*.

Jacky Winter, see *Microeca fascians*.

jacobii (*Monarcha*), see *Monarcha*.

jaczewskii (*Thamophilus*), see *Thamophilus*.

Jaeger, Edmund Carrroll.

Birds of the Charleston Mountains of
Nevada (rev.), '28, 246–247.

Jaeger, Long-tailed, see *Stercorarius longicaudus*.

Parasitic, see *Stercorarius parasiticus*.

Pigeon, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.

Pomarine, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.

jalapensis (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.

jalicensis (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.

Jamaica.

Alexander, W. B., '27, 241.

Baker, J. H., '30, 269–270.

Coale, H. K., '23, 88–89.

Danforth, S. T., '28, 480–491.

Whittle, C. L., '22, 28.

jamaica (*Pyrhuphonia*), see *Pyrhuphonia*.

jamaicensis (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

—(*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.

—(*Chalcophanes*), see *Holoquiscalus lugubris*.

—(*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.

—(*Creciscus*), see *Creciscus*.

—(*Cypseloides*), see *Cypseloides*.

—(*Erismatura*), see *Erismatura*.

—(*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.

—(*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.

—(*Nephoecetes*), see *Cypseloides*.

—(*Nyctanassa*), see *Nyctanassa*.

—(*Nyctibius*), see *Nyctibius*.

—(*Pica*), see *Holoquiscalus*.

—(*Sturnus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.

—(*Tolmarchus*), see *Tolmarchus*.

—(*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.

jamesi (*Phoenicopterus*), see *Phoenicopterus*.

—(*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.

jamesoni (*Oreotrochilus*), see *Oreotrochilus*.

jankowskii (*Pica*), see *Pica*.

Janthocincla funebris, *China*, '28, 128.

januaria (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*.

Janvrin, Edmund Randolph Peaslee.

King eider on Long Island in June, '24, 597–598.

Caspian tern on Long Island, N. Y., '28, 497.

Greater snow goose on Long Island, N. Y., '29, 378–379.

Janvrin, E. R. P., and *Griscom*, L.

see *Griscom* and *Janvrin*.

Janvrin, E. R. P., *Griscom*, L., and *Crosby*, M. S.

see *Griscom*, *Crosby* and *Janvrin*.

Japan.

Kuroda, N., '21, 575–582, '23, 312–313, '24, 116–123, 207.

japonensis (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

—(*Grus*), see *Grus*.

—(*Megalornis*), see *Grus*.

japonica (*Bombicilla*), see *Bombicilla*.

- (Coturnix), see Coturnix.
 — (Strix), see Strix.
 japonicus (Anthus), see Anthus.
 — (Falco), see *F. japonensis*.
 — (Pernis), see Pernis.
Jaques, Francis Lee.
 Cranes crossing Bering Strait, '29, 230.
 Water birds observed on the Arctic Ocean and the Bering Sea, in 1928, '30, 353-366.
 javana (Hypothymis), see Hypothymis.
 — (Ramphalcyon), see Ramphalcyon.
 javanensis (Ninox), see Ninox.
 — (Tiga), see Tiga.
 javanica (Mirafr), see Mirafr.
 javanicus (Centropus), see Centropus.
 — (Eurylaemus), see Eurylaemus.
 — (Zanclostomus), see Zanclostomus.
 jaxartica (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
Jay, William.
 Long-eared owls wintering at Evansburg, Pa., '23, 533.
Jay, see Garrulus glandarius.
 Belding's, see *Aphelocoma obscura*.
 Black-headed, see *Cyanocitta annectens*.
 Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata* and *C. florincola*.
 Blue-bearded, see *Cyanocorax cyanopogon*.
 Blue-fronted, see *Cyanocitta frontalis*.
 Burmese, see *Pica sericea*.
 Canada, see *Perisoreus canadensis*.
 Coast, see *Cyanocitta carbonacea*.
 Couch's, see *Aphelocoma couchi*.
 European, see *Garrulus glandarius*.
 Florida, see *Aphelocoma cyanea*.
 Florida Blue, see *Cyanocitta florincola*.
 Gray, see *Perisoreus griseus*.
 Green, see *Xanthoura glaucescens*.
 Griscom's, see *Aphelocoma griscomi*.
 Long-crested, see *Cyanocitta diadema*.
 Magpie, see *Calocitta*.
 Newfoundland, see *Perisoreus sanfordi*.
 Oregon, see *Perisoreus obscurus*.
 Piñon, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.
 Queen Charlotte, see *Cyanocitta carlottae*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Perisoreus capitalis*.
 Salvador Black-throated, see *Cyanolyca nigrogularis*.
 Salvador Crested, see *Cyanocitta lazula*.
 Steller's, see *Cyanocitta stelleri* and *C. frontalis*.
 Talamanca, see *Cyanocorax zeledoni*.
 Woodhouse's, see *Aphelocoma woodhousei*.
 Yucatan, see *Cissolophya yucatanica*.

- jefferyi (Pithecophaga), see Pithecophaga.
 jendaya (Aratinga), see Aratinga.
Jenney, Charles Francis, 1860-1923.
 Obituary, '24, 386-387.
Jensen, Jens Knudsen.
 Nesting boxes as a help for a collector of birds' eggs (rev.), '22, 133.
 Northern shrike (*Lanius borealis*) near Santa Fe, N. Mex., '23, 333.
 Notes on the nesting birds of northern Santa Fe County, New Mexico, '23, 452-469.
 The great grosbeak year, '24, 569-572.
 Kingbird (*Tyrannus tyrannus*) in New Mexico, '24, 603.
 Late nesting of the scaled quail (*Callipepla squamata squamata*), '25, 129.
 Broad-tailed hummingbird bathing in a swift-flowing mountain stream, '25, 588.
 English sparrows and robins, '25, 591.
 Mountain chickadee with an adopted family, '25, 593.
 Notes on the nesting birds of northern Santa Fe County, N. M., '26, 253-254.
 Red-tailed hawk killing snakes, '26, 368.
 Third nesting record of the Rocky Mountain evening grosbeak in New Mexico, '30, 568-570.
Jensen, Jesse Peter.
 Great blue heron fishing in deep water, '30, 245-246.
Jewett, Stanley Gordon.
 Limicolae of the state of Oregon, '29, 214-222.
 The wedge-tailed shearwater off the coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia, '29, 224.
 Upland plover (*Bartramia longicauda*) in Oregon, '30, 78.
Jewett, S. G., and Gabrielson, I. N.
 Birds of the Portland area (rev.), '30, 277-278.
 see also Gabrielson and Jewett.
 jinkou (Strix), see Strix.
 jini (Cissa), see Cissa.
Job, Herbert Keightley, 1864-1933.
 Notes from South Carolina, '27, 114.
 jobiensis (Gallicolumba), see *Gallicolumba*.
 jocosus (Pycnonotus), see Pycnonotus.
 johannae (Corythornis), see Corythornis.
Johnsen, Sigurd.
 Dratskiftet hos lirypen (*Lagopus lagopus*) in Norge (rev.), '29, 413.
Johnson, Charles Eugene.
 Bewick's wren and the Cape May warbler in Kansas, '21, 117-118.

- Additions to the birds of Lake County, Minnesota, '21, 124-126.
 A correction for Lake County, Minnesota, '22, 278.
 Further notes on Lake County, Minnesota birds, '23, 547-548.
 Kingfisher and Cooper's hawk, '25, 585-586.
 The bay-breasted warbler in the Adirondacks of N. Y., '27, 255.
 Bill deformity in a blue jay, '29, 241-242.
- Johnson, Charles Williston.**
 Further studies of Protocalliphora infesting birds (rev.), '28, 124.
- Johnson, Frank Edgar.**
 A letter of J. P. Giraud, Jr., '21, 314-315.
- Johnson, Julius Munroe, and Griscom, L.**
 see Griscom and Johnson.
- Johnson, Robert Anthony.**
 The ruffed grouse in winter, '27, 319-321.
 The fall food habits of the ruffed grouse in the Syracuse area of New York, '28, 330-333.
 Summer notes on the sooty grouse of Mount Rainier, '29, 291-293.
- johnsoni** (*Pseudocolaptes*), see *Pseudocolaptes*.
- Johnston, Israel Haylock.**
 Birds of West Virginia (rev.), '24, 180-181.
 Sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*) in West Virginia, '26, 535.
- joiceyi** (*Melirrhophetes*), see *Melirrhophetes*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- Jones, Howard.**
 A key for the identification of the nests and eggs of our common birds (rev.), '28, 121.
 Birds of my boyhood (rev.), '28, 121.
- Jones, John Courts.**
 The short-eared owl (*Asio flammeus flammeus*) in the District of Columbia, '30, 253.
- Jones, Lombard Carter.**
 The Marthas Vineyard crane, '28, 203.
 The Sarus crane of Falmouth, Mass., '30, 559-560.
- Jones, Sarah van Hoosen.**
 Studies on inheritance in pigeons (rev.), '23, 706-707.
- Jones, Solomon Paul.**
 Notes from Waukesha County, Wis., '23, 137-138.
 Starling nesting in Wisconsin, '27, 104.
- jonesi** (*Gyps*), see *Gyps*.
jota (*Cathartes*), see *Cathartes*.
- Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert.**
 The breeding habits of the barnacle goose, '22, 166-171.
 The bean goose in North America, '25, 173.
 A study on parasitism in the cuckoos (rev.), '26, 115-116.
 The brent goose of Spitzbergen and Greenland, '26, 536.
 Protective mimicry of the chickadee, '29, 123.
- Jourdain, F. C. R., and Hartert, E.**
 see Hartert and Jourdain.
- jourdaini** (*Phalaropus*), see *Phalaropus*.
jouyi (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
jubatus (*Rhynochetus*), see *Rhynochetus*.
jubilaeus (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
jubilarii (*Pachycephala*), see *Pachycephala*.
- Jubula, tax.** '29, 420.
- juddi** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
juga (*Myzomela*), see *Myzomela*.
jugosae (*Dendrobiastes*), see *Dendrobiastes*.
jugularis (*Brotogeris*), see *Brotogeris*.
juncicola (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
 — (*Thryospiza*), see *Passerherbulus*.
juncidis (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
 — (*Silvia*), see *Cisticola*.
- Junco**, '25, 260, '26, 327, 330, 331.
aikeni (*White-winged Junco*), *Pa.* '26, 245-246.—*descr.* '26, 246.
caniceps (*Gray-headed Junco*), *N. M.* '23, 463.
carolinensis (*Carolina Junco*), *Ga.* '25, 71, '27, 230; *N. C.* '24, 610, '30, 568; *S. C.* '22, 420.—*nst.* '25, 71, '27, 230, '30, 568.
connectens (*Shufeldt's Junco*, Intermediate Junco), *B. C.* '22, 584, '26, 323; *Ill.* '22, 372; *Man.* '22, 42; *N. M.* '23, 333; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Wash.* '30, 49.—*g. dist.* '23, 681; *mig.* '22, 42; *nst.* '26, 323, '30, 49.
dorsalis (*Red-backed Junco*), *N. M.* '23, 463.—*nst.* '23, 463.
hyemalis (*Junco*, Slate-colored Junco), *Alas.* '27, 359; *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ark.* '21, 373; 379, '30, 35; *B. C.* '29, 122; *Conn.* '23, 265; 330; *Ga.* '22, 349; '24, 453; *Ill.* '28, 213; *Ky.* '22, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '23, 87; '25, 76; *Man.* '22, 42; 47; 230; *Mass.* '23, 188; 266; '24, 328-333; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. E.* '29, 557; *N. H.* '26, 496; '30, 100; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 183, 260, 569, '23, 540; 542; '24, 613; '26, 147; '27, 332; 334; 343, '30, 532; *N. D.* '27, 447; *O.* '22, 220; *Ont.* '23, 505-506; *Pa.* '24, 294, '26, 245; *Que.* '22,

- 114^a, '24, 580^a, 588, '26, 522; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 34; *Wis.* '23, 486, '25, 67.—*descr.* '26, 245–246; *dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '28, 340; *hbt.* '26, 497^a, '27, 344; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 239, '23, 505–506, '26, 496^a, 522, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '22, 178, 569, '23, 330, 486, '26, 522; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '26, 524^a.
- mearnsi** (*Pink-sided Junco), *Wyo.* '21, 145^a.
- montanus** (*Montana Junco), *Ida.* '23, 661; *Ill.* '30, 97; *Mont.* '21, 559; *Ore.* '22, 421, '24, 562; *Tex.* '29, 75.—*nst.* '21, 559; *misc.* '23, 370^a.
- oreganus** (*Oregon Junco), *Alas.* '27, 359; '23, 223, '27, 43^a; *N. D.* '25, 146.—*hbt.* '27, 360; *nst.* '27, 360.
- shufeldti** (*Shufeldt's Junco), *Ill.* '30, 97.
- thurberi** (Sierra Junco), *Calif.* '23, 588; *L. C.* '26, 357.
- Junco, see Junco hyemalis.
- Carolina, see Junco carolinensis.
- Gray-headed, see Junco caniceps.
- Intermediate, see Junco connectens.
- Montana, see Junco montanus.
- Oregon, see Junco oregonus.
- Pink-sided, see Junco mearnsi.
- Red-backed, see Junco dorsalis.
- Shufeldt's, see Junco connectens and J. shufeldti.
- Sierra, see Junco thurberi.
- Slate-colored, see Junco hyemalis.
- White-winged, see Junco aikeni.
- Jung**, Clarence Schram.
- The evening grosbeak in Wisconsin, '23, 130–131.
- Winter notes from southeastern Wisconsin, '28, 384–385.
- Notes on birds of the delta region of the Peace and Athabasca rivers, '30, 533–541.
- Glaucous gull (*Larus hyperboreus*) in Wisconsin, '30, 551.
- Junglefowl, see Gallus.
- juniperi (Troglodytes), see Nannus.
- juva (Limnociclus), see Limnociclus.
- Jynx hokkaidi**, *Jap.* '21, 582^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '21, 582.
- torquilla** (*Wryneck), *France*, '21, 334, '29, 335.—*plm.* '22, 299^a.
- K**
- kaedingi (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- Kaempfer**, Ernst.
- [Collection from eastern Brazil], '28, 60–65.
- kafuensis (Turtur), see Turtur.
- Kagu, see Rhynchotos jubatus.
- Kakatoe**, *P. I.* '30, 436.
- Kaleege, Black-breasted, see Gennaeus horsfieldi.
- Lineated, see Gennaeus lineatus.
- kalgoorlii (Pyrrholaemus), see Pyrrholaemus.
- Kalmbach**, Edwin Richard.
- A comparison of the food habits of British and American starlings, '22, 189–195.
- Monetary value of marsh hawks, '27, 100.
- The magpie in relation to agriculture (rev.), '28, 118–119.
- The European starling (rev.), '29, 266.
- Kalmbach**, E. R., and **Gabrielson**, I. N.
- Economic value of the starling in the United States, '21, 294–295.
- Kalmbach**, E. R., and **McAtee**, W. L.
- Homes for birds (rev.), '25, 602.
- Kansas**.
- Bunker, C. D., '30, 256.
- Burt, W. H., '27, 246, 262.
- Colvin, W., '27, 421.
- Gardner, L. L., '27, 104, 426, '29, 58–69.
- Hall, E. R., '21, 607, '23, 701–702.
- Johnson, C. E., '21, 117–118.
- Linsdale, J. M., '27, 47–58.
- Reed, B. P., '22, 268–269, '25, 14–31.
- kansuensis (Garrulus), see Garrulus.
- (Parus), see Parus.
- kapitensis (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
- kapustini (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- karelicus (Tetrao), see Tetrao.
- karpowi (Phasianus), see Phasianus.
- Karrucincia schlegelii**, *tax.* '29, 147.
- Karua**, '22, 123.
- Kassoy**, Irving, **Herbert**, R. J., and **Hickey**, J. J.
- see Herbert, Hickey, and Kassoy.
- Kassoy**, I., **Kuerzi**, J. F., **Matuszewski**, J. F., and **Urner**, C. A.
- Records from Delaware Water Gap, N. J., '28, 105.
- katherinae (Nyctiperdix), see Nyctiperdix.
- kavirondensis (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
- keayi (Gallicolumba), see Gallicolumba.
- kelleyi (Schoeniparus), see Schoeniparus.
- kelloggae (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- kelsalli (Fraseria), see Fraseria.
- Kelso**, John Edward Harry, 1860–1932.
- Birds using their wings as a means of propulsion under water, '22, 426–428.
- Diving and swimming activities displayed by the Limicolae, '26, 92.
- American avocet (Recurvirostra americana) on the Arrow Lakes, B. C., '26, 93.

- Kelso**, Leon Hugh.
The barn owl (*Tyto alba pratincola*) breeding in Colorado, '29, 386.
Carolina rail (*Porzana carolina*) wintering in Colorado, '30, 247.
- Kemp**, Jack Theodore, and **Cahn**, A. R.
see Cahn and Kemp.
- kempi** (*Rhipidura*), see *Rhipidura placabilis*.
- kenaiensis** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- Kendeigh**, Samuel Charles, and **Baldwin**, S. P.
Development of temperature control in nestling house wrens (rev.), '28, 520.
The mechanical recording of the nesting activities of birds, '30, 471-480.
see also Baldwin and Kendeigh.
- keniensis** (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.
- (*Sigmodus*), see *Sigmodus*.
- Kennard**, Frederic Hedge.
Moulds and bacteria on egg collections, '21, 345-356.
Notes on the diving of loons, '23, 119-120.
King eider in Maine, '23, 120.
An instance of extreme precocity in young pheasants, '23, 123.
An owl's egg in the nest of a western red-tailed hawk, '23, 125.
Downy young of the greater snow goose.
A correction, '23, 690.
Yellow-headed blackbird in Vermont, '23, 695-696.
The specific status of the greater snow goose (rev.), '27, 276.
A blue grosbeak at Newton Centre, Mass., '28, 223.
The prothonotary warbler at Newton Centre, Mass., '28, 223.
A method of blowing eggs, '28, 234-236.
- Kennard**, F. H., and **Bangs**, O.
see Bangs and Kennard.
- Kennard**, F. H., and **Peters**, J. L.
New birds from Panama (rev.), '28, 117.
A collection of birds from the Almirante Bay region of Panama (rev.), '28, 246.
- kennicotti** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Kent**, Edward Gruet.
An Audubon bill, '26, 254.
- Kentucky**.
Blincoe, B. J., '22, 416, '25, 404-420.
Horsey, R. E., '22, 79-84, '23, 143-144, '27, 119.
Stone, W., '21, 464-465.
Suthard, J. G., '26, 231-232, 537.
Wilson, G., '21, 275, '22, 233-243, 270.
- kenyae** (*Smilorhis*), see *Smilorhis*.
- keri** (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
- kermadecensis** (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
- kerri** (*Celeus*), see *Celeus*.
- Kessler**, Philip, **Kuerzi**, J., and **Kuerzi**, R.
see Kuerzi, Kuerzi and Kessler.
- Kestrel**, see *Falco tinnunculus*.
English, see *Falco tinnunculus*.
Lesser, see *Falco naumanni*.
- khamensis** (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
- Kibbe**, Augustus Sayre, 1865-1926.
Obituary, '27, 161-162.
- kikuchii** (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
- kikuyuensis** (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.
- Kilgore**, William, and **Breckenridge**, W. J.
Connecticut warbler nesting in Minnesota, '29, 551-552.
see also Breckenridge and Kilgore.
- Kilham**, Lawrence.
Stomach contents of barred owl, '30, 418.
- kilimensis** (*Mesopicos*), see *Mesopicos*.
- Killdeer**, see *Oxyechus vociferus*.
Antillean, see *Oxyechus rubidus*.
Northern, see *Oxyechus vociferus*.
- Kingbird**, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
Cassin's, see *Tyrannus vociferans*.
Couch's, see *Tyrannus couchi*.
Gray, see *Tyrannus curvirostris* and *T. dominicensis*.
Large-billed, see *Tyrannus vorax*.
Lesser Antillean Gray, see *Tyrannus vorax*.
Lichtenstein's, see *Tyrannus satrapa*.
Western, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
- Kingfisher**, see *Alcedo ispida*, *Ceryle alcyon* and *C. caurina*.
Amazon, see *Chloroceryle amazona*.
Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon*.
Black-capped, see *Halcyon pileata*.
European, see *Alcedo ispida*.
Giant, see *Ceryle stictipennis*.
Himalayan Pied, see *Ceryle gutturala*.
Isthmian Green, see *Chloroceryle isthmica*.
Least Green, see *Chloroceryle aenea*.
Northwestern Belted, see *Ceryle caurina*.
Ringed, see *Ceryle torquata*.
Texas, see *Ceryle septentrionalis*.
Western, see *Ceryle caurina*.
Western Belted, see *Ceryle caurina*.
- kingi** (*Colluricincla*), see *Colluricincla*.
— (*Conopoderus*), see *Conopoderas*.
- Kinglet**, see *Regulus*.
Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa*.
Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus calendula*.
Sitka, see *Regulus grinnelli*.
Western Golden-crowned, see *Regulus olivaceus*.
- kinneari** (*Sasia*), see *Sasia*.
- kirensis** (*Dendropicos*), see *Dendropicos*.

- kirki (Sigmodus), see Sigmodus.
Kirkpatrick, Thomas Winfrid.
 The buff-backed egret . . . as a factor in Egyptian agriculture (rev.), '25, 603-604.
Kirkwood, Frank Coates.
 Cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon lunifrons*) again nesting in Baltimore County, Maryland, '25, 275.
 Unusual nesting site of great horned owl, '25, 444-445.
 A raven in Baltimore County, Maryland, '30, 255.
kirtlandi (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 Kite, see *Milvus milvus*.
 Black, see *Milvus migrans*.
 Cayenne, see *Odonotriorchis palliatus*.
 Everglade, see *Rostrhamus sociabilis*.
 Malayan Brahminy, see *Haliastur intermedius*.
 Mississippi, see *Ictinia mississippiensis*.
 Swallow-tailed, see *Elanoides forficatus*.
 White-tailed, see *Elanus leucurus* and *E. majusculus*.
Kittacincinla barbouri, *Borneo*, '28, 117.
interposita, *Annam*, '23, 369, 567.
 Kittiwake, see *Rissa tridactyla*.
 Pacific, see *Rissa pollicaris*.
 Red-legged, see *Rissa brevirostris*.
Kittredge, Joseph, Jr.
 Ruby-crowned kinglet in summer in the Adirondack Mts., N. Y., '25, 144.
 Michigan notes, '25, 144.
 Notes from northwestern Michigan, '27, 259.
kiusiuensis (*Aegithalos*), see *Aegithalos*.
kivuensis (*Elminia*), see *Erannornis*.
 — (*Erannornis*), see *Erannornis*.
kizuki (*Yungipicus*), see *Yungipicus*.
klassi (*Lampromorpha*), see *Lampromorpha*.
kleini (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
kleinschmidtii (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
 — (*Sturnus*), see *Sturnus*.
Kloss, Cecil Boden, and **Chasen**, F. N.
 see Chasen and Kloss.
klossi (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
 — (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
 — (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.
Klotz, Charles Dolese.
 Hudsonian chickadee in Michigan and Wisconsin, '27, 427.
 American hawk owl in Wisconsin, '28, 213.
 White-winged crossbill in Michigan, '28, 222.
 Evening grosbeak in Wisconsin, '28, 222.
Knappen, Phoebe Malura.
 Suggestions for a bibliography on avian longevity and on the weight of birds, '28, 492-496.
 Food of *Bonasa umbellus*, '28, 513-514.
 see Quérin, G., 'La fie des chouettes.
 Régimes et croissance de l'effraye commune *Tyto alba alba* (L.) en Vendée (rev.), '29, 411.
 Play instinct in gulls, '30, 551-552.
Knipolegus comata, *misc.* '27, 443.
franciscanus, *Braz.* '28, 534.
lophotes, *Urug.* '29, 251.—*misc.* '27, 443.
 Knot, see *Calidris canutus*.
 American, see *Calidris canutus*.
 Eastern, see *Calidris tenuirostris*.
Knowlton, Frank Hall, 1860-1926.
 Obituary, '27, 156-157.
kobayashii (*Procnonotus*), see *Procnonotus*.
 Koel, Indian, see *Eudynamis honorata*.
Koelz, Walter.
 Some notes from Michigan, '24, 617-618.
kolbi (Gyps), see Gyps.
Kollibay, Paul Robert, 1862-1919.
 Obituary, '21, 318.
Komarek, Edwin and **Wright**, E. G.
 see Wright, Earl G. and Komarek, E. königseggi (*Scops*), see *Scops*.
Kopman, Henry Hazlitt.
 Wild life resources of Louisiana, their nature, value and protection (rev.), '22, 282-283.
Korea.
 Kuroda, N., '23, 312-313.
koreensis (*Sittiparus*), see *Sittiparus*.
korustes (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
koslowskii (*Phrygilus*), see *Phrygilus*.
kösteri (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
kotataki (*Yungipicus*), see *Yungipicus*.
Kozlova, E. V.
 Contributions to the ornithological fauna of central Asia (rev.), '30, 286.
kozłowi (*Prunella*), see *Prunella*.
krideri (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
Krukenberg, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1852-1889.
 Obituary, '30, 455.
Kruper, Theobald Johannes, 1829-1921.
 Obituary, '22, 148-149.
kuehni (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
Kuerzi, John Francis.
 Hudsonian godwit on Long Island in spring, '26, 91-92.
 Occurrence of king rail about New York City in winter, '26, 234.
 Notes on the birds of Cobb's Island, Virginia, '29, 14-20.
Kuerzi, J. F., **Kuerzi**, R., and **Kessler**, P.
 Black skimmer and golden plover in Bronx County, '25, 125-126.

- Wilson's phalarope (*Steganopus tricolor*) in Bronx County, '25, 126.
 Wilson's phalarope in Bronx Park, New York, '25, 267-268.
Kuerzi, J. F., and others.
 see Kassoy, I., and others.
Kuerzi, Richard, and others.
 see Kuerzi, J. F., and others.
kuhlii (*Calonectris*), see *Puffinus*.
 — (*Procellaria*), see *Puffinus*.
 — (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
kukunoorensis (*Perdix*), see *Perdix*.
kumboensis (*Alseonax*), see *Alseonax*.
 — (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
kumlieni (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
kunikyoni (*Poliocephalus*), see *Poliocephalus*.
kurilensis (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
Kuroda, Nagamichi.
 [Three new forms of Japanese birds] (rev.), '21, 299.
 Descriptions of seven new forms of Japanese and Korean Picidae, '21, 575-582.
 Description of two apparently new forms of *Aegithalos caudatus* from Japan and Korea, '23, 312-313.
 A note on the Japanese quail, '24, 116-123.
 [A note about the Tokyo earthquake], '24, 207.
 A contribution to the knowledge of the avifauna of the Riu Kiu Islands and the vicinity (rev.), '25, 597-598.
 A monograph of the pheasants of Japan including Korea and Formosa (rev.), '26, 394.
 Birds of Fujiyama (rev.), '27, 275.
 Wild duck hunting at Haneda (rev.), '27, 276.
 Notes on Japanese pheasants (rev.), '27, 276.
 Birds of Fuji (rev.), '27, 276.
 A list of birds of Tokyo City (rev.), '27, 580.
 On an apparently new form of *Yungipicus kizuki* from China (rev.), '27, 580.
 On a small collection of birds from the Riu Kiu Islands (rev.), '27, 580.
 A list of the birds described by the author during the ten years from 1915-1925, with descriptions of two new forms (rev.), '28, 125.
 Birds of Mutsu Bay (rev.), '28, 395.
 The protection of birds in Japan (rev.), '28, 395.
 On the avifauna of the Riu Kiu Islands (rev.), '30, 119.
 On classification by the shape of the

lingual bulb in certain ducks (rev.), '30, 441.

- Kuroda**, N., **Matsudaira**, Y., **Taka-Tsukasa**, N., and **Uchida**, S.
 A hand-list of the Japanese birds (rev.), '23, 348-349.
Kuroda, N., and **Mori**, T.
 On some new and rare birds from Corea, '22, 364-366.
Kuser, Anthony Rudolph, 1862-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 579-580.
Kuser, Cynthia Dryden.
 Lapland longspur in Somerset County, New Jersey, in April, '30, 420-421.
Kutchin, Victor.
 What birds have done with me (rev.), '22, 437-438.
kwanhsienensis (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

L

- Laake**, Ernest William, **Brundrett**, H. M., **Wells**, R. W., and **Bishopp**, F. C.
 see Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett, and Wells.
Labrador.
 Austin, O. L., Jr., '29, 207-210.
 Lewis, H. F., '22, 507-516, '23, 135-137, '25, 74-86, 272, 278-281, '27, 59-66.
 Taverner, P. A., '27, 219.
 Townsend, C. W., '23, 85-87, 135, '29, 108-109.
labradorius (*Camptorhynchus*), see *Camptorhynchus*.
 — (*Hierofalco*), see *Falco obsoletus*.
lacertosa (*Sanfordia*), see *Sanfordia*.
lacertosus (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.
Lacey, Howard George, 1856-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 580.
Lacustroica, '24, 625.
Ladd, Harry Stephen.
 The Fiji mud-rocks, '26, 408-409.
ladoensis (*Ptilopachus*), see *Ptilopachus*.
 — (*Sylvietta*), see *Sylvietta*.
laeta (*Leioptila*), see *Leioptila*.
laetus (*Garrulax*), see *Garrulax*.
lafayetti (*Gallus*), see *Gallus*.
lafresnayii (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
Lagonosticta, *tax*, '29, 484.
 larvata ("Masked Finch"), *age*, '28, 346.
lagophonus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
Lagopus, '22, 295.
 alascensis, *Alas.* '27, 138.
 albus, *B. C.* '27, 138.
 alexandrae ("Alexander's Ptarmigan"), *Alas.* '21, 128, '27, 198-200; *B. C.* '23, 221, '27, 138.—*hbt.* '27, 198.
 altipetens ("Southern White-tailed Ptarmigan", *leucurus*), *Colo.* '23, 517;

- N. M.* '23, 454^b.—*dist.* '23, 517.
atkensis, *nomen*. '22, 247.
birulai, *Kotelnyi I.* '26, 574.
chamberlaini, *nomen*. '22, 247.
cinereus ("Scottish Ptarmigan), *misc.* '24, 195.
dixonii ("Dixon's Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '27, 200.—*fd.* '27, 200, 201; *hbt.* '27, 200; *nomen*. '22, 247; *misc.* '24, 494, '30, 442.
evermanni, *nomen*. '22, 247.
kapustini, *Laplant.* '26, 574.
kelloggii, *nomen*. '22, 247; *misc.* '30, 442.
kurilensis, *misc.* '25, 163.
lagopus ("Willow Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '23, 164^a, '26, 316–317; *Labr.* '27, 64, '28, 228; *Nor.* '25, 302; *Sask.* '22, 269–270.—*descr.* '26, 316; *hbt.* '26, 316; *hyb.* '25, 302; *nst.* '26, 310^a, 317; *note*, '26, 316; *plm.* '22, 269–270, '29, 413; *wt.* '26, 317; *misc.* '26, 316–317, 321.
leucurus ("White-tailed Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '27, 201; *B. C.* '26, 321.—*fd.* '27, 201.
millaisi, *misc.* '24, 195.
mutus ("Ptarmigan), *Den.* '26, 222^a; *Russ.* '27, 148.
nelsoni, *nomen*. '22, 247.
pleskei, *Sib.* '27, 148.
rainierensis, *Wash.* '21, 266.—*misc.* '21, 266.
reinhardi ("Reinhardt's Ptarmigan), *Greenl.* '22, 361.—*meas.* '22, 361; *nomen*. '22, 247; *misc.* '30, 442.
rossicus, *Russ.* '26, 574.
rupestris ("Rock Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '26, 317; *Que.* '26, 516.—*fd.* '26, 317; *nomen*. '22, 246; *misc.* '26, 317–318, '30, 442.
sanfordi ("Tanaga Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '23, 517.—*dist.* '23, 517; *nomen*. '22, 247.
scoticus, *Nor.* '25, 302.—*hyb.* '25, 302.
townsendi, *nomen*. '22, 247.
ungavus, *tax.* '27, 138.
welchi, *nomen*. '22, 247; *misc.* '30, 442.
lagopus (Archibuteo), see Archibuteo.
— (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
lahorta (Lanius), see Lanius.
Laimbeer, Richard Harper, 1857–1934.
Birds I have known (rev.), '24, 177–179.
Laing, Hamilton Mack.
Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Thiepval in the North Pacific, 1924 (rev.), '26, 393.
Laing, H. M., Taverner, P. A., and Anderson, R. M.
- Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan expedition, 1925 (rev.), '30, 115.
laingi (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.
Laiscopus erythropygius ("Red-rumped Accentor), *China*, '30, 199.
Lalage, *Indo-China*, '26, 128.—*misc.* '24, 196, '27, 290.
albidior, *misc.* '24, 498.
falsa, *Duke of York I.* '26, 117.
insulicola, *misc.* '25, 170.
mitifica, *P. I.* '22, 440.
rufiventer, '21, 485.
woodi, *misc.* '26, 128.
Laletes, *mig.* '25, 353.
Lalocitta, '27, 586.
lidithi, *misc.* '25, 597.
Lamb, Charles Reuben.
Blue goose (*Chen caerulescens*) in Massachusetts, '21, 109.
lamberti (Malurus), see Malurus.
lambi (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
Lammergeier, see *Gypaëtus barbatus*.
Lampornis connectens, *Sal.* '30, 119.
nubivagus, *Sal.* '30, 119.
viridipallens, *tax.* '30, 119.
Lampridis, '22, 133.
akeleyorum, *tax.* '29, 412; *misc.* '24, 185.
bocagei, *tax.* '29, 412; *misc.* '24, 185.
cupreipennis, *misc.* '24, 185.
olivacea, *tax.* '29, 412; *misc.* '24, 185.
rara, *misc.* '24, 185.
rothschildi, *tax.* '29, 412; *misc.* '24, 185.
splendida, *tax.* '29, 412.
Lamprocolius, '25, 302.
elisabeth, *misc.* '25, 167.
vaughani, *Zanzibar*, '26, 572.—*descr.* '26, 572.
Lamprocorax metallicus ("Australian Starling, ^bCalornis), *age*, '28, 346^b.
montosa, *Celebes*, '21, 476.
Lampromorpha, *Africa*, '28, 34, 35.
caprius ("Didric Cuckoo), *Africa*, '23, 152.—*hbt.* '28, 37.
flavigularis, *Africa*, '23, 152.
klassi, *Africa*, '23, 152.
Lamprotes loricatus, *Braz.* '28, 65.
Lamprura, '21, 476.
lanceolata (Chiroxiphia), see Chiroxiphia.
— (Plectorhyncha), see Plectorhyncha.
Langdon, Roy Monroe, and Gordon, K.
see Gordon and Langdon.
Langelier, Gustave Adolphe.
Mourning dove at Cap Rouge, Que., '23, 532.
Long-crested jay in Quebec, '28, 101, '29, 119.
Lesser snow goose (*Chen hyperborea hyperborea*) in Quebec, '29, 103.

langi (Buphagus), see Buphagus.
Langille, James Hibbert, 1841-1923.
 Obituary, '23, 572-573.
 languens (Sarothrura), see Sarothrura.
 — (Tangara), see Tangara.
Laniarius aethiopicus, *misc.* '21, 143.
Laniidae, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '22, 72, '26, 345.
Lanio ictus, *Pan.* '28, 117.
 melanopygius, *C. R.* '23, 686.
Lanius anthonyi, *Calif.* '22, 76.—*g. dist.* '22, 77.
 borealis (*Northern Shrike, Alaska Shrike, *binvictus*), *Alas.* '27, 362^b, 585; *Colo.* '25, 277; *Ill.* '22, 372; *Man.* '22, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 542-543; *N. J.* '27, 555^a; *N. M.* '23, 333; *N. Y.* '23, 103; *Ont.* '23, 507; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 582^a, 589, '26, 523; *Wash.* '30, 54; *Wis.* '23, 138.—*fd.* '23, 542; *mig.* '22, 48^a; *note.* '26, 523; *misc.* '22, 289^a, '24, 193^a, 549^a, 552^a.
 bucephalus (*Bull-headed Shrike), *China.* '30, 200.
 collurio (*Red-backed Shrike), *France.* '21, 337.—*tax.* '30, 598; *misc.* '22, 135^a, '26, 405.
 confusus, *Sib.* '29, 422.
 cristatus (*Red-tailed Shrike), *Sib.* '28, 413.—*tax.* '30, 598; *misc.* '27, 290.
 excubitor, *misc.* '25, 302.
 excubitorides (*White-rumped Shrike), *Kans.* '27, 57; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. D.* '24, 302, '25, 63; *Tex.* '26, 28.—*mig.* '22, 43^a; *misc.* '25, 277^a, '26, 406.
 gambeli (*California Shrike), *Calif.* '27, 575.
 lahorta (*Indian Gray Shrike), *age.* '28, 346.
 ludovicianus (*Loggerhead Shrike), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 261, '27, 384, '30, 380; *Ga.* '23, 450^a, '24, 453^a, 457^a, 458^a, 461^a, '27, 430, '30, 380; *Miss.* '22, 551; *S. C.* '21, 279, '25, 271^a, '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Va.* '27, 46.—*fd.* '21, 279; *hbt.* '21, 279, '27, 46; *mlt.* '29, 267^a; *nst.* '27, 430; *parasites.* '30, 380-384; *song.* '30, 35^a, 39^a; *misc.* '24, 373^a, '26, 401^a.
 mearnsi, *Calif.* '21, 267, '22, 76; *L. C.* '22, 76.—*desc.* '22, 76; *g. dist.* '22, 77.
 mexicanus, *misc.* '22, 76.
 migrans (*Shrike, Migrant Shrike), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 379; *Conn.* '21, 587; *Ky.* '22, 240, '25, 414; *La.* '28, 281; *Mass.* '22, 68; *N. Y.* '22, 183, 424^a, '30, 260; *Ont.* '23, 507, '25, 134^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 586; *Tex.* '26, 27; *Wis.* '22, 578^a, '25, 68.—*fd.* '21, 587; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 240, '23, 507; *plm.* '27, 387^a; *misc.* '21, 482^a, '23, 103.

minor, *misc.* '26, 405, '27, 589.
mollis, *Alas.* '21, 482, '22, 248, '27, 585.
nelsoni, *L. C.* '22, 77.
nevadensis, *Calif.* '30, 444.
senator (*Woodchat Shrike), *France.* '21, 337, '29, 333.—*misc.* '26, 405.
serranus, *Boliv.* '21, 342.
sonoriensis, *Ariz.* '30, 444.
stresemanni, *misc.* '24, 507, '25, 171.
undulatus, *misc.* '25, 283.
viridis, *misc.* '24, 635.
zenkerianus, *misc.* '24, 638.
Lanivireo alticola (*Mountain Vireo, Mountain Solitary Vireo), *Ga.* '25, 72, '27, 232; *S. C.* '30, 400^a.—*mig.* '30, 400^a; *nst.* '25, 72, '27, 232.
 cassini (*Cassin's Vireo), *Ariz.* '23, 402^a; *Ida.* '23, 662; *Mont.* '21, 561; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Wash.* '30, 54.—*nst.* '21, 561, '30, 54.
 flavifrons (*Yellow-throated Vireo), *Ark.* '21, 380, '27, 547; '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '28, 169; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '25, 415; *Mass.* '30, 524; *N. Y.* '22, 184, '23, 103, '29, 56; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Pa.* '27, 110; *S. C.* '30, 400^a.—*mig.* '22, 240, '23, 508, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '27, 110; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '24, 258^a, 548^a, '25, 70^a.
 plumbeus (*Plumbeous Vireo), *N. M.* '23, 465.—*mig.* '25, 354; *nst.* '23, 465.
 solitarius (*Blue-headed Vireo, Solitary Vireo, Mountain Vireo), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Conn.* '21, 587; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Ill.* '22, 372; *Ky.* '22, 240, '23, 143, '25, 415; *La.* '28, 281; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '24, 164; *N. J.* '28, 106; *N. Y.* '22, 184, 424^a, '23, 96^a, 103, '26, 147^a, '27, 113^a; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '26, 524; *Tex.* '26, 28.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 48^a, 240, '23, 508, '25, 354; *nst.* '23, 103; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '24, 547^a, 549^a, 552^a, '26, 388^a.
Lano, Albert, 1860-1928.
 Prairie chicken (*Tympanuchus americanus*) in Arkansas, '21, 112.
 American osprey (*Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*) in Arkansas, '21, 113.
 White pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) nesting in Minnesota, '22, 105.
 Snowy owl (*Nyctea nyctea*) in Minnesota in mid-summer, '22, 107-108.
 Golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) and porcupine, '22, 258-259.
 Ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*) in Arkansas, '26, 368.
 Krider's hawk (*Buteo borealis krideri*) in Arkansas, '26, 368.

- Great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*) electrocuted, '27, 246.
 Western red-tail (*Buteo borealis calurus*) in Arkansas, '27, 249.
 Western mourning dove (*Zenaidura macroura marginella*) in Arkansas, '27, 419.
 Obituary, '28, 540-541.
laeensis (Corydon), see Corydon.
Laornis edwardsianus, fos. '30, 187.
lapponica (Scotiaptex), see Scotiaptex.
 — (Strix), see Scotiaptex.
lapponicus (Calcarius), see Calcarius.
 Lapwing, see *Vanellus vanellus*.
Lari, '23, 348.
Laridae, '23, 256, 348, '26, 255, 343.
Larius, '23, 172.
 toratus, *Amboina*, '23, 172.
 Lark, Alaska Horned, see *Otocoris arctica*.
 Australian Magpie, see *Grallina picata*.
 Calandra, see *Melanocorypha calandra*.
 California Horned, see *Otocoris actia*.
 Crested, see *Helicorys nigrata* and *Galerida cristata*.
 Desert Horned, see *Otocoris leucolaema*.
 Dusky Horned, see *Otocoris merrilli*.
 Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris*.
 Hoyt's Horned, see *Otocoris hoyti*.
 North China Crested, see *Galerida leautungensis*.
 Northern Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris*.
 Pallid Horned, see *Otocoris pallida* and *O. arctica*.
 Pewee, see *Grallina picata*.
 Prairie Horned, see *Otocoris praticola*.
 Saskatchewan Horned, see *Otocoris enthymia*.
 Sonora Horned, see *Otocoris pallida*.
 Streaked Horned, see *Otocoris strigata*.
 Texas Horned, see *Otocoris giraudi*.
 Wood, see *Lullula arborea*.
LaRocque, Aurèle.
 The passenger pigeon in folklore (rev.), '30, 286.
Larus (^b*Hydrocoloeus*, ^c*Chroicocephalus*), '23, 148, '26, 256, 256^b, 257, 257^{be}.
 affinis (^aLesser Black-backed Gull), *Holl.* '27, 468.—*band.* '25, 374; *mig.* '25, 374; *misc.* '27, 466.
 argentatus (^aHerring Gull, ^bsmithsonianus, ^cvarius), *Ala.* '21, 463; *Alas.* '21, 127, '27, 18, '30, 359; *Alla.* '30, 534; *Atlantic.* '29, 102, 246; *B. C.* '27, 38^a; *Conn.* '26, 364^a; *Engl.* '21, 329, '29, 43^a; *Fla.* '25, 581, '27, 372, '28, 286; *France.* '21, 332; *Haiti.* '30, 485^b; *Ind.* '27, 431^a; *Ia.* '25, 569; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 407; *Labr.* '22, 510, '25, 76^a; *La.* '28, 273; *Me.* '26, 126^a; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 225; *Mass.* '22, 71, '23, 4^a, 265^a, '25, 517-518, '30, 523; *Mexican Gulf.* '22, 120^a; *Mich.* '23, 609-621^a, '24, 149, '27, 116^a; *Miss.* '22, 539; *N. F.* '30, 551^a; *N. J.* '22, 249^a; *N. Y.* '21, 108^a, '22, 276^a, '23, 96, 526^a, 529^a, 621-626, 649^a, '29, 57^a, 246; *N. C.* '29, 100; *N. D.* '25, 55; *N. S.* '23, 187^a; *O.* '24, 600^a, '27, 243^a; *Ont.* '23, 493, '30, 65; *Pa.* '29, 535^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, '25, 282^a, '26, 511, '27, 522^a; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 66, '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '22, 120^a, '25, 437, 519; *Va.* '29, 558^a, '30, 574; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*age.* '28, 347; *hbt.* '23, 614-621^a, '26, 511, '27, 18; *mig.* '22, 42^a, '23, 626, '24, 635, '28, 49-59, 366; *nst.* '23, 612-614^a, 623, 625; *pl.* '30, 484^b; *plm.* '26, 256^a, '27, 18; *syn.* '23, 364; *tax.* '24, 591; *misc.* '22, 99^a, '23, 108, 113^a, 364^a, 599^a, '25, 109^a, 112^a, '26, 156^a, 393^a, 508^a, 511, 520^a, 569^a, '27, 457, 466, 468.
 atlantis, *Azores*, '23, 355.
 atricilla (^aLaughing Gull), *Atlantic.* '29, 246; *Calif.* '29, 570^a; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Fla.* '27, 373, '28, 286; *Hispaniola.* '29, 364; *La.* '28, 273; *Mass.* '21, 596, '23, 4^a, 273^a, '24, 468^a, 469^a, '25, 518, '28, 366; *Miss.* '22, 539, '23, 146, '29, 397; *N. Y.* '25, 125, '29, 49, 246; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *N. S.* '27, 217, 218^a; *Ont.* '30, 65; *Pan.* '24, 306; *Pa.* '24, 468; *P. R.* '23, 473-474; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '21, 514, '22, 120^a, '25, 435^a, 519, 538, '29, 75^a, '30, 514^a, 516^a, 518^a, 521^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 16^a, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 541, 544^a.—*hbt.* '30, 518^a; *mig.* '26, 485; *nst.* '21, 514, '23, 145^a; *misc.* '21, 596, '25, 109^a, 293^a, '26, 485.
 austrinus, *Shetland Is.* '25, 295.
 barrovianus (^aPoint Barrow Gull), *Mo.* '26, 87.—*meas.* '26, 87.
 belcheri, *Peru*, '23, 305.
 brachyrhynchus (^aShort-billed Gull), *Alas.* '21, 127, '27, 19, '30, 359; *Alla.* '30, 534; *B. C.* '23, 219, '24, 198; *Wash.* '29, 505.—*hbt.* '27, 19.
 cachinnans, *misc.* '23, 109, 113, 355, '27, 457.
 californicus (^aCalifornia Gull), *Alas.* '27, 19; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*misc.* '22, 225^a, '27, 152^a.
 canus (^aCommon Gull, Common European Gull, Mew Gull), *Atlantic.* '21, 329.—*nst.* '28, 410; *misc.* '23, 148, '27, 468.
 crassirostris (^aBlack-tailed Gull), *China*, '30, 544.
 delawarensis (^aRing-billed Gull), *Ark.* '26, 87; *Fla.* '27, 373, '28, 286, '29, 122; *Ill.* '23, 139; *Ind.* '27, 431^a; *Ia.*

'25, 569; *Labr.* '22, 510, '25, 77, 78^a, '27, 61; *La.* '28, 273; *Mich.* '27, 116^a; *Miss.* '22, 539; *N. J.* '22, 249^a; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, 276^a, '23, 649^a; *N. D.* '25, 55; *Ont.* '23, 493, '30, 65; *Pa.* '29, 536^a, '30, 428^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 519; *Wash.* '29, 505.—*mig.* '22, 275^a; *nst.* '25, 77; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '22, 225^a.

dominicanus, *Peru*, '23, 305, 309.—*misc.* '25, 295.

franklini (^aFranklin's Gull, ^bpipixcan, ^cChroicocephalus, ^depixcan), *Alla.* '25, 303^a, '30, 534; *Colo.* '27, 433; *Ill.* '23, 138^a, 139, 413, '28, 91^b; *Ind.* '27, 259^b, '29, 199; *Ia.* '25, 569; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 45^a, '27, 282^a; *Mass.* '22, 290; *Mich.* '27, 116; *Minn.* '23, 629^a; *N. B.* '27, 217; *N. D.* '25, 55; *Ont.* '30, 65; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 519.—*fd.* '25, 55, '27, 584^a; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 45^a, '26, 485; *nomen.* '21, 620, '22, 245, '26, 257^b, 485.

fuliginosus, *Belgium*, '26, 131.

fuscus (^aLesser Black-backed Gull), *France*, '29, 341; *Germ.* '23, 253.—*mig.* '23, 253; *misc.* '23, 109, 113.

glaucescens (^aGlaucous-winged Gull), *Alas.* '27, 17, '30, 359; *B. C.* '23, 219, '27, 38^a, '29, 277^a; *L. C.* '26, 350; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*hbt.* '27, 17; *nst.* '27, 17; *misc.* '26, 320.

graellsii (^aLesser Black-backed Gull), *nomen.* '30, 447.

hemprichii, *misc.* '25, 162.

hyperboreus (^aGlaucous Gull, ^bglau-cus), *Alas.* '26, 163^a, 169^a, '30, 359; *Alla.* '27, 217; *Azores*, '23, 360; *Bear I.* '23, 168^a; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Europe*, '27, 150; *Greenl.* '22, 356; *N. Y.* '21, 108, '23, 526, '29, 48; *Que.* '26, 511; *Spitz-bergen*, '23, 168^a; *Wash.* '26, 127^a; *Wis.* '30, 551.—*hbt.* '22, 356; *meas.* '22, 357; *plm.* '21, 300^a; *syn.* '23, 148^b; *misc.* '22, 103^a, '26, 175^a, 179^a, 260^a.

kumlieni (^aKumlien's Gull), *misc.* '25, 108, 113.

leucopterus (^aIceland Gull, ^bglau-coides), *Calif.* '22, 411; *Fla.* '30, 97; *Labr.* '27, 60; *N. J.* '22, 249, '29, 49; *N. Y.* '29, 49.—*nomen.* '21, 620, '22, 245; *plm.* '21, 300^a; *misc.* '22, 103^a.

livens, *L. C.* '25, 606.

marinus (^aBlack-backed Gull, Great Black-backed Gull, Coffin Carrier), *Atlantic*, '29, 246; *Engl.* '21, 330; *France*, '21, 332; *Ind.* '27, 431; *Labr.* '22, 510, '25, 76^a, '27, 61; *Mass.* '23, 4^a, '26, 103, '30, 524; *N. Y.* '29, 57^a, '30, 528; *Ont.* '23, 493, 495^a; *Que.* '26, 511.—*nst.* '27, 61; *misc.* '21, 311^a, '26, 569^a.

melanocephalus (^aMediterranean Black-headed Gull), *France*, '21, 332.

minutus (^aLittle Gull), *N. J.* '29, 376, 532; *N. Y.* '29, 377, '30, 528.

modestus, *Peru*, '23, 305.

occidentalis (^aWestern Gull), *Wash.* '26, 127^a, '29, 504.—*tax.* '25, 605.

philadelphia (^aBonaparte's Gull, ^bHy-drocolaeus), *Alas.* '27, 19, '30, 360^b; *Alla.* '26, 288–294, '30, 535; *Fla.* '27, 373, '28, 286; *Ill.* '23, 139; *Mass.* '23, 272^a, '28, 91^a; *Minn.* '23, 629^a; *Miss.* '22, 539; *N. J.* '24, 149, 165; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, 276^a, '23, 96; *O.* '24, 600^a; *Ont.* '30, 66; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, 536^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '26, 512, '27, 522; *R. I.* '27, 556; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Vt.* '23, 546; *Va.* '27, 44, '30, 72, 574; *Wash.* '29, 505; *Wis.* '23, 320.—*hbt.* '27, 19; *meas.* '26, 288–294; *mig.* '22, 275^a; *nst.* '26, 288–294; *nole.* '26, 288–294; *misc.* '22, 99^a, '23, 306^a, 413, '25, 7^a, '26, 78^a, 402, '27, 218^a.

ridibundus (^aBlack-headed Gull, Euro-pean Black-headed Gull), *Africa*, '23, 255; *Barbados*, '23, 438^a; *Engl.* '21, 330, '29, 43^a; *France*, '23, 255, '29, 341; *Germ.* '23, 254, 255, 438^a; *Mass.* '30, 243, 593^a; *Mex.* '23, 438^a; *Spain*, '23, 255.—*band.* '25, 370; *fig. (map).* '25, 371, 372; *fd.* '27, 462^a, 584; *mig.* '23, 253, 255–256, 438^a, '25, 370; *misc.* '26, 574, '30, 129.

serranus, *Boliv.*, '21, 342.

thayeri (^aThayer's Gull), *Alas.* '29, 551; *N. J.* '24, 337.—*g. dist.* '23, 513; *misc.* '26, 256.

vegae (^aVega Gull), *Alas.* '27, 18, '30, 359.—*nomen.* '22, 244.

wymani (^aWestern Gull), *Calif.* '25, 606; *Ill.* '28, 200.

larva (*Oreopeleia*), see *Oreopeleia*.

larvata (*Lagonosticta*), see *Lagonosticta*.

latebrosus (*Polyborus*), see *Polyborus*.

lateralis (*Andigena*), see *Andigena*.

— (*Casuaris*), see *Casuaris*.

— (*Tangara*), see *Tangara*.

— (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.

Latham, Roy.

Red-breasted nuthatch (*Sitta canadensis*) breeding on Long Island, *N. Y.*, '23, 335–336.

Blue-winged teal breeding on Long Island, *N. Y.*, '24, 338–339, 471–472.

Least bittern in the Orient region, Long Island, '24, 472–473.

lathamii (*Alectura*), see *Alectura*.

— (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.

— (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.

latifascia (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.

latifasciata (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.

latimeri (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.

latirostris (*Cynanthus*), see *Cynanthus*.

- latispatula (Bhringa), see Bhringa.
LaTouche, John David Digues.
 A handbook of the birds of eastern China . . . (rev.), pt. 1, '25, 595-596; pt. 2, '26, 260; pt. 3, 566; pt. 4, '28, 120-121; pt. 5, '30, 583.
 latouchei (Babax), see Babax.
 — (Monticola), see Monticola.
 — (Seicercus), see Seicercus.
 — (Tephrodornis), see Tephrodornis.
 latrans (Carpophaga), see Carphophaga.
 — (Scytalopus), see Scytalopus.
Laubmann, Alfred.
 On Quaternary nomenclature and its use in ornithology (rev.), '22, 138.
 laubmanni (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Pica), see Pica.
 lauragrayae (Cinnyricinclus), see Cinnyricinclus.
 lavaillantii (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
Lavauden, Louis, **Blanchet**, A., and **Bédé**, P.
 Contribution à l'ornithologie Tunisienne pour servir de complément, et de supplément aux birds of Tunisia, de J. I. S. Whitaker (1905) (rev.), '26, 261.
 lavaudeni (Erithacus), see Erithacus.
 lavinia (Calliste), see Calliste.
 — (Tangara), see Calliste.
 lawi (Chendytes), see Chendytes.
Lawrence, Newbold Trotter, 1855-1928.
 [Biography], '30, 7-10.
 [Photo.], '30, 8.
Lawrence, Robert Bowne.
 Vermilion flycatcher (Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus) in eastern Texas, '22, 110.
 Old-squaw (Clangula hyemalis) in Texas, '22, 250.
 Robins nesting at Houston, Texas, 1922 and 1923, '24, 350-351.
 Notes on Texas ducks, '25, 263.
 Golden eagle at Houston, Texas, '26, 369.
 Masked duck (Nomonyx dominicus) in Texas, '27, 415.
 Cinnamon teal (Querquedula cyanopectera) in Texas, '28, 201.
 lawrencei (Astragalinus), see Astragalinus.
 — (Pseudocolaptes), see Pseudocolaptes.
 — (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
Lawrencia nana, *Gonave I.* '29, 370.
Lawson, Alexander, 1772-1846.
 Portrait, '26, 48.
 [Mémorial], '26, 47-61.
 lazula (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 — (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
Leach, Frank Aleman, 1846-1929.
 Obituary, '30, 308-309.
Leach, John Albert, 1870-1929.
 Obituary, '30, 134.
 Correction of error in obituary, '30, 309.
Leachena boweri, *Australia*, '27, 440.
 leachii (Dacelo), see Dacelo.
 leautungensis (Galerida), see Galerida.
LeCompte, Edwin Lee.
 [Papers on quail preservation] (rev.), '28, 400.
 lecontei (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.
 — (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
Lecythoplastes fuliginosus, *misc.* '25, 299.
preussi, *Congo*, '22, 126.
Lefevre, Rufus Harry.
 Birds of China, '29, 494-501.
Leffingwell, Dana Jackson, 1901-1930.
 Connecticut warbler in spring migration in central New York, '25, 140.
 Mockingbird in central New York, '25, 140.
 The ringed-neck pheasant—its history and habits (rev.), '28, 525.
 Obituary, '30, 458-459.
Leffingwell, D. J., and **Friedmann**, H.
 see Friedmann and Leffingwell.
Leggeornis eyrei, *Australia*, '21, 484.
Leguatia gigantea (*Giant Rail), *misc.* '23, 367, 714, '24, 198.
Leighton, Alexander Hamilton.
 The turkey vulture's eyes, '28, 352-355.
Leioptila laeta, *Siam*, '29, 567.
Leipoa ocellata (*Mallee-Fowl), *Australia*, '23, 167-168; *Western Australia*, '29, 294-305.—*hbt.* '29, 294-305; *nst.* '29, 294-305; *pl.* '29, 296, 300, 304; *misc.* '21, 620*.
Leistes militaris (*Red-breasted Blackbird), *Pan.* '24, 320.
 Leke-leke, see Vanellus resplendens.
Lengerke, Justus von, see Von Lengerke, Justus.
 lentiginosus (Botaurus), see Botaurus.
 leonae (Gampsonyx), see Gampsonyx.
Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr.
 Two rare birds in the Chicago area, '21, 123-124.
 Rare and unusual birds in the Chicago area during 1922, '23, 138-140.
 Reason and instinct in bird migration, '23, 409-414.
 The Kirtland's warbler in its summer home, '24, 44-58.
 leopoldi (Ispidina), see Ispidina.
 lepida (Excalfactoria), see Excalfactoria.
 — (Phainopepla), see P. nitens.
 — (Tachycineta), see Tachycineta.
Lepidocolaptes, *nomen.* '21, 299; *misc.* '23, 707, '24, 185.
angustirostris, *misc.* '25, 421.

- bivittatus**, *misc.* '25, 421.
carabayae, *Peru*, '21, 298.
coronatus, *misc.* '25, 421.
decoloris, *Brit. Hond.* '30, 116.
hellmayri, *descr., g. dist., meas.* '25, 421*.
praedatus, *misc.* '25, 421.
Lepidopyga caeruleogularis (*Duchassin's Hummingbird), *Pan.* '24, 316.
lepidothorax (Donacola), see Donacola.
Leptasthenura, '26, 255.
berlepschi, *misc.* '26, 44.
cajabambae, *Peru*, '22, 123.
xenothorax, *Peru*, '22, 123.
Leptocoma, '27, 287.
Leptopogon hellmayri, *C. R.* '29, 412.
troglodytes, *Darien*, '29, 412.
Leptoptilos, '22, 196.
Leptotila bangsi, *Sal.* '27, 135.
brachyptera (*White-fronted Dove, Sennett's Dove, *angelica*), *Mex.* '23, 679^b; *Tex.* '21, 520, '22, 585^b, '25, 435^a, 533, 544.—*nomen.* '22, 585^b.
cassini (*Cassin's Dove), *Pan.* '24, 310.
jamaicensis (*White-bellied Dove), *Jam.* '28, 484.
tenella, *Surinam*, '23, 553.
verreauxi (*Verreaux's Dove), *Pan.* '24, 311.
Lerwa major, *China*, '27, 463.
LeSouef, William Henry Dudley, 1856–1923.
Obituary, '24, 385–386.
Lesser Antilles.
Danforth, S. T., '26, 363.
Peters, J. L., '26, 263, 430–433.
lessoni (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
letonai (Columba), see Columba.
lettii (Bubo), see Bubo.
leucobronchialis (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
leucocephala (Amazona), see Amazona.
— (Columba), see Columba.
— (Oxyura), see Oxyura.
leucocephalus (Buceros), see Buceros.
— (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
— (Todus), see Todus.
Leucocura carteri, *nomen.* '21, 296.
leucogaster (Chizaerhis), see Criniferoides.
— (Cinnyricinclus), see Cinnyricinclus.
— (Corythornis), see Corythornis.
— (Criniferoides), see Criniferoides.
— (Sula), see S. leucogastra.
leucogastra (Sula), see Sula.
leucogeranos (Grus), see Grus.
leucognaphalus (Corvus), see Corvus.
leucolaema (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
Leucolepis, *mig.* '25, 357.
leucomelas (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
— (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
Leuconerpes candidus, *plm.* '21, 535, 545.
leuconotus (Ardea), see Caloardea.
— (Calaardea), see Caloardea.
— (Copurus), see Copurus.
— (Malurus), see Malurus.
leucophaea (Calidris), see Crocethia alba.
leucophrys (Erythropygia), see Erythropygia.
— (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
leucophthalmus (Colius), see Colius.
leucopogon (Ortyx), see Ortyx.
— (Silvia), see Sylvia.
Leucopolius, *tax.* '23, 679.
Leucopsar rothschildi, *misc.* '26, 406.
leucopsis (Branta), see Branta.
— (Sitta), see Sitta.
leucoptera (Loxia), see Loxia.
— (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
Leucopternis, '23, 373.
leucopterus (Larus), see Larus.
— (Mimus), see Mimus.
leucopteryx (Icterus), see Icterus.
leucoramphus (Archiplanatus), see Archiplanatus.
— (Cacicus), see Archiplanatus.
leucorhoa (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
— (Oenanthe), see Oenanthe.
leucorodia (Platalea), see Platalea.
leucorrhoea (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma leucorhoa.
— (Rupornis), see Rupornis.
leucorrhous (Falco), see Percnotherax.
— (Percnotherax), see Percnotherax.
leucosomus (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
Leucosticte, '25, 260.
atrata (*Black Rosy Finch), *nsl.* '25, 297*.
australis (*Brown-capped Rosy Finch), *misc.* '26, 416.
dawsoni (*Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch), *Calif.* '23, 167*, 522.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
littoralis (*Hepburn's Rosy Finch, Hepburn's Leucosticte), *Alas.* '27, 357; *B. C.* '26, 323; *Ore.* '24, 561.—*fd.* '26, 323.
Leucosticte, Hepburn's, see Leucosticte littoralis.
leucostigma (Percnostola), see Schistocichla.
— (Schistocichla), see Schistocichla.
leucothorectis (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
leucotis (Basilinna), see Basilinna.
— (Conurus), see Conurus.
— (Trochilus), see Basilinna.
Leucotreron, *P. I.* '30, 436.
leucura (Eopsaltria), see Eopsaltria.
— (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
leucurus (Dryobates), see D. homorus.
— (Elanus), see Elanus.

- (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 — (Picus), see Picus.
 Levey, Mrs. Anne Maud Charlesworth, 1859-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 426.
 Levey, William Charlesworth, 1887-1914.
 [Park in memory of], '26, 140.
 levipes (Rallus), see Rallus.
 levis (Sittasomus), see Sittasomus.
 Lewinornis rufiventris, *Australia*, '21, 296.
 Lewis, Dexter, 1860-1923.
 Obituary, '24, 203.
 Lewis, George Porter.
 Occurrence of the buff-breasted sand-piper (*Tryngites subruficollis*) in Chicago parks, '21, 600.
 Lewis, Harrison Flint.
 A nesting of the Philadelphia vireo, '21, 26-44, 185-202.
 The blue goose in the Province of Quebec, '21, 270-271.
 Mortality among chimney swifts, '21, 275-276.
 The mourning dove in Newfoundland, '22, 106-107.
 Note on the Philadelphia vireo (*Vireosylva philadelphia*), '22, 265-266.
 Notes on some Labrador birds, '22, 507-516.
 Additional notes on birds of the Labrador Peninsula, '23, 135-137.
 Notes on spring bird migration of 1914 at Antigonish, N. S. (rev.), '24, 190.
 Common names of the robin, '24, 617.
 Notes on the birds of Labrador Peninsula, '25, 74-86.
 The first Labrador record of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), '25, 272.
 Notes on birds of the Labrador Peninsula in 1924, '25, 278-281.
 Notes on birds of the Labrador Peninsula in 1925 and 1926, '27, 59-66.
 Producing eider down (rev.), '27, 451.
 A distributional and economic study of the European starling in Ontario (rev.), '28, 119-120.
 Notes on birds of the Labrador Peninsula, '28, 227-229.
 The natural history of the double-crested cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus* (Lesson)) (rev.), '30, 276-277.
 Notes on birds of the Labrador Peninsula in 1929 (rev.), '30, 441.
 Lewis, John Barzillai.
 An oyster-catcher in Brunswick County, Virginia, '24, 473-474.
 Sight and scent in the turkey vulture, '28, 467-470.
 Feeding habits of chimney swifts, '29, 546-547.

- Lewis, Walter E.
 Cinnamon teal and black brant in Oklahoma, '25, 441.
 lewisi (Asyndesmus), see Asyndesmus.
 Lewy, Alfred.
 European widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) on Wolfe Lake, Chicago, '30, 552.
 l'herminieri (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
 libonyanus (Turdus), see Turdus.
 libs (Coracopsis), see Coracopsis.
 Lichmera, '24, 625.
 albo-auricularis, *Australia*, '27, 440.
 lidthi (Lalocitta), see Lalocitta.
Life Histories.
 Allen, A. A., '24, 1-16.
 Ashby, E., '29, 294-305.
 Bailey, A. M., '28, 430-440.
 Baldwin, S. P., and Bowen, W. W., '28, 186-199.
 Baldwin, S. P., and Kendeigh, S. C., '27, 206-216.
 Bond, J., '28, 471-474.
 Bowles, J. H., '21, 203-217.
 Bull, D. B., '30, 335-337.
 Cordier, A. H., '27, 169-178.
 Cowles, R. B., '30, 159-176, 465-470.
 Decker, F. R., and Bowles, J. H., '30, 25-31.
 Gardner, L. L., '29, 58-69.
 Gross, A. O., '21, 1-26, 165-184, '23, 10-30, 191-214.
 Gross, A. O., and Van Tyne, J., '29, 431-446.
 Harlow, R. C., '22, 399-410.
 Herrick, F. H., '24, 89-105, 213-231, 309-422, 517-541.
 Johnson, R. A., '28, 330-333.
 Lewis, H. F., '21, 26-44, 185-202.
 Ligon, J. S., '23, 314-316, '26, 421-429.
 Michael, C. W., and Michael, E., '22, 14-23.
 Mousley, H., '26, 184-197, '28, 475-479.
 Murie, O. J., '28, 441-444.
 Nice, M. M., '22, 457-474, '29, 170-176, '30, 338-345.
 Nicholson, D. J., '28, 305-309.
 Osgood, W. H., '21, 284-285.
 Pickwell, G. B., '25, 326-332, 485-496.
 Rathbun, S. F., '25, 497-516.
 Reed, B. P., '25, 14-31.
 Skutch, A. F., '30, 313-322.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., '29, 161-169.
 Taylor, W. P., '25, 349-353.
 Urner, C. A., '25, 31-41.
 Van Tyne, J., '29, 258-259.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 496-506.
 Woods, R. S., '27, 297-318.
Life Zones.
 Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I. (rev.), '22, 287-288.

- Howell, A. B., '23, 584-592.
 Schorger, A. W., '27, 235-240.
- Ligon**, James Stokley.
 Nesting of the evening grosbeak in northern Michigan, '23, 314-316.
 Habits of the spotted owl (*Syrnium occidentale*), '26, 421-429.
- liliana* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
limae (*Picumnus*), see *Picumnus*.
limatus (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
limes (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
limicola (*Rallus*), see *R. virginianus*.
Limicolae, *hbt.* '26, 92; *misc.* '21, 52, '23, 146, 155, 220, 348, 351.
limitans (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
limnaetus (*Falco*), see *Spizaetus*.
 — (*Phaeoaeetus*), see *Spizaetus*.
 — (*Spizaetus*), see *Spizaetus*.
Limnocolinus, *tax.* '22, 246.
juva, *nomen.* '30, 291.
rufescens, *nomen.* '30, 291.
- Limnocolax flavirostris** (*Black Rail, *flavirostris*), *hbt.* '29, 573^b.
Limnocolax cinereiceps (*Porzana*), *nomen.* '21, 141, 311.
- Limnocolax gallinula** (*Jack Snipe, *Scolopax*, **minimus*), *Alas.* '21, 145, 266.—*tax.* '24, 592.
minimus (*Jack Snipe, European Jack Snipe), *Labr.* '29, 209.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a.
- Limnocolites**, '26, 255.
rectirostris, *Urug.* '29, 251.
- Limnocolax griseus** (*Dowitcher), *Alla.* '23, 578^a, '26, 292^a, '27, 287^a; *Den.* '26, 221^a; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 378, '30, 248^a; *Ill.* '23, 139-140; *Ind.* '27, 260; *Mich.* '28, 501^a; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 319, '30, 424^a, 425, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '29, 57^a; *N. C.* '23, 145-146^a; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Pa.* '30, 427^a, 573; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a.—*mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '22, 272^a, 414-416^a, '26, 486, '30, 424^a, 425, 426; *plm.* '25, 240.
scolopaceus (*Long-billed Dowitcher, *Macrorhamphus*), *Alas.* '26, 305-306, '27, 193^b, '30, 365^b; *Conn.* '21, 585; *Fla.* '30, 248^a; *Ill.* '23, 139; *Ind.* '29, 198; *La.* '28, 278; *L. C.* '26, 351; *N. H.* '26, 378^b; *N. J.* '29, 319; *N. Y.* '21, 111; *Okla.* '24, 600; *Ore.* '29, 216; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 528, 542; *Wash.* '29, 508^b; *Wis.* '26, 557, '27, 261^a, 262.—*descr.* '26, 305; *fd.* '29, 216; *hbt.* '26, 305, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '26, 557; *nst.* '26, 305; *wt.* '26, 306; *misc.* '23, 140.
- Limnocolax**, see *Grus*.
Limnocolax curvirostris, *Urug.* '29, 251.
rectirostris, *tax.* '26, 255.
- Limnocolax swainsoni** (*Swainson's Warbler), *S. C.* '26, 376.—*eggs.* '26, 376; *nst.* '26, 376.
- Limosa** (*Vetula*), *tax.* '22, 246^b; *misc.* '23, 254, '26, 387^b.
baueri (*Pacific Godwit), *Alas.* '26, 310, '30, 365.—*descr.* '26, 310; *hbt.* '26, 310, '30, 504^a; *nst.* '26, 310; *wt.* '26, 311.
fedoa (*Marbled Godwit, Brown Marlin), *Alla.* '27, 464^a; *Colo.* '28, 109; *Fla.* '27, 378, '30, 248^a; *Ill.* '21, 110; *Ind.* '29, 198; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Mass.* '22, 425, '30, 77; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 321, '30, 425; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '26, 92^a, '30, 8^a; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 59; *Ore.* '29, 218; *S. C.* '29, 249, '30, 576; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 529; *Wis.* '23, 339.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '23, 438^a, '30, 425; *nst.* '27, 464^a; *plm.* '25, 240.
haemastica (*Hudsonian Godwit, Ring-tailed Marlin), *Conn.* '21, 466; *Ill.* '29, 538, '21, 110; *Man.* '22, 227; *N. J.* '28, 97, '29, 52, 314^a, 316^a, 321; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '26, 91, '29, 52, '30, 8^a, 531; *Okla.* '24, 600; *S. Am.* '26, 386^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 529; *Wis.* '23, 321.—*descr.* '26, 91; *mig.* '21, 111, '26, 486; *plm.* '22, 227, '25, 240; *misc.* '26, 386^a.
limosa (*Godwit, Black-tailed Godwit), *Nor.* '27, 150.—*hbt.* '26, 268, '30, 504^a; *nst.* '30, 449; *misc.* '21, 147.
- Limpkin**, see *Aramus* *elucus* and *A. vociferus*.
linaria (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.
linchi (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
Lincoln, Frederick Charles.
 The history and purposes of bird banding, '21, 217-228.
 American common tern recovered in West Africa, '21, 453-454.
 Instructions for bird banding (rev.), '21, 478.
 Trapping ducks for banding purposes. With an account of the results obtained from one water-fowl station, '22, 322-334.
 [Obituary of] Hans Christian Cornelius Mortensen, '22, 592.
 Instructions for banding birds (rev.), '24, 621-622.
 [Obituary of] Luman J[oe]l Hersey, '24, 647-648.
 Notes on the bird life of North Dakota with particular reference to the summer waterfowl, '25, 50-64.
 Some results of bird banding in Europe, '25, 358-388.
 Bird-banding—in progress and prospect, '26, 153-161.
 [Obituary of] William Chase Bradbury, '26, 416-417.

- Death of young phoebes due to over-feeding? '26, 546.
- [Fifth annual meeting of the Baird Ornithological Club], '27, 474.
- The migration of young North American herring gulls, '28, 49-59.
- Returns from banded birds, 1923-1926 (rev.), '28, 249-250.
- [Sixth annual meeting of the Baird Ornithological Club], '28, 270.
- Herring gulls: a correction, '28, 366.
- A bibliography of bird banding in America, '28 [supplement, separately paged, 1-73].
- Sora breeding in Mississippi, '29, 228.
- Bird banding in America (rev.), '29, 266.
- Forster's tern in the District of Columbia (rev.), '29, 266.
- [The seventh annual meeting of the Baird Ornithological Club], '29, 289.
- What constitutes a record (rev.), '29, 413-414.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Ornithology' [in Encyclopaedia Britannica] (rev.), '30, 281-282.
- The menace of oil pollution, '30, 546-550.
- Lincoln, F. C., and Baldwin, S. P.
A manual for bird banders (rev.), '30, 279.
- Lincoln, F. C., and Wetmore, A.
see Wetmore and Lincoln.
- Lincoln, Thomas, 1812-1883.
see Townsend, Charles W., a visit to Tom Lincoln's house.
- lincolni (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- lindi (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
- lineata (Acanthiza), see Acanthiza.
- (Balanosphyra), see Melanerpes.
- (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
- (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- lineatus (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Gennaeus), see Gennaeus.
- lineifrons (Apocryptornis), see Apocryptornis.
- lingerandi (Acanthiza), see Acanthiza.
- Linnaean Society of N. Y.
Abstract of proceedings for the two years ending March 27, 1928 (rev.), '30, 438.
- Linnet, see Acanthis cannabina.
- Linsdale, Jean Myron.
Notes on summer birds of southwestern Kansas, '27, 47-58.
- Variation in the fox sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*) with reference to natural history and osteology (rev.), '29, 134-135.
- Some environmental relations of the birds in the Missouri River region (rev.), '29, 266.
- Birds of a limited area in eastern Kansas (rev.), '30, 115.
- Relations between plants and birds in the Missouri River region (rev.), '30, 115.
- Linura*, *tax.* '29, 484.
- fischeri*, *misc.* '23, 177, '29, 264.
- Liocichla omeiensis*, *China*, '26, 564.
- lippus* (*Spizitornis*), see *Spizitornis*.
- Lissotis major*, *Zululand*, '30, 594.
- melanogaster*, *Uganda*, '30, 126.
- Little, Leslie Torrence.
Birds caught by burdocks, '25, 284.
- littoralis* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.
- (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- (*Palaeotringa*), see *Palaeotringa*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Uraeginthus*), see *Uraeginthus*.
- livens* (*Geranospiza*), see *Geranospiza*.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- livia* (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
- livida* (*Polioptila*), see *P. plumbea*.
- lividicollis* (*Guttera*), see *Guttera*.
- Livingston, Philip Atlee.
The snowy egret (*Egretta thula thula*) at Avalon, N. J., '29, 230.
- Lloyd, Hoyes.
Popular names for birds, '22, 144.
Protecting nesting sites, '23, 571.
Henderson's "The practical value of birds," '30, 302-304.
- lloydi* (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.
- loandae* (*Centropus*), see *Centropus*.
- lobata* (*Biziura*), see *Biziura*.
- lobatus* (*Lobipes*), see *Lobipes*.
- (*Phalaropus*), see *Lobatus*.
- Lobiophasis, '21, 471.
- bulweri* ("White-tailed Wattle Pheasant"), *misc.* '21, 472^a.
- Lobipes lobatus* ("Phalarope, Northern Phalarope," *Phalaropus*), *Alas.* '26, 304, '27, 21, 192, '30, 364; *Fla.* '30, 96, 97; *Jap.* '27, 590; *Labr.* '22, 512, '29, 108-109; *Mich.* '30, 76; *N. J.* '24, 165, '29, 314^a, 316^a, '30, 425^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '25, 556, '26, 90; *Ore.* '29, 214; *Pa.* '29, 108, '30, 427^a; *Peru.* '28, 206; *Que.* '26, 515; *Va.* '27, 45; *Wis.* '23, 320-321, '26, 557, '28, 106^b, '29, 231, '30, 578.—*fd.* '21, 303, '26, 117^a; *hbt.* '27, 192, '29, 108-109, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '26, 486, 557, '30, 425^a; *nst.* '26, 304; *misc.* '25, 14^a, '26, 106^a, 117^a, 304.
- Lochites, '25, 149.
- Locustella, '26, 116.
- fasciolata*, *Sib.* '28, 413.
- fluviatilis*, *nst.* '30, 449.
- lucinioides* ("Reed Warbler"), *nst.* '30, 449; *misc.* '22, 143, '29, 274.
- ochotensis*, *Alas.* '28, 521, '29, 267.—

misc. '25, 291.

pleskei, *misc.* '25, 291.

Loddigesia mirabilis, *misc.* '25, 608.

logonensis (Turtur), see Turtur.

lomitensis (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.

lomvia (Uria), see Uria.

Long, Wilbur Stuart.

Starling in southern Iowa, '28, 101.

longa (Macropygia), see Macropygia.

longicauda (Bartramia), see Bartramia.

— (*Deconychura*), see *Deconychura*.

— (*Elminia*), see *Erannornis*.

— (*Erannornis*), see *Erannornis*.

— (*Icteria*), see *Icteria*.

— (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.

— (*Riparia*), see *Riparia*.

— (*Steganura*), see *Steganura*.

longicaudus (Catoptrophorus), see Catoptrophorus.

— (*Stercorarius*), see *Stercorarius*.

longimembris (Tyto), see Tyto.

longipennis (Aplonis), see *Aplonis*.

— (*Hemiprocne*), see *Hemiprocne*.

— (*Macrodipteryx*), see *Macrodipteryx*.

— (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.

longirostra (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.

longirostris (Guara), see *G. alba*.

— (*Parus*), see *Parus*.

— (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.

— (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.

— (*Saurothera*), see *Saurothera*.

— (*Tachyphonus*), see *Tachyphonus*.

Long-spur, Alaska, see *Calcarius alasensis*.

Chestnut-collared, see *Calcarius ornatus*.

Lapland, see *Calcarius lapponicus*.

McCown's, see *Rhynchophanes mccowni*.

Smith's, see *Calcarius pictus*.

Longstreet, Rubert James.

Blue goose (*Chen caerulescens*) at Seabreeze, Florida, '25, 264.

Boreal Limicolae summering in Florida, '25, 581-583.

Some water bird notes from the Florida east coast, '26, 378-379.

Noddy tern (*Anous stolidus*) at Daytona Beach, Florida, '27, 92.

Connecticut warbler at Daytona Beach, Florida, '27, 572.

Mountain plover at Daytona Beach, Florida, '28, 208.

Migration flight of goldfinches, kingbirds, and nighthawks, '28, 229.

Great white heron and roseate spoon-bill near Daytona Beach, Florida, '29, 105.

Further water bird notes from the Florida east coast, '30, 95-96.

Notes on speed of flight of certain water birds, '30, 428-429.

Bird study in Florida (rev.), '30, 435.

Sooty shearwater at Daytona Beach, Florida, '30, 552.

longuemare (Anthreptes), see *Anthreptes*.

longurio (Aramornis), see *Aramornis*.

Lönnerberg, [Axel Johan] Einar.

Some remarks on palaearctic goshawks (rev.), '23, 51.

Notes on some birds from Kansu, China (rev.), '24, 497.

The ornithological collection of the Natural History Museum in Stockholm, '26, 434-446.

Nagra ornithologiska anteckningar från en kort resa till Lappland och Västerbottens-kusten i aug. 1926 (rev.), '27, 456.

Den gulftade gratrutens *Larus cachinnans* Pall., systematiska ställning (rev.), '27, 457.

Aterfunna ringmärkta fåglar (rev.), '27, 457.

Some speculations on the origin of the North American fauna (rev.), '28, 114.

The development and distribution of the African fauna in connection with and depending upon climatic changes (rev.), '30, 116-117.

A new nightjar from Haiti (rev.), '30, 119.

On our knowledge of the 'lipochrome' of birds (rev.), '30, 286.

Lönnerberg, E., and **Rendahl**, H.

A contribution to the ornithology of Ecuador (rev.), '22, 584.

lönnerbergi (Alauda), see *Alauda*.

— (*Parus*), see *Parus*.

Loomis, Leverett Mills, 1857-1928.

Remarks on the migration of southern hemisphere albatrosses and petrels, '21, 527-531.

On the classification of the albatrosses, petrels and diving petrels, '23, 596-602.

In Memoriam [and bibliography], '29, 1-13.

Portrait, '29, 1, 8.

Loon, see *Gavia immer*.

Black-throated, see *Gavia arctica*.

Common, see *Gavia immer*.

Greater Black-billed, see *Gavia immer*.

Lesser Black-billed, see *Gavia elasson*.

Pacific, see *Gavia pacifica*.

Red-throated, see *Gavia stellata*.

Yellow-billed, see *Gavia adamsi*.

Lophoceros erythrorhynchus, *misc.* '28, 260.

stegmanni, *Africa*, '23, 714.

Lophodytes, '25, 49.

cucullatus (*Hooded Merganser).
Alas. '27, 184, '30, 362; *Colo.* '24, 76^a,
 79^a, 84; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Fla.* '26, 378,
 '30, 95; *Ia.* '25, 571; *Ky.* '25, 407; *La.*
 '28, 274; *Mich.* '29, 398; *N. J.* '29, 50;
N. Y. '23, 97, '29, 50; *Ont.* '23, 493, '30,
 244^a; *Pa.* '24, 596-597^a, '29, 535^a; *Que.*
 '26, 513^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a,
 521, 540; *Va.* '29, 227^a, 379, '30, 553.—
descr. '22, 524; *hbt.* '22, 524, '30, 244^a;
misc. '27, 179^a.

Lopholaimus minor, *Australia*, '27, 437.

Lophortyx achrustera, *L. C.* '23, 715.—
misc. '24, 592.

californica (*California Quail), *N. M.*
 '23, 454; *N. Z.* '27, 465^a; *Ore.* '24,
 555; *Utah*, '30, 80; *Wash.* '29, 509.—
hyb. '30, 80; *nst.* '29, 509.

douglasi (*Ortyx), *misc.* '23, 80^a.

gambeli (*Gambel's Quail, Desert
 Quail), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '24, 425^a; *Calif.*
 '23, 589; *Ky.* '25, 419.—*egg.* '29, 472^a;
hyb. '28, 210^a.

sanus (*Colorado Gambel's Quail),
Colo. '23, 517.—*g. dist.* '23, 517.

vallicola (*Valley Quail), *Calif.* '23,
 164^a, 589.

Lophospingus, '28, 380.

pusillus, *S. Am.* '28, 380.

lophotes (Knipolegus), see *Knipolegus*.

Lophotis urschi, *Mad.* '30, 126.

Lophotis savilei (*Savile's Bustard), *misc.*
 '25, 607.

Lophotriccus, *nomen.* '21, 487.

galeatus (*Colopteryx, *spiciferum),
nomen. '21, 298.

Lophotriorchis isidorei, *Venez.* '21, 363.—
meas. '21, 363.

Lophura, '21, 471, 472, '26, 405.

albipennis, *Sumatra*, '26, 405.

delacouri, *Sumatra*, '26, 405.

loquacula (Falco), see *Falco*.

lorealis (Arses), see *Arses*.

loricatus (Lamprotes), see *Lamprotes*.

Loriculus, *P. I.* '30, 436.—*misc.* '30,
 129.

Lorikeet, Swainson's, see *Trichoglossus*
novae-hollandiae.

Loring, John Alden.

Northern raven in Tioga Co., *N. Y.*,
 '25, 271.

Lorius, '22, 137.

cardinalis, *misc.* '26, 392.

flavopalliat (*Yellow-backed Lory),
 '25, 470.

goodsoni, *misc.* '24, 498.

see also *Lorius*.

Lory, Raja, see *Chalcopsitta insignis*.

Yellow-backed, see *Lorius flavo-*
palliat.

Louisiana.

Bailey, A. M., '25, 442, '27, 560, '29,
 225-226.

Figgins, J. D., '23, 666-677.

Pearson, T. G., '27, 418.

Love-bird, see *Agapornis*.

Masked, see *Agapornis personata*.

Loveridge, Arthur.

Field notes on vertebrates collected by
 the Smithsonian-Chrysler East African
 expedition of 1926 (rev.), '28,
 517-518.

loveridgei (Argya), see *Argya*.

— (Eremialector), see *Eremialector*.

Low, George Carmichael.

The literature of the Charadriiformes
 from 1894-1924 (rev.), '24, 492-493.

List of the vertebrated animals ex-
 hibited in the gardens of the Zoolog-
 ical Society of London, 1828-1927.
 Vol. II, Birds (rev.), '30, 109.

Nomenclatural confusion (rev.), '30,
 595.

Lowe, John Nicholas.

Mockingbird at Marquette, Michigan,
 '26, 248.

Lowe, Percy Roycroft.

Species and subspecies, '22, 145-147.

On the significance of certain characters
 in some Charadriine genera, with a
 provisional classification of the order
 Charadriiformes (rev.), '22, 588-
 589.

On the presence of broadbills (Eury-
 laemidae) in Africa (rev.), '24, 625-
 626.

Studies and observations bearing on the
 phylogeny of the ostrich and its
 allies (rev.), '28, 402.

On the relationships of the Aepyornithes
 to other Struthionies (rev.), '30, 595.

Lowe, P. R., and Bannerman, D. A.

Extirpation of the Azorean bull-
 finch, '30, 297-300.

see also Murphy, R. C., and Chapin,
 J. P.

Lower California.

Grinnell, J., '26, 244-245.

Huey, L. M., '26, 347-362.

Todd, W. E. C., '23, 330.

Loxia, '25, 260.

curvirostra (*Crossbill, Pine Cross-
 bill), *Germ.* '23, 253.—*mig.* '23, 253;
plm. '21, 151.

leucoptera (*White-winged Cross-
 bill), *Alas.* '27, 357; *Ind.* '29, 197;
Labr. '23, 87^a; *Me.* '26, 13^a; *Mass.* '22,
 69; *Mich.* '21, 592, '28, 222; *Minn.* '23,
 547; *N. Y.* '24, 152, '25, 557; *Ont.* '23,
 503; *Que.* '24, 576^a, 580^a, 582^a, 586, '26,
 521; *Va.* '27, 45.—*hbt.* '27, 357; *note,*

- '26, 13^a; *misc.* '22, 140^a, '23, 165^a, '26, 106^a.
- minor** (^aCrossbill, Red Crossbill, American Crossbill, Sitka Crossbill, ^bsitkensis, ^abendirei, ^apusilla, ^aamericana), *Alas.* '27, 356^b; *Alla.* '30, 538; *B. C.* '22, 584^{be}, '23, 222, '26, 323; *Conn.* '23, 263^a; *Ga.* '27, 229; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660; *Ill.* '22, 370, '26, 556, '27, 260; *Ind.* '29, 197; *Ky.* '22, 238, '25, 420; *Me.* '26, 13^a; *Mass.* '30, 526; *Minn.* '21, 125, '23, 547; *Mich.* '21, 591; *Mont.* '21, 559; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 187^a, '23, 529^a, '25, 557, '26, 145^a, 147^a; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ont.* '23, 503; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Que.* '24, 481^a, 582^a, '26, 521; *S. C.* '28, 68; *Wash.* '29, 518; *Wis.* '24, 169.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '23, 529^a; *hbt.* '27, 357^b; *meas.* '22, 371; *nst.* '26, 145^a; *syn.* '23, 365^d, 681^d; *misc.* '23, 165^a, 681, 708^a, '26, 106^a, 148^a.
- perca** (^aNewfoundland Crossbill), *Conn.* '21, 587; *Ill.* '22, 370; *Ont.* '30, 70; *N. F.* '23, 522; *N. S.* '21, 587.—*g.* *dist.* '23, 522; *meas.* '22, 371.
- stricklandi** (^aMexican Crossbill), *N. M.* '26, 253.—*misc.* '26, 253.
- Loxigilla noctis**, *misc.* '29, 524.
- portoricensis** (Porto Rican Grosbeak), *P. R.* '23, 478.—*nst.* '23, 478.
- Loxipasser anoxanthus** (^aYellow-backed Finch), *Jam.* '28, 490.
- loxostyla** (Moris), see Moris.
- (Sula), see Moris.
- Loyd**, Lewis Richard William.
- The protection of birds: an indictment (rev.), '24, 625.
- Lucas**, Frederic Augustus, 1852–1929.
- Obituary, '29, 281–282.
- In Memoriam, '30, 147–158.
- lucasanus** (Buteo), see Buteo.
- lucescens** (Chrysotilus), see Chrysotilus.
- luciae** (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
- lucida** (Strix), see Strix.
- (Syrnium), see Strix.
- (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
- luctisonus** (Otus), see Otus.
- ludoviciana** (Hedymeles), see Zamelodia.
- (Piranga), see Piranga.
- (Zamelodia), see Zamelodia.
- ludovicianus** (Lanius), see Lanius.
- (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.
- lugins** (Eopsaltria), see Alseonax cassini.
- (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
- lugubris** (Chalcophanes), see Holoquiscalus.
- (Holoquiscalus), see Holoquiscalus.
- (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
- (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus inflexirostris.
- Lullula arborea** (^aWood Lark), *France*, '21, 335; *Germ.* '23, 252.
- luminosus** (Holoquiscalus), see H. insularis and H. luminosus.
- (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus inflexirostris.
- Lumme**, see Uria heligolandica.
- lumme** (Gavia), see G. stellata.
- Lunda cirrhata** (^aTufted Puffin), *Alas.* '27, 11, '30, 355; *B. C.* '27, 40^a.—*nst.* '27, 11; *misc.* '23, 599^a.
- lunifrons** (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.
- luptoni** (Paradisaea), see Paradisaea.
- lurida** (Merula), see Turdus incompta.
- Lurocalis semitorquatus** (^bsemitorques), *S. Am.* '23, 301.—*meas.* '23, 301^b.
- stonei**, *Nic.* '23, 300–301^a.
- Luscinia callope**, *misc.* '26, 182, 183.
- dauidi** (^bLarvivora ruficeps), *descr.* '26, 181; *misc.* '26, 181, 182^b.
- dendrobiastes**, *misc.* '24, 638.
- gloriosa**, *China*, '26, 181–182^a.—*descr.* '26, 182; *plm.* '26, 183.
- luscinia** (^bMotacilla), *Europe*, '27, 141.
- *nomen.* '21, 268.
- megarhyncha** (^aNightingale), *Engl.* '29, 39^a; *Europe*, '27, 141; *France*, '21,
- 339.—*nst.* '21, 309^a.
- suecica** (^bBluethroat, Northern Bluethroat, ^bsuecica), *Egypt*, '23, 439^a; *France*, '29, 334^b; *Helgoland*, '23, 439^a.—*mig.* '23, 439^a.
- luscinia** (Motacilla), see Luscinia.
- Lusciniola melanopogon**, *misc.* '25, 471.
- luscinioides** (Locustella), see Locustella.
- luteiventris** (Myiodynastes), see Myiodynastes.
- luteola** (Attila), see Attila.
- (Coereba), see Coereba.
- luteoschistaceus** (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
- luteovirens** (Chrysoena), see Chrysoena.
- lutescens** (Anthus), see Anthus.
- (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
- luteus** (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
- Luttringer**, Leo Amos, Jr.
- Mockingbird at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, '28, 382.
- Great horned owl vs. barn owl, '30, 84.
- Lybius**, *plm.* '21, 546.
- buchanani**, *misc.* '24, 498.
- didymus**, *Africa*, '29, 423.
- pumilio**, *Africa*, '28, 128.
- tessmanni**, *Africa*, '23, 715.
- Lycos monedula**, *Germ.* '23, 254.
- lydiae** (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
- lygrus** (Turdus), see Turdus.
- Lyncornis temmincki** (^aGreat-eared Nightjar), *misc.* '28, 240.

Lynes, Hubert.

Ornithology of the Sous Territory of southern Morocco (rev.), '26, 261.

lynesi (Anthus), see Anthus.

— (Choriotis), see Choriotis.

— (Galerida), see Galerida.

— (Parus), see Parus.

Lyon, William Isaac.

Bird banding as an opportunity to study character and disposition, '22, 278.

Lyre-Bird, see *Menura novae-hollandiae* and *M. superba*.

Prince Edward's, see *Menura edwardi*.

Superb, see *Menura novae-hollandiae*.

Victorian, see *Menura novae-hollandiae*.

Lyrurus, '24, 380.

bjerkreimensis, misc. '24, 379.

tetrix (*Black Cock, Black Grouse).

G. Br. '25, 163^a.—misc. '22, 295, '23, 351^a.

ussuriensis (*Eastern Black Grouse).

China, '30, 198.

Lysurus, '26, 327.

M

Mabbott, Douglas Clifford, 1893–1918.

Food habits of seven species of American shoal-water ducks (rev.), '21, 477.

macassariensis (Oriolus), see Oriolus.

Macaw, Blue and Yellow, see *Ara ara-una*.

Hyacinthine, see *Ara hyacinthina*.

macconnelli (Pipromorpha), see Pipromorpha.

maccoyi (Cyclopsitta), see *Opopsitta macleayana*.

Macfarlane, Roderick Ross, 1833–1920.

Obituary, '22, 203–210.

macfarlanei (Otus), see Otus.

macgillivrayi (Passerherbulus), see *Passerherbulus*.

macgillivrayi (Setosura), see *S. davidi*.

Machaeropterus, '25, 155.

regulus, misc. '28, 300.

Machaerorhynchus, '21, 475.

Machetes, '23, 516.

pugnax (*Ruff, European Ruff,

^bTringa, *Philomachus), *wt.* '29, 275; *misc.* '21, 308^a, '23, 351^a, 516^b.

Mackay, George Henry.

Sanderling on Nantucket in December, '21, 273–274.

Hudsonian curlew and golden plover at Nantucket, '21, 600.

Breeding of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) in Massachusetts, '25, 517–518.

Black ducks and pintail at Boston, '26, 87–88.

Nantucket Island notes, '26, 103–104, '30, 572.

Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*) nesting on Nantucket, '28, 511–512.

White-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons gambeli*) in South Carolina, '28, 368.

A spider (*Argiope aurantia*) and a bird (*Astragalinus tristis tristis*), '29, 123–124.

Woodcock wintering in Massachusetts, '29, 232.

Shooting journal of George Henry Mackay, 1865–1922 (rev.), '29, 404–405.

Mackworth-Praed, Cyril Winthrop, see Slater, W. L. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W.

macleayana (Opopsitta), see Opopsitta.

Macoun, John, 1832–1920.

Obituary, '21, 158–159.

macphersonianus (Pachycephala), see Pachycephala.

MacReynolds, George.

Water-thrush in Pennsylvania in winter, '28, 225.

macrodictyla (Certhia), see Certhia.

Macrodipteryx longipennis (*Standard-wing Nightjar), *misc.* '30, 596^a.

Macronectes, '23, 600–601.

giganteus (*Giant Fulmar), *Ore.* '30, 414^a.

Macronus, P. I. '30, 436.

Macronyx subocularis, Kenya, '30, 590.

vulturinus, Natal, '30, 590.

macroptera (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.

macropterus (Spinus), see Spinus.

Macropterygidae, '23, 357.

Macropygia, P. I. '30, 436.

engelbachi, Laos, '29, 271.

longa, '30, 448.

Macrorhamphus, see Limnodromus.

macrorhynchus (Corvus), see Corvus.

Macrorhonyx, '22, 123.

macroscelides (Astur), see Accipiter castanilius.

Macrosphenus collinsi, French Congo, '24, 326–327^a.

flavicans, misc. '21, 306, '24, 326–327.

zenkeri, misc. '23, 185.

macroura (Vidua), see Vidua.

— (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.

macrourus (Coliuspasser), see Coliuspasser.

— (*Megaquiscalus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.

— (*Morococcyx*), see *Morococcyx*.

macrura (Sterna), see *S. paradisaea*.

macrurus (Circus), see Circus.

macularia (Actitis), see Actitis.

maculata (Erolia), see Pisobia.

— (*Gramopsittaca*), see *Gramopsittaca*.

— (*Pisobia*), see Pisobia.

maculatus (Butorides), see Butorides.

- (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 — (Salpinctes), see Salpinctes.
maculicaudus (Antiurus), see Antiurus.
maculosa (Anas), see Anas.

Madagascar.

- Bangs, O., and Peters, J. L., '26, 369.
madagascariensis (Bernieria), see Bernieria.

- (Ixocincla), see Ixocincla.

- (Microscelis), see Microscelis.

- Madanga ruficollis**, *Buru*, '23, 563.—
misc. '24, 498.

Madon, Paul.

- Les corvides d'Europe, leur regime, ses relations avec l'agriculture et la chasse (rev.), '29, 139-142.

- maesi* (Dryonastes), see Dryonastes.

Magee, Michael Jarden.

- Evening grosbeak at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., '21, 114-115.

- Double-crested cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*) in Ontario, '21, 597.

- Evening grosbeak breeding in Michigan, '21, 604.

- Golden-winged warbler at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., '21, 607.

- Hawk migration route at Whitefish Point, upper peninsula of Michigan, '22, 257-258.

- Richardson's owl in Michigan, '23, 326.
 Notes from Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, '23, 337-338.

- Caspian tern (*Sterna caspia*), in Michigan, '24, 149-150.

- Evening grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina vespertina*) in Michigan, '24, 159.

- Notes on the purple finch (*Carpodacus purpureus purpureus*), '24, 606-610.

- Three rare birds for northern Michigan, '27, 115.

- Redpolls in Michigan in summer, '28, 378-380.

Magee, M. J., and Christofferson, K.

- Mourning dove (*Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*) in northern Michigan, '22, 566.

- magellani* (Pelecanoides), see Pelecanoides.

- magellanica* (Chloephaga), see Chloephaga.

- magister* (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.

- magna* (Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.

- (Nyctala), see Cryptoglaux.

- (Poliophtila), see Poliophtila.

- (Sturnella), see Sturnella.

Magnamytis, '23, 556.

- alligator*, *Australia*, '23, 557.

- magnifica* (Diphyllodes), see Diphyllodes.

- magnificens* (Fregata), see Fregata.

- magnirostris* (Burhinus), see Burhinus.

- (Cyornis), see Cyornis.

- (Pnoepyga), see Pnoepyga.

- (Rupornis), see Rupornis.

- (Spinus), see Spinus.

- magnolia* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

- magnus* (Chloronerpes), see Chloronerpes.

- (Cyphornis), see Cyphornis.

- Magpie**, see *Pica hudsonia* and *P. pica*.

- American, see *Pica hudsonia*.

- Black-backed, see *Gymnorhina tibicen*.

- Blue, see *Urocissa erythrorhyncha*.

- Chinese, see *Pica sericea*.

- Pied-bill, see *Strepera graculina*.

- Scrub, see *Strepera graculina*.

- maguari* (Euxenura), see Euxenura.

- maharao* (Francolinus), see Francolinus.

Mailliard, Joseph.

- Notes on the birds and mammals of Siskiyou County, California (rev.), '22, 126.

- Field work among the birds and mammals of the northern coast of California in 1921 (rev.), '23, 553.

- Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California, in 1921. Birds (rev.), '24, 370-371.

- Further notes on the birds and mammals of Siskiyou County, California (rev.), '24, 370-371.

- [Curator emeritus in California Academy of Sciences], '27, 295.

- The birds and mammals of Modoc County, California (rev.), '27, 446.

- mailliardorum* (Agelaius), see Agelaius.

Main, John Smith.

- Brewer's blackbird nesting at Madison Wis., '26, 548.

- Some 1930 notes from Madison, Wis., '30, 578-579.

Maine.

- Allen, F. H., '26, 246.

- Brooks, W. S., '24, 163-164.

- Brown, N. C., '23, 131-132, '24, 481-482.

- Copeland, H. W., '26, 544.

- Coues, W. P., '22, 261, 267.

- Deane, R., '21, 109, '22, 105-106, '23, 332.

- Farley, J. A., '24, 154-155.

- Gross, A. O., '23, 206-207, '27, 484.

- Haven, H. M. W., '26, 371.

- Kennard, F. H., '23, 119-120.

- McAdoo, W., '30, 81-82.

- Miller, C. E., '21, 603, '22, 115-116, 249, '23, 129.

- Norton, A. H., '22, 101-103, '25, 261, 265, '27, 568.

- Penard, T. E., '25, 128.

- Townsend, C. W., '26, 99.

- Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.

- Wright, H. W., '21, 67.
Maine Naturalist, The.
 (Notice of publication), '21, 499.
Majaqueus, '23, 596-598.
 major (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Aechmophorus), see Aechmophorus.
 — (Crotophaga), see Crotophaga.
 — (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Eupsittula), see Eupsittula.
 — (Fulica), see Fulica.
 — (Heliothrix), see Heliothrix.
 — (Lerwa), see Lerwa.
 — (Lissotis), see Lissotis.
 — (Megaquiscalus), see Megaquiscalus.
 — (Neopsittacus), see Neopsittacus.
 — (Parus), see Parus.
 — (Pedetaithya), see Colymbus holboelli.
 — (Podiceps), see Colymbus holboelli.
 majorinus (Nuttallornis), see N. borealis.
 majusculus (Elanus), see Elanus.
 malaccensis (Polyplectron), see Polyplectron.
Malacocincla eritora, Billiton I. '23, 161.
Malaconotinae, '22, 126.
Malaconotus alius, Africa, '28, 117.
 malacophaga (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
Malacopteron, '23, 160.
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (*Pink-eared Duck), *plm.* '23, 349.
 malayana (Chlorura), see Chlorura.
 malherbei (Campephilus), see Campephilus.
 malimbicus (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
Malimbus flavipes, *misc.* '24, 620.
 nigeriae, Nigeria, '21, 483.
 praedi, Nigeria, '21, 483.
Malindangia mcgregori, P. I. '23, 160.
 Mallard, see Anas platyrhynchos.
 Mallee-fowl, see Leipoa ocellata.
Malleis, Harry, 1899-1932.
 [Expedition to Nicaragua for Biological Survey], '23, 381.
Malloch, John Russell.
 Strange feeding habit of a house sparrow, '22, 569-570.
Malurus, '23, 285-286, '26, 134.
 lamberti, *misc.* '30, 292.
 leuconotus (*White-backed Wren), *misc.* '24, 636.
 musgravei, *misc.* '23, 349.
 pectoralis, *misc.* '23, 349.
 perthi, *misc.* '23, 349.
 mamberana (Chaetura), see Chaetura.
Manacus, '25, 155.
 cerritus, Pan. '28, 117.
 purissimus, Braz. '29, 268.
 subpurus, Braz. '23, 355.
 viridiventris, Colombia, '29, 412.
 vitellinus (*Gould's Manikin), Pan. '24, 318.
 manchuricum (Crossoptilon), see Crossoptilon.
 mandti (Cepphus), see Cepphus.
 manehi (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 mangbettorum (Psalidoprocne), see Psalidoprocne.
 mango (Anthracothorax), see Anthracothorax.
 Mango, Dominican, see Anthracothorax dominicus.
 Green, see Anthracothorax viridis.
 Porto Rican, see Anthracothorax aurentus.
 Manikin, Gould's see Manacus vitellinus.
 Sharp-tailed, see Chiroxiphia lanceolata.
Manitoba.
 Bird, R. D., '25, 441-442.
 Cartwright, B. W., '27, 241, '29, 236.
 Criddle, N., '22, 41-49.
 Gowanlock, J. N., '21, 273.
 Harrold, E. S. (= C. G.), '25, 146.
 Ligon, J. S., '23, 314.
 Rowan, W., '22, 224-232.
 Seton, E. T., '21, 611.
 Taverner, P. A., '27, 217-228.
 Man-o'-war-bird, see Fregata aquila.
 magnificens, F. palmerstoni, and F. rothschildi.
 mantelli (Apteryx), see Apteryx.
Mantellornis, '27, 437.
 Manucode a Boquets, see Diphylloides magnifica.
Manucodia subalter, Aru Is. '29, 572.
Maps.
 [Banding records, eastern U. S.], '22, 329.
 Mamie Lake region, Wisconsin, '23, 479.
 Distribution of Thraupis, '24, 109.
 Distribution of Middle American forms of Compsothlypis, '25, 197.
 Distribution of South American forms of Compsothlypis, '25, 202.
 An estate near Baltimore, Md., showing location of birds' nests and shrubs, '25, 218, 219.
 [Distribution of] Cyclarhis gujanensis cearensis, '25, 345.
 Migration of the white stork, '25, 362.
 Migrations of the pintail [in Europe], '25, 366.
 Migrations of the European teal, '25, 368.
 Location of the Rossitten bird observatory [Germany], '25, 371.
 Migrations of the black-headed gull, '25, 372.
 Migrations of the starling, '25, 378.

Migrations of the swallow, '25, 381.
 Northern section of Lower California, '26, 348.
 [Showing localities from which objectionable blackbird roosts have been reported], '26, 373.
 Map of reported hawk depredations, '26, 543.
 Feeding and trapping stations, '27, 338.
 Renwick marsh showing paths traversed by a pair of nuthatches, '27, 339.
 Glenside [N. Y.] showing feeding areas of song sparrow and robin, '27, 345.
 Extent and density of snowy owl migration, 1926-27, '27, 482.
 Distribution of snowy owls in New England, '27, 485.
 Migration of herring gulls, '28, 53, 55, 57.
 Distribution of *Diglossa carbonaria*, '29, 29.
 Distribution of *Diglossa lafresnayii*, '29, 33.
 Distribution of *Phaeoprogne*, '29, 350.
maracana (*Propyrrhura*), see *Propyrrhura*.
maranensis (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.
Marble, Richard Merrill.
 Some unusual occurrences in eastern Vermont, '23, 546-547.
 Nesting of evening grosbeak at Woodstock, Vermont, '26, 549.
Marburger, Clifford.
 "Out of print," '25, 612-613.
Marburger, C., and Beck, H. H.
 see Beck and Marburger.
marcapatensis (*Pyriglena*), see *Pyriglena*.
marcgraf (*Sayacu*), see *Thraupis sayaca*.
marchii (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.
Mareca, '24, 359, '26, 222.
americana (^aBaldpate, Widgeon, American Widgeon), *Alas.* '26, 164, '27, 185; *Alta.* '30, 535; *Colo.* '24, 75^a, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 81^a, 82^a, 85, '28, 172^a; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Fla.* '28, 274; *Greenl.* '26, 224^a; *Ia.* '25, 572; *Labr.* '22, 516, '25, 80; *La.* '28, 274; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Mich.* '30, 552^a; *Netherlands*, '23, 565; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '29, 57^a; *N. D.* '25, 56; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *S. C.* '26, 365^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 522; *Va.* '27, 44, '29, 379, '30, 553, 574.—*age*, '28, 258^a; *descr.* '22, 527; *fd.* '21, 477^a; *hbl.* '22, 527; *plm.* '22, 33^a, '26, 164; *wt.* '26, 164; *misc.* '23, 79^a, 650^a, '27, 179^a.
penelope (^aWidgeon, European Widgeon, Red-headed Widgeon, ^bAnas), *Conn.* '21, 583; *France*, '29, 338^b; *Ind.* '30, 552; *Jap.* '27, 276^a; *Labr.* '25, 77^a, 80; *N. H.* '23, 352; *N. Y.* '23, 650, '25, 263; *N. C.* '24, 338^a, '26, 251, '27,

95; *Tex.* '22, 250; *Va.* '29, 121; *Wis.* '28, 106, '30, 578.—*descr.*, *hbl.* '22, 527; *plm.* '22, 33^a; *misc.* '23, 80^a, 551^a, '30, 129^b.
margaretha (*Ptilinopus*), see *Ptilinopus*.
margaritae (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
margaritarum (*Saucerottia*), see *Saucerottia*.
Margarops fuscatus (^aThrush, Pearly-eyed Thrasher), *P. R.* '23, 476; *W. I.* '27, 537, 543, '30, 46.
Margarornis, '25, 156.
marginata (*Samuela*), see *Samuela*.
marginella (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
Marila (^bNyroca), '22, 141^b, '23, 69, 349, 551^b, 702, '26, 110^b.
affinis (^aLesser Scaup, Lesser Scaup Duck, Bluebill, Lesser Bluebill, Little Blackhead, ^bNyroca, ^cFulix), *Alas.* '27, 186, '28, 446; *Alta.* '30, 535^b; *Colo.* '24, 76-79^a, 82^a, 87, '28, 172^a; *Fla.* '25, 581, '27, 375, 549, '28, 286^b; *Ia.* '25, 574; *La.* '28, 275; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 226; *Mich.* '28, 497^a; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. J.* '22, 100^a, '24, 339^a; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, '23, 97; *N. C.* '26, 252; *N. D.* '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 471; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523, 540; *Va.* '29, 226-227^a, '30, 554^a; *Wis.* '23, 480, '28, 384.—*descr.* '23, 71; *hbl.* '27, 549, '30, 554^a; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 275^a, '23, 494, '26, 486, '30, 399^a, 400^a; *nomen.* '22, 245; *plm.* '22, 33^a, '23, 318^a, 527^a; *misc.* '23, 79^a, '24, 17^a, 18^a.
americana (^aRedhead, Redhead Duck, ^bNyroca), *Alta.* '30, 535; *Colo.* '24, 75^a, 77^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 86-87, '28, 172^a; *Ia.* '25, 573; *La.* '28, 274; *Minn.* '22, 121; *N. J.* '24, 168^a; *N. D.* '25, 57; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '30, 428^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 522; *Vi.* '21, 467; *Va.* '29, 227^a, 379^b—*age*, '28, 348; *descr.* '23, 70; *hbl.* '30, 554^a; *note*, '23, 70; *misc.* '23, 80^a.
collaris (^aRingneck, Ring-necked Duck, Blackjack, ^bNyroca, ^cPerissonetta), *Alas.* '27, 187; *Colo.* '24, 77^a, 79^a, 87; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Ill.* '29, 398^b; *Ia.* '25, 574; *Ky.* '25, 419; *Mich.* '21, 590; *N. J.* '24, 339^a; *N. Y.* '22, 276, '23, 97, '29, 52; *N. C.* '26, 251; *N. D.* '25, 58^a; *O.* '28, 226; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '24, 472, '30, 428^a; *S. C.* '26, 252^a, 364-366; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523; *Va.* '27, 44^a, '29, 379^b, '30, 554^a, 574^b; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*band*, '22, 334; *descr.* '23, 71-72; *fd.* '26, 366, 398^a; *hbl.* '30, 554^a; *mig.* '22, 276; *nomen.* '22, 246; *plm.* '22, 34^a, '23, 318^a; *misc.* '22, 141, '23, 80^a, 551^a, 703^a, '26, 364-366.
ferina (^aPochard, European Pochard, ^bNyroca, ^cFuligula, ^dAithya),

- China*, '30, 201^b.—*age*, '28, 348^c; *hbt.* '30, 554^b; *nomen*, '22, 246; *misc.* '23, 551^a, '27, 466^b.
- ferinoides* (^bNyroca), *Jap.* '21, 299^b.
- fuligula* (^aTufted Duck, Ring-necked Duck, ^bNyroca, ^cFuligula), *France*, '29, 338^b.—*hbt.* '30, 544^b; *nomen*, '22, 246; *misc.* '23, 703^a, '26, 269^a.
- marila* (^aScaup Duck, Greater Scaup Duck, Greater Scaup Duck, Big Blue-bill, ^bNyroca, ^cnearctica, ^dAythya, ^eFulix), *Alas.* '26, 165, '27, 186, '28, 446, '30, 363; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a; *Ill.* '27, 431^a; *Ia.* '25, 574; *Mich.* '29, 103; *Miss.* '22, 541; *N. J.* '24, 168^a, '27, 555^a; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '27, 245^a, '30, 530^a; *N. D.* '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Pa.* '29, 535^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 585; *Scotl.* '27, 291^a, 587^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 523; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*descr.* '23, 71; *hbt.* '30, 554^a; *ntl.* '26, 165; *nomen*, '21, 265^b, '22, 245^c; *plm.* '22, 33^a, '23, 318^a, 527^a, '26, 166; *sickness*, '29, 103; *wt.* '26, 166; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 349^a, 551^a, '24, 17^a, 18^a, 410^a, '26, 165.
- valisineria* (^aCanvas-back, Canvas-back Duck, ^bNyroca, ^cAristonetta), *Alta.* '30, 535^b; *Colo.* '24, 75^a, 77^a, 78^a, 79^a, 81^a, 82^a, 87, '28, 172^a; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Fla.* '21, 253^a; *Ia.* '25, 573; *Ky.* '22, 234; *La.* '28, 275; *Mich.* '22, 250; *N. H.* '26, 377; *N. J.* '24, 168^a; *N. Y.* '25, 555, '26, 230^a, '29, 51, '30, 530^a; *N. D.* '25, 57; *Pa.* '27, 557, '30, 428^a; *S. C.* '28, 68; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 437^a, 523; *Va.* '27, 44, '30, 574; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*descr.* '23, 70–71; *fd.* '22, 250; *mig.* '22, 250; *pl.* '25, 556; *misc.* '23, 69^a, 75^a, 79^a.
- marina* (Pelagodroma), see Pelagodroma.
- marinus* (Larus), see Larus.
- mariposae* (Passerella), see Passerella.
- maritima* (Arquatella), see Arquatella.
- (Calidris), see Arquatella.
- maritimus* (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.
- markhami* (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- Marlin*, Brown, see Limosa fedoa.
- Ring-tailed, see Limosa haemastica.
- marmoratus* (Brachyrampus), see Brachyrampus.
- maroccanus* (Turdoides), see Turdoides.
- Marsh**, Thompson George.
- Rusty blackbird again in Colorado, '27, 567.
- Blue jay in Denver, Colorado, '29, 389.
- Marshall**, Alfred, 1867–1929.
- Obituary, '30, 134–135.
- Marshall**, Elizabeth Jane, and **McGregor**, R. C.
- see McGregor and Marshall.
- marshallianus* (Ptilinopus), see Ptilinopus.
- Martin**, [Mrs.] Martha Evans, 18—
—1925.
- Obituary, '25, 481–482.
- Martin*, see Hirundo urbica.
- Caribbean, see Progne dominicensis.
- Crag, see Ptyonoprogne rupestris.
- Cuban, see Progne chalybea.
- Gray-breasted, see Progne chalybea.
- Purple, see Progne subis.
- Sand, see Riparia riparia.
- Sinaloa, see Progne sinaloae.
- Western, see Progne hesperia.
- martinica* (Elaenia), see Elaenia.
- (Ionornis), see I. martinicus.
- (Oreopeleia), see Oreopeleia.
- martinicensis* (Holoquiscalus), see H. guadeloupensis.
- martinicus* (Ionornis), see Ionornis.
- Martinique**.
- Peters, J. L., '27, 422.
- martinsi* (Grallaria), see Grallaria.
- martirensis* (Balanophrya), see Melanerpes.
- (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
- martius* (Dryocopus), see Picus.
- (Picus), see Picus.
- Maryland**.
- Andrews, E. A., '25, 217–230.
- Ball, W. H., '27, 257, 259, '29, 555, '30, 94–95, 262.
- Cooke, M. T., '22, 570–572.
- Court, E. J., '24, 475–476.
- Denmead, T., '27, 96.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., '21, 604, 608–609, '23, 126.
- Jackson, R. W., '25, 445.
- Kirkwood, F. C., '25, 275, 444–445, '30, 255.
- Myers, E. C., '25, 134.
- Swales, B. H., '22, 568–569.
- Wetmore, A., '25, 262, '26, 462–468, '27, 256, 561, '29, 538–539.
- Wetmore, A., and Lincoln, F. C., '29, 243.
- Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.
- Williams, R. W., '24, 476–477.
- masauji* (Micralcyone), see Micralcyone.
- Mason**, Clyde Walter, **Bancroft**, W. D., **Chamot**, E. M., and **Merritt**, E.
- see Bancroft, Chamot, Merritt, and Mason.
- masoni* (Icterus), see Icterus.
- Massachusetts**.
- Alexander, E. G., '21, 596.
- Alexander, W. B., '27, 418.
- Allen, F. H., '29, 100–101.
- Austin, O. L., Jr., '29, 538, '30, 257–258.
- Bagg, A. C., '22, 251, '23, 262, 271, 273, '25, 578, '26, 88–89, 100.

- Bailey, S. W., '24, 163.
 Baker, J. H., and Townsend, C. W., '25, 125.
 Blake, S. F., '25, 128.
 Brooks, S. C., '27, 98.
 Brooks, W. S., '23, 121-122, '24, 163-164, '25, 265.
 Brooks, W. S., and Barbour, T., '26, 104.
 Capen, F. M., '26, 545.
 Cobb, S., '28, 93-94.
 Cross, A. A., '22, 111-112.
 Eaton, W. F., '24, 604-606.
 Eldredge, E. R., '30, 250.
 Emilio, S. G., and Griscom, L., '30, 243.
 Farley, J. A., '23, 532-533, '24, 156, 478, '26, 237-239.
 Faxon, W., and Hoffmann, R., '22, 65-72.
 Floyd, C. B., '21, 114, 120, '23, 124, 528, 542-543.
 Forbush, E. H., '22, 104-105, '24, 468-470.
 Foster, F. A., '22, 417-418.
 Fuller, A. B., '22, 425.
 Gibson, L., '23, 120-121.
 Griscom, L., '27, 560, '30, 77-78.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 1-30, 191-214.
 Hagar, J. A., '22, 418.
 Harding, K. C., '25, 141.
 Harrington, Alice B., '24, 480.
 Hersey, F. S., '23, 534-536.
 Jones, L. C., '30, 559-560.
 Kennard, F. H., '23, 123.
 Lamb, C. R., '21, 109.
 Little, L. T., '25, 284.
 Mackay, G. H., '21, 273-274, 600, '25, 517-518, '26, 87-88, 103-104, '28, 511-512, '29, 123-124, 232, '30, 572.
 May, J. B., '28, 222, '29, 392, 393-394, '30, 412-414.
 Moore, J. P., '26, 538-540.
 Murdoch, J., '25, 126.
 Nice, L. B., and Nice, M. M., '22, 115.
 Nice, M. M., '25, 594, '30, 338-345.
 Parker, A. J., '22, 418-419.
 Perry, G. L., '27, 99, '29, 394-395.
 Peters, J. L., '30, 562-563.
 Phillips, J. C., '21, 271, 271-272.
 Reed, Clara E., '23, 545-546, '24, 613-614, '27, 110, '29, 114.
 Richardson, W., '28, 46-48.
 Rosen, V. H., '25, 586.
 Savary, W. B., '26, 240-241, '29, 536.
 Stubbs, A. P., '28, 91-92.
 Townsend, C. W., '21, 113-114, '22, 423, '25, 130, 132, '26, 228, '27, 550, '28, 498-499, '30, 75, 246.
 Tyler, W. M., '23, 696-697.
 Vorhees, C. G., '24, 348-349.
 Wellman, G. B., '28, 507, '30, 523-527.
 Wharton, W. P., '26, 246.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 29, 496-506, '23, 226, 230-231, 234, '25, 136.
 Whittle, C. L., and Fletcher, L. B., '24, 327-333.
 Whittle, Helen G., '21, 277-278, 280, '23, 325-326.
 Wood, A. H., Jr., '27, 92.
 Wright, H. W., '21, 59.
Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association.
 [Sportsmen's Show], '27, 474.
 massaica (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
 massaicus (Poicephalus), see Poicephalus.
 massena (Curucujus), see Curucujus.
 mastersi (Sphenura), see Sphenura longirostris.
Mathews, Gregory Macalister.
 The birds of Australia (rev.), Vol. VIII, pt. 4, '21, 143; pt. 5, '21, 295; Vol. IX, pt. 1, '21, 295; pt. 2, '21, 475; pt. 4, '22, 123-124; pts. 5, 6 and 7, '22, 436; pts. 8 and 9, '22, 579-580; Vol. X, pt. 1, '23, 155-156; pts. 2 and 3, '23, 349; pts. 4 and 5, '23, 556-557; pts. 6 and 7, and supplement no. 2, '23, 705; Vol. XI, pt. 1, '24, 183; pt. 3, '24, 368; pts. 4 and 5, '24, 500; pts. 6 and 7, '24, 625; Vol. XII, pts. 1, 2, '25, 454; pt. 3, '25, 600; pt. 4, '26, 121, pt. 5, '26, 262; pt. 6, '26, 393; pt. 7, '26, 569; pt. 8, '27, 135; summary of the whole, '27, 435.
 Genus Neopisobia, '23, 715-716.
 Bibliography of the birds of Australia (rev.), pt. 1, '25, 455; pt. 2, '25, 600.
 The birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe islands and the south polar quadrant with additions to "The birds of Australia" (rev.), '29, 135-136.
 Systema avium Australasianarum (rev.), '29, 408-409.
Mathews, G. M., and Iredale, T.
 A manual of the birds of Australia (rev.), '21, 473-474.
Mathews, G. M., and Murphy, R. C.
 see Murphy and Mathews.
 mathewsi (Anas), see Anas.
 — (Fregata), see Fregata.
Mathewsiella, '23, 361.
Matsudaira, Y., Kuroda, N., Taka-Tsukasa, N., and Uchida, S.
 see Kuroda, Matsudaira, Taka-Tsukasa, and Uchida.
 matsudairae (Catharacta), see Catharacta.
 matsudairai (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.
 matsudairiae (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.

Matuszewski, John Francis, Kassoy, I., Kuerzi, J. F., and Urner, C. A.

see Kassoy, Kuerzi, Matuszewski and Urner.

mauensis (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.

maugaei (*Chlorostilbon*), see *Chlorostilbon*.

mauretanicus (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.

mauri (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.

maxima (*Anas*), see *Anas*.

— (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.

— (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.

— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

maximus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.

— (*Piculus*), see *Piculus*.

— (*Pyrenestes*), see *Pyrenestes*.

— (*Thalasseus*), see *Sterna maxima*.

Maxon, Asa Chandler.

Feeding habits and food of the ring-necked pheasant (rev.), '21, 480.

May, Franklin Hinsdell.

Starlings nesting at Syracuse, N. Y., '22, 261-262.

Piping plover and black tern nesting at North Pond, Lake Ontario, '23, 690-691.

May, John Richard.

Bird banding at Thomasville, Georgia, 1924, '24, 451-462.

Golden-crowned sparrow in Massachusetts, '28, 222.

Harris' sparrow in Massachusetts, a new record, '29, 392.

Summer tanagers and other southern visitors in Massachusetts, '29, 393-394.

Simultaneous loss of primaries in pre-nuptial molt of loon, '30, 412-414.

Another Audubon copper-plate located, '30, 580.

maynardi (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.

— (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.

McAdoo, William.

An osprey tragedy, '30, 81-82.

McAtee, Waldo Lee.

[Ornithological art exhibit at 38th Stated Meeting of the A. O. U.], '21, 161.

Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '21, 302-304.

see Collinge, W. E., 'On the economic status of the kingfisher, *Alcedo ispida* Linn.' (rev.), '21, 304.

see Collinge, W. E., 'The rook: its relation to the farmer' (rev.), '21, 504.

The "one-letter" rule for generic names in zoology (rev.), '21, 311-312.

see Burnett, W. L., 'A study of the food habits of the ring-necked pheasant in Colorado' (rev.), '21, 480.

see Maxon, A. C., 'Feeding habits and food of the ring-necked pheasant' (rev.), '21, 480.

see Bryant, H. C., 'California hawks: how to identify them' (rev.), '21, 617.

Notes on the food of the guacharo (*Steatornis caripensis*), '22, 108-109.

Farm help from the birds (rev.), '22, 130.

Ten spring bird lists made near Washington, D. C. (rev.), '22, 282.

Community bird refuges (rev.), '22, 284-285.

Notes on food habits of the shoveller or spoonbill duck (*Spatula clypeata*), '22, 380-386.

see Collinge, W. E., 'The barn-owl' (rev.), '22, 442.

see Collinge, W. E., 'The food and feeding habits of the little owl' (rev.), '22, 442-443.

[Reviews of] economic papers by S. H. Skaife (South Africa), and C. B. Williams (Trinidad), '22, 443.

Local suppression of agricultural pests of birds (rev.), '23, 157.

Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '23, 161-162, 557-559.

see Bequaert, J. C., 'The predaceous enemies of ants' (rev.), '23, 162.

Reestablishment and value of the buff-backed heron in Egypt, '23, 162-163.

Ducks useful in Arkansas as scavengers of red rice, '23, 527-528.

see Smith, R. C., 'Success in prairie tree planting' (rev.), '23, 559-560.

see Detwiler, J. D., 'Another insect birds should not eat' (rev.), '23, 560.

Local names of migratory game birds (rev.), '24, 186-187.

see Summerhayes, V. S., and Elton, C. S., ['Birds in the ecology of Spitzbergen and Bear Island'] (rev.), '24, 191.

Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '24, 191-193, 629-632.

see Tothill, J. D., 'Birds as factors in the control of the fall webworm' (rev.), '24, 372.

see McNair, J. B., 'Rhus dermatitis' (rev.), '24, 372-373.

see Woodruffe-Peacock, E. A., 'Birds and the English whitethorn' (rev.), '24, 499.

Sapsuckers distributing diseases of trees, '24, 499-500.

- see Collinge, W. E., 'Food and feeding habits of the blackbird' (rev.), '24, 626-627.
- Birds in insect control, '24, 627-628.
- Birds in relation to the foot-and-mouth disease of cattle, '24, 628-629.
- Note on the crested mynah, '25, 159.
- Introduction upon introduction, '25, 160.
- Economic ornithology in recent publications (rev.), '25, 464-465.
- see Williamson, H. 'Sun brothers' (rev.), '25, 602-603.
- see Kirkpatrick, T. W., 'The buff-backed egret . . . as a factor in Egyptian agriculture' (rev.), '25, 603-604.
- Notes on North Carolina waterfowl, '26, 251-252.
- see von Riesch, A., Frhr. von Vietinghoff [Relation of palaearctic birds to the more important forest insect pests] (rev.), '26, 265.
- Blackbird roosts, '26, 373-374.
- see von Tubeuf, K., 'Monographie der Mistel' (rev.), '26, 394.
- see Barber, G. W., 'Some factors responsible for the decrease of the European corn borer in New England during 1923 and 1924' (rev.), '26, 395.
- see Collinge, W. E., [An investigation of the food of terns in England] (rev.), '26, 395-396.
- see Treherne, R. C., and Buckell, E. R., 'The grasshoppers of British Columbia' (rev.), '26, 396.
- see Hadley, C. H., 'The Japanese beetle in Pennsylvania' (rev.), '26, 396.
- see Hadley, C. H., and Smith, L. B., [Reports on two investigations of the Japanese beetle] (rev.), '26, 396-397.
- see Chittenden, F. H., 'Notes on the behavior of *Cotinus nitida* L. and its bird enemies' (rev.), '26, 397.
- see Houser, J. S., and Balduf, W. V., [On bird enemies of the cucumber beetle] (rev.), '26, 397.
- see Bishopp, F. C., Laake, E. W., Brundrett, H. M., and Wells, R. W., [Bulletin on cattle grubs and bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 397-398.
- see Porter, B. A., and Alden, C. H., [Bulletin on cankerworms and their bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 398.
- see Chittenden, F. H., [Bulletin on the cabbage worm and its bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 398.
- Hawk abundance and hawk campaigns, '26, 542-544.
- see Otnes, F. Q., 'Insects and their control in the Philippines' (rev.), '26, 570.
- The relation of birds to wood lots in New York State (rev.), '27, 272.
- The role of vertebrates in insect control (rev.), '27, 279.
- The food of some British wild birds (rev.), '27, 280.
- Birds as distributors of barberry (rev.), '27, 282.
- Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '27, 282.
- Propagation of game birds (rev.), '27, 458.
- Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '27, 458.
- Cormorants again on trial (rev.), '27, 583.
- Insect food of the black-headed gull (rev.), '27, 584.
- Cases where birds became harmful, and insects useful, factors in economic problems, '28, 109-110.
- see Collinge, W. E. [Papers on the economics of British birds] (rev.), '28, 250.
- see Neff, J. A., 'A study of the economic status of the common woodpeckers in relation to Oregon horticulture' (rev.), '28, 404.
- see Royall, J. B., and others, [Useful birds of Florida] (rev.), '28, 404.
- see Leffingwell, D. J., 'The ring-neck pheasant—its history and habits' (rev.), '28, 525-526.
- see Odell, T. T., 'The food of orchard birds with special reference to the pear *Psylla*' (rev.), '28, 526.
- see Barros, R., 'Apuntes para el estudio de la alimentacion de las aves de Chile' (rev.), '28, 526.
- Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '28, 526-528.
- see Madon, P., 'Les corvides d'Europe' (rev.), '29, 139-142.
- see Summerhayes, V. S., and Elton, C. S., 'Further contributions to the ecology of Spitzbergen' (rev.), '29, 142-143.
- see St. Clair-Thompson, G. W., 'The protection of woodlands by natural as opposed to artificial methods' (rev.), '29, 143-145.
- see Farsky, O., 'De l'utilité de quelques oiseaux de proie et corvides' (rev.), '29, 261.
- Propagation of upland game birds (rev.), '30, 280.
- Game birds suitable for naturalizing in the United States (rev.), '30, 280.

- Economic ornithology in recent entomological publications (rev.), '30, 282-284.
- see Tucker, R. W. E., 'Food habits of *Tyrannus dominicensis vorax* in Barbados' (rev.), '30, 284.
- see Dammerman, K. W., 'The agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago' (rev.), '30, 284-285.
- see Patch, Edith M., 'Holiday meadow' (rev.), '30, 437.
- [Obituary of] Stephen Alfred Forbes, '30, 453-454.
- see Collinge, W. E., 'The food and feeding habits of some Corvidae' (rev.), '30, 586-587.
- see Uchida, S., 'The present condition of the protection of birds and mammals in Japan' (rev.), '30, 587-589.
- McAtee, W. L., and Beattie, J. H.**
Gourds for bird houses and other purposes (rev.), '29, 567.
- McAtee, W. L., and Kalmbach, E. R.**
see Kalmbach and McAtee.
- McAtee, W. L., and Palmer, T. S.**
see Palmer and McAtee.
- McAtee, W. L., and Preble, E. A.**
see Preble and McAtee.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin, and McCabe, Elinor Bolles.**
Hawks and kingfisher, '28, 374.
- mccalli (Ortalis),** see *O. vetula*.
- (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- mccallii (Ortalis),** see *Ortalis vetula*.
- McClymont, James Roxburgh.**
Essays on ornithology and kindred subjects (rev.), '21, 137.
- McConnell, Thomas Leo, 1882-1922.**
Obituary, '23, 721-722.
- mccowni (Rhynchophanes),** see *Rhynchophanes*.
- McCrea, Willey Solon, 1858-1927.**
Obituary, '30, 460.
- McCrimmon, Angus Reginald.**
Dickcissel in western Colorado, '26, 550.
- Late nesting of golden-crowned kinglet, '27, 256.
- Phalacrocorax a. albociliatus** in Colorado, '28, 368.
- mcgalli (Puffinus),** see *Puffinus*.
- McGregor, Richard Crittenden.**
Some features of the Philippine ornithology with notes on the vegetation in relation to the avifauna (rev.), '21, 131-132.
- Birds of Antique Province, Panay, Philippine Islands (rev.), '21, 615.
- New or noteworthy Philippine birds, IV (rev.), '23, 160; V, '27, 582.
- [Popular accounts of birds in] Philippine Educational Magazine (notice), '28, 121-122.
- Birds of the Philippines (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Acworth, B., 'This bondage' (rev.), '30, 585-586.
- McGregor, R. C., and Marshall, Elizabeth J.**
Philippine birds for boys and girls (rev.), '22, 438-439; '27, 581.
- mcgregori (Malindangia),** see *Malindangia*.
- McKim, Louis Thompson.**
Arkansas flycatcher nesting at Melville, Sask., '26, 370.
- McKittrick, Thomas Harrington, Jr.**
Auk flights at sea, '29, 529-532.
- McLellan, Mary Ella.** (See also Davidson.)
Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925, VI. The birds and mammals (rev.), '26, 568.
- [Obituary of] Dr. Rudolph Amandus Phillipi, '27, 158-159.
- Notes on birds of Sinaloa and Nayarit, Mexico in the fall of 1925 (rev.), '27, 273.
- Bibliography of the ornithological papers of Leverett Mills Loomis [M. E. M. Davidson], '29, 11-13.
- On a small collection of birds from Torres Strait Islands and from Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Group (rev.) [M. E. M. Davidson] '29, 412.
- McNair, James Birtley.**
Rhus dermatitis (rev.), '24, 372-373.
- McNeil, George Martyn.**
The purple sandpiper (*Arquatella maritima maritima*) at Ithaca, N. Y., '22, 106.
- Meadowlark,** see *Sturnella magna*.
- Eastern, see *Sturnella magna*.
- Rio Grande, see *Sturnella hoopesi*.
- Southern, see *Sturnella argutula*.
- Western, see *Sturnella neglecta*.
- mearnsi (Agelaius),** see *Agelaius*.
- (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
- (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
- (*Cyrtonyx*), see *Cyrtonyx*.
- (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
- (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- (*Turtur*), see *Turtur*.
- Measuring Birds.**
Reichenberger, E. M. B., '23, 244-247.
- mechowi (Cercococcyx),** see *Cercococcyx*.
- Mecocerculus, '24, 624.**
roraimae, British Guiana, '22, 141.
- media (Capella),** see *Gallinago*.
- (*Gallinago*), see *Gallinago*.

- (Strix), see Strix.
 — (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
 medianus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Threnetes), see Threnetes.
 medius (Dendrocopus), see Dendrocopus.
 meeki (Micropsitta), see Micropsitta.
 Megacephalon, see Galeocephala.
 Megaceryle, see Ceryle.
Megalapteryx hectori, *misc.* '26, 577.
Megalestes albonotatus, *misc.* '21, 143.
Megalopterus melanogenys (Hawaiian Tern), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484.
 Megalornis, see Grus.
 Megalornis-c-woodi, see Grus mexicana.
Megalornithidae, '26, 342.
Megalurus andrewsi, *Burma*, '22, 286.
Megapodius, '23, 366, '30, 598.
 eremita, *eggs*, '30, 294.
 reinwardti (Jungle Fowl), *Australia*, '23, 167.—*nst.* '23, 167.
 tolutilis, *Borneo*, '28, 117.
 megapodius (Hylactes), see Hylactes.
 — (Pteroptochos), see Hylactes.
Megaquiscalus macrourus (Great-tailed Grackle), *Pan.* '24, 320; *Tex.* '21, 521, '25, 550, '26, 24, '27, 551, '29, 76^a, '30, 516^a, 520^a.—*hbt.* '21, 521, '25, 550, '27, 551; *nst.* '21, 521, 522^a; *song*, '29, 77^a; *tax.* '28, 506; *misc.* '26, 267^a.
 major (Boat-tailed Grackle), *Fla.* '21, 259, '26, 64^a, '27, 377^a, 383, 551; *La.* '23, 676, '28, 280; *Miss.* '22, 548; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *S. C.* '25, 272^a, 312^a, '29, 153^a; *Va.* '22, 271^a.—*dist.* '26, 492; *fd.* '23, 557^a; *hbt.* '27, 551, 554^a; *nst.* '27, 383; *tax.* '28, 506; *misc.* '23, 537, '26, 267^a.
 megarhyncha (Luscinia), see Luscinia.
Megarhynchus deserticola, *Guat.* '30, 441.
 mexicanus (Boat-billed Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 318.
 megarhynchus (Buphagus), see Buphagus.
Megatriorchis, '26, 260.
Megaxenops paranaguae, *Braz.* '28, 63.
 meiffrenii (Ortyxelos), see Ortyxelos.
Meiglyptes grammithorax, *plm.* '21, 534, 544.
Meinertzhagen, Annie Constance, 1889–1928.
 Obituary, '28, 539.
Meinertzhagen, Richard.
 Introduction to a review of the genus *Corvus* (rev.), '27, 270.
Meinornis (Anomalopteryx), '26, 577.
Meise, Wilhelm.
 Verzeichnis der Typen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde in Dresden, 2 Teil., *Vogel 1* (rev.), '30, 279.
Melaenornis ugandae, *Africa*, '23, 173.
 melancholicus (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.

- Melanerpes aculeatus** (Mearns' Woodpecker, ^bBalanosphyra), *fig.* '21, 537^b; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 539^b.
 bairdi (California Woodpecker), *Calif.* '25, 297^a; *L. C.* '26, 354.—*hbt.* '21, 305^a, 618^a, '23, 164–165^a; *nst.* '25, 297^a; *misc.* '26, 354, 399^a.
 candidus, *Braz.* '28, 60.
 erythrocephalus (Red-headed Woodpecker), *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 378, '27, 546; *Conn.* '21, 466, 586; *D. C.* '21, 282; *Fla.* '27, 382; *Kans.* '23, 702, '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '25, 410; *Me.* '26, 544; *Mass.* '24, 480; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mich.* '30, 267^a; *Minn.* '22, 121, '23, 547^a; *Miss.* '22, 546; *N. M.* '23, 458, '29, 114; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '23, 337; *N. D.* '24, 299; *O.* '24, 526^a, 537^a, '30, 84; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 293; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '29, 71^a; *Vi.* '21, 468; *Wis.* '23, 483, '25, 66.—*fd.* '23, 702; *mig.* '22, 236, '30, 84; *nst.* '23, 458, '25, 224^a, '26, 544, '27, 382; *plm.* '21, 535^a, 541; *misc.* '23, 712^a, '25, 304^a.
 formicivorus (Ant-eating Woodpecker, ^bBalanosphyra), *Tex.* '29, 205^b.
 lineata (^bBalanosphyra), *Sal.* '27, 274^b.
 martirensis (^bBalanosphyra), *descr.* '26, 571^b.
 portoricensis (Porto Rican Woodpecker), *P. R.* '23, 474.
 pucherani (White-barred Woodpecker), *Pan.* '24, 314.
 rubrifrons, *misc.* '24, 637.
 melania (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
Melanitta, *misc.* '23, 364, '24, 375, '27, 450.
 see also Oidemia.
 melanocephala (Ardea), see Ardea.
 — (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
 — (Hedymeles), see Zamelodia.
 — (Zamelodia), see Zamelodia.
 melanocephalus (Hedymeles), see Zamelodia melanocephala.
 — (Larus), see Larus.
Melanochlora, *China*, '26, 128.
Melanocorypha calandra (Calandra Lark), *Pa.* '28, 375–377.
 mongolica (Mongolian Sandlark), *China*, '30, 544.
 melanocorys (Calamospiza), see Calamospiza.
Melanodera barrosi, *Chile*, '24, 368.
 melanogaster (Fregetta), see Fregetta.
 — (Lissotis), see Lissotis.
 — (Tangara), see Tangara.
 melanogenys (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.

- (Megalopterus), see Megalopterus.
 melanogyna (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
 melanolaimus (Chrysotilos), see Chrysotilos.
 melanoleucus (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Aëronautes), see Aëronautes.
 — (Campephilus), see Campephilus.
 — (Circus), see Circus.
 — (Geranoaëtus), see Geranoaëtus.
 — (Neoglottis), see Totanus.
 — (Totanus), see Totanus.
 melanolophus (Gorsachius), see Gorsachius.
 melanomystax (Poecilotriccus), see Poecilotriccus.
Melanopareia, *misc.* '24, 624, '25, 149.
 melanopogon (Luscinola), see Luscinola.
 melanops (Myiadestes), see Myiadestes.
 — (Procellaria), see Procellaria.
 melanoptera (Bernicla), see Bernicla.
 — (Volvocivora), see Volvocivora.
Melanopteryx, *misc.* '21, 148.
Melanospiza richardsoni (*St. Lucian Black Finch), *W. I.* '29, 523–526.—*hbt., hist., meas., song*, '29, 523–526.
Melanosterna, '23, 523.
Melanotis effuticius, *Mex.* '22, 141.
 melanotis (Sitta), see Sitta.
 — (Streptoprocne), see Streptoprocne.
 melanotos (Pisobia), see P. maculata.
 melanotus (Basilinna), see B. leucotis.
 — (Porphyrio), see Porphyrio.
 — (Trochilus), see Basilinna leucotis.
 melanura (Polioptila), see P. plumbea.
 — (Whitlockia), see Whitlockia.
 melanurus (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.
 melba (Apus), see Apus.
 — (Prinia), see Prinia.
Meleagridae, '26, 342.
Meleagris gallopavo (*Turkey), *misc.* '21, 311.
 intermedia (*Rio Grande Turkey), *Tex.* '25, 435*, 533.
 merriami (*Merriam's Turkey), *N. M.* '23, 454–455.—*nst.* '23, 455.
 osceola (*Florida Turkey), *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 380, '28, 288.
 silvestris (*Wild Turkey, Eastern Wild Turkey), *Ark.* '21, 376; *Conn.* '23, 263–264*; *Ky.* '21, 465*, '25, 419; *Mich.* '24, 365*; *Minn.* '24, 513*; *Miss.* '22, 543; *N. E.* '22, 290*; *N. C.* '23, 531*; *Pa.* '24, 292, '29, 326–328; *S. C.* '24, 172*, '25, 311*; *Tex.* '24, 513*.—*age*, '28, 347; *nst.* '29, 326–328; *pl.* '29, 326; *misc.* '24, 506*, '25, 168*, '26, 388*.
 meleagris (Numida), see Numida.
 Melichneutes robustus, *plm.* '22, 299.
Melidectes cahni, *misc.* '24, 507, '25, 171.

- Melierax gabar** (^bMicronisus), *misc.* '24, 510^b.
 ignoscens, *Arabia*, '28, 522.
 niger (^bMicronisus), *misc.* '24, 510^b.
Melignomon zenkeri, *misc.* '23, 185.
Melignothos, '30, 117.
Meliphaga analoga, *tax.* '25, 472.
Melirrhophetes joiceyi, *Dutch New Guinea*, '22, 130.
Melithreptidae, '25, 295.
Melizophilus dartfordiensis, *misc.* '24, 269.
 mellea (Brachyspiza), see Brachyspiza.
 melli (Baza), see Baza.
 mellianus (Oriolus), see Oriolus.
Mellisuga catherinae (*Haitian Bee Hummingbird), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.
 minima (*Vervain Hummingbird, Bee Hummingbird), *Jam.* '28, 486.
 vielloti (*Hispaniolan Vervain Hummingbird), *Haiti*, '30, 482.
 meloda (Aegialitis), see Charadrius melodus.
 melodia (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 melodus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
Melopelia asiatica (*White-winged Dove), *Hispaniola*, '29, 366; *Jam* '28, 484; *N. Y.* '30, 265.
 mearnsi (*White-winged Dove), *Ariz.* '21, 294*, '22, 479*, '23, 41*, 398*, 408*; *L. C.* '26, 352.
 trudeaui (*White-winged Dove, ^basiatica), *Tex.* '21, 520^b, '25, 436*, 533, 544, '29, 78*.—*hbt.* '21, 520^b.
 melophilus (Erithacus), see Erithacus.
Melopsitticus undulatus (*Budgerigar), *France*, '26, 129*.
 meloryphus (Euscarthmus), see Euscarthmus.
 — (Hapalocercus), see Euscarthmus.
Melospiza, *tax.* '29, 135; *misc.* '23, 232, 239, '25, 260, '26, 120, 327, 331.
 acadica (*Nova Scotia Song Sparrow), *Conn.* '21, 587, 30, 267.
 atlantica (*Coast Song Sparrow), *Md.* '27, 256; *S. C.* '24, 484; *Va.* '24, 147*.—*g. dist.* '30, 257.
 beata, *g. dist.* '30, 257.
 caurina (*Yakutat Song Sparrow), *Alas.* '21, 129, '23, 225, '27, 361, '28, 447; *B. C.* '23, 223.—*hbt.* '28, 447.
 clementae, *misc.* '25, 297.
 cooperi (*San Diego Song Sparrow), *L. C.* '26, 358.
 coronatorum, *misc.* '25, 297.
 fallax, *misc.* '24, 26.
 georgiana (*Swamp Sparrow), *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ark.* '21, 379; *Calif.* '25, 247; *Conn.* '23, 265*; *Fla.* '21, 260, '27, 384; *Ga.* '24, 453*, 456*, 462*; *Ky.* '22, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '25, 76*, 77*; *La.* '28,

281; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 230; *Mass.* '23, 268^a, 272^a; *Minn.* '21, 125; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. Y.* '22, 260, '24, 5^a, 7^a, 10^a, '27, 255; *Ont.* '23, 505^a, 506, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '21, 53^a, '22, 114^a, '26, 523; *S. C.* '22, 265, '26, 100^a; *Tex.* '26, 26; *Wis.* '23, 486.—*mig.* '21, 53^a, '22, 43^a, 46^a, 239, '23, 506; *nst.* '26, 523; *pim.* '22, 265; *misc.* '23, 644, '26, 541^a.
graminea, *misc.* '25, 297.
inexpectata, *misc.* '24, 373, 595.
insignis, *Alas.* '28, 447.—*hbt.* '28, 447; *misc.* '24, 26.
juddi (*Dakota Song Sparrow), *Man.* '22, 230; *N. D.* '24, 301.—*misc.* '24, 147.
kenaiensis (*Kenai Song Sparrow), *Alas.* '23, 225, '28, 447.—*hbt.* '28, 447.
lincolni (*Lincoln's Sparrow), *Alla.* '26, 292^a, '30, 539; *Calif.* '25, 247; *Colo.* '28, 107; *Fla.* '28, 168; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 661; *Ill.* '21, 609^a, '22, 372, '27, 260; *Ky.* '22, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, 77^a, *Man.* '22, 44^a, 47^a; *Md.* '27, 259; *Mass.* '23, 188^a; *Minn.* '21, 125, '22, 120^a; *N. Y.* '23, 651–652; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ont.* '30, 511^a; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Pa.* '24, 613, '29, 392; *P. R.* '25, 562; *Que.* '21, 58, '22, 114^a, '26, 523, '27, 155^a; *Wash.* '30, 50; *Wis.* '23, 188^a.—*mig.* '21, 58, '22, 44^a, 47^a, 239; *misc.* '26, 523.
melodia (*Song Sparrow), *Alla.* '30, 539; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 379, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '23, 188^a, 265^a, '25, 451^a; *Fla.* '21, 260, '27, 384; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '23, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 456^a, '25, 70, 71, '27, 230; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 82, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '22, 514, '25, 76^a, 85, 281, '27, 65; *Me.* '22, 116^a, '23, 187^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 186^a, 187^a, 188^a, 226^a, 266^a, '25, 594^a, '26, 240–241^a, '28, 383^a, *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '23, 271^a, '27, 266^a, '30, 100^a; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 183, 188^a, '23, 102^a, '27, 255^a, 332^a, 335^a, 344; *N. C.* '23, 145^a, '27, 573, '28, 69^a; *O.* '22, 220, 221, '30, 419; *Ont.* '23, 505^a, 506; *Pa.* '23, 187^a, '24, 294, 613; *Que.* '23, 532^a, '24, 572^a, 579^a, '26, 522; *S. C.* '22, 265, '26, 100^a, '27, 573, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 26; *W. Va.* '23, 187^a; *Wis.* '23, 486, '25, 67, '27, 262^a.—*band.* '21, 230, 231, '22, 349^a; *fig.* '24, 249, 446; *fd.* '30, 100^a; *hbt.* '26, 498^a, '27, 266^a, 344, '30, 419; *g. dist.* '30, 257; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 239, '23, 506, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '25, 71, 224^a, '26, 240^a, '27, 230; *nomen.* '30, 257; *song.* '21, 284^a, '22, 50^a, 52^a, 54^a, 55^a, 172, 175^a, '24, 248–253, 444–451^a, 545^a, 550^a, 551^a, '30,

35^a, 37^a, 39^a; *syst.* '30, 257; *misc.* '22, 113^a, '23, 225, 232^a, 240^a, 599^a, 644, 695^a, 704–705^a, '25, 108^a, 113^a, 169^a, 213^a, '26, 126^a, 157^a, 268^a, 326^a, 399^a, 498^a, '27, 257, 444^a, 570^a.

micronyx, *Calif.* '28, 403.

montana (*Mountain Song Sparrow), *Colo.* '28, 107; *Ida.* '23, 661; *Mont.* '21, 560; *Okla.* '25, 447; *Ore.* '24, 560.—*nst.* '21, 560.

morphna (*Rusty Song Sparrow), *Alas.* '27, 360, '28, 447; *B. C.* '24, 373, '26, 323; *Wash.* '30, 49.—*hbt.* '28, 447; *nst.* '30, 49; *misc.* '24, 594, 595.

phaea, *misc.* '24, 373, 594.

rufina (*Sooty Song Sparrow), *Alas.* '21, 129, '23, 235, '27, 360, '28, 447; *B. C.* '23, 223, '24, 373.—*g. dist.* '22, 55; *hbt.* '28, 447; *song.* '23, 235.

samuelis (*Samuel's Song Sparrow, ^b*santaecrucis*), *Calif.* '25, 247^b.

sanaka (*Aleutian Song Sparrow), *Alas.* '28, 447.—*hbt.* '28, 447; *misc.* '27, 277^a.

striata (*Forbush's Sparrow, ^b*gracilis*), *Alas.* '27, 202^a, 361; *B. C.* '23, 223; *Calif.* '25, 247^b; *Wash.* '30, 50.

melpoda (*Amandava), see *Amandava*.

Melozone, '26, 327.

nigrior, *Nic.* '26, 116.

membranaceus (*Malacorhynchus), see *Malacorhynchus*.

memorabilis (*Dendroica), see *D. auduboni*.

menagei (*Dicrachibia), see *Dicrachibia*.

mendanae (*Rhyticeros), see *Rhyticeros*.

mendiculus (*Spheniscus), see *Spheniscus*.

menegauxi (*Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.

mengtszensis (*Corvus), see *Corvus*.

menstruus (*Pionus), see *Pionus*.

mentalis (*Anser), see *Anser*.

Menura (*Lyre Bird), *misc.* '27, 147^a, 288^a, '29, 273.

edwardi (*Prince Edward's Lyre-Bird), *Australia*, '21, 484^a.—*misc.* '22, 447.

novae-hollandiae (*Lyre-Bird, Superb Lyre-Bird, Victorian Lyre-Bird, ^b*superba*), *Queensland*, '30, 107^a.—*misc.* '21, 148, '22, 136^b, 447, '29, 573.

Menzies, Michael Aleksandrovich.

[Notice of place of residence], '21, 449.

Merganetta berlepschi, *misc.* '26, 44.

merganser (*Merganser), see *Mergus*.

Merganser, see *Mergus americanus*.

American, see *Mergus americanus*.

European, see *Mergus merganser*.

Hooded, see *Lophodytes cucullatus*.

Red-breasted, see *Mergus serrator*.

Mergus, '27, 589.

- americanus** (*American Merganser, Goosander). *Alas.* '27, 184, '30, 362; *B. C.* '23, 219, '27, 43^a; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 79^a, 84; *Ia.* '25, 571; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *Mass.* '30, 524; *Mex.* '29, 380; *Minn.* '22, 121; *N. J.* '22, 100^a, '24, 339^a, '27, 555^a; *N. Y.* '23, 96, 337, '25, 264^a, '26, 229^a, 230^a, '27, 112^a, *Ont.* '23, 493; *Ore.* '24, 554; *Pa.* '23, 627^a, '29, 535^a; *Que.* '24, 573^a, '26, 513; *S. C.* '28, 68; *Vt.* '23, 265^a; *Va.* '29, 227^a, '30, 553; *Wis.* '25, 65.—*descr.* '22, 524; *hbt.* '22, 524, '25, 65; *mig.* '22, 43^a; *plm.* '22, 34^a, '23, 317–318^a; *misc.* '23, 80^a, 529^a, 628^a.
- brazilianus** (^bMerganser), *misc.* '26, 44^b.
- merganser** (*European Merganser, Goosander, ^bMerganser), *G. Br.* '23, 171^a; *Holl.* '22, 124^{ab}.
- serrator** (*Red-breasted Merganser, ^bMerganser), *Alas.* '26, 164, '27, 184, '30, 362; *B. C.* '27, 43^a; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 79^a, 84; *Fla.* '27, 375; *Ga.* '28, 93; *G. Br.* '23, 171^a; *Holl.* '22, 124^{ab}; *Ia.* '25, 571; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Mass.* '23, 274–275^a; *Minn.* '22, 120; *Miss.* '22, 540; *N. J.* '24, 168^a; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, '23, 96, '25, 264^a, '26, 230^a, '26, 230^a, '30, 530^a; *N. C.* '23, 145–146^a; *Ont.* '23, 493; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '26, 513, '27, 154^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Va.* '22, 271^a, 273^a, '29, 558^a, '30, 574; *Wash.* '29, 505.—*descr.* '22, 524; *hbt.* '22, 524; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 275^a; *nst.* '26, 164; *plm.* '22, 34^a, '23, 317–318^a; *wt.* '26, 164; *misc.* '23, 80^a, '26, 384^a.
- squamatus** (^bMerganser), *misc.* '22, 143^b.
- meridae** (*Hypoxanthus*), see *Hypoxanthus*.
- meridanus** (*Scytalopus*), see *Scytalopus*.
- meridensis** (*Gampsonyx*), see *G. leonae*.
- meridianus** (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
- meridionalis** (*Carthartes*), see *C. jota*.
- (*Heterospizias*), see *Heterospizias*.
- (*Picumnus*), see *Picumnus*.
- Merlin**, see *Falco aesalon*.
- Black, see *Falco suckleyi*.
- Richardson's, see *Falco richardsoni*.
- Merops**, '26, 570.
- apiaster** (*Bee-eater), *Den.* '26, 221^a; *Scotl.* '21, 152.—*misc.* '25, 607.
- coeligenus**, *Jana*, '23, 552–553.
- samoensis**, *nomen*, '25, 450.
- Merriam**, Clinton Hart.
- Biographical sketch of Charles Sheldon (rev.), '30, 441.
- merriami** (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.
- (*Teratornis*), see *Teratornis*.
- Merrill**, Harry, 1856–1924.
- Obituary, '30, 605.

- merrilli** (*Nyctidromus*), see *Nyctidromus*.
- (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- Merriman**, Robert Owen.
- [Obituary of] Edwin Beaupre, '30, 603.
- Merritt**, Ernest George, **Bancroft**, W. D., **Chamot**, E. M., and **Mason**, C. W.
- see Bancroft, Chamot, Merritt, and Mason.
- Mershon**, William Butts.
- Recollections of my fifty years hunting and shooting (rev.), '24, 365.
- A death trap for ducks, '27, 95.
- Notes on the migration of brant, '27, 557.
- Canada goose migration at Saginaw, '28, 93.
- Whooping crane in Saskatchewan, '28, 202.
- Golden-eye duck nesting on the ground, '28, 498, '29, 532–533.
- Early record of the passenger pigeon, '29, 232–233.
- mertensi** (*Gracula*), see *Gracula*.
- Merula**, '22, 141, '23, 349, 364, 706, '27, 586.
- merula** (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- merulinus** (*Cacomantis*), see *Cacomantis*.
- (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- meruloides** (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
- (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
- Mesembrinibis**, '30, 286.
- Mesites**, *Mad.* '26, 135.
- Mesobucco**, '28, 240.
- mesochrysus** (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.
- mesoleucus** (*Cyclarhis*), see *Cyclarhis*.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- mesonauta** (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
- Mesophoyx intermedia** (*Plumed Egret), *B. C.* '23, 566.—*misc.* '24, 194, 591.
- Mesopicus acholiorum**, *Uganda*, '26, 268.
- centralis**, *fig.* '21, 543, 544.
- eremiae**, *Uganda*, '26, 268.
- goertae**, *Africa*, '23, 714.—*plm.* '21, 532; *misc.* '21, 143.
- griseocephalus**, *misc.* '26, 406.
- kilimensis**, *misc.* '26, 406.
- oreites**, *Africa*, '23, 714.
- sordidatus**, *Cameroon*, '29, 271.
- Mesoscolopax minimus** (*Least Whimbrel), *misc.* '30, 127.
- metallica** (*Calornis*), see *Lamprocorax*.
- (*Lamprocorax*), see *Lamprocorax*.
- (*Nectarinia*), see *Nectarinia*.
- Metcalf**, Jesse.
- Wandering among forgotten isles (rev.), '28, 113–114.
- Three interesting records from South Carolina, '29, 248.
- Metcalf**, Maynard Mayo.
- Parasites and the aid they give in

- problems of taxonomy, geographical distribution and palaeontology (rev.), '29, 414.
- Metcalf**, Zeno Payne, and **Snyder**, L. H. Where do cliff swallows place their nests, '30, 259-260.
- mexicana (Ardea), see Grus.
- (Grus), see Grus.
- (Megalornis), see Grus.
- mexicanus (Accipiter), see A. cooperi.
- (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
- (Cinclus), see C. unicolor.
- (Corvus), see C. imparatus.
- (Falco), see Falco.
- (Himantopus), see Himantopus.
- (Lanius), see Lanius.
- (Megarhynchus), see Megarhynchus.
- (Odontriorchis), see Odontriorchis.
- (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- (Pyrocephalus), see Pyrocephalus.
- (Quiscalus), see Holoquiscalus guadeloupensis.
- (Todus), see Todus.
- Mexico.**
- Brodkorb, P., '29, 390.
- Griscom, L., '22, 107.
- Gross, A. O., '23, 209.
- Heilfurth, F., '30, 423.
- Oberholser, H. C., '23, 438, 679, 681.
- Todd, W. E. C., '23, 59-62, 67, 68.
- Van Rossem, A. J., '29, 380.
- meyeri (Ptilinopus), see Ptilinopus.
- meyerianus (Astur), see Astur.
- Meylan**, Olivier.
- Notes sur les oiseaux des environs de Genève (rev.), '29, 414.
- miamensis (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.
- micans (Chalybura), see Chalybura.
- Michael**, Charles Wilson, and **Michael**, Enid.
- An adventure with a pair of harlequin ducks in the Yosemite Valley, '22, 14-23.
- Michigan.**
- Barber, B. A., '27, 565.
- Barrows, W. B., '21, 116-117, 119-120.
- Brodkorb, P., '26, 102, 249, '29, 397-398.
- Bryens, O. M., '25, 145, 450-451, '26, 98, 367, 370, '29, 239-240.
- Christofferson, K., '25, 593-594.
- Deane, R., '21, 601-602.
- Ford, E. R., '27, 116, '28, 497-498.
- Frey, Edith K., '24, 347, '25, 278, '28, 501, '30, 552-553.
- Gregory, S. S., Jr., '21, 274-275, '23, 534.
- Gromme, O. J., '26, 537.
- Hankinson, T. L., '25, 130, '26, 547.
- Kittredge, J. Jr., '25, 144, '27, 259.
- Klotz, C. D., '27, 427.
- Koelz, W., '24, 617-618.
- Leopold, N. F., Jr., '24, 44-58.
- Ligon, J. S., '23, 314-316.
- Lowe, J. N., '26, 248.
- Magee, M. J., '21, 114-115, 604, 607, '22, 257-258, '23, 326, 337-338, '24, 149-150, 159, 626, '27, 115.
- Magee, M. J., and Christofferson, K., '22, 566.
- Mershon, W. B., '28, 93.
- Peterson, R. T., '29, 539, '30, 76.
- Praeger, W. E., '22, 104, '26, 379-380.
- Rapp, F. W., '26, 375, 550.
- Schorger, A. W., '26, 536.
- Stone, W., '26, 363.
- Strong, R. M., '23, 609-621.
- Sutton, G. M., '27, 559.
- Swales, B. H., and Wood, N. A., '25, 449-450.
- Tinker, A. D., '29, 120.
- Tyrrell, W. B., '30, 238.
- Van Tyne, J., '24, 168-169, '25, 277, '29, 103-104.
- Walkinshaw, L. H., '30, 251, 258, 422, 556-557, 557.
- Warthin, A. S., Jr., and Van Tyne, J., '22, 417.
- Wilson, Etta S., '21, 281, 454-455, '22, 250-251, '25, 442-443.
- Wing, L. W., '30, 417-418.
- Wood, N. A., '21, 282-283, 590-594, '23, 338-339, '26, 555, '29, 113, '30, 267-268.
- Zimmer, J. T., and Gregory, S. S., '29, 244-245.
- micra (Alcippe), see Alcippe.
- Micralcyone masauji**, *misc.* '27, 462.
- Microphona**, '29, 263.
- Microbates**, '23, 707, '24, 185.
- Micrococyx cinereus**, *Urug.* '29, 251.
- Microeca fascianans** (*Jacky Winter), *H. I.*, '25, 465.
- microleucus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- microlopha (Pipra), see Pipra.
- Microlyssa exilis** (*Crested Hummingbird), *misc.* '28, 256.
- micromegas (Nesocittes), see Nesocittes.
- Micromonicha**, '25, 157.
- micronyx (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- Micropalama**, '23, 593.
- hesternus, *fos.* '24, 370.
- himantopus (*Stilt Sandpiper), *Conn.* '22, 252-253; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '26, 379, '28, 166, '30, 95; *Ill.* '27, 260, '29, 538; *Ia.* '22, 106; *Man.* '25, 146; *Minn.* '22, 278; *N. J.* '29, 314*, 316*, 319, '30, 3*, 425*; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 276, '24, 34*, '25, 556; *N. D.* '25, 59, 146; *Pa.* '30, 558*; *S. C.* '24, 473; *Tex.* '25, 438*.

- 528, 542; *Va.* '22, 106, '29, 19^a; *Wis.* '23, 321, '27, 261, '30, 423, 578.—*fd.* '25, 556; *hbt.* '22, 106, '27, 261; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '22, 276, '26, 486, '30, 425^a; *osteol.* '23, 592–593; *plm.* '25, 240; *misc.* '26, 387^a.
- Micropallas idonea** (*Texas Elf Owl, *bidoneus*), *Tex.* '23, 519, '26, 18^b.—*g. dist.* '23, 519.
- sanfordi* (*Sanford's Elf Owl), *L. C.* '23, 519.
- whitneyi*, *Ariz.* '26, 273.
- Micropanyptila**, *descr.* '28, 135*.
- furcata*, *Venez.* '28, 135.—*descr.* '28, 135*; *pl.* '28, 135.
- Microphila castaneiventris** (*bSporophila*), *nomen.* '21, 488.
- Micropodidae**, '26, 344.
- Micropsitta meeki**, *misc.* '26, 117.
- necopinata*, *New Ireland*, '26, 117.
- stresemanni*, *Africa*, '27, 138.
- Microptilotis**, '24, 625.
- Micropus**, *misc.* '26, 302, '28, 240.
- pacificus* (*Large White-rumped Swift), *Alas.* '21, 482, '22, 247; *China*, '30, 544.—*tax.* '22, 247; *wt.* '30, 544.
- pekinensis* (*North China Swift), *China*, '30, 201, 544.
- willsa* (*Great Swift), *Mad.* '29, 574.
- Microrhops emiliae**, *Braz.* '21, 298.
- microsyncha** (*Pseudospermestes*), see *Vidua macroura*.
- (*Topaza*), see *Topaza*.
- microsynchus** (*Cacicus*), see *Cacicus*.
- Microsclis albiiventris**, *misc.* '26, 574.
- madagascariensis*, *misc.* '26, 574.
- Microsiphonoris brewsteri**, *Haiti*, '29, 262; *W. I.* '28, 471–474.¹—*hbt.* '28, 471–474¹; *pl.* '28, 472.¹ (¹Specific name not used in this paper.)
- microsticus** (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
- Microtarsus**, '27, 590.
- hodiernus*, *Borneo*, '28, 117.
- proximus*, *India*, '27, 583.
- micrus** (*Asturina*), see *Asturina*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- micula** (*Chloroenas*), see *Chloroenas*.
- Middleton**, Raymond Jones.
- Lincoln's sparrow wintering at Jeffersonville, Montgomery County, Pa., '29, 392–393.
- migrans** (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
- (*Milvus*), see *Milvus*.
- Migration.**
- Ahrens, T. G., '23, 247–256.
- Averill, C. K., '25, 353–358.
- Bagg, A. C., '23, 256–275, '25, 451–452.
- Bailey, F. M., '23, 393–409.
- Burtch, V., '22, 275.
- Cridle, N., '22, 41–49.
- DeLury, R. E., '23, 414–419.
- Eifrig, C. W. G., '24, 439–444.
- Ferguson, A. L., and Ferguson, H. L., '22, 488–496.
- Gillespie, J. A., '30, 83–84.
- Gross, A. O., '21, 11–13, '23, 7–10, '27, 479–493.
- Heilfurth, F., '28, 233–234.
- Howell, A. B., '23, 584–592.
- Hudson, G. E., '30, 397–402.
- Huey, L. M., '27, 529.
- Leopold, N. F., Jr., '23, 409–414.
- Lincoln, F. C., '28, 49–59.
- Longstreet, R. J., '27, 572, '28, 229–230.
- Loomis, L. M., '21, 527–531.
- Magee, M. J., '22, 257–258.
- Mershon, W. B., '27, 557, '28, 93.
- Munro, J. A., '28, 99.
- Myers, E. C., '25, 134.
- Nauman, E. D., '22, 277–278.
- Nichols, J. T., '22, 414–416.
- Oberholser, H. C., '23, 436–441.
- Poole, E. L., '22, 271–273, '30, 427–428.
- Rapp, F. W., '26, 375–376.
- Semple, J. B., '30, 84–85.
- Stone, W., '22, 567–568, '28, 97.
- Thomson, A. L., '24, 639–641.
- Urner, C. A., '28, 95–97, '30, 424–427.
- Van Tyne, J., '26, 469–474.
- Whittle, C. L., '22, 23–31, '23, 226–227, '26, 493–500.
- Whittle, H. G., '23, 699–700.
- Woods, R. S., '27, 298.
- Ziegler, G. F., Jr., '23, 435–436.
- migratoria** (*Eophona*), see *Eophona*.
- migratorius** (*Ectopistes*), see *Ectopistes*.
- (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.
- (*Turdus*), see *Planesticus*.
- mikado** (*Calophasis*), see *Calophasis*.
- (*Cyanophasis*), see *Calophasis*.
- (*Neocalophasis*), see *Calophasis*.
- Mikan**, Johann Christian.
- Flora and fauna of Brazil (rev.), '25, 283.
- Miliaria**, '26, 328–332.
- militaris** (*Leistes*), see *Leistes*.
- (*Trupialis*), see *Trupialis*.
- millaisi** (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- millardi** (*Arboricola*), see *Arboricola*.
- Miller**, Alden Holmes.
- The molts of the loggerhead shrike (rev.), '29, 267.
- The passerine remains from Rancho La Brea in the paleontological collections of the University of California (rev.), '30, 278.
- Miller**, Carrie Ella.
- Arkansas kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) in Maine, '21, 603.
- Mockingbird in Maine, '22, 115–116.

- Dovekie (Alle alle) at Newport, Me., '22, 249.
- Evening grosbeaks in Maine, '23, 129.
- Miller, Julia.**
Slate-colored junco nesting at Hornell, N. Y., '22, 569.
- A double-yolked robin's egg, '25, 278.
- Miller, Richard Fields.**
Nesting of the bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*) in Philadelphia Co., Pa., '22, 252.
- Nesting of the long-eared owl in southern New Jersey, '22, 257.
- The saw-whet owl in spring at Philadelphia, Pa., '23, 124.
- The sooty shearwater in New Jersey, '23, 689-690.
- The yellow-bellied sapsucker in Philadelphia in August, '23, 694.
- The prothonotary warbler in So. New Jersey in summer, '25, 139.
- Early nesting of the woodcock in South Jersey, '26, 91.
- Oystercatcher in Cape May Co., N. J., '26, 93.
- Nesting of the upland plover in Philadelphia, Pa., '27, 247.
- Early nesting of the bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*) in South Jersey, '30, 247.
- Nesting of the rough-winged swallow in the Pocono Mountains, Pennsylvania, '30, 260.
- Miller, Waldron DeWitt, 1879-1929.**
The hermit thrush (*Hylocichla guttata pallasi*) as a summer resident in New Jersey, '22, 116.
- Notes on the genera of Caciques, '24, 463-467.
- The secondary remiges and coverts in the mandarin and wood ducks, '25, 41-50.
- A new race of *Sicalis flaveola* from southeastern Brazil, '25, 253-255.
- Further notes on ptilosis (rev.), '25, 459.
- Variations in the structure of the after-shaft and their taxonomic value (rev.), '25, 459.
- Structural variations in the scoters (rev.), '27, 450.
- Schistospiza Sharpe* not separable from *Lophospingus Cabanis*, '28, 380-381.
- Obituary, '29, 577-578.
- Miller, W. DeW., Chapin, J. P., DuMont, P. A., and Nichols, J. T.**
see Chapin, DuMont, Miller and Nichols.
- Miller, W. DeW., and Griscom, L.**
Notes on *Ortalis vetula* and its allies, '21, 44-50.
- The type locality of *Ortalis v. vetula*—a correction, '21, 455.
- Descriptions of proposed new birds from Central America, with notes on other little-known forms (rev.), '22, 287.
- Notes on Central American birds, with descriptions of new forms (rev.) '25, 600.
- Further notes on Central American birds, with descriptions of new forms (rev.), '26, 116.
- Miller, W. DeW., and Rogers, C. H.**
Summer notes from the Kittatinny Mountains, N. J., '26, 553-554.
- Miller, W. DeW., and Wetmore, A.**
see Wetmore and Miller.
- milleri* (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
- milligani* (*Pyrholaemus*), see *Pyrholaemus*.
- Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922.**
Obituary, '23, 721.
- millsi* (*Pennula*), see *Pennula*.
- Milne, George Parker, Welsh, J. J., and White, F. B.**
see Welsh, Milne and White.
- Milvago paludivaga, Surinam, '23, 553.**
- Milvus formosanus, Formosa, '21, 299.**
migrans (*Black Kite, bater), *Belgium*, '21, 485*; *Germ.* '23, 254^b.
- milvus* (*Kite), *France*, '21, 333; *G. Br.* '23, 370*.—*band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383.
- Mimeta, '23, 360, 708.**
- Mimidae, mig.** '25, 356; *misc.* '26, 345.
- mimikae* (*Conopophila*), see *Conopophila*.
- Mimocichla ardosiacea** (*Haitian Thrush, Hispaniolan Thrush), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 372.—*fd.* '29, 372.
- portoricensis* (*Porto Rican Thrush), *P. R.* '23, 476.—*fd.* '23, 476.
- Mimus, mig.** '25, 356; *misc.* '23, 373, '25, 155.
- dominicus* (*Dominican Mockingbird, Hispaniolan Mockingbird), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 371.—*fd.* '29, 371; *nst.* '29, 371.
- leucopterus* (*Mockingbird, Western Mockingbird), *Ariz.* '22, 477*, '23, 401-402*; *Calif.* '27, 310*; *Kans.* '27, 57; *N. M.* '23, 467; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 553, '26, 31, '29, 71*, 73*.—*hbt.* '25, 553; *misc.* '24, 542*, 543*.
- orpheus* (*Jamaican Mockingbird, *bgilvus*), *Jam.* '28, 488; *P. R.* '23, 476; *St. Thomas, W. I.*, '21, 461; *W. I.* '30, 271.—*tax.* '21, 461.
- polyglottos* (*Mockingbird), *Ark.* '21, 372*, 380, 610*, '27, 548, '30, 36*; *Canada*, '24, 198; *Conn.* '21, 411, 589, '23, 262*; *Fla.* '21, 262, '27, 385; *Ga.*

- '22, 215, '23, 451-452^a, '24, 453^a, 459^a, '27, 430; *Ill.* '21, 610, '30, 578; *Ky.* '22, 83, 242, 270^a, '23, 144, '25, 417; *La.* '23, 677, '28, 281; *Me.* '21, 422, '22, 115-116^a, 139^a, 267; *Md.* '21, 608^a, '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '21, 383, 617^a, '22, 67, 496-506, '23, 262^a, '25, 141, '28, 382^a, 511, '30, 572; *Mich.* '26, 248, '30, 267^a; *Miss.* '22, 552; *N. B.* '21, 430; *N. E.* '21, 382; *N. H.* '21, 422; *N. J.* '21, 121, '29, 555, '30, 262^a; *N. Y.* '23, 105, '24, 352, '25, 140, '26, 102^a, 553; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *N. S.* '21, 429; *O.* '23, 334^a, '28, 227; *Ont.* '21, 429, '30, 71; *Pa.* '22, 267^a, '28, 382, '29, 554, '30, 262; *Que.* '21, 430; *R. I.* '21, 417; *S. C.* '24, 171^a, '25, 271^a, '29, 154^a, '30, 398^a; *Tenn.* '30, 385-396; *Tex.* '24, 193^a, '30, 513^a, 520^a; *Tres Marias Is.* '30, 423; *Vt.* '21, 421, 468; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '27, 240.—*fd.* '22, 498-501; *hbl.* '22, 496-506; *nsl.* '25, 141, 224^a, '27, 385, 430, '28, 511, '29, 554; *song.* '21, 390, 610^a, '22, 496-506, '23, 165, 647^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a, 39^a, 385-396; *misc.* '24, 542^a, 543^a, 545^a, 546^a, 548^a, 552^a, '26, 410^a, 483^a.
tricosus, *Argent.* '23, 554.
- Miner**, Jack.
 Jack Miner and the birds and some things I know about nature (rev.), '25, 454.
- Miner**, Manly.
 see 'the hawk question, editorial and correspondence,' '30, 214-215.
- Miner**, Dusky, see *Myzantha obscura*.
miniakensis (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.
minima (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
 — (*Mellisuga*), see *Mellisuga*.
 — (*Scolopax*), see *Scolopax*.
minimus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 — (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 — (*Limnocryptes*), see *Limnocryptes*.
 — (*Mesoscolopax*), see *Mesoscolopax*.
 — (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
 — (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
- Minla sini**, *China*, '29, 423.
- Minnesota**.
 Breckenridge, W. J., '29, 540-543.
 Breckenridge, W. J., and Kilgore, W., '29, 548.
 Cahn, A. R., '22, 120-122.
 Davidson, F. S., '25, 142.
 Huff, N. L., '29, 455-465.
 Jensen, J. P., '30, 245-246.
 Johnson, C. E., '21, 124-126, '22, 278, '23, 547-548, '25, 585-586, '29, 241-242.
 Kilgore, W., Jr., and Breckenridge, W. J., '29, 551-552.
 Lano, A., '22, 105, 107-108, 258-259.
 Murray, J. J., '29, 110-111.
- Peterson, A., '23, 133-134.
 Schorger, A. W., '26, 544.
 Swanson, G. A., '30, 87.
 Swedenborg, E. D., '29, 120-121, 121.
- Mino sanfordi**, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.
- minor** (*Apalis*), see *Apalis*.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), see *C. troglodytes*.
 — (*Chalcophanes*), see *Holoquiscalus lugubris*.
 — (*Chloris*), see *Chloris*.
 — (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
 — (*Coccyzus*), see *C. maynardi*.
 — (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
 — (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 — (*Electron*), see *Electron*.
 — (*Empidonomus*), see *Empidonomus*.
 — (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*.
 — (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 — (*Lopholaimus*), see *Lopholaimus*.
 — (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
 — (*Paradisaea*), see *Paradisaea*.
 — (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
 — (*Philohela*), see *Philohela*.
 — (*Rhinopomastus*), see *Rhinopomastus*.
 — (*Rubicola*), see *Philohela*.
 — (*Scolopax*), see *Philohela*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- minuscula** (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
 — (*Chlorophonia*), see *Chlorophonia*.
minuscus (*Euphagus*), see *Euphagus*.
minuta (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
 — (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.
minutilla (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
minutus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- Mionectes**, '24, 624.
- mirabilis** (*Ammospiza*), see *Passerherbulus*.
 — (*Loddigesia*), see *Loddigesia*.
 — (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
 — (*Poephila*), see *Poephila*.
 — (*Thryospiza*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- Mirafra**, '24, 497.
candida, *Africa*, '30, 418^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '30, 418-419.
fringillaris, *misc.* '27, 275.
javanica, *misc.* '26, 407.
passerina, *misc.* '27, 274.
pulpa, *Ethiopia*, '30, 441.
waibeli, *Africa*, '22, 449.
- mirandae** (*Xenotistes*), see *Xenotistes*.
- Mississippi**.
 Corrington, J. D., '22, 530-556.
 Gregory, S. S., Jr., '21, 455.
 Hunt, C. J., '23, 146-147, '29, 397.
 Lincoln, F. C., '29, 228.
 Townsend, C. W., '26, 371.
- Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge**.
 [purchase of], '26, 139.
- mississippiensis** (*Ictinia*), see *Ictinia*.

Missouri.

- Alexander, E. G., '22, 562-563.
 Howell, A. H., '26, 87.
 Neff, J. A., '24, 603-604.
 Teachenor, D., '27, 263.
 Wayne, A. T., '26, 102.
 Widmann, O., '22, 250.
Mitchell, Charles Alexander, and **Duthie**, R. C.
 Tuberculosis in crows (rev.), '29, 414.
Mitchell, Frederick Shaw, 1850-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 426-427.
Mitchell, Horace Hedley.
 Catalogue of the birds of Saskatchewan (rev.), '24, 626.
 mitchelli (Phegornis), see Phegornis.
 mitifica (Lalage), see Lalage.
 mitrata (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia citrina.
 mitratus (Casuarius), see Casuarius.
Mitrephanes, '25, 295.
 quercinus, *Sal.* '27, 274.
Mitrospingus costaricensis, C. R. '23, 354.
Mitu mitu (*Razor-billed Curassow), *age*, '28, 347.
Mixornis archipelagica, *Domel Is.* '23, 160.
 chersonesophila, *Siam*, '23, 160.
 inveterata, *Siam*, '23, 160.
 pontia, *Borneo*, '23, 161.
 ruficoma, *Banka I.* '23, 160.
 versuricola, *Annam*, '23, 160.
 mixta (Paradisaea), see Paradisaea.
 mjobergi (Anthreptes), see Anthreptes.
Mniotilta varia (*Black and White Warbler), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 380, 610^a, '27, 548, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '21, 588, '22, 173; *Fla.* '21, 261, '27, 384; *Ga.* '30, 266; *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '23, 143, '25, 415; *Labr.* '22, 515, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 231; *N. J.* '23, 425, 427, 428; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 184; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '23, 477; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '24, 274, 587, '26, 524; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 28; *W. I.* '30, 47; *Wis.* '23, 487, '25, 68.—*mig.* '21, 609^a, 610^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 240, '23, 508, '26, 488, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 173; *song*, '22, 172, 173^a, '30, 35^a, 37^a.
Mniotiltidae, '23, 228, '26, 329, 346.
Mochthopoeus amoenus, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
 mocinno (Pharomacrus), see Pharomacrus.
 Mockingbird, see *Mimus polyglottos*.
 Dominican, see *Mimus dominicus*.
 Hispaniolan, see *Mimus dominicus*.
 Jamaican, see *Mimus orpheus*.
 Western, see *Mimus leucopterus*.

- Mocking-thrush, Rose-breasted, see *Rhodinocichla rosea*.
 modestus (Larus), see Larus.
 — (Sublegatus), see Sublegatus.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
 modularis (Accentor), see Accentor.
 — (Prunella), see Prunella.
 moesta (Oenanthe), see Oenanthe.
Moffatt, Edward Elias.
 Evening grosbeak at Winsted, Conn., '22, 421-422.
Moffett, Lacy Irvine, **Gee**, N. G., and **Wilder**, G. D.
 see Gee, Moffett and Wilder.
 mohelica (Cinnyris), see Cyanomitra.
 — (Cyanomitra), see Cyanomitra.
Mohoa braccatus, *tax.* '25, 469.
 molestus (Ailuroedus), see Ailuroedus.
 molina (Belonopterus), see Belonopterus.
 mollis (Lanius), see Lanius.
 — (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
 mollissima (Somateria), see Somateria.
 mollschanowi (Galerida), see Galerida.
 Mollymawk, Yellow-nosed, see *Thalasarche chlororhynchos*.
Molothrus (^aAgelaioides), '29, 401^b.
 aequatorialis, C. Am. '27, 502.—*tax.* '27, 502.
 artemisiae (*Nevada Cowbird), *Calif.* '23, 358.—*tax.* '27, 505.
 ater (*Cowbird, Buffalo-bird), *Alta.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '21, 378, '27, 547; *Conn.* '23, 188^a, 265^a, '25, 451, '26, 546^a; *Fla.* '28, 168; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 659; *Ia.* '21, 459^a, '22, 266; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 412; *La.* '23, 676; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 229; *Md.* '25, 226^a; *Mich.* '21, 117, '24, 57, 58, '26, 249^a, '30, 267^a; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Miss.* '22, 547; *Mont.* '21, 558; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. M.* '23, 461; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '23, 101, 102^a, '24, 14^a; *N. D.* '24, 300, '25, 62; *O.* '30, 419; *Ont.* '23, 502; *Pa.* '24, 294; *Que.* '24, 577^a, 579^a, 580^a, 588, '26, 520; *S. C.* '25, 272^a, '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 548, '26, 22, '29, 73^a; *Wis.* '22, 577^a, '23, 485, '25, 67, 69^a, 70^a, '27, 239^a.—*egg.* '29, 472^a; *hbt.* '21, 117, 459^a, 617^a, 618^a, '23, 697, '30, 419; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 237, '23, 502, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 237, '23, 127-128, 461; *tax.* '27, 504; *misc.* '23, 362, '24, 544^a, 548^a, '25, 213^a, '26, 115^a, 124^a, 399^a, 401^a, 546^a, '27, 285^a.
 atronitens (*Glossy Cowbird), *Barbados*, '23, 128-129; *Bras.* '23, 129; *Grenadines*, '23, 129; *Guiana*, '23, 129; *Tobago*, '23, 129; *Trinidad*, '23, 129; *Venez.* '23, 129; *Virgin Is.* '23, 129.—*plm.* '23, 129.
 badius (*Bay-winged Cowbird, ^bAgelaioides), *Argent.* '27, 497^b; *Bras.* '28,

- 64^b; *Parag.* '27, 497^b; *Urug.* '27, 497^b.
—*hbt.* '29, 402; *tax.* '27, 497^b; *misc.* '27, 453^b.
bolivianus (*Bolivian Bay-winged Cowbird, ^bAgelaioides), *Boliv.* '27, 497^b, '28, 64^b.—*tax.* '27, 497^b.
bonariensis (*Shiny Cowbird, Silky Cowbird, South American Cowbird), *S. Am.* '27, 500.—*age.* '28, 346; *hbt.* '28, 36, '29, 402; *tax.* '27, 500.
cabanisii, *Colom.* '27, 502.—*tax.* '27, 502.
californicus (*California Cowbird), *Calif.* '23, 358, 681.—*g. dist.* '23, 681.
fringillarius (*Pale Bay-winged Cowbird, ^bAgelaioides), *Bras.* '27, 498^b, '28, 64^b.—*tax.* '27, 498^b.
melanogyna, *Bras.* '27, 503.—*tax.* '27, 503.
milleri, *Bras.* '27, 494*, 503.—*meas.* '27, 494; *plm.* '27, 494; *tax.* '27, 494.
minimus, *S. Am.* '27, 501.—*tax.* '27, 501.
obscurus (*Dwarf Cowbird), *Ariz.* '21, 294*; *Calif.* '23, 358; *Tex.* '25, 548, '26, 22, 23.—*eggs.* '26, 23; *hbt.* '25, 548; *tax.* '27, 505.
occidentalis, *Peru.* '27, 502; *Ecuad.* '27, 502.—*tax.* '27, 502.
rufo-axillaris (*Screaming Cowbird), *Argent.* '27, 498; *Boliv.* '27, 498; *Bras.* '27, 498; *Parag.* '27, 498; *Urug.* '27, 498.—*tax.* '27, 498; *misc.* '27, 453.
venezuelensis, *Venez.* '27, 501.—*tax.* '27, 501.
Molt.
Gross, A. O., '23, 207–214.
Taverner, P. A., '29, 223–224.
molucca (Ibis), see Ibis.
moluccensis (Pitta), see Pitta.
Molybdophanes, '30, 286.
molybdophanes (Struthio), see Struthio.
Momiyama, Toku Taro.
New and known forms of the Ural owl (*Strix uralensis*) from southeastern Siberia, Manchuria, Korea, Sakhalin and Japan, '28, 177–185.
Annotationes ornithologiae orientalis (rev.), '28, 402.
momota (Momotus), see Momotus.
Momotidae, '23, 555.
Momotus, '23, 109, 113, 555.
gualaeae, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
momota, *Ecuad.* '25, 193.
simplex, *Bras.* '23, 555.
Monachalcyon gracilirostris, *Sunda Is.* '28, 411.
monachus (Aegypius), see Aegypius.
— (Grus), see Grus.
Monarcha, '21, 475.
cinerascens, *misc.* '26, 392.

- eichorni**, *misc.* '29, 274.
jacobii, *misc.* '24, 505.
nigrirostris, *Papuasias*, '29, 275.
perpallidus, *misc.* '24, 505.
monedula (Coloeus), see Coloeus.
— (Corvus), see Coloeus.
— (Lycos), see Lycos.
mongolica (Melanocorypha), see Melanocorypha.
mongolus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
— (Cirripidesmus), see Charadrius.
Monias, *Mad.* '26, 135.
benschi, *anat.* '30, 293.
monocerata (Cerorhinca), see Cerorhinca.
monorhis (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
Montana.
Burleigh, T. D., '21, 552–565.
DuBois, A. D., '23, 383–393, '24, 260–263.
Griscom, L., '28, 509–510.
Saunders, A. A., '22, 174.
Weydemeyer, W., '26, 236, '30, 98–99.
Whittle, C. L., '23, 235.
montana (Certhia), see Certhia.
— (Coccothraustes), see Hesperiphona.
— (Geotrygon), see Geotrygon.
— (Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
— (Hypothymis), see Hypothymis.
— (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
— (Oreopeleia), see Oreopeleia.
— (Perdix), see Perdix.
— (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
montanella (Prunella), see Prunella.
montanus (Buteo), see Buteo.
— (Cercococcyx), see Cercococcyx.
— (Junco), see Junco.
— (Oreoscoptes), see Oreoscoptes.
— (Passer), see Passer.
— (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
— (Podasocys), see Podasocys.
Monticola gularis (*White-throated Rock Thrush), *China*, '30, 200.
latouchei, *Jap.* '22, 290.
philippensis (*Red-bellied Rock Thrush), *China*, '30, 200.
saxatilis (*White-backed Rock Thrush, Rock Thrush), *China*, '30, 200.—*misc.* '25, 165.
solitarius (*Blue Thrush, ^bTurdus solitarius), *nomen.* '21, 434; *misc.* '28, 533.
monticola (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
— (Oenanthe), see Oenanthe.
— (Spizella), see Spizella.
Montifringilla, *nomen.* '30, 113.
montifringilla (Fringilla), see Fringilla.
montivagus (Haringtonia), see Haringtonia.

montosa (Lamprocorax), see Lamprocorax.

montpellier (Pericrocotus), see Pericrocotus.

Moore, John Percy.

A crane at Martha's Vineyard, Mass., '26, 538-540.

Moore, Robert Thomas.

[The death of Ludovico Söderström], '28, 133.

Moor-hen, see Gallinula chloropus.

Morcom, George Fream, 1845-1932.

[Collection donated to California Academy of Sciences], '30, 312.

morcomi (Atthis), see Atthis.

More, Robert Lee, and Strecker, J. K.

The summer birds of Wilbarger County, Texas (rev.), '30, 120.

moreirae (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.

morelli (Nisuides), see Astur francisci.

Morgan, Brent MacFarland.

Prothonotary warbler at Washington, D. C., '26, 376.

morgenseni (Piaya), see Piaya.

Mori, Tamezo, and Kuroda, N.

see Kuroda and Mori.

morii (Dryoscopus), see Dryoscopus.

— (Strix), see Strix.

morinella (Arenaria), see Arenaria.

morinellus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.

morio (Onychognathus), see Onychognathus.

Moris (^bSulita, ^cMorum, ^dMorus), '26, 466^b.

^bbassana (^aGannet, Common Gannet, ^bSula), *Atlantic*, '29, 246^b; *Bass Rock*, '30, 131^a; *Conn.*, '30, 93^a; *Fla.*, '30, 429^a; *Labr.*, '22, 511^b; '23, 136; *N. J.*, '24, 168^b; *N. F.*, '22, 103^a; *O.*, '26, 89-90^b; *Ont.*, '27, 219; *Pa.*, '26, 363; *Que.*, '26, 513.—*hbt.*, '26, 513; *meas.*, '26, 468; *plm.*, '26, 89^b; *speed*, '30, 429^a; *misc.*, '21, 619^a, '23, 718^a, '26, 467, 468, 508^a, 514^a.

^ccapensis, *meas.*, '26, 468; *misc.*, '26, 468.

^dloxostyla (^bSula, ^cSula atlantica, ^dMorus, ^eMorum), *descr.*, '26, 467, 468; *fos.*, '26, 465; *meas.*, '26, 467, 468; *syn.*, '26, 465, 465^b, 465^c, 466^d.
^eserrator, '26, 468.

Morococcyx macrourus, *Guat.*, '30, 441.

morphna (Melospiza), see Melospiza.

Morphnarchus princeps (^bLeucopternus), *nomen.*, '21, 140, 311.

Morris, George Spencer, 1867-1922.

Obituary, '22, 451-453.

Morris, Robert Oliver, 1846-1925.

Obituary, '25, 480.

Mortensen, Hans Christian Cornelius, 1856-1921.

Obituary, '22, 592.

Morton, James Newton, and Conklin, W. G.

see Conklin and Morton.

Morum, see Moris.

Morus, see Moris.

mosambicus (Serinus), see Serinus.

moschata (Cairina), see Cairina.

moscoviae (Astur), see Astur.

moszkowskii (Edolliisoma), see Edolliisoma.

Motacilla alba (^aWhite Wagtail), *Ceylon*, '21, 152^a; *France*, '29, 332.—*misc.*, '27, 287.

^ccampestris, *misc.*, '22, 291.

^ccinerea (^aGray Wagtail), *Engl.*, '29, 42^a; *Europe*, '27, 150.—*misc.*, '26, 574.

^cflava (^aBlue-headed Wagtail, Gray-headed Wagtail), *France*, '29, 332.—*misc.*, '21, 143, '26, 261.

^cflavifrons (^bcampestris), *syn.*, '22, 291, 291^b.

^cicterica, *Mad.*, '27, 149.

^clongicauda, *nomen.*, '21, 297.

^clugens (^aBlack-headed Kamchatkan Wagtail), *Alas.*, '21, 460, '22, 248.—*nomen.*, '21, 460; *misc.*, '23, 681.

^clugubris (^aPied Wagtail, White Wagtail), *Engl.*, '29, 42^a; *France*, '21, 338.—*misc.*, '26, 572^a, '27, 287.

^cocularis (^aSwinhoe's Wagtail), *misc.*, '23, 681.

^crhadinura, *nomen.*, '21, 297.

^csimplicissima, *Benguella*, '30, 294.

^ctranscaspica, *Persia*, '28, 411.

^cvidua, *Egypt*, '25, 166.

motacilla (Seiurus), see Seiurus.

Motacillidae, '26, 345.

Motmot, Greater Rufous, see Urospatha semirufa.

Lesser Broad-billed, see Electron minor.

Mousley, William Henry.

Further notes and observations on the birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1919, '21, 51-59.

The horned grebe (Colymbus auritus) at Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, '21, 108.

Three important records from Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, '21, 126-127.

Which sex selects the nesting locality, '21, 321-328.

Goldfinches and purple finches wintering at Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, '21, 606.

The Philadelphia vireo (Vireosylva philadelphia) in the Province of Quebec, '21, 607.

Early spring records at Hatley, Stanstead County, Que., '21, 609.

- The starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) breeding at Hatley, Quebec, '23, 539.
 Further notes on the breeding of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) at Hatley, Quebec, '23, 694-695.
 Further notes on the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in Canada, '24, 158-159.
 A study of the home life of the northern parula and other warblers at Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1921-1922, '24, 263-288.
 Further notes and observations on the birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1919-1923, '24, 572-589.
 Further notes on the breeding of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) at Hatley, Quebec, 1924, '25, 273-275.
 Further notes on the birds of Hatley, Quebec, 1924, '25, 281.
 A further study of the home life of the northern parula, and of the yellow warbler, and ovenbird, '26, 184-197.
 Further notes on the starling in Canada, '26, 372.
 Further notes on the birds of Hatley, Quebec, '27, 520-523.
 A further study of the home life of the northern parula warbler (*Compsothlypis americana usneae*) 1925, '28, 475-479.
 [Obituary of] Edward Arnold, '30, 457-458.
Moyer, John William.
 Unusual markings on rose-breasted grosbeak, '30, 567-568.
Mud-Lark, see *Scopus bannermani*.
Muller, Victor R.
 Sooty tern on Staten Island, N. Y., '29, 102.
Müllerornis betsilei, *tax.* '30, 595.
multicolor (*Casuarius*), see *C. mitratus*.
Munia, *plm.* '27, 387.
 batakana, *Sumatra*, '30, 584.
 novana, *Australia*, '29, 420.
 oryzivora (*Java Sparrow), *Mass.* '30, 523*.—*age*, '28, 346.
 punctulata (*Spotted Munia Finch), *age*, '28, 346.
munienis (*Andropadus*), see *Andropadus*.
Munro, James Alexander.
 Observations on the double-crested cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) on Lake Manitoba (rev.), '27, 583.
 Horned owl migration in British Columbia, '28, 99.
 A further note on the horned owl and goshawk migration in British Columbia, '29, 387-388.
 Additions to "birds of the Lindsay district" (rev.), '30, 441.
munroi (*Dendragapus*), see *D. sitkensis*.
muraria (*Tichodroma*), see *Tichodroma*.
Murdoch, John, 1852-1925.
 A remarkable flight of sanderlings, '25, 126.
 Obituary, '26, 411.
Murie, Olaus Johan.
 Nesting records of the wandering tattler and surf-bird in Alaska, '24, 231-237.
 Clarke's nutcracker in interior Alaska, '24, 481.
 The nighthawk in Alaska, '25, 270.
 Spotted sandpiper escapes hawk, '28, 371.
 Notes on the Alaska chickadee, '28, 441-444.
murielae (*Sphenurus*), see *Sphenurus*.
murina (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.
murinus (*Alseonax*), see *Alseonax*.
Murphy, Robert Cushman.
 The seacoast and islands of Peru (rev.), III, '21, 141; IV, V, '21, 478; VI San Gallan, '21, 615; VII, '22, 128, '23, 157.
 The zoological park of Lima, Peru (rev.), '21, 141.
 [Notice of his appointment as Associate Curator of Marine Birds, American Museum of Natural History], '21, 318.
 Notes on Tubinares, including records which affect the A. O. U. Check-List, '22, 58-65.
 Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition (rev.), '24, 622; IV, '28, 522; IX, '29, 564; X. On *Pterodroma cookii* and its allies, '30, 114; XI, '30, 441-442.
 The marine ornithology of the Cape Verde Islands (rev.), '24, 622-623.
 Bird islands of Peru (rev.), '25, 284.
 Notes on certain species and races of oystercatchers (rev.), '26, 124.
 On certain forms of *Puffinus assimilis* and its allies (rev.), '28, 116.
 Antarctic zoogeography and some of its problems (rev.), '28, 396.
 A second topotype of *Campephilus principalis*, '29, 376.
 Evening grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*) on Long Island, New York, '30, 256.
Murphy, R. C., and Chapin, J. P.
 A collection of birds from the Azores (rev.), '30, 114-115.
 Extermination of the Azorean bullfinch, '30, 300-301.
Murphy, R. C., and Harper, F.
 A revision of the diving petrels (rev.), '22, 288-289.
Murphy, R. C., and Mathews, G. M.

Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition (rev.), V, '29, 267; VII, '29, 564.

murphyi (Progne), see Progne.

— (Zosterops), see Zosterops.

Murray, James Joseph.

A dead clapper rail found at Lexington, in the valley of Virginia, '29, 106–107.

The possibility of tularemia in the ruffed grouse, '29, 110–111.

Northern raven (*Corvus corax principalis*) in Rockbridge County, Virginia, '29, 240–241.

Migrating ducks in the valley of Virginia, '29, 379–380.

The black vulture breeding in the mountains of Virginia, '29, 385.

An albino Savannah sparrow, '29, 391–392.

Bonaparte's gull at Lexington, Virginia, '30, 72.

The black vulture in south-west Virginia, '30, 81.

Late nesting of the cedar waxwing in North Carolina, '30, 88.

Long-eared owl at Lexington, Va., '30, 252–253.

Winter occurrence of yellow palm warbler in western Virginia, '30, 260–261.

Ducks in the valley of Virginia, '30, 553–554.

Nesting of the upland plover near Lexington, Va., '30, 562.

Notes from eastern North Carolina, '30, 575–576.

Murray, J. J., and Sprunt, A., Jr. see Sprunt and Murray.

Murre, see *Uria troille*.

Brünnich's, see *Uria lomvia*.

California, see *Uria californica*.

Common, see *Uria troille*.

Pallas', see *Uria arctica*.

Murrelet, Ancient, see *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.

Kittlitz's, see *Brachyramphus brevirostris*.

Marbled, see *Brachyramphus marmoratus*.

Muscadivores, P. I. '30, 436.

bakeri (*Muscadivora*), New Hebrides, '28, 257.

vicinus, India, '27, 583.

Muschamp, Edward Anderson.

Audacious Audubon. The story of a great pioneer artist, naturalist and man (rev.), '30, 103–104.

Muscicapa blythi, *nomen*. '25, 468.

collini, *nomen*. '25, 468.

cretica, Crete, '26, 133.

hypoleuca (*Pied Flycatcher), France '21, 337.

neumanniana, *misc.* '25, 296.

sarudnyi, *nomen*. '28, 534.

semitorquata, *misc.* '26, 272.

striata (*Spotted Flycatcher),

Europe, '27, 141; France, '21, 337.—

alb. '30, 295, 450; *pl.* '21, 336.

Muscicapidae, '23, 682, 706.

Muscisaxicola capistrata, *misc.* '26, 44.

fluvialis, *misc.* '26, 44.

pallidiceps, Chile, '27, 443.

sanborni, '24, 495.

striaticeps, Argent. '23, 554.

Muscivora forficata (*Scissor-tailed Flycatcher), Hud. B. '27, 224; Kans.

'27, 54; N. B. '27, 224; S. C. '29, 117;

Tex. '21, 523, '25, 547, '26, 20, 21,

'29, 72^a, 74^a, '30, 515^a, 516^a; Va. '22, 109.

tyrannus (*Fork-tailed Flycatcher),

Braz. '28, 62.—*g. dist.* '26, 492; *fd.* '22,

443.

musculus (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.

Museum of Comparative Oology.

Journal (rev.), '23, 167.

Museum of Comparative Zoology.

[Note regarding the bird collection],

'21, 320.

[New collections], '27, 296, 474.

Museum technique.

Wythe, M. W., '29, 306–310.

musgravei (Malurus), see Malurus.

musicus (Turdus), see Turdus.

Musophaga savannicola, Africa, '23, 366.

Musophagidae, '26, 412.

Musselman, Thomas Edgar.

Bird banding at Thomasville, Ga., '23,

442–452.

Foot disease of chipping sparrow (*Spizella passerina*), '28, 137–147.

Starlings at Quincy, Illinois, '28, 217.

Starlings in western Illinois in quantity,

'30, 255–256.

mustelina (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.

mustum (Tricholaema), see Tricholaema.

muticus (Pavo), see Pavo.

mutus (Lagopus), see Lagopus.

Myadestes dominicanus (*Dominica Solitaire, ^bMyiades), *misc.* '26, 433^b.

genibarbis (*Martinique Solitaire,

^bMyiades), Martinique, '26, 430^b.

melanops, mig. '25, 355.

oberholseri, Sal. '26, 120.

sanctaeluciae (*St. Lucia Solitaire,

^bMyiades), St. Lucia, '26, 431^b.

sibilans (*St. Vincent Solitaire, ^bMyiades), St. Vincent, '26, 431–432^b.

—*misc.* '26, 432.

solitarius (*Jamaican Solitaire, ^bMyiades), Jam. '28, 489^b.

townsendi (*Townsend's Solitaire),

Ariz. '23, 399; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 665; *Man.* '27, 227; *Mont.* '21, 565; *N. M.* '23, 468; *Okla.* '24, 564, '28, 385; *Ore.* '24, 564-565; *Sask.* '27, 227.—*mig.* '25, 355; *nst.* '21, 565, '23, 468, '27, 291^a.

Mycerobas, *anat.* '25, 257.

Mycteria americana (*Wood Ibis), *Fla.* '21, 254, '27, 375, '28, 286, 423-429; *Ill.* '26, 90; *Ky.* '26, 231, 538^a; *N. B.* '27, 221; *N. J.* '22, 565-566, '23, 692-693, '24, 477^a; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 68; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 525, 540, '29, 76^a, '30, 514^a, 516^a; *Wyo.* '26, 134^a.—*fd.* '26, 231; *hbt.* '22, 565-566, '23, 693; *nst.* '27, 375; *misc.* '25, 297^a, '26, 538^a, 565^a, '27, 455^a.

mycteria (Jabiru), see Jabiru.

Myers, Everett Clark.

Will the starling learn to migrate in this country? '25, 134.

Taking body weights of birds, '28, 334-338.

Myers, (Mrs.) Harriet Williams.

Western birds (rev.), '23, 350.

Myiarchus, '23, 355, '25, 295.

antillarum (*Antillean Flycatcher), *P. R.* '23, 475.—*misc.* '27, 423.

apicalis, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

atriceps, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

australis, *Bras.* '27, 443.

barbistrois (*Tom-fool), *Jam.* '28, 487.—*nst.* '28, 487.

caribbaeus, *Venez.* '25, 611.

cephalotes, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

cinerascens (*Ash-throated Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '23, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 21, '30, 520^a.—*hbt.* '26, 504, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 504.

crinitus (*Crested Flycatcher), *Ark.* '21, 378, '27, 546, '30, 34^a; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 258, '27, 383; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 411; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 46^a; *Mass.* '22, 70, '30, 525; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '23, 500; *Pa.* '24, 41-44;

Que. '27, 521^a; *Sask.* '24, 626^a; *S. Am.* '23, 355; *S. C.* '25, 271, '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '26, 21, '30, 512^a; *Wis.* '25, 66.—*hbt.* '24, 41-44, '26, 501, 506^a, '27, 262, 265^a;

mig. '22, 45^a, 46^a, 237, '23, 500, '26, 21, 487, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '27, 262, 264, 469^a;

pl. '24, 42; *song.* '30, 34^a; *misc.* '22, 270, 271, '25, 161^a, '26, 503, '27, 585^a.

dominicensis (*Haitian Flycatcher), *Hispaniola*, '29, 370.—*fd.* '29, 370.

ferox, *S. Am.* '23, 355.—*misc.* '27, 423.

magister (*Arizona Crested Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a.—*hbt.* '26, 503, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 503.

nelsoni (*Mexican Crested Flycatcher), *Tex.* '25, 547, '26, 21, '29, 77^a,

'30, 520^a.—*hbt.* '26, 503, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 21, 503; *pl.* '25, 548.

nuttingi (*Nutting's Flycatcher), *hbt.* '26, 504.

oberi, *misc.* '27, 423.

olivascens (*Olivaceous Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '24, 432^a.

pelzelni, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

phaeocephalus, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

phaeonotus, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

scilateri, *Martinique*, '27, 422.—*descr.* '27, 423, *meas.* '27, 423.

semirufus (*Muscifer), *nomen.* '21, 298.

sordidus, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

stolidus (*Tom-fool), *Jam.* '28, 487.

tuberculifer, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

tyrannulus, *S. Am.* '23, 355.

validus (*Big Tom-fool), *Jam.* '28, 487.—*fd.* '28, 487.

Myiobius, '25, 155.

atricaudus (*Black-tailed Myiobius), *Pan.* '24, 317, '28, 120.

obscura (*Dusky Miner), '22, 448.

peruvianus, *Peru*, '22, 439.

snethlagei, *Bras.* '27, 443.

Myioborus connectens, *Sal.* '29, 265.

Myiochanes, *S. Am.* '27, 134.—*misc.* '25, 155, 157, 295.

brachytarsus (*Short-legged Wood Pewee), *Pan.* '24, 317.

pallascens, *Bras.* '27, 443.

pallidiventris (*Coues' Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '23, 403^a, '24, 432^a.

richardsoni (*Western Wood Pewee, *b*Contopus richardsonii), *B. C.* '26, 322^b;

Calif. '21, 481^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 658;

Man. '22, 45^a; *Mont.* '21, 556; *N. M.* '23, 459; *N. D.* '24, 299; *Ore.* '24, 559;

Pan. '24, 317; *Tex.* '26, 22; *Wash.* '29, 514.—*mig.* '22, 45^a, '26, 487; *nst.* '21, 556; *misc.* '27, 528.

virens (*Wood Pewee), *Ark.* '21, 378, '27, 547, '30, 34^a; *Fla.* '21, 258, '28,

167; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '25, 411; *Me.* '23, 187^a; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 229; *Mich.* '24, 58; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '24, 5^a, 7^a, 14^a;

Okla. '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '23, 501, '30, 510^a;

Pa. '24, 293; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 548, '26, 21, '29, 73^a; *Wis.* '23, 484, '25,

66.—*mig.* '22, 45^a, 237, '23, 501, '26, 487, '30, 401^a; *song.* '26, 150-152^a, '30,

34^a, 37^a; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 359^a, '24, 244, 544^a, 548^a, 550^a.

Myiodynastes luteiventris (*Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher, *b*swarthy), *Ariz.* '24, 432^a, '27, 460^a.

Myiolestes cyanus, *misc.* '21, 143.

Myiopagis cotta (*Cotta Fly-snapper), *Jam.* '28, 488.

Myiophobus, '27, 443.

- furfufosus** (^aBran-colored Fly-catcher), *Pan.* '24, 318.
Myiophoneus, see *Myophonus*.
Myophonus, see *Myophonus*.
Myiothlypis nigrocristatus, *tax.* '29, 408.
Myiozetetes, '25, 155.
cayennensis (^aCayenne Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 318.
columbianus (^aColombian Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 318.
granadensis (^aGray-capped Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 318.
harterti, *Pan.* '21, 298.
Mynah, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
 Bank, see *Acridotheres gingianus*.
 Crested, see *Aethiops cristatellus*.
 Indian, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
 Pied, see *Sturnopastor contra*.
Myophonus changensis, *Siam.* '29, 267.
coeruleus (^aWhistling Water Thrush, ^b*Myiophonus*), *China.* '30, 202^b.
immansuetus, *China.* '25, 474.
stonei (^a*Myiophoneus*), *Siam.* '29, 567^b.
Myospiza humeralis, *misc.* '26, 386.
Myrmeciza, '28, 399.
exsul, *Pan.* '28, 120.
occidentalis, *C. R.* '23, 686.
schistacea, *Peru.* '28, 262.
zeledoni, *C. R.* '23, 686.
Myrmecocichla arnotti, *misc.* '27, 148.
harteri, *misc.* '27, 148.
nigra, *misc.* '27, 148.
myrmecophoneus (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
Myrmedestes, '28, 399.
ferrugineus (^b*Turdus*), '28, 399.
Myrmelastes, '28, 399.
Myrmoborus incanus, *Braz.* '30, 127.
Myrmoderus, '23, 707, '24, 185, '28, 399.
Myrmopagis, '25, 149.
saturata, *Ecuad.* '24, 368.
Myrmophylax, '28, 399.
atrothorax (^b*Formicarius*), '28, 399.
Myrmotherula, '23, 707, '24, 185, '26, 262.
ignota, *Pan.* '29, 412.
transitiva, *Braz.* '30, 127.
mystacalis (*Diglossa*), see *Diglossa*.
mystacea (*Prinia*), see *Prinia*.
Myzantha perplexa, *misc.* '25, 454.
Myzomela aruensis, *misc.* '24, 502.
ernstmayri, *Allison I.* '29, 423.
hades, *St. Matthews I.* '29, 423.
juga, *Celebes*, '21, 476.
rooki, *Africa*, '27, 138.

N

- naevia* (*Strix*), see *Otus asio*.
naevioides (*Hylophylax*), see *Hylophylax*.
naevius (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
 — (*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.

- (*Otus*), see *O. asio*.
 — (*Tapera*), see *Tapera naevia*.
nahani (*Francolinus*), see *Acentrotyx*.
nakuruensis (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
namaqua (*Tricholaema*), see *Tricholaema*.
namensis (*Apalis*), see *Apalis*.
Names of Birds, Popular.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 5–6.
 Lloyd, H., '22, 144.
namiyei (*Garrulus*), see *Garrulus*.
nana (*Acanthiza*), see *Acanthiza*.
 — (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.
 — (*Eupsittula*), see *Eupsittula*.
 — (*Hylocichla*), see *H. nanus*.
 — (*Lawrencia*), see *Lawrencia*.
nannodes (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
nannoides (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
Nannopsittacus, *Australia.* '27, 439.
Nannopterum harrisi (^aFlightless Cormorant), *Galap. Is.* '29, 211–213.—*in captivity*, '29, 211–213; *pl.* '29, 212; *wt.* '29, 213; *misc.* '28, 296.
Nannorchilus griseus, *Mex.* '28, 403.
Nannus, *mig.* '25, 357.
hiemalis (^aWinter Wren, ^b*hyemalis*), *Ark.* '21, 381; *Conn.* '21, 589, '23, 265^a; *Ga.* '25, 70, 73, '27, 234; *Ky.* '22, 242, '25, 417; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 76^a; *Mass.* '28, 383^a, '30, 524; *Mich.* '25, 278, '27, 117; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 186, '23, 105, '26, 147^a; *N. C.* '30, 570; *Ont.* '23, 511^b; *Que.* '24, 580^a, '26, 525; *Sask.* '22, 269; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Wis.* '23, 488^b.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '22, 242, '23, 511^b, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '25, 74, '26, 127^a, 525, '27, 234; *misc.* '22, 113, '24, 551^a, '26, 525.
juniperi (^b*Troglodytes*), *Cyrenaica.* '22, 589^b.
pacificus (^aWestern Winter Wren), *Alas.* '21, 129, '27, 364, '28, 448; *B. C.* '23, 223, '26, 324; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 664; *Mont.* '21, 563; *Ore.* '24, 564; *Wash.* '30, 58.—*dist.* '28, 448; *nst.* '27, 364, '30, 58; *misc.* '23, 235.
stresemanni (^b*Troglodytes*), *Crete.* '26, 272^b.
troglodytes (^aWren [European], ^b*Troglodytes*), *Engl.* '29, 41^a; *France.* '21, 338^b.—*song*, '21, 152^a.
utanoi (^b*Troglodytes*), *Jap.* '22, 290^b.
nanus (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.
 — (*Xiphorhynchus*), see *Xiphorhynchus*.
napensis (*Neomorphus*), see *Neomorphus*.
 — (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Napier, Sydney Elliott.
 On the barrier reef (rev.), '29, 254–255.
narethae (*Psephotus*), see *Psephotus*.

narina (Hapaloderma), see Hapaloderma.
 nasica (Saltator), see Saltator.

National Association of Audubon Societies.

[Bulletin 6] Federal Power and duck bag limits: Facts. A study (rev.), '26, 566.

National Committee of One Hundred.

Wasting America's game birds (rev.), '26, 566.

nattereri (Anthus), see Anthus.

nattererii (Cotinga), see Cotinga.

Natural History (Mag.).

The bird number (rev.), '26, 123.

Natureland (Mag.).

(Comments on 1922 issues), '23, 380.

Nauclerus, '23, 373.

Nauman, Emil Danton.

A strange migration, '22, 277-278.

naumanni (Cerchneis), see Falco.

— (Falco), see Falco.

— (Fratrula), see Fratrula.

Naumburg, Mrs. Elsie Margaret Binger
 (Mrs. Walter Wehle Naumburg).

Thraupis sayaca and its allies, '24, 105-116.

A few remarks about Cyclarhis gujanensis cearensis, '25, 341-349.

A new Lepidocolaptes, '25, 421-422.

The bird fauna of North America in relation to its distribution in South America, '26, 485-492.

Remarks on Kaempfer's collections in eastern Brazil, '28, 60-65.

Naumburg, E. M. B., and Friedmann, H.

A new race of Molothrus bonariensis from Brazil, '27, 494.

Nautilornis avus, fos. '27, 136.

proavitus, fos. '27, 136.

nayaritensis (Rallus), see Rallus.

nearctica (Aythya), see Marila marila.

— (Fulix), see Marila marila.

— (Marila), see M. marila.

— (Nyroca), see Marila marila.

nebouxii (Sula), see Sula.

Nebraska.

Conover, H. B., '22, 412.

Fuertes, L. A., '23, 121.

Pickwell, G. B., '25, 326-332, 485-496.

Reed, B. P., '22, 428.

Stephens, T. C., '21, 458.

nebularia (Glottis), see Glottis.

nebulosa (Scotiaptex), see Scotiaptex.

necopinata (Micropsitta), see Micropsitta.

nectarea (Coereba), see Coereba.

Nectarinia congoensis, Africa, '23, 176;

Congo, '22, 125.

metallica, Egypt, '27, 133.

pulchella, misc. '29, 420.

vulcanorum, Africa, '23, 361.

Nectris, '23, 596.

Neff, Johnson Andrew.

Least flycatcher in the Ozarks, '24, 603-604.

A study of the economic status of the common woodpeckers in relation to Oregon horticulture (rev.), '28, 404.

neglecta (Procellaria), see Procellaria.

— (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.

— (Sturnella), see Sturnella.

neglectus (Anser), see Anser.

— (Coloeus), see Coloeus.

Nehrling, Henry, 1853-1929.

Obituary, '30, 133.

Nelson, Edward William, 1855-1934.

Report of Chief of Bureau of Biological Survey for year ending June 30, 1921 (rev.), '22, 131.

Bird counts, '22, 298.

Lower California and its natural resources (rev.), '22, 431-432.

Danger in bird traps, '25, 304-307.

Our migratory wild fowl and present conditions affecting their abundance (rev.), '26, 567.

Two new birds from Mexico (rev.), '27, 134.

[Retirement as Chief of U. S. Biological Survey], '27, 294.

Descriptions of three new subspecies of birds from Mexico and Guatemala (rev.), '29, 267.

[Retirement from Government service], '29, 429.

nelsoni (Ammodramus), see Passerherbulus.

— (Icterus), see Icterus.

— (Lagopus), see Lagopus.

— (Lanius), see Lanius.

— (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.

— (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.

— (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.

— (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.

— (Sitta), see Sitta.

nemoralis (Empidonax), see Empidonax.

nemoricola (Sturnia), see Sturnia.

nemorivaga (Pteroptochos), see Pteroptochos.

Neochelidon, '25, 155.

tibialis, misc. '25, 155.

Neochloe, mig. '25, 353.

neochorus (Bubo), see Bubo.

Neoglottis, see Totanus.

Neohierax, '22, 436.

Neolalage, nomen. '29, 147.

Neolestes, '22, 125.

Neomixis flavoviridis, Mad. '25, 299.—
 tax. '26, 271.

Neomorphus dulcis, Braz. '27, 467.

napensis, S. Am. '29, 265.

Neonisus, misc. '26, 121.

Neophema chrysogaster, misc. '27, 587.

- chrysostoma* (*Blue-winged Parrot), *misc.* '27, 587.
elegans (*Elegant Parrot), '28, 258.
petrophila (*Rock Parrot), '28, 258.
splendida (*Scarlet-chested Parrot), *misc.* '27, 465.
Neophron percnopterus (*Egyptian Vulture), *Den.* '26, 221.
Neopisobia, *tax.* '22, 246; *misc.* '23, 524, 715-716.
Neopsittacus major, *misc.* '24, 505.
Neorhopias serrana, *Braz.* '29, 406.
Neositta chrysoptera, *misc.* '23, 170.
Neotis cafra, *Africa*, '30, 126, 446.
denhami, *Africa*, '22, 201.
jacksoni, *Kenya*, '30, 446.
neoxenus (*Ixobrychus*), see *I. exilis*.
Neoxolmis, '27, 443.
nepalensis (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
Nephoecetes, see *Cypseloides*.
Nesbit, William.
How to hunt with the camera (rev.), '26, 561-562.
Nesierax, '27, 465.
nesiotes (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.
— (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
— (*Megalornis*), see *Grus*.
Nesoceryx, '21, 307.
Nesocorax, *type*, '21, 458.
typica (*Gazzola), *nomen.* '21, 458.
unicolor, *nomen.* '21, 458.
Nesotites abbotti (*Gonave Piculet), *Haiti*, '29, 268, 370.—*fd.* '29, 370.
micromegas (*Haitian Piculet), *Hispaniola*, '29, 369.—*fd.* '29, 369.
nesophilus (*Trichoglossus*), see *Trichoglossus*.
Nesophylax, '24, 622.
Nesospingus speculariferus (*Porto Rican Tanager), *P. R.* '23, 477.
Nesospiza goughensis (*Gough Island Bunting), *Gough I.* '23, 711.
questi, *Nightingale I.* '23, 711.
wilkinsi, *Nightingale I.* '23, 711.
Nesotrochis, '27, 456.
debooyi, *W. I.* '25, 446.—*fos.* '25, 446.
Nestor notabilis, *nomen.* '30, 291.
Netherlands Ornithological Club.
[Tenth Anniversary, Sept. 1921], '22, 138.
Yearbook (rev.), '23, 365, 565, 714.
Netta rufina (*Red-crested Pochard), *Bodensee*, '22, 139; *France*, '29, 338.—*misc.* '26, 272.
Nettapus albipennis, *syn.* '23, 347.
auritus (*Dwarf Goose), *Uganda*, '30, 596.
coromandelianus (*Pygmy Goose, Cotton Teal), *China*, '30, 201.—*syn.* '23, 347.
Nettion, '23, 372, '24, 359, '26, 222.
carolinense (*Green-winged Teal), *Alas.* '26, 164, '27, 185, '30, 362; *Alta.* '30, 535; *Calif.* '23, 554; *Colo.* '24, 75-82, 85, '28, 172; *Conn.* '21, 583; *Fla.* '28, 286; *Greenl.* '26, 223; *Ind.* '27, 259; *Ia.* '25, 572; *Ky.* '25, 419; *Labr.* '22, 516, '25, 82, '27, 62; *La.* '28, 274; *Man.* '22, 43, 47; *Minn.* '22, 121; *N. J.* '22, 100; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '25, 264, '29, 51; *N. D.* '25, 57; *Ont.* '23, 493; *Ore.* '24, 554; *Pa.* '29, 535, '30, 427, 428; *Que.* '24, 577; *Tex.* '25, 437, 522; *Utah.* '23, 554; *Va.* '27, 44, '29, 227, '30, 553; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*descr.* '22, 528; *egg.* '29, 472; *hbt.* '22, 528; *mig.* '22, 43, 47, '23, 554; *nst.* '26, 164; *misc.* '23, 79, '27, 95.
crecca (*Teal, European Teal), *Alas.* '30, 362; *Jap.* '27, 276; *N. C.* '27, 95.—*band.* '25, 367; *descr.* '22, 528; *fig. (map).* '25, 368; *mig.* '25, 367; *misc.* '22, 293, '23, 79, 80, 551, '26, 223.
formosum, *misc.* '25, 162.
rogersi, *tax.* '24, 359.
salvadorii, *misc.* '24, 359.
neumanni (*Phonygammus*), see *Phonygammus*.
neumanniana (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
Neunzig, Rudolf.
Vogelpflege und Vogelzucht (rev.), '28, 250.
Zum Brutparasitismus der Viduinen (rev.), '29, 263-264.
neutralis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
nevadensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
— (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
New Brunswick.
Taverner, P. A., '27, 217-228.
Townsend, C. W., '24, 148-149, '25, 130, 131-132.
Tufts, R. W., and Townsend, C. W., '24, 150.
Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.
New England.
Smith, W. P., '29, 557-558.
New England Bird Banding Association.
[Organized], '22, 150, 210.
[Annual meeting], '23, 379-380.
[Banding records], '23, 230.
[Notes from records], '23, 186-189.
[Annual meeting], '27, 294.
Newfoundland.
Griscom, L., and Janvrin, E. R. P., '22, 103-104.
Knappen, P. M., '30, 551-552.
Lewis, H. F., '22, 106-107.
Taverner, P. A., '29, 227.

New Genera and Species, see Original Descriptions.

New Hampshire.

- Bagg, A. C., '23, 262, 271.
 Barbour, T., '27, 97.
 Blake, S. F., '24, 152-153.
 Brooks, W. S., and Barbour, T., '26, 104.
 Coolidge, J. T., Jr., '29, 538.
 Danforth, S. T., '24, 352-353.
 Farley, J. A., '24, 156.
 Forbes, H. S., and Forbes, H. B., '27, 101.
 Harding, K. C., '30, 90.
 Hemphill, A. E., '22, 416.
 Kilham, L., '30, 418.
 Marble, R. M., '23, 546.
 Shelley, L. O., '27, 105, '28, 503, '29, 116, '30, 78-79, 100-101, 253-254.
 Welsh, J. J., Milne, G. P., and White, F. B., '29, 394.
 White, F. B., '24, 486, '26, 377-378, '27, 265.
 Whittle, C. L., '23, 229-230, 233, 699.
 Whittle, H. G., '23, 603-606, 699-700.
 Wright, H. W., '21, 68.

New Jersey.

- Bowdish, B. S., '30, 189-193.
 Brooks, S. C., '27, 251.
 Carter, J. D., '25, 443-444.
 Carter, T. D., '24, 472.
 Carter, T. D., and Howland, R. H., '23, 423-430.
 Clausen, R. T., '29, 555.
 Coale, H. K., '23, 90.
 Danforth, S. T., '24, 349.
 Deignan, H. C., and Richardson, R., Jr., '26, 366-367.
 Doak, W. C., '29, 224.
 Eaton, W. F., '29, 377.
 Edwards, J. L., '29, 532.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., '29, 534.
 Gardner, A. C., '21, 457.
 Gillespie, J. A., '28, 91.
 Griscom, L., '23, 79, '24, 343-344, 349, '27, 555, 560, '29, 45-57.
 Griscom, L., and Janvrin, E. R. P., '22, 100.
 Griscom, L., and Johnson, J. M., '24, 339.
 Hausman, L. A., '29, 395-396, 485-493.
 Herbert, R. J., Hickey, J. J., and Kassoy, I., '26, 98-99.
 Hiatt, B. C., and Doak, C. B., '27, 560.
 Howland, R. H., and Carter, T. D., '25, 138.
 Huber, W., '23, 122-123.
 Hunn, J. T. S., '30, 262.
 Kassoy, I., et al., '28, 105-106.
 Kuser, C. D., '30, 420-421.
 Livingston, P. A., '29, 230.

- Miller, R. F., '22, 257, '23, 689-690, '25, 139, '26, 91, 93, '30, 247.
 Miller, W. deW., '22, 116.
 Miller, W. deW., and Rogers, C. H., '26, 553-554.
 Potter, J. K., '22, 564, '23, 536, 543-544, 694, '24, 159-160, '26, 538, 540-541, '27, 92, 97, '28, 94, '29, 109-110, '30, 76.
 Potter, J. K., and Gillespie, J. A., '25, 177-192.
 Pumyea, N. deW., '22, 110.
 Quattlebaum, W. D., '29, 380.
 Rogers, C. H., '21, 114, 600-601.
 Rosen, V., '24, 478-479.
 Scoville, S., Jr., '23, 533-534.
 Stone, W., '21, 595, '22, 565-566, 567-568, '23, 689, 692-693, '24, 477-478, '25, 581, '26, 536, '27, 99, 568, '28, 97, '29, 537, '30, 557-558.
 Underdown, C. E., '30, 242.
 Urner, C. A., '21, 120, 273, 598, 602-603, '22, 249, 257, 266, 413-414, 568, '23, 30-36, 127, 140-142, '24, 149, 164-166, 166-167, 167-168, '25, 31-41, '26, 532, 559, '28, 95-97, 97, '29, 311-325, '30, 424-427, 560-561.
 Von Lengerke, J., '25, 131.
 Walsh, L. L., '29, 536-537, 537-538.
 Wetmore, A., '30, 186-188.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 29, 30.
 Woodruff, L. B., '24, 153.
 Worth, C. B., '27, 567.
 Yoder, W., '27, 92, 97.
 Yoder, W., and Gaede, A. H., '25, 267.
New Jersey Audubon Society.
 Bulletin no. 33 (rev.), '25, 463.
New Mexico.
 Bergtold, W. H., '21, 468.
 Griscom, L., '22, 107.
 Huber, W., '29, 544, 548.
 * Jensen, J. K., '24, 569-572, 603, '25, 129, 588, 591, 593, '26, 253-254, 368, '30, 568-570.
 Ligon, J. S., '26, 421-429.
 Oberholser, H. C., '22, 423.
 Teachenor, D., '29, 114, 391.
 New Species, see Original descriptions.
Newton, Alfred, 1829-1907.
 [Biography of], see Wollaston, A. F. R.
 newtoni (Parus), see Parus.
New York.
 Aldrich, J. W., '29, 527-529.
 Ayers, D., '23, 337.
 Bailey, S. W., '24, 163.
 Baker, J. H., '30, 251, 254.
 Bedell, E., '22, 266, 413, 563, '23, 317, 700, '24, 602-603, '25, 131, 590-591.
 Bergtold, W. H., '27, 252.
 Bicknell, E. P., '24, 64-68.

- Bishop, S. C., '21, 454, '23, 336, '24, 154, '25, 268, 584-585, '27, 241.
 Black, R. C., '29, 382-383.
 Boulton, R., '24, 344-345, 348.
 Bourne, T. L., '21, 108, 273, 463, '22, 260-261, 569, '25, 138.
 Bowen, W. W., and Boulton, R., '27, 245.
 Bronson, B. S., '21, 598, '24, 152.
 Burggraf, J., '30, 260.
 Burtch, V., '22, 275, 276-277, '23, 649-652, '25, 554-557, '26, 229-231, '27, 248, 255.
 Butts, W. K., '27, 329-350.
 Capen, E. A., '28, 512.
 Chapin, J. P., '29, 377-378.
 Chase, R. M., '26, 237.
 Crosby, M. S., '22, 100, '23, 94-105.
 Crosby, M. S., Frost, A., and Flewell-
 ing, K., '24, 614-615.
 Crosby, M. S., Frost, A., Flewell-
 ing, K., and Griscom, L., '24, 613.
 Crosby, M. S., Frost, A., and Griscom,
 L., '23, 544.
 Daley, F. K., '29, 200-203.
 Daley, M. W., '22, 176-188.
 Dwight, J., '23, 125.
 Dye, H. G., '24, 345, 349.
 Eaton, W. F., '27, 103.
 Ellis, R., Jr., '26, 90, 92.
 Farley, J. A., '23, 322-323.
 Ferguson, A. L., and Ferguson, H. L.,
 '22, 488-496.
 Ferguson, H. L., '24, 153.
 Friedmann, H., '26, 553.
 Friedmann, H., and Leffingwell, D. J.,
 '23, 526.
 Frost, A., '30, 73-74.
 Fuertes, L. A., '24, 431.
 Gianini, C. A., '24, 340.
 Gibson, L., '21, 598.
 Gray, G. W., '24, 161-162.
 Griscom, L., '22, 34, 35, '23, 71, 74,
 78, 79, 529-530, 541-542, '24, 337,
 346, 347-348, '29, 45-57.
 Griscom, L., Crosby, M. S., and Jan-
 vrin, E. R. P., '22, 117-119.
 Griscom, L., and Johnson, J. M., '22,
 101.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 206, 211, 213.
 Hamilton, W. J., Jr., '25, 127, 266, '29,
 105.
 Helmut, W. T., 3rd, '24, 340-341,
 351-352, '30, 528-532.
 Hinman, D. A., '28, 504-505.
 Hix, G. E., '25, 125.
 Horsey, R. E., '24, 616-617.
 Houghton, C., '24, 157.
 Howell, A. H., '21, 599.
 Janvrin, E. R. P., '24, 597-598, '28,
 497, '29, 378-379.
 Johnson, C. E., '27, 255.
 Johnson, R. A., '27, 319-321.
 Kittredge, J., Jr., '25, 144.
 Kuerzi, J. F., '26, 91, 234.
 Kuerzi, J., and R., and Kessler, P., '25,
 125, 126, 267.
 Latham, R., '23, 335-336, '24, 338-339,
 471-472, 472-473.
 Leffingwell, D. J., '25, 140-141.
 Loring, J. A., '25, 271.
 May, F. H., '22, 261-262, '23, 690-691.
 McNeil, G. M., '22, 106.
 Mershon, W. B., '29, 232-233.
 Miller, J., '22, 569.
 Muller, V. R., '29, 102.
 Murphy, R. C., '30, 256.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 44.
 Nichols, J. T., '23, 592.
 Pangburn, C. H., '23, 543, '25, 593, '28,
 98, '29, 385-386.
 Parker, A. C., '25, 441.
 Perkins, A. E., '22, 424, 566-567.
 Pirnie, M. D., '21, 597.
 Robinson, W., '26, 98.
 Rose, G. C., '22, 421.
 Rosen, V., and Ogburn, C., Jr., '25,
 441.
 Saunders, A. A., '23, 539-541, (rev.)
 '27, 272.
 Savage, J., '25, 263.
 Schaefer, O. F., '24, 351.
 Shadle, A. R., '30, 566-567.
 Smyth, T., '23, 529.
 Spingarn, E. D. W., '24, 480, '26, 90.
 Sutton, G. M., '25, 580.
 Taylor, Mrs. Perry E., '26, 102.
 Tucker, Marcia B., '26, 235, '28, 102.
 Weber, J. A., '27, 111.
 Wetmore, A., '30, 81.
 Weyl, E., '27, 112-114, 570.
 Whitman, F. N., '24, 479-480.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 29, 30.
 Wilcox, L., '29, 101, 247-248, '30, 265.
 Willard, F. C., '23, 528.
 Williams, L., '22, 117.
 Wolfe, L. R., '23, 621-626, 693-694.
 Wondergem, H. E., '27, 249.
 ngomae (Alseonax), see Alseonax.
Niagara Falls.
 Phillips, J. C., '29, 251-252.
 niassae (Apalis), see Apalis.
 — (Turdus), see Turdus.
Nicaragua.
 Griscom, L., '22, 107.
Nicator, '22, 125.
Nice, Leonard Blaine, and **Nice,** M. M.
 The short-billed marsh wren in Am-
 herst, Massachusetts, '22, 115.
Nice, Margaret Morse.
 Notes from Lyme, Connecticut, '22, 117.

- A study of the nesting of mourning doves, '22, 457-474, '23, 37-58.
- Extension of range of the robin and Arkansas kingbird in Oklahoma, '24, 565-568.
- Changes in bird life in Amherst, Massachusetts, in twenty years, '25, 594.
- Nesting of mourning doves during September, 1925, in Norman, Oklahoma, '26, 94-95.
- Pileated woodpeckers wintering in Cleveland County, Oklahoma, '27, 103.
- Late nesting of indigo bunting and field sparrows in southeastern Ohio, '28, 102.
- Some observations on the nesting of a pair of yellow-crowned night herons, '29, 170-176.
- Some weights of mourning doves in captivity, '29, 233-234.
- Domestic pigeons nest hunting on a mountain top, '29, 543-544.
- A study of a nesting of black-throated blue warblers, '30, 338-345.
- Five song sparrows raised with a cowbird, '30, 419-420.
- Nice, M. M., and Nice, L. B.**
The red-backed sandpiper and Hudsonian godwit in Oklahoma, '24, 600.
see also Nice, L. B., and Nice, M. M.
- Nichols, John Treadwell.**
Estimated numbers of shore birds, '21, 110-112.
- Coereba bahamensis** at Miami, Fla., '21, 461-462.
- Summer shore birds, '22, 414-416.
- Yellow-legs skeletons, '23, 592-595.
- Tubinares off the north-west coast, '27, 326-328.
- Brown pelican and summering Bonaparte's gulls at Newport, R. I., '27, 555.
- Nichols, J. T., Chapin, J. P., DuMont, P. A., and Miller, W. deW.**
see Chapin, DuMont, Miller and Nichols.
- Nichols, J. T., and Griscom, L.**
see Griscom and Nichols.
- Nichols, J. T., and Wheeler, W. C.**
see Wheeler and Nichols.
- Nicholson, Donald John.**
Nesting habits of the everglade kite in Florida, '26, 62-67.
- Late nesting of Wayne's clapper rail, '27, 98.
- Florida notes, '27, 115.
- Photographing Wayne's clapper rail, '27, 368-370.
- Habits of the limpkin in Florida, '28, 305-309.
- Egg-eating habits of the Florida gallinule, '29, 380-381.
- Notes on the roseate spoonbill (*Ajaia ajaja*) in Florida, '29, 381-382.
- Feeding habits of the Florida grackle, '29, 389-390.
- Breeding of the dusky sea-side finch on the mainland of Florida, '29, 391.
- Notes from Florida, '30, 267.
- Nicholson, Edward Max.**
Report on the "British Birds" census of heronries, 1928 (rev.), '29, 565-566.
- How birds live (rev.), '27, 577.
- Nicholson, Francis, 1843-1925.**
Obituary, '26, 413-414.
- Nicoll, Michael John, 1880-1925.**
Obituary, '26, 414-415.
- Nidification.**
Baldwin, S. P., and Kendeigh, S. C.,
'27, 206-216.
- Boulton, R.,** '27, 387.
- Bowles, J. H.,** '21, 203-217.
- Brandt, H. W.,** '24, 59-64.
- Brodkorb, P.,** '26, 370.
- Burleigh, T. D.,** '23, 653-665, '27, 429.
- Butler, A. W.,** '26, 551.
- Chance, E.,** '23, 181-182.
- Copeland, H. W.,** '26, 544.
- Cordier, A. H.,** '27, 169-178.
- Crabb, E. D.,** '23, 606-609.
- Dingle, E. von S.,** '26, 376.
- Farley, J. A.,** '23, 532-533.
- Figgins, J. D.,** '23, 666-677.
- Gillespie, J. A.,** '24, 41-44.
- Gross, A. O.,** '21, 167-170, '23, 10-30, 191-214.
- Hankinson, T. L.,** '26, 547.
- Henderson, A. D.,** '26, 288-294.
- Herrick, F. H.,** '24, 89-105, 213-231, 389-422, 517-541.
- Hoffman, P. W.,** '26, 86-87.
- Holland, H. M.,** '23, 127.
- Holt, E. G.,** '26, 542.
- Horning, J. E.,** '23, 327-328.
- Hyde, A. S.,** '24, 157-158.
- Jensen, J. K.,** '23, 452-469.
- Kennard, F. H.,** '23, 125.
- Leopold, N. F., Jr.,** '24, 44-58.
- Lewis, H. F.,** '21, 28-44, 185-196.
- Ligon, J. S.,** '23, 314-316, '26, 421-429.
- Main, J. S.,** '26, 548.
- May, F. H.,** '23, 690-691.
- McKim, L. T.,** '26, 370.
- Miller, R. F.,** '26, 91.
- Mousley, H.,** '23, 694-695, '24, 263-288, '26, 184-197.
- Murie, O. J.,** '24, 231-237.
- Nice, M. M.,** '23, 37-57, '26, 94-95.
- Nicholson, D. J.,** '26, 62-67.

- Potter, J. K., and Gillespie, J. A., '25, 177-192, '26, 95-96.
 Rapp, F. W., '26, 550.
 Reed, B. D., '22, 269.
 Reed, C. E., '23, 545-546.
 Rishel, J. B., '25, 142-144.
 Snyder, L. L., '23, 240-244.
 Stoner, D., '26, 198-213.
 Strecker, J. K., '26, 501-507.
 Street, J. F., '23, 577-583.
 Strong, R. M., '23, 612-614.
 Urner, C. A., '23, 30-34.
 Van Tyne, J., '26, 546.
 Weeks, L. T., '22, 266.
 Whitman, F. N., '24, 479-480.
 Whittle, C. L., '26, 247-248.
 Whittle, H. G., '23, 603-606.
 Wolfe, L. R., '23, 621-626.
 Wood, C. A., '26, 295-302.
 Woods, R. S., '27, 309.
nidipendulus (*Euscarthmornis*), see *Euscarthmornis*.
 — (*Euscarthmus*), see *Euscarthmornis*.
niger (*Agelaius*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Cypseloides*), see *Cypseloides*.
 — (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Icterus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Micronisus*), see *Melirax*.
 — (*Nephoecetes*), see *Cypseloides*.
 — (*Oriolus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
 — (*Rostrhamus*), see *Rostrhamus sociabilis*.
nigeriae (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
 — (*Malimbus*), see *Malimbus*.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), see *Pycnonotus*.
Nighthawk, see *Chordeiles aserriensis* and *C. virginianus*.
 Cuban, see *Chordeiles minor*.
 Florida, see *Chordeiles chapmani*.
 Pacific, see *Chordeiles hesperis*.
 San Lucas, see *Chordeiles inferior*.
 Sennett's, see *Chordeiles sennetti*.
 Texas, see *Chordeiles acutipennis* and *C. texensis*.
 Virginia, see *Chordeiles virginianus*.
 West Indian, see *Chordeiles gundlachii*.
 Western, see *Chordeiles henryi*.
Nightingale, see *Luscinia megarhyncha*.
Nightjar, see *Caprimulgus europaeus*.
 Great-eared, see *Lyncornis temmincki*.
 Long-tailed, see *Scotornis nigricans*.
 Standard-wing, see *Macrodipteryx longipennis*.
nigra (*Chlidonias*), see *C. surinamensis*.
 — (*Ciconia*), see *Ciconia*.
 — (*Jacana*), see *Jacana*.
 — (*Myrmecocichla*), see *Myrmecocichla*.
 — (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.
 — (*Rynchops*), see *Rynchops*.
 — (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
nigrescens (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 — (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
 — (*Sayornis*), see *S. nigricans*.
nigricans (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
 — (*Cercomacra*), see *Cercomacra*.
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*, and *P. littoralis*.
 — (*Prunella*), see *Prunella*.
 — (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
 — (*Scotornis*), see *Scotornis*.
nigricauda (*Agyrtria*), see *Agyrtria*.
nigricephala (*Spindalis*), see *Spindalis*.
nigriceps (*Crypturus*), see *Crypturus*.
 — (*Eubucco*), see *Eubucco*.
 — (*Pitylus*), see *Pitylus*.
nigricollis (*Bussarellus*), see *Bussarellus*.
 — (*Graculipica*), see *Graculipica*.
 — (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
 — (*Megalornis*), see *Grus*.
 — (*Podiceps*), see *Podiceps*.
 — (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
nigricristatus (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.
nigrifrons (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 — (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
 — (*Penelope*), see *Penelope*.
nigrilora (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.
nigriloris (*Estrilda*), see *Estrilda*.
nigrior (*Aeronautes*), see *Aeronautes*.
 — (*Melozone*), see *Melozone*.
nigripes (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
nigrirostris (*Andigena*), see *Andigena*.
 — (*Monarcha*), see *Monarcha*.
Nigrita angolensis, *Angola*, '21, 483.
nigrita (*Helicorys*), see *Helicorys*.
nigrocristatus (*Myiothlypis*), see *Myiothlypis*.
nigrogularis (*Cyanolyca*), see *Cyanolyca*.
nigrolineata (*Ciccaba*), see *Ciccaba*.
nigrotemporalis (*Otyphantes*), see *Otyphantes*.
Nilaus ruwenzorii, *misc.* '24, 195.
nilgiensis (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
nilotica (*Gelochelidon*), see *Gelochelidon*.
 — (*Hagedashia*), see *Hagedashia*.
 — (*Steganura*), see *Steganura*.
Niltava nobilis, *Siam*, '29, 415.
smithi, *Siam*, '29, 415-416.
williaminae, *Siam*, '29, 567.
Ninox, '27, 287.
boobook (*Boobook Owl*), *hbl.* '27, 288; *misc.* '27, 147.
javanensis, *Java*, '28, 411.
ooldeensis, *Australia*, '29, 273.
plesseni, *West Alor*, '29, 423.
remigialis, '30, 446.
scutulata, *misc.* '21, 310.

- strenua* (*Powerful Owl), '28, 532.
superior, *New Hanover*, '26, 117.
yorki, *Australia*, '29, 273.
nipalensis (Aquila), see Aquila.
 — (Phodilus), see Phodilus.
 — (Spizaetus), see Spizaetus.
nippon (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.
nisosimilis (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
Nisuides, *misc.* '26, 121.
nisus (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
nitens (Phainopepla), see Phainopepla.
nitida (Asturina), see Asturina.
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.
nivalis (Chen), see Chen.
 — (Plectrophenax), see Plectrophenax.
nivea (Pagodroma), see Pagodroma.
 — (Procellaria), see Procellaria.
nivipetens (Strix), see Strix.
nivosa (Aegialitis), see Charadrius niv-
 sus.
nivosus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 — (Leucopoliis), see Charadrius.
nobilis (Niltava), see Niltava.
 — (Proconurus), see Proconurus.
nocticolor (Diglossa), see Diglossa.
noctis (Loxigilla), see Loxigilla.
noctitherus (Anrostomus), see Anrostom-
 mus.
noctua (Athene), see Athene.
Noddy, see Anous stolidus.
nodifica (Gallicolumba), see Gallicolumba.
Nomenclature.
 Bangs, O., and Peters, J. L., '26, 369.
 Beck, H. H., '24, 288-295.
 Bishop, L. B., '21, 367.
 Dwight, J., '26, 228.
 Ford, E. R., '30, 254.
 Friedmann, H., '26, 370.
 Grinnell, J., '21, 469-470.
 Griscom, L., '30, 85.
 Holt, E. G., '24, 641-642.
 Laubmann, A., '22, 138.
 Loomis, L. M., '23, 596-602.
 Mathews, G. M., '23, 715-716.
 McAtee, W. L., '21, 311-312.
 Oberholser, H. C., '21, 79-82, 264-269,
 '22, 72-78, 243-247, '23, 326, 327.
 Peters, J. L., '26, 542.
 Ridgway, R., '23, 371-374, 375-376.
 Stone, W., '21, 132, 280-281, 296, 305-
 306, 311-312, 474, 482-483, '23, 147-
 148, 374-375, '24, 642-643, 494-495,
 '25, 605, '29, 447-456, '30, 560.
 Stresemann, E., '24, 507-512.
 Taverner, P. A., et al., '23, 177-180.
 Wetmore, A., '25, 450.
 Whitney, H., '23, 571-572.
Nomonyx, '25, 49.
dominicus (*Masked Duck), *Jam.*
 '28, 481; *Tex.* '25, 439, 523, '27, 415.
Nonnula amaurocephala, *Braz.* '21, 298.

- hellmayri*, *Braz.* '22, 283.
pallida, *Braz.* '22, 288.
rufipectus, *S. Am.* '29, 265.
Nonpareil, see *Passerina ciris*.
normani (Austrartamus), see Artamus
hypoleucus.
norrisae (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
North Carolina.
 Batchelder, C. F., '26, 88.
 Boggs, M. A., '26, 242-244.
 Brimley, H. H., '24, 339-340, '26, 535,
 '27, 97, 248, 415, 427.
 Coles, R. J., '24, 153-154, '25, 123.
 Emmet, R. T., '26, 234.
 Griscom, L., '23, 77-79, '25, 264, '27,
 560.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 207, 213.
 Holland, W. J., '23, 530-532.
 Huber, W., '27, 95.
 Kalmbach, E. R., '27, 100.
 McAtee, W. L., '26, 251-252.
 Murray, J. J., '30, 575-576.
 Perine, K. B., '25, 450.
 Perine, T. R., and Perine, K. B., '25,
 447-449.
 Pickens, A. L., '27, 573.
 Poole, E. L., '23, 144-146.
 Richardson, R., Jr., '26, 552.
 Snyder, L. H., and Brimley, C. S., '28,
 508.
 Sprunt, A., Jr., '24, 610-612, '28, 506,
 '29, 100, '30, 90-91, 568.
 Sprunt, A., Jr., and Murray, J. J., '30,
 556, 563-564, 570-571.
 Stone, W., '23, 317, '24, 338.
 Wetmore, A., '30, 253.
 Whittle, C. L., '23, 227.
North Dakota.
 Gabrielson, I. N., and Jewett, S. G.,
 '24, 296-303.
 Lincoln, F. C., '25, 50-64.
 Wood, N. A., '23, 692, '25, 145, 452.
Northeastern Bird Banding Society.
 [Notice of journal 'Bird Banding'],
 '30, 279.
northi (Acanthiza), see Acanthiza.
Northwest Territories.
 Taverner, P. A., '27, 221.
Norton, Arthur Herbert.
 The pintado petrel (*Daption capense*)
 in Maine, '22, 101.
 Notes on the black skimmer in Maine,
 '25, 261.
 Blue goose (*Chen caerulescens*), in
 Maine, '25, 265.
 Nesting of the Acadian sharp-tailed
 sparrow (*Passerherbulus nelsoni* sub-
 virgatus) in Maine, '27, 568-570.
notabilis (Glyciphobia), see Glyciphobia.
 — (Glyciphila), see Glyciphobia.
 — (Nestor), see Nestor.

— (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
 notatus (Cyornis), see Cyornis.
Notharchus pectoralis (*Black-breasted Puff-bird), *Pan.* '24, 313.
Nothocercus fuscipennis, *Colom.* '22, 123.
 plumbeiceps, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
Nothoprocta coquimbica, '24, 334, 335.
 perdicaria, *fd.* '28, 526; *misc.* '24, 334, 335.
 punctulata, *misc.* '24, 334, 335.
 sanborni, *Chile*, '24, 334*.
Nothura savannarum, *Urug.* '22, 142, 440.
Notiocorys albariensis, *nomen.* '21, 483.
 shiptoni, *Argent.* '23, 564; '26, 44.
 notius (Basileuterus), see Basileuterus.
 notkensis (Sphyrapicus), see S. ruber.
Notophox novae-hollandiae, '26, 573.
 Notorchilus auricularis, see Euscarthmornis cinereicollis.
Nova Scotia.
 Lewis, H. F., '21, 275–276.
 Mousley, H., '26, 372.
 Rand, A. L., '29, 243–244.
 Taverner, P. A., '27, 217, 218.
 Townsend, C. W., '21, 601.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.
 novaeguineae (Orthonyx), see Orthonyx.
 — (Paradisaea), see Paradisaea.
 novaehiberniae (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
 novae-hollandiae (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 — (Astur), see Astur.
 — (Calopsittacus), see Calopsittacus.
 — (Cereopsis), see Cereopsis.
 — (Dromaius), see Dromaius.
 — (Dromiceius), see Dromaius.
 — (Menura), see Menura.
 — (Menura), see Menura.
 — (Notophox), see Notophox.
 — (Scythrops), see Scythrops.
 — (Trichoglossus), see Trichoglossus.
 novana (Cyanoramphus), see Cyanoramphus.
 — (Munia), see Munia.
 noveboracensis (Coturnicops), see Coturnicops.
 — (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
 novimexicana (Anas), see Anas.
 nubicus (Torgos), see Torgos.
 nubivagus (Lampornis), see Lampornis.
 nuchalis (Glareola), see Glareola.
 — (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
Nucifraga caryocatactes (*Nutcracker, Long-billed Nutcracker), *Den.* '26, 221*—*hbt.* '29, 575.
 columbiana (*Clark's Crow, Clark's Nutcracker), *Alas.* '24, 481; *B. C.* '26, 323; *Calif.* '26, 12**;* *Ida.* '23, 655*, 659;

L. C. '26, 355; *Mont.* '21, 558; *N. M.* '23, 460; *Ore.* '24, 560.—*nst.* '26, 323.
 interdictus (*Hooper Nutcracker), *China*, '30, 199.—*misc.* '24, 507.
 nudifrons (Phimosus), see Phimosus.
 nudipes (Gymnasio), see Gymnasio.
Numenius alboaxillaris, *Africa*, '21, 483.
 americanus (*Long-billed Curlew, Sickie-bill, ^boccidentalis), *Ill.* '21, 110; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Man.* '22, 43**;* *N. Y.* '24, 153, 352, '29, 53, '30, 8*, 531; *N. C.* '24, 153–154, '26, 252; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ore.* '29, 220; *S. C.* '27, 247; *Tex.* '25, 435*, 531, 543, '29, 76*, '30, 518*—*mig.* '22, 43**;* *tax.* '22, 249**;* *misc.* '21, 306*.
 arquatus (*European Curlew, Common Curlew, ^barquata), *France*, '29, 340**;* *Greenl.* '25, 173*.
 borealis (*Eskimo Curlew, Dough-bird), *Ind.* '29, 197; *N. H.* '23, 352; *N. Y.* '30, 8**;* *Tex.* '25, 438*, 531; *Wis.* '28, 95.—*hbt.* '30, 504**;* *mig.* '26, 487; *misc.* '22, 207, '26, 386*.
 cyanopus (*Eastern Curlew), *China*, '30, 543.
 hudsonicus (*Hudsonian Curlew, ^bPhaeopus), *Alas.* '26, 311, '27, 195; *Chile*, '28, 501**;* *D. C.* '28, 371; *Fla.* '26, 379, '30, 96, 248*, 429**;* *Hispaniola*, '29, 364**;* *Ill.* '21, 123, '29, 538; *Labr.* '28, 228; *Mass.* '21, 600, '23, 274*, '26, 104*, '30, 572; *Mich.* '29, 113; *N. J.* '24, 165, '26, 93, '28, 95, 97, '29, 314*, 316*, 323, '30, 424*, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '29, 53; *N. C.* '23, 146*, '24, 153–154; *O.* '24, 599–600, '25, 580; *Ore.* '29, 220**;* *Pan.* '24, 309; *Peru*, '23, 309; *Que.* '26, 516; *Sask.* '24, 626**;* *S. C.* '30, 576; *Tex.* '25, 438*, 531, 543; *Va.* '29, 16*, 17**;* *W. I.* '27, 534; *W. Va.* '26, 541; *Wis.* '23, 321.—*alb.* '30, 572; *hbt.* '30, 504**;* *mig.* '21, 111, 112*, '26, 487, '30, 424*, 426; *speed* '30, 429**;* *wt.* '26, 311; *misc.* '26, 311.
 phaeopus (*Whimbrel), *hbt.* '26, 92.
 suschkini, *Senegal*, '29, 423.
 tahitiensis (*Bristle-thighed Curlew, ^bPhaeopus), *Alas.* '26, 311, '30, 365; *Midway I.* '22, 483*, 484*, 487*—*descr.* '26, 312; *fd.* '26, 312; *hbt.* '30, 365; *note*, '26, 312; *wt.* '26, 312; *misc.* '26, 311–312.
Numida (*Guinea-Fowls), *tax.* '30, 126*.
 galeata (*Guinea Hen, Guinea Fowl), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 362.
 meleagris (*Helmeted Guinea Fowl), *misc.* '27, 579*.
 sabyi, *Africa*, '23, 713, '27, 139.
 nuntius (Orthotomus), see Orthotomus.

Nutcracker, see *Nucifraga columbiana* and *N. caryocatactes*.

Clark's, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.

Hopei, see *Nucifraga interdictus*.

Long-billed, see *Nucifraga caryocatactes*.

Nuthatch, see *Sitta caesia*.

Amur, see *Sitta amurensis*.

Brown-headed, see *Sitta pusilla*.

Canada, see *Sitta canadensis*.

Chinese Gray, see *Sitta villosa*.

Florida Brown-headed, see *Sitta pusilla*.

Pygmy, see *Sitta pygmaea*.

Red-breasted, see *Sitta canadensis*.

Rocky Mountain, see *Sitta nelsoni*.

Slender-billed, see *Sitta aculeata* and *S. nelsoni*.

White-breasted, see *Sitta carolinensis*.

Nuttall Ornithological Club.

[Fiftieth anniversary], '24, 203-204.

[Anniversary meeting, 1923], '25, 159.

[Meeting], '27, 294.

nuttalli (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

— (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.

— (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.

Nuttallornis borealis (^aOlive-sided Flycatcher, ^bContopus, ^cmajorinus). *Ariz.*

'23, 408^a; *B. C.* '26, 322^b; *Calif.* '21,

305^a, '22, 141^c, 248^c, '26, 12^a; *Ida.* '23,

655^a, 658; *Ill.* '27, 260; *Ky.* '22, 237;

Labr. '22, 512, '28, 229; *Man.* '22, 44^a,

45^a, 229; *Mass.* '22, 70; *Mich.* '24,

58; *Mont.* '21, 556; *N. J.* '22, 568^a;

N. Y. '22, 187^a, '23, 96^a, 101, '26, 147^a;

Ont. '23, 500, '30, 69; *Ore.* '24, 559;

Que. '21, 53^a, '24, 574^a, 580^a, '26, 519,

'27, 521^a; *Tex.* '26, 21; *Wash.* '29, 514;

Wis. '23, 484, '25, 64, '30, 424.—*mig.*

'22, 44^a, 45^a, 237, '26, 21, 487; *nst.* '21,

53^a, 305^a; *tax.* '22, 248^c; *misc.* '24,

550^a, '25, 3^a, '26, 147^a.

nuttingi (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.

nyanzae (*Pternistes*), see *Pternistes*.

nyaritensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.

Nyctala, see *Cryptoglaux*.

Nyctanassa jamaicensis (^aYellow-

crowned Night Heron, West Indian

Yellow-crowned Night Heron), *Jam.*

'28, 481; *W. I.* '30, 45.

violacea (^aYellow-crowned Night

Heron, ^bbancrofti), *Conn.* '30, 93^a;

D. C. '27, 258; *Fla.* '21, 254, '27, 377,

'28, 166; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Ill.* '29,

398; *Ky.* '36, 537; *La.* '23, 673; *L. C.*

'27, 460^b; *Mass.* '30, 75, 593; *N. H.*

'23, 352, '27, 97^a, '29, 538; *N. J.* '23,

141-142, '26, 538^a, '27, 560, '29, 52,

537; *N. Y.* '29, 52, '30, 530; *O.* '28,

370; *Okla.* '29, 170-176; *Pan.* '24,

308; *Pa.* '23, 121^a, '30, 555; *P. R.* '23,

470; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 526; *Va.* '26, 538,

'29, 18^a; *W. I.* '27, 533, 541; *W. Va.*

'30, 75.—*dist.* '26, 491; *hbt.* '29, 170-

176; *mig.* '26, 537; *nst.* '27, 377, 560,

'29, 170-176; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '26,

538^a.

Nyctea nyctea (^aSnowy Owl), *Alas.* '26,

163^a; *Alla.* '27, 482^a; *Azores*, '30, 115^a;

Conn. '23, 263^a, '27, 484; *G. Br.* '27,

492^a; *Greenl.* '22, 362, '27, 492^a; *Ill.*

'27, 484, '28, 215^a, '30, 327; *Ind.* '27,

484, '29, 198; *Ia.* '27, 484; *Ky.* '25,

410; *Labr.* '27, 492^a, '28, 229; *Me.* '27,

484; *Man.* '22, 48^a, '27, 482^a; *Md.* '27,

484; *Mass.* '26, 238^a, '27, 484; *Mich.* '21,

455, '23, 337, '27, 484; *Minn.* '22, 107,

'27, 484; *N. B.* '27, 483^a; *N. F.* '27,

483^a; *N. H.* '27, 484, '28, 212^a; *N. J.*

'22, 257, '27, 484; *N. Y.* '27, 484; *N. C.*

'27, 484; *N. D.* '24, 298, '27, 484; *N. S.*

'27, 483^a; *O.* '27, 484; *Ont.* '23, 499,

'27, 482^a, '28, 99, '30, 69; *Pa.* '23,

631^a, *Pu.* '27, 484, 564, 579^a; *Que.* '27,

482^a; *R. I.* '27, 484; *Scotl.* '27, 492^a;

Vi. '27, 484; *Va.* '27, 484; *W. V.*

'27, 484; *Wis.* '22, 574, '27, 484.—*fd.*

'26, 163^a, 176^a, '27, 486^a, '30, 327; *hbt.*

'29, 268^a; *mig.* '22, 48^a; *nst.* '26, 163^a;

pl. '27, 479^a, 482^a, 484^a, 486^a, 488^a,

490^a; *misc.* '22, 257, '25, 27^a, '26, 569^a,

'27, 102, 168^a, 286^a, 461^a, 470^a, 472^a,

479^a, 585^a, 590^a.

nycthemerus (*Gennaeus*), see *Gennaeus*.

Nyctibius chocoensis, *Colom.* '22, 123.

costaricensis, *C. R.*, '23, 686.

griseus, *Trinidad*, '25, 607.

jamaicensis (^aPotoo), *Jam.* '28, 485.

Nycticorax caledonicus (^aNankeen Night

Heron), *plm.* '21, 147; *misc.* '26, 402.

cancrivorus, *Bismarck Arch.* '30, 294.

naevius (^aNight Heron, Black-

crowned Night Heron, ^bnycticorax,

^choactli), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a; *Ark.* '21,

610^a; *B. C.* '23, 6; *Calif.* '23, 18; *Colo.*

'23, 17; *Conn.* '21, 584, '23, 9; *C. R.*

'23, 206, 213; *Del.* '30, 555^a; *D. C.* '23,

10, 20; *Fla.* '21, 254, '23, 7, 16-17, 21,

206-207, 213, '27, 375^a, 376^a, 377, '28,

287, 423-429; *Haiti*, '30, 486^a; *H. I.*

'23, 209; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Ill.* '21,

609^a, '22, 368, '23, 8, 16, 20, 211; *Ia.*

'23, 8; *Jam.* '28, 481; *Kans.* '27, 52,

246; *Ky.* '25, 419; *La.* '23, 671^a, 673,

'28, 277; *L. C.* '23, 213; *Me.* '23, 8-11,

189^a, 206, 207, 212; *Man.* '23, 6-7, 17;

Md. '23, 10; *Mass.* '23, 1-30, 188^a, 189^a,

191-214, '27, 418^b, '30, 572; *Mex.* '23,

209; *Mich.* '30, 556^a; *Minn.* '23, 8, 17;

Miss. '23, 7; *Mo.* '23, 8; *N. B.* '23,

6-7; *N. H.* '23, 9-10, 206; *N. J.* '21,

121^a, '23, 10, 141-142^a, '26, 538^a, '29, 537^a, 538; *N. M.* '23, 18, 20; *N. Y.* '23, 9, 15-16, 20-21, 206, 211, 213, '26, 75^a; *N. C.* '23, 207, 213; *N. D.* '25, 58; *N. S.* '23, 6; *Ont.* '23, 6-7, 495; *Ore.* '23, 7, 8, 18; *Pan.* '24, 308; *Pa.* '24, 291, '26, 232; *P. R.* '23, 470; *Que.* '23, 6, 7, 10, '26, 515; *S. C.* '23, 16, '29, 556, '30, 402^a; *S. D.* '23, 7; *Swan I.* '23, 207; *Tex.* '21, 517^a, 518^a, '25, 435^a, 526, 541, '30, 516^a, 519^a, 520^a; *Urug.* '23, 213; *Utah.* '23, 206; *Va.* '23, 10; *Wash.* '23, 7; *Wis.* '23, 17^a; *Wyo.* '23, 7.—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *fd.* '23, 3, 18-25; *g. dist.* '23, 6-7; *hbt.* '23, 1-30, '27, 246; *meas.* '23, 203; *mig.* '23, 7-10, '26, 155^a, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 522^a, '23, 10-18, 191-197, '27, 52, 246, '29, 556, '30, 555^a; *note.* '23, 23, 25-26; *plm.* '22, 34^a, '23, 198-214; *syn.* '23, 5-6; *misc.* '23, 121^a, 186^a, '25, 99^a, '26, 400^a, '27, 178^a.

nycticorax (Nycticorax), see *N. naevius*.
 Nyctcryphes, '23, 553.

Nyctidromus albicollis (*Parauque), *Pan.* '24, 314-315.

intercedens, *Guat.* '30, 114.

merrilli (*Merrill's Parauque, Parauque, ^bsennetti), *Tex.* '25, 546, '26, 19, '30, 520^a.—*nomen.* '29, 389^b, '30, 254^a; *pl.* '25, 542.

nyctilampis (Drymocataphus), see *Drymocataphus*.

Nyctiornis, '23, 349, '27, 463.

Nyctiperdix, '30, 590.

decoratus, *Africa*, '30, 440.

katherinae, *Tanganyika*, '30, 440.

Nyctiphrynus, '25, 295.

Nyctornis, '27, 463.

nympha (Pitta), see *Pitta*.

Nyroca, see *Marila*.

Nystactes interior, *Braz.* '22, 288.

Nystalus pallidigula, *Braz.* '23, 355.

O

oahuensis (Arenaria), see *A. interpres*.

— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

Oberholser, Harry Church.

Notes on North American birds, X, '21, 79-82; XI, '22, 72-78.

The geographic races of *Cyanocitta cristata*, '21, 83-89.

Sixth annual list of proposed changes in the A. O. U. check-list of North American birds, '21, 264-269.

Descriptions of five new species of *Cyornis* (rev.), '21, 297.

Mutanda ornithologica (rev.), '21, 297; XI, '22, 140-141.

Seventh annual list of proposed changes

in the A. O. U. check-list of North American birds, '22, 243-249.

Glimpses of desert bird life of the Great Basin (rev.), '22, 284.

Junco oreganus montanus in Oregon, '22, 421.

Wilsonia pusilla chryseola in New Mexico, '22, 423.

Wilsonia pusilla pusilla in Colorado, '22, 423.

Notes on the nomenclature of the genus *Crypturus* Illiger (rev.), '22, 585.

Notes on the forms of the genus *Oreortyx* Baird, '23, 80-84.

New Timeline birds from the East Indies (rev.), '23, 160-161.

Note on the generic name *Pteroptochos Kittlitz*, '23, 326-327.

The generic name *Euscarthmus* Wied., '23, 327.

Bird banding as an aid to the study of migration, '23, 436-441.

Eighth annual list of proposed changes in the A. O. U. check-list of North American birds, '23, 677-682.

Description of new East Indian birds of the families Turdidae, Sylviidae, Pycnonotidae and Muscicapidae (rev.), '23, 706.

Ninth annual list of proposed changes in the A. O. U. check-list of North American birds, '24, 590-595.

Notes on the races of *Ramphalcyon capensis* (rev.), '25, 291.

Description of a new *Oriolus* (rev.), '25, 291.

see Heinroth, O., and Heinroth, M., 'Die Vögel Mitteleuropas' (rev.), '27, 141.

oberholseri (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.

— (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.

— (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.

Oberholseria (**Oreospiza*), *tax.* '25, 260^b; *misc.* '26, 327.

chlorura (*Green-tailed Towhee,

^b*Oreospiza*), *Ariz.* '22, 476^a, '23, 403^a;

L. C. '26, 358; *N. M.* '23, 464; *S. C.*

'21, 278; *Tex.* '26, 26^b.—*mig.* '26, 358;

nst. '23, 464.

oberi (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.

objurgatus (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.

— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

oblita (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.

— (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.

oblitus (*Sphenocercus*), see *Sphenocercus*.

obscura (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.

— (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.

— (*Myzantha*), see *Myzantha perplexa*.

— (*Pipromorpha*), see *Pipromorpha*.

— (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.

— (Siphia), see *Basileuterus rivularis*.
obscurata (Ducula), see *Ducula*.
obscuratus (Passer), see *Passer*.
 — (Phylloscopus), see *Phylloscopus*.
 — (Strix), see *Strix*.
obscurior (Diaphorella), see *Diaphorella*.
obscurus (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
 — (Chrysolophus), see *Chrysolophus*.
 — (Dendragapus), see *Dendragapus*.
 — (Molothrus), see *Molothrus*.
 — (Parus), see *Parus*.
 — (Perisoreus), see *Perisoreus*.
 — (Vireo), see *V. huttoni*.
obsoletus (Falco), see *Falco*.
 — (Rallus), see *Rallus*.
 — (Salpinctes), see *Salpinctes*.
obtusa (Steganura), see *Steganura*.
occidentale (Syrnium), see *Strix lucida*.
occidentalis (Aechmophorus), see *Aechmophorus*.
 — (Aquila), see *Aquila*.
 — (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
 — (Barnardius), see *Barnardius*.
 — (Branta), see *Branta*.
 — (Bubo), see *Bubo*.
 — (Certhia), see *Certhia*.
 — (Coccyzus), see *Coccyzus*.
 — (Coragyps), see *Coragyps*.
 — (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
 — (Eupetes), see *Eupetes*.
 — (Geopsittacus), see *Geopsittacus*.
 — (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.
 — (Haematopus), see *Haematopus*.
 — (Larus), see *Larus*.
 — (Molothrus), see *Molothrus*.
 — (Myrmeciza), see *Myrmeciza*.
 — (Numenius), see *Numenius*.
 — (Parus), see *Penthestes*.
 — (Pelecanus), see *Pelecanus*.
 — (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
 — (Sialia), see *Sialia*.
 — (Strix), see *Strix*.
oceanicus (Oceanites), see *Oceanites*.
Oceanites, '23, 596–598, 600, 602.
 galapagoensis, *Galap. Is.* '21, 619.
 gracilis (°Graceful Petrel), '23, 602.
 oceanicus (°Wilson's Petrel), *Atlantic*, '21, 329; *Conn.* '21, 583, '30, 93°; *Fla.* '26, 378; *Hispaniola*, '29, 359; *Me.* '21, 489°; *Md.* '25, 262.—*hbt.* '21, 489°; *mig.* '21, 527, '22, 65; *misc.* '25, 588°.
Oceanitidae, '23, 597–598, '26, 340.
Oceanitinae, '23, 597–598, 600, 602.
Oceanodroma, '22, 60, '23, 596, 602.
 beali (°Beal's Petrel), *Alas.* '27, 21.—*hbt.* '27, 21; *nst.* '27, 21; *misc.* '27, 328.
 castro (°Hawaiian Petrel, *Madeira* Petrel), *Midway I.* '22, 486; *Pa.* '27, 556.
 furcata (°Forked-tailed Petrel), *Alas.*

'27, 21, '30, 362; *B. C.* '27, 328°.—*hbt.* '27, 21; *nst.* '27, 21; *misc.* '27, 327°.
 gracilis, *misc.* '22, 64.
 hornbyi (°Hornby's Petrel, °*Procellaria collaris*, °*Oceanites*, °*Oceanites collaris*), *Chile*, '22, 61, 63, '29, 423; *Peru*, '22, 62, 63°, 63°.—*hbt.* '22, 62; *nst.* '22, 64; *syn.* '22, 61, 61°; *misc.* '23, 682, '24, 637.
 kaedingi (°Kaeding's Petrel), *misc.* '23, 514.
 leucorhoa (°Leach's Petrel), *B. C.* '27, 328°; *Labr.* '25, 79; *Me.* '21, 489°, '23, 188°, '26, 126°; *Mass.* '23, 275°; *N. B.* '24, 148°; *N. F.* '22, 103°; *O.* '30, 72; *Que.* '26, 512; *S. C.* '27, 244; *Vt.* '23, 546.—*hbt.* '21, 489°; *nst.* '25, 79; *misc.* '23, 514, '26, 508°.
 lineata, *misc.* '22, 64.
 markhami, *Peru*, '22, 62.—*g. dist.* '22, 64.
 matsudariae, *Jap.* '22, 444.
 melania (°Black Petrel), *Pan.* '24, 306.
 monorhis, *misc.* '23, 149, '24, 381.
 socorroensis (°Socorro Petrel), *syn.* '23, 149.
 tristrami (°Tristram's Fork-tailed Petrel), *Midway I.* '22, 486.
ocellata (Agriocharis), see *Agriocharis*.
 — (Leipoa), see *Leipoa*.
ocellatus (Rheinhardius), see *Rheinhardius*.
ochotensis (Locustella), see *Locustella*.
ochracea (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.
 — (Prionops), see *P. concinnata*.
 — (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
ochraceicrista (Basileuterus), see *Basileuterus*.
ochraceiventer (Thamnophilus), see *Thamnophilus*.
ochraceiventris (Hypocnemis), see *Hypocnemis*.
ochraceus (Celeus), see *Celeus*.
 — (Troglodytes), see *Troglodytes*.
ochrogyne (Cercomacra), see *Cercomacra*.
ochroxanthus (Oriolus), see *Oriolus*.
Ochthodromus (°Pagolla), '23, 516, 516^b, 679^b.
 rufinucha (°Rufous-naped Plover, °*Pagolla*), *Hispaniola*, '29, 363; *Jam.* '28, 483^b; *P. R.* '23, 472; *W. I.* '27, 535.
 wilsonius (°Wilson's Plover, °*Pagolla*, °*Charadrius*), *Fla.* '27, 379^b, '30, 248°; *Ga.* '26, 533°; *Mass.* '29, 538^b; *N. C.* '23, 146°; *Pan.* '24, 309^b; *S. C.* '25, 319°, '27, 144°; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 436°, 532^b, 543^b, '30, 514°; *Va.* '22, 272°, '29, 15°, 16°, 19°, 558°.—*hbt.* '30, 504°; *misc.* '23, 516°, 517^b.
Ochthoea, *S. Am.* '27, 134, '24, 624.
 centralis, *Peru*, '27, 443.

- salvini, *misc.* '26, 262.
 tectricialis, *Peru*, '21, 612.
 O'Connor, John Christopher, 1847-1933.
 Little auk at Sand Bridge, southeastern
 Virginia, '23, 317.
 ocellaris (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
 Ocyalus, '24, 463, 466, 467.
 Odell, Theodore Tellafsen.
 The food of orchard birds with special
 reference to the pear *Psylla* (rev.),
 '28, 526.
 Odontophorus canescens, *Ecuad.* '22,
 123.—*nomen.* '26, 542; *misc.* '27, 561.
 chapmani, *Darien*, '29, 412.
 polionotus, *Venez.* '27, 561.
 söderströmi, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
 speciosus, *misc.* '29, 419.
 verecundus, *Hond.* '30, 116.
 Odontorhynchus, '23, 372.
 forbesi, *misc.* '22, 436.
 guianensis, *misc.* '22, 436.
 mexicanus, *misc.* '22, 436.
 palliatus (^aCayenne Kite, ^bLeptodon),
Pan. '24, 311^b.
 Oedicnemus dominicensis (^aDominican
 Thick-knee), *Hispaniola*, '29, 363.
 oedicnemus (^aStone Curlew, ^bBur-
 rhinus), *France*, '29, 338.
 oedicnemus (Burhinus), see Oedicnemus.
 Oenanthe aegra, *misc.* '26, 573.
 chaboti, *misc.* '25, 610.
 finschii, *misc.* '27, 286.
 hispanica, *misc.* '27, 286.
 leucorhoa (^aGreenland Wheatear),
misc. '26, 331^a, 406^a.
 moesta, *Marocco*, '26, 261.
 monticola, *tax.* '29, 147; *misc.* '25,
 166.
 oenanthe (^aWheatear, ^bSaxicola), *Den.*
 '27, 462^a; *France*, '21, 340, '29, 334;
Que. '23, 544-545^b.—*misc.* '26, 331^a.
 picata (^bopistholeuca), *syn.* '26, 271^b;
misc. '26, 271, '27, 286.
 schiöleri, *Greenl.* '27, 462; *Ice.* '27,
 462.
 seebohmi, *misc.* '26, 269, 272.
 xanthopyrmyna, *misc.* '25, 610.
 oenanthe (Saxicola), see Oenanthe.
 Oestrelata fene, *fd.* '28, 113.
 Ogburn, Charlton, Jr., and Rosen, V.
 see Rosen and Ogburn.
 Ogilby, John Douglas, 18—1925.
 Obituary, '26, 138.
 Ogilvie-Grant, William Robert, 1863-
 1924.
 Obituary, '24, 644-645.
 ogilvie-granti (Acanthopneuste), see
 Acanthopneuste.
 — (Anthreptes), see Cinnerys orpho-
 gaster.
 — (Francolinus), see Francolinus.

Ohio.

- Averbach, B. F., '25, 580.
 Baldwin, S. P., '21, 228-237, '22, 219-
 223.
 Baldwin, S. P., and Kendeigh, S. C., '27,
 206-216.
 Blincoe, B. J., '25, 275, '30, 72.
 Boulton, R., '27, 387.
 Brannon, P. A., '21, 601.
 Butler, A. W., '29, 196-199.
 Doolittle, E. A., '22, 572, '23, 319, 334,
 691-692, '24, 148.
 Hadel, E. W., '24, 599-600, '26, 89-
 90, '30, 552.
 Herrick, F. H., '24, 89-105, 213-231,
 389-422, 517-541.
 Hine, J. S., '27, 241, '28, 94-95.
 Hoffman, E. C., '30, 258-259.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 43, '28, 102, '30, 419-
 420.
 Roads, K. M., '30, 268.
 Semple, J. B., '30, 74, 84-85.
 Shipman, C. M., '27, 242.
 Stevenson, J., '26, 554.
 Strabala, L. B., '25, 447.
 Swope, E., '23, 323-324.
 Trautman, M. B., '26, 228.
 Trautman, M. B., and Walker, C. F.,
 '30, 242, 249-250.
 Watterson, W. H., '28, 511, '29, 242.
 Oidemia, '23, 364, '24, 375, '27, 450.
 americana (^aScoter, American Scoter,
 Black Scoter), *Alas.* '26, 172, '27,
 189, '30, 363; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a, '26,
 231; *Fla.* '25, 579, '26, 379; *Ill.* '27, 431;
Ia. '25, 575; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Mass.* '23,
 275^a; *N. J.* '27, 560^a; *Que.* '26, 514;
S. C. '29, 248, '30, 266; *Va.* '22, 272^a,
 '29, 17^a; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*descr.* '23,
 75-76; *mig.* '26, 514; *nst.* '26, 172; *note*,
 '26, 172; *plm.* '23, 318^a; *wt.* '26, 173;
misc. '23, 80^a, '26, 384.
 deglandi (^aWhite-winged Scoter,
^bMelanitta), *Alas.* '26, 173, '27, 189, '30,
 363; *B. C.* '27, 43^a; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 79^a,
 88; *Ia.* '25, 576; *Ky.* '22, 234; *Labr.*
 '25, 76^a; *La.* '25, 442; *Mass.* '23, 120,
 275^a, 370^a; *N. Y.* '22, 275^a, '24, 597;
Ont. '23, 494; *Pa.* '30, 428^a; *Que.* '24,
 572^a, 576^a, 583, '26, 514, '27, 155^a;
Wash. '29, 507; *Wis.* '26, 250, 557.—
descr. '23, 75-76; *fd.* '23, 120, 370^a;
mig. '22, 275^a; *nomen.* '21, 265; *plm.*
 '23, 318^a, 527^a; *misc.* '26, 384^a.
 dixonii (^aDixon's White-winged Sco-
 ter, ^bMelanitta), *Alas.* '23, 515.—*g.*
dist. '23, 515; *nomen.* '21, 265^a; *misc.*
 '26, 384.
 fusca (^aVelvet Duck, Velvet Scoter),
Scoll. '27, 291^a, 587^a.—*nomen.* '21,
 265; *misc.* '26, 384.

- nigra*, *misc.* '26, 384, '27, 287.
perspicillata (^aSurf Scoter), *Alas.* '26, 173, '27, 189, '30, 363; *B. C.* '27, 43^a; *Colo.* '24, 76^a, 77^a; *Conn.* '23, 527^a; *Ia.* '25, 576; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 226; *Mass.* '23, 275^a; *Mo.* '22, 250; *N. Y.* '24, 597; *Ont.* '23, 494; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 585, '26, 514, '27, 155^a; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*descr.* '23, 75; *plm.* '23, 318^a, 527^a; *wt.* '26, 173; *misc.* '23, 80^a, '26, 78^a.
stejnegeri (^aStejneger's Scoter), *Sib.* '27, 160.—*misc.* '26, 384.
Oil-bird, see *Steatornis caripensis*.
Oklahoma.
Bird, *R. D.*, '30, 269.
Crabb, *E. D.*, '23, 534, 606–609, '25, 447.
Lewis, *W. E.*, '25, 441.
Nice, *Margaret M.*, '22, 457–474, '23, 37–58, '24, 565–568, '26, 94–95, '27, 103, '29, 170–176, 233–234, 543–544.
Nice, *M. M.*, and *Nice*, *L. B.*, '24, 600.
Old-man-bird, see *Saurothera vetula*.
Old-Squaw, see *Clangula hyemalis*.
Olds, *Henry Worthington*, 1859–1925.
Obituary, '25, 616–617.
oleaginea (*Pipromorpha*), see *Pipromorpha*.
olivacea (*Lamprolaima*), see *Lamprolaima*.
 — (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.
 — (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
olivaceum (*Oncostoma*), see *Oncostoma*.
olivaceus (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.
 — (*Cephalopyrus*), see *Cephalopyrus*.
 — (*Cyrtostomus*), see *Cyrtostomus*.
 — (*Peucedramus*), see *Peucedramus*.
 — (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 — (*Vireo*), see *Vireosylva calidris*.
olivascens (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
olivii (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
Olor (^b*Cygnus*), *nomen*. '21, 617^b; *misc.* '23, 515, 515^b.
bewicki (^aBewick's Swan, ^b*Cygnus*), *Den.* '26, 224^a.
buccinator (^aTrumpeter Swan, ^b*Cygnus*), *B. C.* '23, 220; *Colo.* '24, 77^a; *Greenl.* '27, 137^b; *Mich.* '22, 141; *O.* '29, 198; *S. C.* '21, 272; *Wash.* '24, 194^a.—*age*, '28, 348^b; *meas.* '25, 303^b; *misc.* '23, 79^a, 166^a, 515^b, '26, 133, '27, 588^a.
columbianus (^aWhistling Swan, ^b*Cygnus*), *Alas.* '21, 128, '26, 180, '27, 192, '30, 364; *Alta.* '30, 536^b; *Colo.* '24, 77^a, 79^a, 89; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Ill.* '25, 137^a, '26, 556^b; *Ia.* '25, 577^b; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Man.* '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '28, 93; *Mich.* '22, 141, '26, 363^b; *N. Y.* '22, 100, '26, 229–231^b, '27, 245, '28, 349^b; *Ont.* '24, 505, '30, 66; *S. C.* '21, 272; *Tex.* '25,

- 436^a, 524^b; *Va.* '26, 278^a; *Wis.* '26, 250, 556^b.—*age*, '28, 347^b; *descr.* '23, 78–79; *hbt.* '26, 229–231^b, '27, 245; *mig.* '26, 556^b; *nst.* '26, 180; *misc.* '23, 515^b, '26, 278^a, '30, 66.
cygnus (^aWhooper Swan, Whooping Swan, ^b*Cygnus*, ^a*Anas*), *Den.* '26, 224^a; *G. Br.* '22, 292^a; *Greenl.* '27, 137^b.—*age*, '28, 346^b; *misc.* '23, 515^b, 515^c.
islandicus (^b*Cygnus*), *Greenl.* '26, 224^b; *Ice.* '26, 224^b.
olor (^aSwan, Mute Swan, ^b*Cygnus*, ^c*Euolar*, ^d*Anas*, ^e*columbianus*), *Den.* '26, 224^a; *Engl.* '21, 308^a, '29, 44^a; *Malta*, '30, 440^b; *N. J.* '21, 120^a, 273^b, 454^a, '23, 79^a; *N. Y.* '22, 34^a, 100^b, '23, 79^a, 98^b, 678^d, '24, 340^a; *Pa.* '29, 536^a; *Sib.* '23, 678^a.—*age*, '28, 347^b; *misc.* '21, 308^a, '27, 245^a.
olor (*Cygnus*), see *Olor*.
omdurmanensis (*Alaemon*), see *Alaemon*.
omeiensis (*Liocichla*), see *Liocichla*.
 — (*Yuhina*), see *Yuhina*.
omissa (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.
omo (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
Omorhamphus storchii, *fos.* '28, 522.
Oncostoma olivaceum (^aLawrence's Bent-billed Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 316.
onocrotalus (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
Ontario.
Baillie, *J. L., Jr.*, '28, 99–100.
Fleming, *J. H.*, '30, 64–71.
Gormley, *A. L.*, '24, 470–471.
Howitt, *H.*, '24, 614, '25, 134, 443, 446, 446–447, '27, 252.
Magee, *M. J.*, '21, 597.
Mousley, *H.*, '26, 372.
Perkins, *A. E.*, '22, 564–565.
Robb, *W. H.*, '30, 244–245.
Saunders, *W. E.*, '30, 507–511.
Snyder, *L. L.*, '24, 341–342, '25, 124, '26, 88, 98, 375, '28, 98–99, '29, 119, 376, '30, 79–80, 240.
Soper, *J. D.*, '23, 489–513.
Taverner, *P. A.*, '27, 218–227.
Onychognathus morio, *misc.* '25, 163.
ooldeaensis (*Ninox*), see *Ninox*.
Oological Data.
Storer, *T. I.*, '30, 329–334.
opalizans (*Pipra*), see *Pipra*.
Opifex altus, *Africa*, '28, 117.
Opisthocomus hoazin, *plm.* '21, 532.
opistholeuca (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
picata.
opisthomelas (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
Opopsitta macleaniana (^b*Cyclopsitta mac-*
coyi), *nomen*. '30, 125.
Oporornis agilis (^aConnecticut Warbler), *Alta.* '29, 552–553, '30, 594^a; *Fla.* '27, 572; *Ga.* '27, 426, '28, 102–103; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 45^a; *Mass.* '22,

- 68, '30, 524; *Mich.* '21, 593, '25, 450; *Minn.* '29, 455-465, 551-552; *N. J.* '29, 395; *N. Y.* '22, 185, 188^a, '25, 140; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '30, 261; *S. C.* '28, 104, '30, 397^a, 402^a; *Wis.* '23, 340, '25, 69.—*hbt.* '29, 455-465; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 101^a, 241, '26, 489, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '29, 455-465, 551-552, 552-553; *pl.* '29, 456, 460; *song.* '29, 395; *misc.* '22, 282^a, '23, 166^a.
- formosus** (*Kentucky Warbler, ^bformosa, *Geothlypis), *Ala.* '22, 263^a; *Ark.* '21, 380, '27, 548, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 416; *Mich.* '24, 618^a; *N. C.* '24, 634^a; *S. C.* '21, 607, '30, 401^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '26, 382, '27, 235^a, 238.—*hbt.* '21, 607; *mig.* '22, 241, '26, 489^b, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '21, 607, '27, 239; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '26, 146^a, 382.
- philadelphia** (*Mourning Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 589; *Ky.* '22, 241, '25, 416; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 232, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '23, 267^a, '30, 526; *N. Y.* '22, 185, 424^a, '23, 96^a, '25, 557, '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '25, 282; *Que.* '21, 126, '24, 572^a, 575^a, 580^a, 583, 587, '25, 281^a, '26, 525, '27, 521^a; *Tex.* '26, 31; *Wis.* '23, 488, '25, 69.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 241, '23, 510, '26, 31, 489; *plm.* '25, 282; *misc.* '24, 24, 194^a, '27, 584^a.
- tolmiei** (*Macgillivray's Warbler), *Alas.* '29, 551; *Ariz.* '22, 479^a, '23, 403^a; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 663; *Ind.* '25, 277^a, '26, 101; *Mont.* '21, 562; *N. M.* '23, 466; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Wash.* '30, 57.—*mig.* '26, 489; *nst.* '21, 562, '30, 57; *song.* '22, 172; *misc.* '24, 24.
- orbignyianus** (Thinocorus), see *Thinocorus*.
- orbitatus** (Euscarthmornis), see *Euscarthmornis*.
- (*Euscarthmus*), see *Euscarthmornis*.
- oreganus** (Junco), see *Junco*.
- Oregon.**
 Anthony, A. W., '21, 277, 605-606.
 Bourne, T. L., '22, 261.
 Gabrielson, I. N., '24, 552-565.
 Jewett, S. G., '29, 214-222, '30, 78.
 Oberholser, H. C., '22, 421, '23, 81-84.
 Stone, W., '30, 414-415.
 Taylor, W. P., '23, 126.
- oregonus** (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
- oreites** (Mesopicos), see *Mesopicos*.
- Oreocincla aurea**, *nst.* '27, 291.
- Oreocia cristata** (*Bell-Miner), '23, 713^a.
- Oreomyias riisi**, *nomen.* '25, 468.
- Oreopeleia**, '23, 517.
- anthonyi**, *Guat.* '30, 114.
- chrysis** (*Key West Quail-Dove), *Hispaniola*, '29, 366.—*misc.* '23, 517, '27, 517.
- larva** (*Porto Rican Quail-Dove), *P. R.* '21, 297, '23, 324.
- martinica** (*Columba, ^bmartinicana), *misc.* '23, 517^{ab}.
- montana** (*Ruddy Quail-Dove, ^bGeotrygon), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 366; *Jam.* '28, 484; *P. R.* '23, 474^b.—*misc.* '23, 517.
- oreophasma** (Piranga), see *P. hepatica*.
- oreophila** (Cisticola), see *Cisticola*.
 — (Pluvialis), see *Pluvialis*.
- oreophilus** (Charadrius), see *Charadrius*.
 — (Pluvialis), see *P. oreophila*.
- Oreophylax**, '26, 255.
- Oreortyx**, '23, 80-84.
- confinis** (*San Pedro Quail), *Calif.* '23, 84; *L. C.* '23, 84.—*g. dist.* '23, 84.
- picta** (*Mountain Quail, Plumed Quail, ^bOrtyx, ^apalmeri), *B. C.* '23, 84^a; *Calif.* '23, 81-83^b, 84, 84^a; *Ore.* '23, 84^a, '24, 555; *Wash.* '23, 84^a.—*descr.* '23, 81^b, 84^{ca}; *g. dist.* '23, 81-83, 84^a; *syn.* '23, 80-84; *tax.* '24, 592, 592^a; *misc.* '23, 80^b, 83.
- plumifera** (*Plumed Quail, ^bOrtyx, ^apicta), *Calif.* '23, 81, 82-83^b; *Ore.* '23, 81, 83^b.—*g. dist.* '23, 84^a; *syn.* '23, 81-84; *tax.* '24, 592.
- Oreoscoptes**, *mig.* '25, 356.
- montanus** (*Sage Thrasher), *Ariz.* '24, 430^a; *N. M.* '23, 467; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Tex.* '26, 31.—*nst.* '23, 467.
- Oreospiza**, see *Oberholseria*.
- Oreotrochilus chimborazo**, *misc.* '28, 256.
- jamesoni**, *misc.* '28, 256.
- söderströmi**, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
- orestera** (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
- orientalis** (Aquila), see *Aquila*.
 — (Pterocles), see *Pterocles*.
 — (Pterodroma), see *Pterodroma*.
 — (Steganura), see *Steganura*.
 — (Tetrao), see *Pterocles arenarius*.
- orienticola** (Electron), see *Electron*.
- originis** (Collocalia), see *Collocalia*.
- Original descriptions.**
 Acanthopneuste klossi, '22, 560.
 Accipiter chionogaster venezuelensis, '21, 358.
 Acentrortyx, '26, 235.
 Aegithalos caudatus kiusuensis, '23, 313.
 Aegithalos caudatus shimokoriyamae, '23, 312.
 Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis, '28, 157.
 Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi, '28, 159.
 Aimophila ruficeps lambi, '26, 244.
 Amphispiza bilineata bangsi, '27, 71.
 Aphelocoma unicolor grisei, '28, 362.

Centropus superciliosus furvus, '26, 370.
 Colaptes cafer martirensis, '27, 67.
 Coryornis, '25, 585.
 Cresciscus jamaicensis stoddardi, '23, 89.
 Cyanocitta cristata semplei, '28, 364.
 Cyanocitta stelleri lazula, '28, 361.
 Cyanocompsa cyanea polioastris, '23, 64.
 Cyanocompsa cyanoides caeruleus, '23, 61.
 Cyanolyca pumilo nigrogularis, '28, 363.
 Dendroica discolor paludicola, '30, 41.
 Dendroica petechia babad, '27, 571.
 Dryobates leucotis intermedius, '21, 580.
 Dryobates leucotis stejnegeri, '21, 579.
 Dryobates major hondoensis, '21, 577.
 Dryobates major seoulensis, '22, 364.
 Dryoscopus martius morii, '21, 575.
 Emberiza rustica latifascia, '30, 206.
 Empidonax flavescens dwighti, '28, 359.
 Erismatura alleni, '25, 558.
 Francolinus squamatus usambarae, '28, 356.
 Fulica caribaea major, '25, 561.
 Gallinula chloropus portoricensis, '25, 560.
 Gavia immer elasson, '21, 367.
 Grus (Megalornis) tabida, '25, 122.
 Haplochelidon, '29, 245.
 Heterospizias meridionalis australis, '21, 359.
 Holoquiscalus jamaicensis bangsi, '21, 442.
 Hylocichla guttata faxoni, '21, 433.
 Icterus cucullatus trochiloides, '27, 70.
 Jynx torquilla hokkaidi, '21, 582.
 Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri, '25, 421.
 Lurocalis stonei, '23, 300.
 Luscinia davidi gloriosa, '26, 181.
 Macrosphenus collinsi, '24, 326.
 Melospiza melodia atlantica, '24, 147.
 Micropanyptila, '28, 135.
 Micropanyptila furcata, '28, 135.
 Mirafra candida, '30, 418.
 Molothrus bonariensis milleri, '27, 494.
 Nothoprocta perdicaria sanborni, '24, 334.
 Oreortyx picta palmeri, '23, 84.
 Ortalis vetula fulvicauda, '21, 47.
 Ortalis vetula jalapensis, '21, 46.
 Otus asio cardonensis, '26, 360.
 Otus asio inyoensis, '28, 213.
 Otus senegalensis caecus, '29, 521.
 Penthestes gambeli grinnelli, '28, 104.
 Phiba ura flavirostris boliviana, '30, 88.
 Picus wokera takatsukasae, '21, 576.
 Pogonilus bilineatus alius, '30, 86.

Pternistes cranchi nyanzae, '29, 345.
 Rallus yumanensis, '23, 90.
 Saundersilarus, '26, 228.
 Sayornis nigricans brunescens, '27, 69.
 Sayornis nigricans salictaria, '27, 68.
 Sicalis flaveola holti, '25, 254.
 Speotyto cunicularia carrikeri, '22, 84.
 Spizitornis parulus curatus, '24, 145.
 Streptoprocne zonaris bouchelli, '23, 302.
 Strix uralensis jingkou, '28, 182.
 Strix uralensis media, '28, 183.
 Suiriri improvisa, '24, 595.
 Tetrastes bonasia coreensis, '22, 365.
 Tetrastes sewerzowi secunda, '25, 423.
 Thraupis sayaca obscura, '24, 111.
 Thyomanes bewickii carbonarius, '27, 72.
 Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai, '21, 576.
Origma rubricata (*Rock Warbler), *Australia*, '30, 596.—*misc.* '26, 573.
 Oriole, Arizona Hooded, see *Icterus nelsoni*.
 Audubon's, see *Icterus auduboni*.
 Baltimore, see *Icterus galbula*.
 Black-naped, see *Oriolus indicus*.
 Bullock's, see *Icterus bullocki*.
 Dominican, see *Icterus dominicensis*.
 Giraud's, see *Icterus giraudi*.
 Hooded, see *Icterus nelsoni*.
 Jamaican, see *Icterus leucopteryx*.
 Orchard, see *Icterus spurius*.
 Porto Rican, see *Icterus portoricensis*.
 San Lucas Hooded, see *Icterus trochiloides*.
 Scott's, see *Icterus parisorum*.
 Sennett's, see *Icterus sennetti*.
Oriolidae, '22, 123, '26, 566.
 Oriolus, '23, 360, 708.
 albiloris, *misc.* '23, 360.
 aureus, *misc.* '27, 274.
 cucullatus, *nomen.* '21, 487.
 hosii, *misc.* '23, 360.
 indicus (*Black-naped Oriole), *China*, '30, 545.
 isabellae, *misc.* '23, 360.
 kikuyuensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.
 macassariensis, *nomen.* '25, 468.
 mellianus, *China*, '23, 365.
 ochroxanthus, *Korea*, '25, 291.
 persuasus, *P. I.* '22, 441.
 tanakae, *misc.* '25, 473.
 orius (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 orleansi (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 ornata (*Plectrophanes*), see *Calcarius*.
 ornatus (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.
 — (Ploceus), see *Ploceus*.
 — (Spizaetus), see *Spizaetus*.
 Ornismia, see *Amizilis*.

- Ornithocichla sumbawana*, *Sunda Is.* '28, 411.
- Ornithological Articles in Other Journals.**
'21, 152, 311-313, 486-489, '22, 139-143, 294-297, 449-450, '23, 171-177, 368-371, 566-567, 715, '24, 198-199, 380-382, 505-507, 638-639, '25, 168-171, 303-304, 473-475, '26, 133-135, 272-274, 575, '27, 151-153, 291-292, '28, 130, 261-262, 414, 536-537, '29, 276-277, 425, '30, 130-132.
- Ornithological Journals.** '21, 145-152, 304-310, 481-486, 617-620, '22, 131-139, 289-293, 443-449, 586-589, '23, 163-171, 357-368, 560-566, 708-715, '24, 193-198, 373-380, 500-505, 632-638, '25, 161-168, 297-302, 465-473, 604-611, '26, 124-133, 266-272, 398-407, 570-575, '27, 142-150, 284-291, 459-468, 584-590, '28, 123-130, 253-261, 404-413, 528-536, '29, 145-148, 268-276, 417-425, 570-575, '30, 121-130, 287-296, 443-451, 592-599.
- Oroaëtus*, '21, 311, '22, 436.
isidori, *nomen*, '21, 140, 311.
- Orodytes*, '21, 476.
- Oropendola*, see *Gymnostinops*.
- Wagler's, see *Zarhynchus wagleri*.
- Oropezus*, '25, 149.
- Orospingus*, '22, 438.
- orpheus* (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
- orquillensis* (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
- Ortalis caquetæ*, *Colom.* '24, 368.
fulvicauda, *Mex.* '21, 47*,—*meas.* '21, 47.
grisea, *Argent.* '22, 288.
intermedia, *Mex.* '21, 48.
jalapensis, *Mex.* '21, 46*,—*meas.* '21, 46.
pallidiventris, *Mex.* '21, 48.—*meas.* '21, 48.
pantanalensis, *Braz.* '22, 288.
phengites, *fos.* '24, 370.
plumbiceps (*Ortalis*), *C. Am.* '21, 47.—*meas.* '21, 48.
ruficrissa (*Ortalis*), *Colom.* '21, 50.—*meas.* '21, 50.
saturatus, *Nic.* '22, 140, 287.
vetula (*Chachalaca*, *Penelope*, *Ortalis mcallii*, *Ortalis mcallii*), *Mex.* '21, 46; *Tex.* '21, 46, 518^d, '25, 435^a, 533^d, 543^d, '30, 521.^a—*hbt.* '21, 518^d; *meas.* '21, 46; *nomen.* '21, 44, '22, 247; *note*, '25, 544^d; *type loc.* '21, 455; *misc.* '27, 181^a.
- Ortholophus*, '22, 445.
- Orthonychidae*, '22, 124.
- Orthonyx*, '22, 123.
novaeguineae, *Australia*, '22, 124.
- Orthorhynchus exilis* (*Gilt-crested Hum-*
- mer*, *Gilt-crested Hummingbird*, *Doc-*
tor Bird, *Fou-fou*), *W. I.* '27, 536, '30, 46.—*nomen.* '30, 46*.
- Orthotomus concinnus*, *India*, '27, 583.
inexpectatus, *China*, '23, 361.
nuntius, *P. I.* '22, 441.
sepium, *misc.* '26, 132.
sutorius (*Tailor Bird*), *Ceylon*, '27, 278.—*nst.* '27, 278.
- Ortolan*, see *Emberiza hortulana*.
- Ortygornis*, '30, 117.
- Ortygospiza*, '30, 117.
- Ortyx leucopogon*, *Sal.* '30, 288.
- Ortyxelus*, '30, 562.
meiffrenii, *misc.* '23, 562.
- oryzivora* (*Cassidix*), see *Cassidix*.
- (*Munia*), see *Munia*.
- (*Psomocolax*), see *Cassidix*.
- oryzivorus* (*Dolichonyx*), see *Dolichonyx*.
- Oryzoborus*, '23, 60, '25, 257.
funereus (*Lesser Rice Grosbeak*), *Pan.* '24, 321.
- osceola* (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.
- Osgood*, Willfred Hudson.
Convergent habits in fur seals and penguins, '21, 284-285.
The turkey as a subject for experiment (rev.), '21, 311.
In Memoriam: Charles Barney Cory, '22, 151-166.
- Osgood*, W. H., and *Conover*, H. B.
Renaming of the Venezuelan *Odontophorus guianensis canescens*, '27, 561.
- Osprey*, see *Pandion carolinensis* and *P. haliaetus*.
- American, see *Pandion carolinensis*.
- Ossifraga*, '23, 596.
- ossifragus* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- Osteology.**
Nichols, J. T., '23, 592-595.
Sushkin, P. P., '25, 256-261.
- Osterhout*, George Everette.
[Collection of], '26, 580.
- Ostinops*, '24, 466, 467.
angustifrons, *misc.* '24, 466.
decumanus, *misc.* '24, 466.
viridis, *misc.* '24, 466.
- ostologa* (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
- ostralegus* (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.
- Ostrich*, see *Struthio camelus*.
- Arabian, see *Struthio camelus*.
- Northern, see *Struthio camelus*.
- Somali, see *Struthio molybdophanes*.
- South African, see *Struthio australis*.
- Southern, see *Struthio australis*.
- Otanes*, Faustino Quesales.
Insects and their control in the Philip-
pines (rev.), '26, 570.
- otiosus* (*Antristomus*), see *Antristomus*.

Otis tarda (^aBustard, Great Bustard), *Africa*, '27, 579^a; *Germ.* '23, 254, 367^a.—*anat.* '22, 202.

Otocoris (^bChionophilos) *mig.* '25, 357; *tax.* '30, 111^b.

actia (^aCalifornia Horned Lark), *L. C.* '26, 355.

alpestris (^aHorned Lark, Northern Horned Lark), *Canada*, '23, 85; *Ill.* '30, 97; *Labr.* '23, 85, 87^a, '25, 76^a, 84; *Me.* '23, 132^a; *Mass.* '22, 69; *Mich.* '23, 338, '24, 617, '27, 115; *N. F.* '23, 85; *N. J.* '30, 420; *S. D.* '27, 253^a; *Que.* '26, 519; *Wis.* '30, 578.—*g. dist.* '23, 85; '26, 492; *fd.* '28, 528; *hbt.* '26, 519; *song.* '22, 175^a; *misc.* '23, 85^a, '24, 23, '26, 519, '27, 183^a, 283^a.

arcticola (^aAlaska Horned Lark, Pallid Horned Lark), *B. C.* '26, 322; *Ore.* '24, 559; *Wash.* '25, 349.—*g. dist.* '25, 349; *hbt.* '25, 349; *misc.* '26, 322.

berlepsi (^bEremophila), *misc.* '24, 504^b, '27, 589.

elegans (^bEremophila), *misc.* '27, 148^b.

enthymia (^aSaskatchewan Horned Lark), *Man.* '22, 42^a; *N. D.* '24, 300.—*mig.* '22, 42^a.

giraudi (^aTexas Horned Lark), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 548, '26, 22, '30, 518^a.

hoysi (^aHoyt's Horned Lark), *Alta.* '30, 538; *Mich.* '23, 338–339; *Wis.* '30, 424, 579.

leucolaema (^aDesert Horned Lark), *Kans.* '27, 55; *N. M.* '23, 459.—*fd.* '23, 161.

merrilli (^aHorned Lark, Dusky Horned Lark), *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 658–659; *Ore.* '24, 559; *Wash.* '26, 454.—*misc.* '26, 454, 455^a, 456^a, 461^a.

pallida (^aSonora Horned Lark, ^bChionophilos dwighti), *syn.* '23, 366^b.

praticola (^aPrairie Horned Lark), *Ill.* '24, 371^a, 442^a; *Ky.* '22, 237, '25, 411; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a, 49^a; *Md.* '22, 568, '23, 126; *N. J.* '30, 420; *N. D.* '25, 61; *Ont.* '23, 501, '25, 446; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 573^a, 576^a, 582^a, '25, 281^a; *R. I.* '23, 188^a; *Tex.* '30, 514^a.—*mig.* '21, 51^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, 49^a, 237, '23, 501; *nst.* '23, 501; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 708^a.

rubra, *misc.* '27, 589.

sierrae, *Calif.* '21, 267.—*misc.* '21, 267.

strigata (^aStreaked Horned Lark), *B. C.* '29, 122; *Ore.* '27, 283^a; *Wash.* '29, 515.—*nst.* '29, 515.

Otomela, '26, 412.

Otus, '25, 165, '26, 265.

aikeni (^aAiken's Screech Owl), *Kans.* '27, 54.

alfredi, *misc.* '26, 265.

asio (^aScreech Owl, ^bnaevius, ^cStrix naevia), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 377, 610^a, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '21, 586; *La.* '23, 166^a; *Ill.* '30, 326^b; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 80, 236, '25, 410; *La.* '28, 279; *Man.* '27, 223; *Md.* '25, 226^a; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '24, 1–16; *N. D.* '24, 298; *Ont.* '23, 499; *Pa.* '24, 292, 345^a, '27, 563, '29, 544; *Que.* '21, 55^a; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *W. Va.* '29, 545.—*fd.* '28, 340^a, '29, 545, '30, 326^b; *hbt.* '21, 145^a, '24, 1–16, '29, 545; *parasites.* '30, 382; *pl.* '24, 1, 2, 6, 10, 14; *plm.* '27, 223; *song.* '30, 34^a; *tax.* '30, 403^b, 404; *misc.* '23, 112^a, 519, '27, 183^a.

bakkamoena, *misc.* '26, 265.

botelensis, *misc.* '28, 413.

brewsteri (^aBrewster's Screech Owl), *Ore.* '23, 518.—*g. dist.* '23, 518.

brookei, *misc.* '26, 265.

caecus, *Ethiopia*, '29, 521.—*descr.*, *meas.* '29, 521^a.

cardonensis (^aBancroft's Screech Owl), *L. C.* '26, 353, 360–362^a.—*descr.* '26, 360–362; *meas.* '26, 361; *nst.* '26, 353.

choliba (^aCholiba Screech Owl), *Pan.* '24, 312.

cineraceus (^aMexican Screech Owl), *N. M.* '23, 456.—*nst.* '23, 456; *misc.* '26, 361.

cooperi, *C. R.* '23, 686.

enganensis, *India*, '27, 583.

flammeolus (^aFlammulated Screech Owl, ^bidahoensis), *N. M.* '23, 456.—*syn.* '23, 524^b; *misc.* '23, 524.

floridanus (^aFlorida Screech Owl, ^basio), *Fla.* '21, 257^b, '27, 381; *S. C.* '28, 67.—*nst.* '27, 381; *tax.* '30, 404.

gilmani (^aSahua Screech Owl), *misc.* '26, 361.

graueri, *Tanganyika*, '30, 440.

hasbroucki (^aHasbrouck's Screech Owl), *Tex.* '23, 518.—*g. dist.* '23, 518.

inyoensis (^aInyo Screech Owl), *Calif.* '28, 213.—*descr.* '28, 213^a.

kennicotti (^aKennicott's Screech Owl), *B. C.* '23, 221, '26, 134^a; *Wash.* '29, 511.

luctisonus, *C. R.* '22, 141.

macfarlanei (^aMacFarlane's Screech Owl), *Ore.* '24, 556.

mccalli (^aTexas Screech Owl), *Tex.* '25, 546, '26, 18.

napensis, *Ecuad.* '29, 265.

quercinus (^aPasadena Screech Owl), *Calif.* '23, 518.—*g. dist.* '23, 518; *misc.* '26, 361.

rufescens, *misc.* '26, 265.

sagittatus, *misc.* '26, 265.

scops, *misc.* '26, 265.

- senegalensis*, *tax.* '29, 520.
siamensis, *Siam*, '23, 369, 567.
spilcephalus, *misc.* '26, 265.
sylvicola, *misc.* '26, 265.
whiteheadi, *misc.* '26, 265.
xantusi (*Xantus' Screech Owl),
misc. '23, 519, '26, 361.
otus (Asio), see Asio.
Otyphantes (*Weaver-birds), *hbl.* '28, 37.
nigrotemporalis, *Africa*, '23, 365.
Ouzel, Water, see *Cinclus unicolor*.
Oven-bird, see *Seiurus aurocapillus*.
Over, William Henry, and Thoms, C. S.
Birds of South Dakota (rev.), '21, 616.
oviedo (Dulus), see Dulus.
oweni (Apteryx), see Apteryx.
Owl.
Acadian, see *Cryptoglaux acadica*.
Aiken's Screech, see *Otus aikeni*.
American Barn, see *Tyto pratincola*.
American Hawk, see *Surnia caparoch*.
American Long-eared, see *Asio wilsonianus*.
Arctic Horned, see *Bubo subarcticus*.
Arizona Spotted, see *Strix lucida*.
Bancroft's Screech, see *Otus cardonensis*.
Bare-legged, see *Gymnasio nudipes*.
Barn, see *Tyto alba* and *T. pratincola*.
Barred, see *Strix varia*.
Black and White, see *Ciccaba nigrolineata*.
Boobook, see *Ninox boobook*.
Brewster's Screech, see *Otus brewsteri*.
Brown, see *Strix aluco*.
Burrowing, see *Speotyto hypogaea*.
California Pygmy, see *Glaucidium californicum*.
Cape Barn, see *Tyto affinis*.
Central American Barn, see *Tyto guatemalae*.
Choliba Screech, see *Otus choliba*.
Coast Horned, see *Bubo icelus*.
Coast Pygmy, see *Glaucidium grinnelli*.
Dusky, see *Bubo saturatus*.
Dusky Horned, see *Bubo saturatus*.
Ferruginous Pygmy, see *Glaucidium phalaenoides*.
Flammulated Screech, see *Otus flammeolus*.
Florida Barred, see *Strix alleni*.
Florida Burrowing, see *Speotyto floridana*.
Florida Screech, see *Otus floridanus*.
Great Gray, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa*.
Great Horned, see *Bubo virginianus* and *B. pallescens*.
Haitian Barn, see *Tyto glaucops*.
Haitian Burrowing, see *Speotyto dominicensis*.
Hasbrouck's Screech, see *Otus hasbroucki*.
Hawk, see *Surnia caparoch*.
Horned, see *Bubo virginianus*.
Inyo Screech, see *Otus inyoensis*.
Island Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux brooksi*.
Kennicott's, see *Otus kennicotti*.
Kennicott's Screech, see *Otus kennicotti*.
Labrador Horned, see *Bubo heterocnemis*.
Lapp, see *Scotiaptex lapponica*.
Little, see *Athene noctua*.
Long-eared, see *Asio otus* and *A. wilsonianus*.
MacFarlane's Screech, see *Otus macfarlanei*.
Mexican Screech, see *Otus cineraceus*.
Newfoundland Horned, see *Bubo neochorus*.
Northwestern Horned, see *Bubo lagophonus*.
Northwestern Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadica*.
Pacific Horned, see *Bubo pacificus*.
Pale Horned, see *Bubo occidentalis*.
Pasadena Screech, see *Otus quercinus*.
Powerful, see *Ninox strenua*.
Pygmy, see *Glaucidium grinnelli*.
Richardson's, see *Cryptoglaux richardsoni*.
Rocky Mountain Pygmy, see *Glaucidium pinicola*.
Sahuara Screech, see *Otus gilmani*.
Sanford's Elf, see *Micropallas sanfordi*.
Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadica*.
Screech, see *Otus asio*.
Sharpe's Pygmy, see *Glaucidium tephronotum*.
Short-eared, see *Asio flammeus* and *A. sandwichensis*.
Snowy, see *Nyctea nyctea*.
Spotted, see *Strix lucida*.
Striped Horned, see *Rhinopteryx clamator*.
Texas Barred, see *Strix helveola*.
Texas Elf, see *Micropallas idonea*.
Texas Screech, see *Otus mcalli*.
Vancouver Pygmy, see *Glaucidium swarthi*.
Western Horned, see *Bubo pallescens* and *B. occidentalis*.
White, see *Tyto furcata*.
White-winged Barn, see *Tyto furcata*.
Xantus Screech, see *Otus xantusi*.
Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen.
Spitzbergen Papers (rev.), '26, 259.
Oxyechus, '23, 155, 679.
rubidus (*Antillean Killdeer, Soldier

Bird, ^bCharadrius ternominatus), *Hispaniola*, '29, 363; *Jam.* '21, 136, '28, 483; *P. R.* '23, 472; *W. I.* '27, 535, '30, 45.—*fd.* '30, 45; *syn.* '21, 136.

vociferus (*Killdeer, Killdeer Plover, Northern Killdeer), *Alla.* '30, 536; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 376; *Azores*, '30, 115^a; *B. C.* '23, 220; *Calif.* '30, 499–506^a; *Conn.* '21, 466, '30, 416, 561^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 379, '28, 166, 287, '30, 248^a; *Ida.* '23, 655–656; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '22, 80, 235, '25, 408; *Labr.* '27, 64; *La.* '23, 674, '28, 278; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 46^a, 227; *Mass.* '22, 70; *Minn.* '22, 121; *Miss.* '22, 542; *Mont.* '21, 553; *Neb.* '25, 485–496^a; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 324, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *N. M.* '23, 454; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 100; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 60; *Ont.* '23, 497; *Ore.* '24, 554, '29, 220; *Pa.* '24, 291; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 576^a, 577^a; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 531, 543, '29, 72^a, 76^a, 77^a, '30, 512^a; *Utah.* '28, 207; *Va.* '29, 17^a; *Wash.* '29, 508; *Wis.* '23, 481, '25, 65, '30, 424.—*egg.* '29, 472^a; *fig.* '25, 495^a; *hbt.* '25, 485–496^a, '30, 499–506^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 42^a, 46^a, '23, 497, '26, 487, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *nst.* '23, 454, 497, '25, 485–496^a; *pl.* '25, 485^a, 490^a, 494^a, '30, 500^a, 504^a; *misc.* '23, 122^a, 165^a, 359^a, 708^a, '24, 542^a, 543^a, 546^a, '25, 289^a, '26, 572^a, '27, 182^a.

Oxypogon, '27, 287.

Oxyrhynchus serratus, *misc.* '25, 283.

Oxyruncus brooksi, *Darien*, '23, 158.

oxypura (Chaetura), see Chaetura.

Oxyurus leucocephala (*White-headed Duck), *Hungary*, '30, 130.

Oystercatcher, see Haematopus palliatus and H. ostralegus.

American, see Haematopus palliatus.

Black, see Haematopus bachmani.

European, see Haematopus ostralegus.

P

Pachycephala, '21, 143, '23, 557.

implicata, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.

jubilarii, *Sunda Is.* '30, 128.

macphersonianus, *misc.* '21, 619.

pectoralis, '21, 143.

robusta, *misc.* '21, 143.

rufiventris, *misc.* '25, 166.

whitneyi, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.

Pachyornis, *skel.* '26, 39.

Pachyptila, '23, 600–601.

Pachyrhamphus, '25, 295.

costaricensis, *nomen.* '21, 487.

nanus, *Peru*, '21, 298.

polychopterus, *misc.* '21, 298.

tantalus, *nomen.* '21, 487.

pachyrhyncha (Rhynchopsitta), see Rhynchopsitta.

pachyrhynchus (Eudypetes), see Eudypetes.

Pachysylvia, *mig.* '25, 353; *misc.* '25, 155.

abariensis, *Brit. Guiana*, '22, 279.

albigula, *Braz.* '22, 123.

aurantiifrons (*Lawrence's Vireo), *Pan.* '24, 324.

brevipennis, *nomen.* '29, 568.

dariensis, *Pan.* '28, 118.

decurtata, *misc.* '27, 279.

nelsoni, *nomen.* '29, 568.

pallida, *Sal.* '27, 274.

viridiceps, *French Guiana*, '29, 568.

viridiflava (*Yellow-green Pachysylvia), *Pan.* '24, 324.

viridior, *Bol.* '29, 568.

Pachysylvia, Yellow-green, see Pachysylvia viridiflava.

pacifica (Agyrtria), see Agyrtria.

— (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.

— (Gavia), see Gavia.

— (Globicera), see Globicera.

— (Micropus), see M. pacificus.

— (Pipromorpha), see Pipromorpha.

— (Puffinus), see P. cuneatus.

— (Strix), see Strix.

— (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.

— (Thyellodroma), see Puffinus cuneatus.

pacificus (Aesalon), see Falco.

— (Aramides), see Aramides.

— (Bubo), see Bubo.

— (Cacicus), see Cacicus.

— (Curucujus), see Curucujus.

— (Falco), see Falco.

— (Histrionicus), see Histrionicus.

— (Micropus), see Micropus.

— (Nannus), see Nannus.

Paecilonitta bahamensis (*Bahama Pintail, Bahama Duck, ^bAnas, ^cDafila, ^dPoecilonetta), *Hispaniola*, '29, 361^c; *P. R.*, '23, 471^d; *W. I.* '27, 533, '30, 270^c; *Wis.* '30, 73^b.—*nst.* '23, 471^d.

Paff, William Alfred.

A hawk flight, '27, 420.

paganica (Aethostoma), see Aethostoma.

Pagoa geoffroyi, *Australia*, '27, 438.

Pagodroma, *Australia*, '27, 438.—*misc.* '23, 596, 598, 600.

nivea (*Snowy Petrel), *mig.* '21, 527.

pealei, *nomen.* '29, 147.

Pagolla, see Ochthodromus.

Pagophila alba (*Ivory Gull), *Alas.* '29, 225^a, 551; *Ardic Ocean*, '30, 358; *Greenl.* '22, 355; *Man.* '27, 241.—*hbt.* '22, 355; *meas.* '27, 241; *misc.* '26, 569^a.

Palaeaelectoris incertus, *fos.* '30, 444.

Palaeocasuarus haasti, *misc.* '26, 577.

- Palaeornis**, see *Psittacula*.
Palaeospiza, '25, 108.
 bella, *fos.* '27, 135; *misc.* '25, 113.
 hatcheri, *fos.* '27, 136.
Palaeospizidae, *fos.* '27, 136.
Palaeostruthus, *fos.* '27, 136.
Palaeotringa littoralis, *fos.* '30, 187.
 vagans, *fos.* '30, 187.
 vetus, *fos.* '27, 179, '30, 188.
Paleocrex fax, *fos.* '27, 583.
Paleogyps prodromus, *fos.* '27, 583.
 pallasi (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 — (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.
 — (Phasianus), see Phasianus.
 — (Turdus), see Hylocichla guttata.
 pallascens (Bubo), see Bubo.
 — (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.
 — (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
 — (Turnix), see Turnix.
 *palliatu*s (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
 — (Leptodon), see Odontriorchis.
 — (Odontriorchis), see Odontriorchis.
 pallida (Callipepla), see Callipepla.
 — (Columba), see Columba.
 — (Deconychura), see Deconychura.
 — (Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
 — (Nonnula), see Nonnula.
 — (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 — (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.
 — (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.
 — (Spizella), see Spizella.
 pallidiceps (Bombycilla), see B. garrula.
 — (Muscisaxicola), see Muscisaxicola.
 pallidifrons (Streptoprocne), see Streptoprocne.
 pallidigula (Nystalus), see Nystalus.
 pallidigularis (Automolus), see Automolus.
 pallidior (Culicicapa), see Culicicapa.
 pallidissima (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 pallidiventris (Empidonomus), see Empidonomus.
 — (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
 — (Ortalis), see Ortalis.
 pallidorsa (Erythrura), see Erythrura.
 pallidula (Crotophaga), see C. sulcirostris.
 pallidus (Astragalinus), see Astragalinus.
 — (Blacicus), see Blacicus.
 — (Picumnus), see Picumnus.
 — (Pitangus), see Pitangus.
 palmarum (Corvus), see Corvus.
 — (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 — (Dinopium), see Dinopium.
 — (Phaenophilus), see Phaenophilus.
 Palm-chat, see *Dulus dominicus*.
Palmer, Theodore Sherman.
 Thirty-eighth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '21, 89–105.
 Report of the Secretary, '21, 105–108.

- Complete sets of "The Auk," '21, 318–320.
 [Obituary of] William Palmer, '21, 493–494.
 [Obituary of] John Lewis Childs, '21, 494–495.
 [Obituary of] Sergius Nikolaevich Alpheraky, '21, 495–496.
 [Obituary of] Col. Henry Wemyss Feilden, '21, 496.
 [Obituary of] Frederick Herschel Waterhouse, '21, 496–497.
 [Obituary of] Valentin Lvovich Bianchi, '21, 497–498.
 In Memoriam: William Dutcher, '21, 501–513.
 [Obituary of] William James Bennetts, '21, 622.
 Thirty-ninth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '22, 85–94.
 Report of the Secretary, '22, 95–99.
 [Obituary of] Dr. Theobald Johannes Krüper, '22, 148–149.
 Fellows of the American Ornithologists' Union, '22, 149.
 Complete sets of "The Auk," '22, 302–303.
 The yellow-billed cuckoo in Europe, '22, 417.
 Game as a national resource (rev.), '22, 441.
 [Obituary of] Alfred Grandidier, '22, 453.
 [Obituary of] Frank Ernest Woodward, '22, 453–454.
 [Obituary of] Basil Hicks Dutcher, '22, 454.
 [Obituary of] Dr. Maximilian Fürbringer, '22, 591.
 Fortieth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '23, 106–115.
 Report of the Secretary, '23, 115–119.
 [Obituary of] Walter Bradford Barrows, '23, 376–377.
 [Obituary of] Justice Job Barnard, '23, 377.
 [Obituary of] Howard Eaton, '23, 573–574.
 [Note on visit of Bengt Berg], '23, 576.
 [Obituary of] John Henry Gurney, '23, 718–719.
 [Obituary of] William Henry Hudson, '23, 719–720.
 [Obituary of] John Lewis James Bonhote, '23, 720–721.
 [Obituary of] Enos Abijah Mills, '23, 721.

- [Obituary of] James Stirton Wallace, '23, 722.
- [Note on European trip of T. Gilbert Pearson], '23, 722-723.
- The Forty-first Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '24, 124-134.
- Report of the Secretary, '24, 135-138.
- Looking Backward, '24, 139-144.
- Complete sets of "The Auk," '24, 207-212.
- [Obituary of] Lieut. Col. Henry Haverham Godwin-Austen, '24, 512-513.
- [Obituary of] Montague Chamberlain, '24, 643-644.
- [Obituary of] William Robert Ogilvie-Grant, '24, 644-645.
- [Obituary of] Dean Conant Worcester, '24, 645-646.
- [Obituary of] Charles Chubb, '24, 646-647.
- The Forty-second Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '25, 105-115.
- Report of the Secretary, '25, 116-120.
- [Obituary of] Adolf Herluf Winge, '25, 174-175.
- [Obituary of] Eugene Pintard Bicknell, '25, 475-476.
- [Obituary of] Tadeusz Chrostowski, '25, 476-478.
- [Obituary of] Ned Hollister, '25, 478-480.
- [Obituary of] Ernest Harold Baynes, '25, 480-481.
- [Obituary of] Mrs. Martha Evans Martin, '25, 481-482.
- [Note on the 23d Congress of the Royal Australasian Ornithological Union], '25, 482.
- [Annual Meeting of the British Ornithologists' Union], '25, 482.
- [Note on the Meeting of the International Committee for the Protection of Birds], '25, 484.
- [Note on International Ornithological Congresses], '25, 484.
- [Notice of third award of the Brewster Medal to be made at the A. O. U. Meeting], '25, 484.
- [Obituary of] John Hall Sage, '25, 613-615.
- [Obituary of] Arthur Gardiner Butler, '25, 615-616.
- [Obituary of] Henry Worthington Olds, '25, 616-617.
- [Obituary of] Mrs. Sara Anderson Hubbard, '25, 618-619.
- [Obituary of] Harry Coupland Benson, '25, 619-620.

- [Obituary of] James Britton Purdy, '25, 620-621.
- [Translation of] Roberto Dabbene's 'The ornithological collection of the Museo Nacional, Buenos Aires,' '26, 37-46.
- The Forty-third Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '26, 68-80.
- Report of the Secretary, '26, 81-85.
- [Obituary of] Victor Ritter von Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, '26, 137-138.
- [Obituary of] Prof. Herman Schalow, '26, 412-413.
- [Obituary of] Frank Evers Beddard, '26, 413.
- [Obituary of] Francis Nicholson, '26, 413-414.
- [Obituary of] Michael John Nicoll, '26, 414-415.
- [Obituary of] Harry Kirke Swann, '26, 415-416.
- [Obituary of] Sir John Francis Julius von Haast, '26, 576-577.
- [Obituary of] Marston Abbott Frazar, '26, 579-580.
- The Forty-fourth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '27, 73-84.
- Report of the Secretary, '27, 85-91.
- [Obituary of] Frank Hall Knowlton, '27, 156-157.
- [Obituary of] Dr. Alphonse Joseph Charles Dubois, '27, 157-158.
- [Obituary of] Henry John Elwes, '27, 159-160.
- [Obituary of] Sanford Ballard Dole, '27, 160-161.
- [Obituary of] Samuel Henry Vandergrift, '27, 163.
- [Meeting of the Baird Ornithological Club], '27, 166.
- Von Haast's Birthday—a correction, '27, 166.
- [Obituary of] Allan Octavian Hume, '27, 473-474.
- [Address before Cooper Ornithological Club], '27, 595.
- The Forty-fifth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '28, 70-82.
- Report of the Secretary, '28, 83-90.
- [Obituary of] Leverett Mills Loomis, '28, 263-264.
- [Obituary of] James Edmund Harting, '28, 265-266.
- [Obituary of] Karl Albrecht Pember, '28, 268.
- [Review of] *Uragus*, Vol. 3, 1928, No. 1, '28, 413.

- [Obituary of] Count Otto von Zedlitz und Trützschler, '28, 418.
- [Obituary of] Johannes Büttikofer, '28, 418-419.
- [Obituary of] Henry Luke White, '28, 419-420.
- [Note on C. E. Alford's account of greenfinches crossing the Atlantic], '28, 420.
- [Note on E. W. Gifford's experiments in breeding foreign doves and pigeons], '28, 420-421.
- see Boyson, V. F., 'The Falkland Islands' (rev.), '28, 515-516.
- see Stone, W., 'On a collection of birds from the Para region, eastern Brazil' (rev.), '28, 523-524.
- [Review of] Uragus, Part VII, 1928, No. 2, '28, 535-536.
- [Obituary of] Hans Friedrich Gadow, '28, 538-539.
- [Obituary of] Annie Constance Meinerzhagen, '28, 539.
- [Obituary of] John Smith Dexter, '28, 540.
- [Obituary of] George Bennett, '28, 540.
- [Obituary of] Mary Stella Clarke, '28, 541.
- The Forty-sixth Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '29, 79-91.
- Report of the Secretary, '29, 92-99.
- [Obituary of] Peter Petrovich Sushkin, '29, 149.
- [Obituary of] Charles Sheldon, '29, 150.
- Attendance at A. O. U. meetings, '29, 152-153.
- [Obituary of] Dr. Frederic Augustus Lucas, '29, 281-282.
- [Obituary of] Abel Chapman, '29, 286-287.
- [Obituary of] Josiah Huntoon Clark, '29, 426.
- [Obituary of] Mrs. Anne Maud Charlesworth Levey, '29, 426.
- [Obituary of] Frederick Shaw Mitchell, '29, 426-427.
- [Obituary of] Leigh Hunt Pennington, '29, 427.
- [Review of] Uragus, vol. VIII, pts. 3, 4, 1928; vol. IX, pt. 1, 1929, '29, 575.
- [Obituary of] Herbert Christopher Robinson, '29, 578-579.
- [Obituary of] Anthony Rudolph Kuser, '29, 579-580.
- [Obituary of] Howard George Lacey, '29, 580.
- [Obituary of] William Florian Roberts, '29, 580-581.
- [Obituary of] George Rivers White, '29, 581.
- [Obituary of] Robert Deshan Camp, '29, 581-582.
- Series of 'The Auk,' '29, 584.
- Complete sets of "The Auk," '29, 584-590.
- [Obituary of] Archibald James Campbell, '30, 133.
- [Obituary of] John Albert Leach, '30, 134.
- The Forty-seventh Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '30, 218-230.
- Report of the Secretary, '30, 231-237.
- [Obituary of] John James Dalglish, '30, 305.
- [Obituary of] Eiler Lehn Schiöler, '30, 305-306.
- [Obituary of] De Lagnel Berier, '30, 307-308.
- [Obituary of] Charles Ayrault Dewey, '30, 308.
- Correction [of date of death of John A. Leach], '30, 309.
- [Revised List of Deceased Members], '30, 311-312.
- Meetings of the Union, '30, 312.
- The Seventh International Ornithological Congress, '30, 312.
- [List of] Deceased Members, [with references to biographical sketches], '30, lxxvi-lxxviii.
- [Review of] Uragus, vol. X, No. 2, 1929, '30, 450.
- [Obituary of] Hermann von Ihering, '30, 452-453.
- [Obituary of] Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Krukenberg, '30, 455.
- [Obituary of] Edward Elton Armstrong, '30, 459-460.
- [Obituary of] Willey Solon McCrea, '30, 460.
- Barboza du Bocage—a correction, '30, 460-461.
- [Obituary of] Henry Wetherbee Henshaw, '30, 600-601.
- [Obituary of] Henry Raymond Howland, '30, 603-604.
- [Obituary of] Waldo Leon Rich, '30, 604.
- [Obituary of] Harry Merrill, '30, 605.
- [Obituary of] Inez Addie Howe, '30, 605-606.
- [Announcement of 10th New England meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union], '30, 608.
- Where to find "The Auk" in public libraries, '30, 609-613.

Palmer, T. S., and Cooke, May T.
Ten year index to the Auk, volumes
XXVIII-XXXVII—1911-1920
(rev.), '29, 561-562.

Palmer, T. S., and McAtee, W. L.
A list of the publications of Albert
Kenrick Fisher (rev.), '26, 394.

Palmer, William, 1856-1921.
Obituary, '21, 493-494.
In Memoriam, '22, 305-321.
Portrait, '22, 305.
List of scientific publications, '22, 318-
321.

palmeri (Hirundo), see H. erythrogastra.
— (Oreortyx), see O. picta.
— (Porzanula), see Porzanula.
— (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.

Palmeria dolei H. I. '27, 161.

palmerstoni (Fregata), see Fregata.

palpebrata (Phoebetria), see Phoebetria.

palpebrosa (Zosterops), see Zosterops.

paludicola (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

— (Riparia), see Riparia.

— (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.

paludivaga (Milvago), see Milvago.

palumbarius (Astur), see Astur.

palumbus (Columba), see Columba.

palustris (Calamocichla), see Calamo-
cichla.

— (Parus), see Parus.

— (Sporophila), see Sporophila.

— (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.

Panama.

Griscom, L., '23, 216.
Gross, A. O., and Van Tyne, J., '29,
431-446.

Hallinan, T., '24, 304-326.

Skutch, A. F., '30, 313-322.

Todd, W. E. C., '23, 62-63.

Panama Canal Zone.

Van Tyne, J., '26, 546.

panamensis (Atelodacnis), see Atelodac-
nis.

— (Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.

— (Cochlearius), see Cochlearius.

— (Colinus), see Colinus.

— (Crax), see C. globicera.

— (Crypturus), see Crypturus.

— (Damophila), see Damophila.

panderi (Podoces), see Podoces.

Pandion, '23, 373.

carolinensis (*Osprey, American Os-
prey, Fish Hawk, ^bhaliaetus), *Alas.*

'27, 205; *Ark.* '21, 113; *B. C.* '26, 322;

Conn. '25, 452^a; *Fla.* '21, 256; '22, 573,

'27, 381; *Ill.* '26, 556; *Ia.* '25, 568^a; *Ky.*

'21, 465^a; '25, 409; *Labr.* '25, 75^a; *Me.*

'24, 154^a; '30, 81; *Man.* '22, 228; *Md.*

'24, 476; *Mass.* '30, 525; *Mich.* '22,

258; *Miss.* '22, 536; *N. Y.* '22, 117,

488-496^a; '23, 100, '24, 518^a; *Ont.* '23,

498, '25, 443^a; *Pan.* '24, 312; *Pa.* '24,
292; *P. R.* '23, 472; *Que.* '25, 281^a,
'26, 517; *S. C.* '25, 313^a, '28, 67, '29,
153^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 537; *Venez.* '21,
364; *Va.* '30, 575^a; *Wis.* '23, 482.—
dist. '26, 492^b; *mig.* '22, 117, 258, 488-
496^b, '26, 487^b; *nst.* '27, 381; *misc.* '23,
127, '24, 410-411^a, '26, 322, '27, 249,
467^a, 590^a, '30, 81.

^bhaliaetus (*Osprey), *France*, '21, 333;

Germ. '23, 254; *Poland*, '23, 575^a;

W. I. '25, 446.—*fos.* '25, 446.

ridgwayi, *Yuc.* '27, 453.

Pangburn, Clifford Hayes.

The ground dove in central Iowa, '22,
566.

The prothonotary warbler at New
York City, '23, 543.

The egret in Connecticut, '25, 584.

The Tennessee warbler at a low altitude
in Vermont, '25, 592-593.

The short-billed marsh wren breeding
in Westchester County, N. Y., '25,
593.

A swallow-tailed kite in Westchester
County, New York, '28, 98.

The turkey vulture in Westchester
County, N. Y., '29, 385-386.

pantalensis (Ortalis), see Ortalis.

Panurus biarmicus (*Bearded Tit, ^bParus),

Engl. '29, 42^a.—*hbt.* '29, 276; *tax.* '25,
469; *misc.* '30, 295.

russicus, *misc.* '22, 137.

papua (Hylochelidon), see Hylochelidon.

— (Pygoscelis), see Pygoscelis.

Papualestes, '21, 143.

papuana (Gymnorhina), see Gymnorhina.

papuanus (Casuarius), see Casuarius.

papuensis (Tyto), see Tyto.

Papuorthonyx, '22, 124.

Parabuteo, '23, 373.

harrisi (*Harris' Hawk), *L. C.* '26,

352; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 534, 545.—*hbt.*

'25, 545; *nst.* '25, 545; *misc.* '26, 352.

Paractiornis perpusillus, *fos.* '30, 444.

Paradisaea (*Bird of Paradise), *misc.* '27,
464^a.

luptoni, *misc.* '23, 563.

minor (*Lesser Bird of Paradise),

misc. '23, 640^a.

mixta, *misc.* '21, 483.

novaeaguineae, *misc.* '23, 563.

raggiana (*Count Raggi's Bird of

Paradise), *misc.* '22, 301^a, '23, 563.

subintermedea, *misc.* '21, 619.

paradisaea (Steganura), see Steganura.

— (Sterna), see Sterna.

Paradisornis rudolfi (*Blue Bird of Para-
dise), *misc.* '22, 140.

Paradoxornithidae, '25, 167.

paradoxus (Syrhaptes), see Syrrhaptes.

paraensis (Dendrexetastes), see Dendrexetastes.

Paraguay.

Griscom, L., '23, 214, 216.

Todd, W. E. C., '23, 59, 65, 66.

paraguayae (Furnarius), see Furnarius.

Parakeet, Blossom-headed, see Psittacula cyanocephala.

Carolina, see Conuropsis carolinensis.

Crested Ground, see Calopsittacus novaehollandiae.

Muller's, see Brotogeris jugularis.

Norfolk Island, see Cyanorhamphus cooki.

Ring-necked, see Psittacula salvadori.

parabanus (Turdus), see Turdus.

paramosa (Cinnicerthia), see Cinnicerthia.

Parapavo californicus, *fos.* '27, 180, '28, 247, 256, '30, 443.

Paraptilotis, '24, 625.

Parquet, Carolina, see Conuropsis carolinensis.

Parasites of Birds.

Bergtold, W. H., '27, 106.

Cram, E. B., '30, 380-384.

Gillespie, J. A., '27, 433.

Gross, A. O., '25, 101.

Stoner, D., '23, 329-330.

Strong, R. M., '23, 619.

parasiticus (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.

Parasitism.

Friedmann, H., '28, 33-38.

Parasula, '23, 157.

Paraque, see Nyctidromus albigollis and N. merrilli.

Merrill's, see Nyctidromus merrilli.

parcolor (Turdus), see Turdus.

Pardaliparus, *P. I.* '30, 436.

venustus (*Yellow-bellied Tit), *China*, '30, 203.

Pardirallus rhytirhynchus, *misc.* '27, 456.

parellina (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.

— (Cyanoloxia), see Cyanocompsa.

— (Fringilla), see Cyanocompsa.

Paridae, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '23, 559, '26, 345, 502, 506.

Parihuana, see Phoenicopterus andinus.

parisi (Certhia), see Certhia.

Parisoma ansorgi, *Benguela*, '21, 486.

pulpum, *Africa*, '27, 278.

somalicum, *Somaliland*, '28, 522.

subcaeruleum, *misc.* '21, 486.

parisorum (Icterus), see Icterus.

Parker, Arthur Caswell.

Black skimmer on Lake Ontario, '25, 441.

Parker, Arthur John.

Wintering of the Canada jay in Massachusetts, '22, 418-419.

parkmani (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.

Paroaria capitata (*Yellow-billed Cardinal), *misc.* '22, 136.

Paroquet, Carolina, see Conuropsis carolinensis.

Hispaniolan, see Aratinga chloroptera.

Jamaican, see Eupsittula nana.

Santo Domingo, see Aratinga chloroptera.

Parrot, Blue-winged, see Neophema chrysostoma.

Brazilian Hawk, see Deroptyus accipitrinus.

Bronze-winged, see Trichoglossus novae-hollandiae.

Button-grass, see Pezoporus wallicus.

Crimson-breasted, see Pyrrhuloxia splendens.

Elegant, see Neophema elegans.

Greater Vasa, see Coracopsis wulsini.

Haitian, see Amazona ventralis.

Hispaniolan, see Amazona ventralis.

Imperial, see Amazona imperialis.

Mealy Amazon, see Amazona inornata.

Naretha, see Psephotus narethae.

Night, see Geopsittacus occidentalis.

Pesquet's, see Dasyptilus pesqueti.

Red-necked, see Eucinetus coccinellaris.

Red-vented, see Pionus menstruus.

Rock, see Neophema petrophila.

Scarlet-chested, see Neophema splendida.

Sun, see Deroptyus accipitrinus.

Thick-billed, see Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha.

Yellow-billed, see Amazona collaria.

parsonsi (Prionochilus), see Prionochilus.

Partridge, see Perdix perdix.

Bearded, see Perdix barbata.

Canada Spruce, see Canachites canace.

Crowned Wood, see Rollulus roulroul.

Daurian, see Perdix barbata.

Eastern Red-legged, see Alektoris pubescens.

European, see Perdix perdix.

European Gray, see Perdix perdix.

Gray, see Perdix perdix.

Hungarian, see Perdix perdix.

Red-legged, see Alektoris rufa.

parulus (Spizitornis), see Spizitornis.

Parus abadie, *France*, '29, 422.

albifrons, *Pyrenees*, '29, 422.

altarum, *China*, '23, 361.

ater, *tax.* '29, 421.

atratus (*North China Tit), *China*, '30, 545.—*wt.* '30, 545.

atricapillus (*Alpine Tit), *Switzerland*, '30, 448.—*g. dist.* '25, 300.

britannicus (*British Coal Tit), *Engl.* '29, 123.

caeruleus (*Blue Titmouse), *France*, '21, 338.—*band*. '25, 384; *mig*. '25, 384; *misc*. '29, 274.

camerunensis, *Africa*, '23, 367.
congrevei, *Transylvania*, '29, 271–272.

cristatus, *tax*. '29, 422.
curtus, *Africa*, '27, 278.

cyanus (*Blue Tit), *misc*. '27, 588.

cyrenaicae, *Cyrenaica*, '22, 589.

dageletensis, *Corea*, '21, 310.

darti, *France*, '30, 126.

heimi, *Alps*, '29, 422.

kansuensis, *Kansu*, '28, 411.

longirostris (*Marsh Titmouse), *France*, '21, 338.

lönnerbergi, *misc*. '26, 407.

lynesi, *Africa*, '27, 139.

major (*Great Titmouse, Continental Great Tit), *France*, '21, 338, '29, 333.

minor, *fd*. '28, 527.

newtoni (*British Great Tit), *Engl*. '29, 123.—*hbt*. '29, 123.

obscurus (*British Blue Tit), *Engl*. '29, 123.—*hbt*. '29, 123.

palustris (*Marsh Tit), *Engl*. '29, 412.—*tax*. '30, 126.

poeninus, *Alps*, '29, 422.

relictus, *Switz*. '23, 364.

rhenanus (*Willow Tit), *Scotl*. '27, 151.—*misc*. '27, 590.

rossicus, *misc*. '28, 128.

saisiuenensis, *Corea*, '21, 310.

salicarius (*Willow Tit), *misc*. '28, 534.

subrhenanus, *misc*. '30, 293.

subtibetanus, *misc*. '24, 507.

uralensis, *misc*. '28, 128.

uttorioensis, *Corea*, '21, 310.

varius, *misc*. '21, 310.

ziaratensis, *Baluchistan*, '30, 124.

parva (Carduelis), see Carduelis.

— (Porzana), see Porzana.

parvirostris (Aechmorrhynchus), see Aechmorrhynchus.

— (Atlapetes), see Atlapetes.

parvistriatus (Picumnus), see Picumnus.

parvulus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.

parvus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.

pascuus (Corvus), see Corvus.

pasiphae (Sylvia), see Sylvia.

Passer domesticus (*English Sparrow,

House Sparrow, European House

Sparrow, *Phostilis*), *Ark*. '21, 379; *B. C.*

'23, 223; *Colo*. '21, 244–250; *Conn*. '23,

264; *D. C.* '22, 569, '23, 433; *Falk-*

land I. '27, 467; *Fla*. '29, 245; *France*,

'21, 335, '29, 331; *G. Br.* '27, 281; *Ill.*

'24, 371; *Kans.* '27, 56, '30, 115; *Ky.*

'21, 465; '22, 81, '25, 412; *L. C.* '26,

357; *Man.* '22, 231; *Md.* '25, 224; *Mass.*

'24, 604–606, '25, 594; *Mich.* '30, 258;

Miss. '22, 548; *N. H.* '23, 352; *N. M.*

'21, 468, '23, 462, '25, 591; *N. Y.* '22,

182, 187; '23, 541, '24, 5^a, 6^a, 7^a, 10^a;

N. D. '24, 302; *O.* '24, 526; '30, 258;

Ont. '23, 498; '30, 70; *Ore.* '21, 605;

Pa. '22, 110, '23, 433–435; *Que.* '24,

588, '26, 523; *R. I.* '23, 331^a, 542^a; *S. C.*

'29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 24, '29,

71^a, '30, 520^a; *Wash.* '30, 48; *Wis.* '23,

537–538^a.—*anat.* '30, 258; *egg*. '29,

472^a; *fig.* '24, 605; *fd.* '21, 303, '26, 273^a,

398^a, '28, 340^a, '29, 245; *hbt.* '21, 244–

250, 605, '22, 569, '25, 591, '30, 258;

mutant, '21, 468; *nst.* '25, 224^a, '26, 504^a,

'30, 48; *note*, '23, 649^a; *plm.* '27, 387^a;

sickness, '29, 277^a; *tax.* '29, 149; *misc.*

'23, 329^a, 376^a, 525, 525^b, 704–705^a,

'24, 509, '25, 12, 19^a, 256, '26, 295^a,

326, 373^a, 404^a, '27, 145^a, 283^a, 348^a.

dybowskii, *misc.* '21, 144.

griseus, *misc.* '21, 143.

hispaniolensis, *misc.* '24, 509.

kikuchii, *misc.* '25, 163.

kleinschmidti, *Africa*, '23, 367.

montanus (*Wood Sparrow), *France*,

'21, 335.—*misc.* '21, 144.

obscuratus, *misc.* '24, 507.

payni, *Corsica*, '27, 287.

rutilans (*Ruddy Sparrow), *China*,

'30, 203.

saturatus (*Chinese Tree Sparrow),

China, '30, 545.—*fd.* '28, 527, '30, 545.

simplex, *misc.* '29, 574.

tibetanus, *misc.* '25, 469.

yunnanensis, *Yunnan*, '23, 563.

zedlitz, *Africa*, '23, 361.

Passerculus, '25, 260.

alaudinus (*Western Savannah

Sparrow), *Alta.* '30, 539; *B. C.* '23, 223,

'26, 323; *Calif.* '23, 590; *Colo.* '28, 107;

Ida. '23, 655^a, 660; *L. C.* '26, 357; *Man.*

'22, 43^a, 47^a; *Tex.* '26, 24; *Wash.* '30,

48.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a; *misc.* '25, 63.

beldingi (*Belding's Marsh Sparrow),

L. C. '26, 357.—*misc.* '26, 96.

brooksi (*Dwarf Savannah Sparrow),

Wash. '30, 48.

nevadensis (*Nevada Savannah Spar-

row), *N. D.* '25, 62; *Ore.* '24, 561.

princeps (*Ipswich Sparrow), *Md.*

'27, 257, '28, 226; *Mass.* '21, 277.—*hbt.*

'21, 277; *misc.* '21, 300^a.

rostratus (*Large-billed Sparrow),

mig. '23, 438^a.

sandwichensis (*Savannah Sparrow,

Aleutian Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.* '27,

359^a.—*misc.* '26, 96.

savanna (*Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*

'27, 359; *Atlantic*, '29, 246; *Fla.* '21,

259, '27, 383; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 456^a; *Ky.*

- '22, 81, 238, '25, 412; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 76^a; *La.* '28, 280; *Me.* '27, 569^a; *Mass.* '23, 266^a, 272-273^a; *Minn.* '21, 125, '22, 120^a; *Miss.* '22, 548; *N. H.* '30, 100^a; *N. J.* '23, 140-141; *N. Y.* '23, 102; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ont.* '23, 504, '30, 510^a; *Pa.* '29, 550, '30, 427^a; *Que.* '21, 115^a, '22, 114^a, '26, 522; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 24; *Va.* '29, 391, 558^a.—*alb.* '29, 391; *hbt.* '21, 115^a; *mig.* '22, 238, '23, 504, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '26, 522; *song.* '21, 115^a, '28, 131^a; *misc.* '23, 708^a, '24, 551^a, '25, 64^a.
- Passerella** (*Fox Sparrows), *tax.* '29, 135; *misc.* '21, 133-134, '22, 51, '23, 588, '25, 260, '26, 327, 331.
- altivagans** (*Alberta Fox Sparrow), *B. C.* '26, 324; *L. C.* '26, 358.—*song.* '26, 324.
- annectens** (*Yakutat Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '21, 267; *Calif.* '25, 247.—*g. dist.* '22, 51.
- brevicauda** (*Fox Sparrow), *Calif.* '24, 370-371.
- fuliginosa** (*Sooty Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '28, 448; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*plm.* '22, 51.
- iliaca** (*Fox Sparrow, Eastern Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '27, 8; *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 379, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '23, 188^a, 265^a, '25, 451^a; *Ky.* '22, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 266^a, '26, 100^a; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '26, 496^a; *N. Y.* '23, 102; *Ont.* '23, 506; *Que.* '21, 56^a, '24, 582^a, '26, 523; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*hbt.* '26, 498^a; *mig.* '21, 56^a, '22, 43^a, 48^a, 239, '23, 506, '26, 100^a, 496^a, 523, '30, 399^a; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '23, 228, '24, 510, '26, 11^a, 149^a, 326^a, '27, 444^a.
- insularis** (*Kadiak Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '28, 448; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*g. dist.* '22, 51.
- mariposae** (*Yosemite Fox Sparrow), *Calif.* '21, 481^a, '24, 370-371.
- meruloides**, *plm.* '22, 51.
- schistacea** (*Slate-colored Fox Sparrow), *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 661; *Ore.* '24, 562.
- sinuosa** (*Valdez Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '21, 267, '27, 362, '28, 448; *Wash.* '30, 51.
- stephensi** (*Stephens' Fox Sparrow), *Calif.* '21, 481^a.
- townsendi** (*Townsend's Fox Sparrow), *Alas.* '27, 361; *Ore.* '27, 283^a.—*g. dist.* '22, 51; *nst.* '27, 362; *plm.* '22, 51.
- unalaschcensis** (*Shumagin Fox Sparrow), *B. C.* '27, 42; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*g. dist.* '22, 51.
- Passeres**, '23, 152, 348.
- Passerherbulus**, '21, 134, '22, 34, '25, 260.
- caudacutus** (*Sharp-tail, Sharp-tailed Sparrow, ^b*Ammospiza*), *Fla.* '27, 383; *Md.* '29, 243^b; *Mass.* '23, 273^a, '24, 331; *N. J.* '23, 32; *N. Y.* '26, 73^a; *S. C.* '21, 604, '22, 265, '23, 237-238, '24, 331, 342, 346-347; *Va.* '23, 237.—*alb.* '21, 604; *plm.* '22, 265; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 360^a, '24, 551^a, '26, 73^a, 549^a.
- henslowi** (*Henslow's Sparrow), *Conn.* '22, 263-264; *Ill.* '23, 132^a; *Ky.* '22, 238, '25, 420; *Mass.* '22, 69, 115; *Mich.* '21, 592; *N. J.* '30, 420^a; *N. Y.* '25, 590; *S. C.* '23, 134; *Wis.* '22, 274^a.—*mig.* '22, 238; *nst.* '22, 263-264; *song.* '22, 264-265, '25, 590; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 708^a.
- howelli** (^b*Thryospiza*), *Ala.* '22, 248^b; *Fla.* '21, 135.—*tax.* '22, 248^b.
- juncicola** (^b*Thryospiza*), *Fla.* '21, 135, '22, 248^b.—*tax.* '22, 248^b.
- lecontei** (*Leconte's Sparrow), *Ill.* '23, 132, '29, 556, '30, 577; *Ont.* '27, 225; *Wis.* '23, 339, '26, 380.—*misc.* '22, 265.
- macgillivraii** (*MacGillivray's Seaside Sparrow), *S. C.* '24, 482-484, '26, 549^a, '27, 254, 423.—*nst.* '26, 550^a, '27, 424; *misc.* '26, 549^a.
- maritimus** (*Seaside Sparrow), *Fla.* '21, 135; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. Y.* '24, 346^a; *S. C.* '21, 605, '22, 265^a.—*alb.* '21, 605; *misc.* '23, 360^a, '26, 72^a, 78^a, 549^a.
- mirabilis** (*Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow, ^b*Ammospiza*, ^c*Thryospiza*), *Fla.* '21, 135, '28, 289^b.—*misc.* '22, 133^a, '26, 410^a, 565^a.
- nelsoni** (*Nelson's Sparrow, ^b*Ammospiza*), *Ill.* '23, 132, '30, 257; *Ind.* '30, 269; *Md.* '29, 243^b; *Minn.* '29, 548^b; *Miss.* '22, 548; *N. Y.* '22, 276, '23, 651; *S. C.* '22, 265^a; *Wis.* '22, 574, '23, 339, '26, 381.—*nst.* '29, 548^b.
- nigrescens** (*Dusky Seaside Sparrow), *Fla.* '27, 384, '29, 391.—*nst.* '29, 391.
- sennetti** (*Texas Seaside Sparrow), *Tex.* '26, 24.
- subvirgatus** (*Acadian Sparrow, Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow, ^b*Ammospiza*), *Conn.* '21, 587; *Me.* '27, 568; *Mass.* '30, 526; *N. H.* '26, 378; *N. Y.* '22, 277^a, '26, 75^a; *N. S.* '29, 243; *Que.* '25, 309, '27, 225; *S. C.* '22, 265^a.—*hbt.* '27, 569; *nst.* '27, 569; *plm.* '29, 243.
- Passerina**, '23, 59-60, '25, 260.
- amoena** (*Lazuli Bunting), *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ariz.* '22, 480^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 661;

- N. M.* '23, 464; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*egg.* '29, 472*; *nst.* '23, 464.
- ciris* (*Painted Bunting, Nonpareil), *Fla.* '21, 260, 460*; '22, 425, '27, 384; *Kans.* '22, 269; *N. C.* '23, 145-146*; *Pa.* '21, 606; *S. C.* '25, 313*, '27, 108, 429, '28, 68; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 551, '26, 26, '29, 71*, 74*, '30, 518*, 529*.—*nst.* '22, 269, '27, 108; *plm.* '29, 74*; *misc.* '23, 295, '26, 401*.
- cyanea* (*Indigo Bird, Indigo Bunting, ^bCyanospiza), *Ark.* '27, 547, '30, 35*; *Fla.* '27, 163*; *Ky.* '22, 82, 239, '25, 414; *Mass.* '29, 393*, '30, 526; *Minn.* '22, 122; *N. Y.* '22, 183, '24, 8*, 14*; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ont.* '23, 506*, '30, 511*; *Pa.* '24, 294; *Que.* '24, 574*, 577*, 586, '25, 281*; *S. C.* '30, 401*; *Tex.* '26, 26, '29, 74*; *Wis.* '22, 577*.—*flight.* '29, 399*; *mig.* '22, 239, '23, 506*, '26, 26, '30, 401*; *nst.* '22, 183, 577*, '27, 264, '28, 102; *song.* '30, 35*, 37*; *misc.* '23, 280*, 295, 543*, 697*.
- versicolor* (*Varied Bunting), *Tex.* '25, 551, '26, 26.—*misc.* '23, 60, 67.
- passerina* (Chaempelia), see Chaempelia.
- (Chamaepelia), see Chaempelia.
- (Mirafra), see Mirafra.
- (Spizella), see Spizella.
- passerinum* (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
- Pastor roseus* (*Rosy Starling), *Den.* '26, 221; *Sib.* '28, 536.—*misc.* '29, 563.
- patachonicus* (Tachyeres), see Tachyeres.
- patagonica* (Aptenodytes), see Aptenodytes.
- (Pygochelidon), see Pygochelidon.
- patagonicus* (Phrygilus), see Phrygilus.
- (Spizitornis), see Spizitornis.
- Patch**, Edith Marion.
- Bird stories (rev.), '21, 475.
- Holiday meadow (rev.), '30, 437.
- patens* (Butorides), see Butorides.
- patritus* (Phasmagyps), see Phasmagyps.
- Patten**, Charles Joseph.
- The story of the birds (rev.), '29, 569.
- patulus* (Cercococcyx), see Cercococcyx.
- paula* (Cerchneis), see Falco paulus.
- paulus* (Corvus), see Corvus.
- (Falco), see Falco.
- (Spinus), see Spinus.
- Pavo**, '23, 344.
- cristatus* (*Pea-fowl), *misc.* '27, 146*.
- muticus* (*Black-shouldered Pea-fowl, Green Pea-fowl), *misc.* '22, 137, '23, 346*.
- Pavoninae**, '23, 345.
- Payne**, Raphael Semmes.
- The Baltimore oriole and a biographical sketch of Audubon (rev.), '24, 180.

- payni* (Ammomanes), see Ammomanes.
- (Passer), see Passer.
- Pea-fowl, see Pavo cristatus.
- Black-shouldered, see Pavo muticus.
- Green, see Pavo muticus.
- Pealea**, '23, 598, 602.
- pealei* (Falco), see Falco.
- (Pagodroma), see Pagodroma.
- Pearson**, Thomas Gilbert.
- Notes on the bird-life of southeastern Texas, '21, 513-523.
- Aramus vociferus* and *Branta canadensis* in Florida, '21, 599.
- Whooping cranes (*Grus americana*) in Texas, '22, 412.
- [Conservation work in Europe], '23, 722-723.
- Flamingoes in Cuba, '24, 599.
- Glossy ibises reported breeding in Louisiana, '27, 418.
- [Unveiling Roosevelt Memorial], '27, 476.
- Second bulletin of the International Committee for Bird Preservation (rev.), '29, 566.
- In Memoriam: Edward Howe Forbush, '30, 137-146.
- pectoralis* (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
- (Astur), see Astur.
- (Diglossa), see Diglossa.
- (Dinospizias), see Dinospizias.
- (Habrua), see Euscarthmornis superciliaris.
- (Malurus), see Malurus.
- (Notharchus), see Notharchus.
- (Pachycephala), see Pachycephala.
- (Poospiza), see Poospiza.
- (Uroloncha), see Uroloncha.
- Pedilorchynchus aximensis**, *Gold Coast*, '25, 468.
- sethsmithi*, *Africa*, '23, 173.
- Pedioecetes**, '23, 628.
- campestris* (*Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Alta.* '26, 336; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 60; *Wis.* '25, 65.—*fd.* '25, 60; *misc.* '26, 336.
- columbianus* (*Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Ore.* '24, 555.—*misc.* '26, 396*.
- phasianellus* (*Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Alta.* '26, 333-336.—*hyb.* '26, 333-336; *misc.* '26, 333-336, '27, 182*, 282*.
- Pedionomus torquatus**, *misc.* '26, 573.
- peguensis* (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
- pekinensis* (Micropus), see Micropus.
- (Rhopophilus), see Rhopophilus.
- pelagica* (Chaetura), see Chaetura.
- (Thalassidroma), see Hydrobates pelagicus.
- pelagicus* (Hydrobates), see Hydrobates.
- (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.

- Pelagodroma*, '23, 596-698, 602.
marina (*White-faced Petrel), *misc.* '23, 599^a.
Pelagodytes, '22, 288.
Pelecanidae, '25, 340.
Pelecaniformes, '23, 156.
Pelecanoides, '22, 288, '23, 596-598, 600.
exsul, *misc.* '22, 288.
magellani, *misc.* '22, 288.
urinatrix, *misc.* '22, 288.
Pelecanoididae, '23, 598, 600.
Pelecanoidinae, '23, 598.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, *Australia*, '23, 362.
erythrorhynchos (*White Pelican, American White Pelican), *Ala.* '22, 411; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Fla.* '27, 374, '28, 165, 286; *Ga.* '30, 242, 415; *Ill.* '25, 263; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Ia.* '25, 570; *La.* '28, 274; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *Mich.* '29, 113; *Minn.* '22, 105, '23, 629^a; *Miss.* '22, 540; *Nev.* '25, 298^a; *N. D.* '25, 56; *Ont.* '30, 66; *Pa.* '27, 94, '29, 104; *S. C.* '30, 577; *Tex.* '21, 515, '25, 435^a, 521, '30, 592^a; *Utah*, '27, 292^a, '30, 72; *Wis.* '26, 250, 556.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, '26, 556, *nst.* '21, 515; *misc.* '24, 633^a, '26, 134^a, '27, 143^a, 461^a.
occidentalis (*Brown Pelican), *Ala.* '22, 411; *Fla.* '21, 253, '24, 634^a, '27, 115^a, 374, '28, 427^a, '30, 429^a, *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Jam.* '28, 481; *Kans.* '27, 262; *La.* '28, 274; *Miss.* '22, 540; *N. H.* '23, 352; *N. Y.* '21, 597; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *Ont.* '25, 124, '26, 88; *P. R.* '23, 470; *R. I.* '27, 555; *S. C.* '25, 314^a; *Tex.* '21, 515, '23, 171^a, '25, 435^a, 521, 540, '30, 521^a; *W. I.* '27, 533, 540, '30, 44.—*dist.* '26, 490; *fd.* '21, 515; *hbt.* '27, 374; *nst.* '21, 515, '27, 374, 540; *pl.* '25, 311^a, 314^a; *plm.* '27, 374; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *misc.* '25, 211^a.
onocrotalus (*Pelican), *Den.* '26, 221^a; *Malta*, '30, 440.
thagus, *Peru*, '23, 307-308.—*hbt.* '23, 307, 308.
Pelican, see *Pelecanus onocrotalus*.
American White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.
Brown, see *Pelecanus occidentalis*.
White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.
Pelicius phanus, *W. Africa*, '21, 292.
Pelidna, '23, 155.
alpina (*Dunlin, ^bTringa), *Sweden*, '30, 127^b.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '23, 566.
arctica (*Erolia), *Greenl.* '23, 566, 678^a.
sakhalina (*Red-backed Sandpiper), *Alas.* '26, 308, '27, 194, '30, 365; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '27, 378, '29, 122, '30, 248^a; *La.* '28, 278; *Man.* '21, 273; *Mass.*

- '23, 275^a; *Minn.* '21, 124; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 101^a, 275; *Okla.* '24, 600; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 217; *Pa.* '30, 428^a, 558^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 529; *Va.* '27, 45, '29, 17^a, 558^a; *Wash.* '29, 508; *Wis.* '26, 557^a, '29, 250.—*hbt.* '26, 308, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 275, 414-416^a, '26, 557^a, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *nst.* '26, 308; *note*, '26, 308; *plm.* '27, 378; *misc.* '22, 278.
Pelionetta, '27, 450.
Peliperdix, '26, 235.
pella (Topaza), see *Topaza*.
Pellett, Frank Chapman.
Birds of the wild. How to make your home their home (rev.), '29, 137-138.
Pellorneum smithi, *misc.* '25, 155.
pelzelni (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.
— (Sicalis), see *Sicalis*.
Pember, Karl Albrecht, 1879-1928.
Obituary, '28, 268.
pembertoni (Turdus), see *Turdus*.
Penard, Thomas Edward.
The identity of Gmelin's *Todus plumbeus*, '23, 334-335.
A new tanager from Surinam (rev.), '24, 185.
Status of *Spermophila schistacea* Lawrence (rev.), '24, 185.
Nesting of great blue heron in Boothbay, Maine, '25, 128.
Warblers at sea, '26, 376-377.
The duck hawk in Guiana, '27, 419.
Egg of the sun parrot, '27, 420.
The yellow warbler (*Dendroica aestiva aestiva*) in Dutch Guiana, '27, 425.
Penard, T. E., and Penard, Arthur Phillip.
Bird catching in Surinam (rev.), '26, 563.
Penard, T. E., and Bangs, O.
see Bangs and Penard.
penardi (Jacamerops), see *Jacamerops*.
pendulinus (Anthoscopus), see *Anthoscopus*.
— (Remiz), see *Anthoscopus*.
Penelope barbata, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.
nigrifrons, *misc.* '26, 43.
penelope (Anas), see *Mareca*.
— (Mareca), see *Mareca*.
Penelopides, *P. I.* '30, 436.
Peneoanthe, '21, 296.
Peneothello, '21, 143.
Penguin, *Adelie*, see *Pygoscelis adeliae*.
Crested, see *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*.
Galapagos, see *Spheniscus mendiculus*.
Gentoo, see *Pygoscelis taeniata*.
King, see *Aptenodytes patagonica*.
Rockhopper, see *Catarrhactes chrysocome*.

- peninsulæ (Geophaps), see Geophaps.
 peninsulari (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
 peninsularis (Carcharias), see Falco.
 — (Falco), see Falco.
 — (Trogodytes), see Trogodytes.
 pennatus (Hieraaëtus), see Hieraaëtus.
 Pennington, Leigh Hunt, 1877–1929.
 Obituary, '29, 427.
 Pennock, Charles John.
 Winter notes from south Florida, '29, 249–250.
 Little blue heron breeding in Delaware, '30, 555–556.
Pennsylvania.
 Bartram, E. B., '22, 263, 267.
 Beck, H. H., '23, 697, '24, 288–295, 596–597, '25, 140, '26, 93–94, '30, 555.
 Beck, H. H., and Marburger, C., '27, 557.
 Beck, H. H., and Roddy, H. J., '27, 250.
 Burns, F. L., '26, 232–233.
 Carey, H. R., '29, 536.
 Coffin, Mrs. F. H., '30, 93.
 Davis, R. N., '22, 110, '24, 345, '27, 111.
 Debes, V. A., '30, 558–559.
 Dise, M. D., '29, 231.
 Donaldson, J. J., '26, 537.
 Foster, F. B., '27, 106.
 Fricke, R. L., '30, 572–573.
 Gillespie, J. A., '23, 121, '24, 613, '27, 110, 112, 433, '30, 83–84, 262.
 Gillespie, J. A., and Gillespie, M., '30, 261.
 Gillespie, M., '26, 245–246.
 Green, H. T., '26, 363.
 Harlow, R. C., '22, 399–410.
 Hayes, S. P., Jr., '29, 116.
 Holt, E. G., '26, 542, '29, 390.
 Huber, W., '29, 544–545, 554–555.
 Jay, W., '23, 533.
 Middleton, R. J., '29, 392–393.
 Miller, R. F., '22, 252, '23, 124, 694, '27, 247, '30, 260.
 Paff, W. A., '27, 420.
 Poole, E. L., '29, 108, 534–536, 550, '30, 84, 241, 427–428.
 Potter, J. K., and Gillespie, J. A., '26, 95–96.
 Roland, C., '28, 510.
 Rutledge, A., '21, 606–607.
 Scoville, S., Jr., '22, 110.
 Seiple, S. J., '29, 104, '30, 74.
 Smith, L. MacC., '30, 422–423.
 Stone, W., '21, 270, '24, 468, '26, 239, '28, 507–508.
 Sutton, G. M., '25, 581, 583–584, 586–587, '26, 233, 236, 366, '27, 94, 556, 15

- 563, 564, '28, 501–503, '29, 104, 119, 235–236, 326–328.
 Way, A. P., '24, 472.
 Westwood, H. W., '22, 262–263.
 Wetmore, A., '27, 561.
 Weyl, E., '30, 261, 263.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 29.
 Wood, M., '29, 120.
 Ziegler, F. G., Jr., '23, 431–436.
Pennsylvania Audubon Bulletin.
 [Rev. of first number], '23, 708.
Pennula millsi, H. I. '27, 161.
 sandwichensis, *misc.* '27, 467.
pennsylvanica (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
Penthestes, '23, 376.
 agilis (*Plumbeous Chickadee), *Okl.* '29, 170^a; *Tex.* '30, 513^a.
 alascensis (*Alaska Chickadee), *Alas.* '28, 441–444.—*hbl.* '28, 441–444.
 atratus, L. C. '27, 134.
 atricapillus (*Chickadee, Black-capped Chickadee, ^bParus), *Ark.* '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Ill.* '28, 512; *Ia.* '22, 259^a, '23, 188^a; *Kans.* '27, 426^a; *Labr.* '27, 66; *Man.* '22, 232; *Mass.* '23, 186^a, 266^a, 542^a, '30, 572; *Mich.* '24, 58; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 184^a, 186 188^a, '24, 10^a, 14^a, 616–617, '27, 255^a, 332^a, 334^a, 341; *O.* '22, 572; *Ont.* '23, 512; *Pa.* '23, 627^a; *Que.* '21, 325, '24, 573^a, 579^a, '26, 525, '27, 522^a; *Sib.* '27, 589^b; *S. C.* '28, 302; *Vi.* '21, 468; *Wis.* '22, 423, '23, 489, '25, 69.—*hbl.* '22, 423, 572, '26, 497^a, '27, 342, 426^a; *nst.* '21, 325, '22, 423, '26, 525; *song.* '30, 36^a, 38^a, 39^a; *tax.* '25, 471; *misc.* '23, 376, '24, 22^a, 27^a, 332, 509, 545^a, 550^a, '27, 585^a.
 barlowi (*Santa Cruz Chickadee), *Calif.* '23, 235–236, 239.
 carolinensis (*Carolina Chickadee, ^bParus), *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 381; *Ill.* '27, 260, '28, 512; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 242^b, '23, 144, 709^a, '25, 418^b; *Miss.* '22, 553; *O.* '28, 227^b; *Okl.* '30, 269; *Pa.* '22, 295^a; *S. C.* '22, 572, '28, 302, '30, 399^a.—*fig.* '28, 303; *hbl.* '22, 572, '27, 265, '28, 302; *misc.* '22, 24^a, '24, 22^a, 27^a.
 columbianus (^bParus), *misc.* '24, 494^b.
 eidos, *Ariz.* '28, 117.
 gambeli (*Mountain Chickadee, ^bab-breviatus), *B. C.* '22, 584^b, '24, 632^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 664; *Mont.* '21, 564; *N. M.* '23, 468, '25, 593; *Ore.* '24, 564.—*nst.* '21, 564, '23, 468; *note.* '22, 53^a.
 grinnelli (Northern Mountain Chickadee), *Ida.* '28, 104.—*descr.* '28, 104^a.
 hudsonicus (*Hudsonian Chickadee),

- Mass.* '23, 263^a; *Mich.* '21, 119, '27, 427^a; *Minn.* '22, 120^a; *Ont.* '23, 512; *Wis.* '27, 427^a.—*misc.* '25, 14.
- impiger** (*Florida Chickadee), *Fla.* '27, 386.
- littoralis** (*Acadian Chickadee, ^b*Parus hudsonicus*, **nigricans*), *Conn.* '21, 467, 589, '23, 263^a; *Man.* '22, 66, 66^b; *Mass.* '30, 526; *N. Y.* '26, 149^a; *Que.* '21, 55, '25, 282^a, '26, 526; *Vt.* '21, 468.—*mig.* '21, 55; *nst.* '26, 526; *misc.* '24, 163.
- nigricans** (*Labrador Chickadee, ^b*Parus hudsonicus*), *Mass.* '22, 66, 66^b, 67; *Ont.* '30, 71; *Que.* '21, 55, '24, 587.—*mig.* '21, 55; *misc.* '24, 163.
- occidentalis** (*Oregon Chickadee, ^b*Parus*), *B. C.* '26, 325^b; *Wash.* '30, 60.—*nst.* '30, 60.
- rufescens** (*Chestnut-backed Chickadee, ^b*Parus*), *Alas.* '27, 364; *B. C.* '23, 223, '26, 325^b; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 664; *Wash.* '30, 61.—*nst.* '30, 61; *note*, '22, 53^a.
- septentrionalis** (*Long-tailed Chickadee, Eastern Chickadee, ^b*atricapillus*), *Alla.* '30, 541; *Ida.* '23, 664; *Ia.* '29, 396; *Kans.* '27, 58; *Mont.* '21, 564^b; *N. M.* '26, 254; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Ore.* '24, 564.—*nst.* '26, 254; *note*, '22, 53^a; *misc.* '26, 380^a.
- perca* (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
- Pernohierax leucorrhous** (**Falco*), *nomen.* '21, 141, 311.
- percnopterus* (*Neophron*), see *Neophron*.
- percussus* (*Xiphidiopicus*), see *Xiphidiopicus*.
- perdicaria* (*Nothoprocta*), see *Nothoprocta*.
- Perdidae**, '26, 342.
- Perdula asiatica**, *misc.* '24, 506–507.
- Perdix**, '23, 174.
- barbata** (*Bearded or Daurian Partridge), *China*, '30, 198.
- kukunorensis**, *Kansu*, '30, 294.
- montana**, *misc.* '25, 166.
- perdix** (*Partridge, Gray Partridge, European Partridge, European Gray Partridge, Hungarian Partridge), *Alla.* '22, 253–254^a, '27, 590; *B. C.* '26, 133^a; *Conn.* '21, 466; *France*, '21, 332, '29, 422; *O.* '23, 359^a; *Sask.* '22, 253–254^a.—*nst.* '21, 466; *misc.* '24, 592, '30, 128.
- perdix* (*Tetrao*), see *Tetrao*.
- peregrina* (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Peregrine*, see *Falco peregrinus*.
- peregrinus* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Pericrocotidae**, '26, 566.
- Pericrocotus annamensis**, *Annam.* '23, 563.
- cantonensis**, *misc.* '24, 510.
- divaricatus**, *Russ.* '30, 294.
- iredalei**, *India*, '29, 419.
- montpellier**, *Yunnan*, '22, 446.
- roseus**, *misc.* '24, 510.
- siebersi**, *Sunda Is.* '28, 411.
- yvettae**, *Burma*, '22, 286.
- perimacha* (*Eremomela*), see *Eremomela*.
- Perine**, Keble Barnum.
- The Cape May warbler at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, '25, 450.
- Perine**, Thelma R., and **Perine** K. B.
- Winter habits of the white-throated sparrow at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, '25, 447–449.
- Periparus teraokae**, *Jap.* '22, 290.
- periplecta* (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
- Perisoreus**, '27, 586.
- albescens**, *Alla.* '21, 267.—*misc.* '21, 267.
- barboursi**, *Que.* '21, 267.—*misc.* '21, 267.
- canadensis** (*Canada Jay), *Alla.* '23, 578^a, '30, 538; *Labr.* '27, 65; *Me.* '26, 12^a; *Man.* '22, 229; *Mass.* '22, 418, '23, 263^a; *Mich.* '23, 339; *Minn.* '30, 87; *Ont.* '23, 501, '30, 69; *Que.* '24, 578^a, '26, 520; *Wis.* '23, 484.—*nst.* '26, 520; *misc.* '24, 24, '26, 125^a, 520.
- capitalis** (*Rocky Mountain Jay), *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *Colo.* '30, 254; *Ida.* '23, 659; *Mont.* '21, 558; *N. M.* '23, 460; *Ore.* '24, 559–560.—*hbt.* '30, 254; *song*, '29, 399^a; *misc.* '22, 132^a.
- griseus** (*Gray Jay), *B. C.* '26, 323.—*misc.* '26, 323.
- infaustus**, *tax.* '29, 575.
- obscurus** (*Oregon Jay), *Wash.* '29, 516.—*misc.* '24, 24.
- sanfordi** (*Newfoundland Jay), *N. F.* '23, 522.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
- Perissonetta**, *tax.* '22, 245; *misc.* '22, 141.
- Perissospiza**, *anal.* '25, 257.
- Perkins**, Anne Elizabeth.
- Notes from Collins, N. Y., '22, 424.
- Breeding of the Florida gallinule in Ontario, '22, 564–565.
- Red-shouldered hawks using an old nest, '22, 566–567.
- Perkins**, Samuel Elliott, 3rd.
- [Indiana protects bald eagles], '27, 476.
- perlata* (*Tyto*), see *Tyto*.
- Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund.**
- [Bulletin 9] (rev.), '21, 144.
- permista* (*Campethera*), see *Campethera*.
- permixtus* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- pernigra* (*Cathartes*), see *C. ruficollis*.
- Pernis japonicus**, *Jap.* '26, 135.
- pernotus* (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
- peromissa* (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.

- perpallidus (Monarcha), see Monarcha.
 perplexa (Myzantha), see Myzantha.
 perpulla (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
 perpusillus (Paractiornis), see Paractiornis.
Perry, George Lewis.
 Wilson's phalarope in Massachusetts, '27, 99.
 Worm-eating warbler at Ipswich, Mass. '29, 394-395.
 personata (Agapornis), see Agapornis.
 — (Sula), see Sula.
 perspicillata (Oidemia), see Oidemia.
 persuasus (Oriolus), see Oriolus.
 perthi (Malurus), see Malurus.
Peru.
 Verrill, G. E., '23, 303-312.
 peruviana (Grallarica), see Grallarica.
 — (Pygochelidon), see Pygochelidon.
 peruvianus (Myiobius), see Myiobius.
 — (Thinocorus), see Thinocorus.
 pesqueti (Dasyptilus), see Dasyptilus.
 Petchary, Haitian, see Tolmarchus gabbii.
 Jamaican, see Tolmarchus jamaicensis.
 Porto Rican, see Tolmarchus taylori.
 petechia (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
Peters, Harold Seymour.
 Mallophaga from Ohio birds (rev.), '29, 414-415.
Peters, James Lee.
 A review of the grackles of the genus *Holoquiscalus*, '21, 435-453.
 The determination of the type of the genus *Cistothorus* Cabanis, '22, 115.
 [Visit to the West Indies], '22, 149.
 A new babbler from Argentina (rev.), '23, 554.
 Notes on some birds of tropical Africa with descriptions of three new forms (rev.), '23, 554.
 Ecological aspects of bird distribution in tropical Africa (rev.), '23, 554.
 The crested guinea fowl of the southern Congo basin (rev.), '23, 555.
 A second North American record for *Puffinus assimilis*, '24, 337-338.
 The type locality of *Alcedo cristata* Linne, '24, 342-343.
 [Obituary of] Charles Francis Jenney, '24, 386-387.
 Notes on the taxonomy of *Ardea canadensis* Linne, '25, 120-122.
 Two new birds from Argentina (rev.), '26, 263.
 A new grackle from St. Vincent, Lesser Antilles (rev.), '26, 263.
 The present distribution and status of the Lesser Antillean solitaires, '26, 430-433.
 Another preoccupied name, '26, 542.

- A review of the races of *Elaenia martinica* (Linne) (rev.), '26, 564.
 A new race of the golden warbler from the West Indies (rev.), '26, 564.
 The Virginia nighthawk in the Bahamas, '27, 421.
 The rediscovery of *Myiarchus sclateri* Lawr., '27, 422.
 A revision of the golden warblers (rev.), '27, 456.
 Birds of the island of Anguilla, West Indies, '27, 532-538.
 Descriptions of new birds (rev.), '28, 117.
 A new manakin from Panama (rev.), '28, 117.
 The races of *Amazona leucocephala* (Linn.), '28, 342-344.
 The identity of *Trogon fulgidus* Gould, '29, 115-116.
 The identity of *Corvus mexicanus* Gmelin (rev.), '29, 415.
 Vertebrates from the Corn Islands [introduction and birds] (rev.), '29, 415.
 An ornithological survey in the Caribbean lowlands of Honduras (rev.), '30, 115-116.
 The type species of the avian genus *Harpiprion* (rev.), '30, 286.
 The identity of the toucans described by Linnaeus in the 10th and 12th editions of the *Systema Naturae*, '30, 405-408.
 Two undescribed races of *Phaethon aethereus* (rev.), '30, 442.
 Western sandpiper in Massachusetts in spring, '30, 562-563.
Buteo platypterus in Porto Rico, '30, 563.
Peters, J. L., and Bangs, O.
 see Bangs and Peters.
Peters, J. L., and Barbour, T.
 see Barbour and Peters.
Peters, J. L., Bent, A. C., and Bangs, O.
 see Bent, Bangs, and Peters.
Peters, J. L., and Griscom, L.
 A new rail and a new dove from Micronesia (rev.), '29, 267.
 The Central American races of *Rupornis magnirostris* (rev.), '30, 120.
Peters, J. L., and Kennard, F. H.
 see Kennard and Peters.
Peters, J. L., and Wetmore, A.
 see Wetmore and Peters.
 petersi (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Pheugopedius), see Pheugopedius.
 — (Saurothera), see Saurothera.
Peterson, Alfred.
 Rock wren in Minnesota, '23, 133-134.
Peterson, Roger Tory.

- Wilson's phalarope breeding in Michigan, '29, 539.
 Northern phalarope in Jackson Co., Mich., '30, 76.
 Petrel, Beal's, see *Oceanodroma beali*.
 Bermuda, see *Pterodroma cahow*.
 Black, see *Oceanodroma melania*.
 Black-capped, see *Pterodroma hasitata*.
 Blue, see *Prion vittatus*.
 Bonin Island, see *Pterodroma hypoleuca*.
 Bulwer's, see *Bulweria bulweri*.
 Fisher's, see *Pterodroma gularis*.
 Forked-tailed, see *Oceanodroma furcata*.
 Galapagos, see *Hydrobates tethys*.
 Graceful, see *Oceanites gracilis*.
 Hawaiian, see *Oceanodroma castro*.
 Hornby's, see *Oceanodroma hornbyi*.
 Juan Fernandez, see *Pterodroma externa*.
 Kaeding's, see *Oceanodroma kaedingi*.
 Kerguelen, see *Pterodroma brevirostris*.
 Leach's, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa*.
 Lesson's, see *Pterodroma lessoni*.
 Long-winged, see *Pterodroma macroptera*.
 Madeira, see *Oceanodroma castro*.
 Mottled, see *Pterodroma inexpectata*.
 Neglected, see *Pterodroma neglecta*.
 Peale's, see *Pterodroma gularis*.
 Pintado, see *Daption capensis*.
 Snowy, see *Pagodroma nivea*.
 Socorro, see *Oceanodroma socorroensis*.
 Storm, see *Hydrobates pelagicus*.
 Tristram's Fork-tailed, see *Oceanodroma tristrami*.
 White-bellied, see *Fregetta grallaria*.
 White-breasted, see *Pterodroma hypoleuca*.
 White-chinned, see *Procellaria aequinoctialis*.
 White-faced, see *Pelagodroma marina*.
 Wilson's, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.
Petrochelidon, '25, 155.
 fulva (*Haitian Cliff Swallow, Hispaniolan Cliff Swallow), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 371.
 hypopolia, *Mack*, '21, 267.
 lunifrons (*Cliff Swallow, Eave Swallow, Mud Dauber, *balbifrons*), *Alla*, '30, 539; *B. C.*, '26, 324; *Calif.*, '27, 575; *Fla.*, '21, 260^b, '28, 169; *Ida.*, '23, 655^a, 662; *Ind.*, '22, 111; *Kans.*, '27, 56; *Ky.*, '22, 239, '25, 414; *Me.*, '23, 188^a; *Man.*, '22, 44^a, 45^a, 231; *Md.*, '25, 275; *Mass.*, '23, 272^a, '24, 613-614, '25, 594^a, '27, 110; *N. M.*, '23, 464; *N. J.*, '30, 189-193^a; *N. Y.*, '22, 179^a, 183, '23, 96^a, 102; *N. D.*, '24, 302, '25, 63; *Ont.*, '23, 507; *Ore.*, '24, 562-563, '27, 283^a; *Pa.*, '24, 295; *Que.*, '21, 609^a, '24, 581^a, '26, 523; *S. C.*, '30, 401^a; *Tex.*, '26, 27, '29, 73^a; *Wash.*, '30, 52; *Wis.*, '23, 486^b.—*mig.*, '21, 609^a; '22, 44^a, 45^a, 239, '23, 507, '26, 488, '30, 401^a; *nst.*, '22, 111, 183, '23, 464, '25, 275, '27, 110, 459^a, '30, 189-193^a, 260-261^a; *misc.*, '23, 225^a, '26, 401^a, 523.
 pallida (*Coahuila Cliff Swallow), *Tex.*, '23, 523.
 poeciloma (*Jamaican Cliff Swallow), *Jam.*, '28, 488; *P. R.*, '23, 475.
 tachina (*Lesser Cliff Swallow), *Tex.*, '26, 27, '29, 78^a, '30, 518.
Petronia, '26, 116.
 petronia, *France*, '29, 574.
 tibetana, *misc.*, '24, 507.
Petrophila rufiventris (*erythrogastra), *nomen*, '21, 487.
 petrophila (Neophema), see Neophema.
 petrosus (Ptilopachus), see Ptilopachus.
 petulans (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 petzii (Sittace), see Sittace.
Peucaea, '25, 260.
 aestivalis (*Pine Woods Sparrow), *Fla.*, '27, 384, '28, 289.
 bachmani (*Bachman's Sparrow), *Fla.*, '27, 384; *Ill.*, '22, 420, '23, 413^b, '29, 398, *Ky.*, '22, 239, '25, 413; *N. C.*, '23, 146^a; *Ont.*, '29, 119.—*mig.*, '22, 239; *misc.*, '21, 482^a.
 botterii (*Botteri's Sparrow, *barizonae*, *Aimophila), *Tex.*, '26, 25, '30, 177.—*eggs*, '30, 179; *g. dist.*, '30, 177; *hbt.*, '30, 177; *nst.*, '26, 25; *song*, '30, 181; *tax.*, '30, 183.
 cassini (*Cassin's Sparrow), *Kans.*, '27, 56; *Tex.*, '26, 25, '29, 76^a.
Peucedramus arizonae, *tax.*, '25, 600.
 olivaceus, *tax.*, '25, 600.
 Pewee, Haitian, see *Blacus hispaniolensis*.
 Porto Rican Wood, see *Blacus blancoi*.
 Short-legged Wood, see *Myiochanes brachytarsus*.
 Western Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsoni*.
 Wood, see *Myiochanes virens*.
Pezopetes, '26, 327.
Pezoporus wallicus (*Button-grass Parrot, Western Ground Parrot), *Australia*, '24, 636.—*misc.*, '27, 587.
Phacellodomus, '26, 255.
 phaea (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
Phaenicophilus coryi, *Hispaniola*, '29, 374.—*fd.*, '29, 374; *misc.*, '24, 496.
 palmarum (*Hispaniolan Palm Tanager), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 373.—*fd.*, '29, 373.
Phaenostictus, '25, 149.
 chocoanus, *Darien*, '23, 158.

Phaeoetus limnaetus (^bFalco), *nomen*. '21, 140, 311^a.

phaeocephalus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.

Phaeomyias, '24, 624.

phaeonotus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.

Phaeoprogne fusca (^bHirundo), *map*, '29, 350; *tax*, '29, 188, 348-357.

tapera (^bHirundo, ^cimmaculata), *map*, '29, 350; *tax*, '29, 186, 348-357.

Phaeopus, see *Numenius*.

phaeopus (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.

phaeopygos (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.

Phaeothlypis, *tax*, '29, 408.

annexa, *Peru*, '29, 408.

fulvicauda, *tax*, '29, 408.

Phaethon aethereus (^aTropic-bird, Red-billed Tropic-bird), *Pan*, '28, 403; *W. I.* '27, 533.

americanus (^aYellow-billed Tropic-bird, ^batesbyi), *Haiti*, '30, 485^b; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360^b; *P. R.* '23, 470; *S. C.* '27, 94^b; *W. I.* '27, 540, 541^a.—*misc.* '25, 101^a.

dorothea, *misc.* '26, 263.

limatus, *Galap. Is.* '30, 442.

mesonauta, *Pan*, '30, 442.

rubricaudus (^aRed-tailed Tropic-bird), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 486.

phaethon (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.

Phaethontidae, '26, 340.

Phaethornis fraterculus, *syn.* '23, 158.

nelsoni, *syn.* '23, 158.

saturatus (^aDusky Hermit, ^bPhoebthornis), *Pan*, '24, 315^b.

Phainopepla nitens (^aPhainopepla, Silky Flycatcher, ^blepida), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a, '22, 477^a, '23, 401^a; *Calif.* '25, 474^b, '27, 310^a; *L. C.* '26, 359.—*nst.* '26, 259; *misc.* '23, 396^a.

Phainopepla, see *Phainopepla nitens*.

Phainoptila, '25, 156.

Phalacrocoracidae, '26, 341.

Phalacrocorax albociliatus (^aFarallon Cormorant), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a; *Calif.* '27, 416; *Colo.* '28, 368; *L. C.* '26, 350.

auritus (^aDouble-crested Cormorant, ^bdilophus), *Alta.* '23, 324^b; *Ark.* '21, 375; *Colo.* '28, 108; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Ia.* '25, 570; *Ky.* '25, 407; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *La.* '26, 155^a, '28, 274; *Man.* '22, 226, '27, 583, 590^a; *Mass.* '23, 275^a, '25, 578, '26, 88-89; *Miss.* '22, 540, '26, 155^a; *Mo.* '26, 155^a; *N. Y.* '23, 317^b, '25, 555, '26, 155^a, '30, 529; *N. D.* '25, 56; *Ont.* '21, 597; *Pa.* '29, 535^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 583, '25, 155^a, 513, '27, 154^a; *Sask.* '26, 155^a, *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '26, 155^a; *Va.* '22, 271^a, '29, 19^a, 227^a, 558^a; *Wis.* '22, 574.—*age*, '28, 347; *fd.* '27, 583; *hbt.* '22, 574; *mig.* '26, 155^a; *plm.* '22,

34^a; *misc.* '24, 150, 26, '508^a, 513, 570^a, '27, 220.

bougainvillei (^aCormorant, Peruvian Cormorant, Guanay), *Chile*, '26, 89^a; *Peru*, '25, 284.—*misc.* '23, 307.

carbo (^aCormorant, Common Cormorant, ^bamericanus), *Atlantic*, '21, 329; *Labr.* '25, 80, 279, '25, 80, 279, '27, 62, '28, 227; *Mass.* '22, 425; *N. B.* '24, 150; *N. Y.* '30, 529.—*band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383; *nst.* '25, 80, 279; *nomen.* '21, 268, 268^b; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 225^a, '26, 406^a, '27, 220, 584^a.

cincinatus (^aWhite-crested Cormorant), *Alas.* '27, 22, '28, 445, '30, 362; *B. C.* '27, 43^a.—*dist.* '28, 445; *hbt.* '27, 22; *misc.* '27, 219^a, 220.

femorialis, *fos.* '29, 571.

floridanus (^aFlorida Cormorant), *Fla.* '21, 253, '27, 374, 376^a, '28, 165, 287, 423-429, '29, 249; *N. C.* '23, 145^a.—*nst.* '27, 374, '29, 249.

gaimardi, *misc.* '23, 307.

hanedae, *misc.* '26, 132.

menegauxi, *Togo*, '22, 292.

mexicanus (^aMexican Cormorant), *La.* '23, 669; *P. R.* '25, 558; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 521, 539, '29, 77^a, '30, 515^a, 516^a.—*nst.* '23, 669.

pelagicus (^aPelagic Cormorant, Violet-green Cormorant), *Alas.* '27, 22, '30, 362; *B. C.* '27, 38^a; *China*, '30, 542.—*hbt.* '27, 22; *nst.* '27, 22; *nomen.* '21, 268, 268^b; *tax.* '28, 445.

resplendens (^aBaird's Cormorant), *Alas.* '27, 23, '28, 445; *Wash.* '29, 505.—*misc.* '27, 145^a.

riggenbachi, *Africa*, '23, 556.

sinensis (^aChinese Cormorant), *China*, '30, 200, 542.—*hbt.* '30, 542; *wt.* '30, 542.

subcormoranus (^aCommon Cormorant, ^bcarbo), *Germ.* '23, 254^b; *Holl.* '27, 468.—*anat.* '30, 295; *misc.* '28, 261.

urile (^aRed-faced Cormorant), *Alas.* '30, 362; *B. C.* '27, 219.—*meas.* '27, 220.

vigua (^aBrazilian Cormorant, Mexican Cormorant), *Pan.* '24, 307; *Peru*, '23, 307.—*dist.* '26, 490.

phalaena (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.

— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

phalaenoides (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.

Phalaenoptilus, '23, 350.

californicus (^aDusky Poor-will), *L. C.* '26, 354.—*nst.* '26, 354; *misc.* '23, 709^a.

dickeyi, *L. C.* '28, 406.

hueyi, *Calif.* '28, 405.

nuttalli (^aPoor-will, ^bnitidus), *Ariz.*

- '23, 408^a; *N. M.* '23, 458.—*syn.* '23, 524^b; *misc.* '23, 524, '27, 284^a.
- Phalarope, Northern, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
Red, see *Phalaropus fulicarius*.
Wilson's, see *Steganopus tricolor*.
- Phalaropodidae** (^aPhalaropes), *misc.* '26, 117^a, 343.
- Phalaropus fulicarius** (^aPhalarope, Red Phalarope), *Africa*, '24, 600–601; *Ala.* '24, 601; *Alas.* '26, 304, '30, 364; *Alta.* '27, 221; *Atlantic*, '29, 102^a; *N. J.* '22, 277, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 318; *N. C.* '25, 124; *O.* '28, 94, '30, 249; *Ore.* '29, 214; *Peru*, '28, 206; *Que.* '26, 515, '27, 221; *Vt.* '23, 546; *Va.* '27, 45; *Wis.* '23, 319–320.—*hbt.* '22, 277, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '22, 277; *nst.* '26, 304; *plm.* '26, 304; *misc.* '22, 207, '26, 106^a, 234.
- jourdaini*, *Spitzbergen*, '22, 135, 291.—*syn.* '22, 291.
- Phalcobaenus**, '23, 373.
- Phaleris psittacula** (^aParoquet Auklet), *Alas.* '30, 356.
- phanus* (*Pelicius*), see *Pelicius*.
phaon (*Cometes*), see *Cometes*.
- Phapitreron**, *P. I.* '30, 436.
- Phaps chalcoptra** (^aBronze-winged Pigeon), *misc.* '26, 135^a, '27, 517.
- pharetra* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Pharomachrus festatus, *tax.* '29, 115.
fulgidus (^bTrogon), *tax.* '29, 115.
mocinno (^aQuetzal), *misc.* '26, 45.
- phasianellus* (*Pedioecetes*), see *Pedioecetes*.
- Phasianidae**, *plm.* '21, 532; *misc.* '23, 152, '26, 342.
- Phasianinae**, '23, 345.
- Phasianus**, '22, 304.
colchicus (^aPheasant, English Pheasant), *Germ.* '23, 254; *G. Br.* '27, 281^a.—*fd.* '26, 397; *hyb.* '26, 378; *misc.* '26, 394, '30, 447.
karpowi, *dist.* '25, 472.
pallasi, *dist.* '25, 472.
soemmerringii (^bGraphophasianus), *misc.* '26, 394, 394^b.
tenebrosus, *misc.* '28, 259, 413, '30, 447.
torquatus (^aPheasant, Ring-necked Pheasant, ^bcolchicus), *Colo.* '24, 192^a; *G. Br.* '23, 712^a; *Ky.* '25, 418; *Mass.* '22, 70, '23, 123, '30, 525; *Mich.* '30, 417^a; *N. H.* '26, 378^b; *N. Y.* '29, 53; *Ore.* '24, 555; *Que.* '24, 589, '27, 522; *Wash.* '26, 455, '29, 510.—*fd.* '21, 313^a, 480^a, '23, 558^a, '27, 458^a; *hbt.* '30, 417^a; *nst.* '23, 123; *misc.* '23, 351^a, '25, 167^a, 168^a, '26, 455, 461^a, '27, 458^a.
versicolor, *misc.* '26, 394.
- Phasmagyps patritus**, *Colo.* '27, 583.
- Pheasant, see *Phasianus torquatus* and *P. colchicus*.
Argus, see *Argusianus argus*.
Eared, see *Crossoptilon manchuricum*.
Elliot's, see *Calophasis ellioti*.
English, see *Phasianus colchicus*.
Kaleege, see *Gennaeus*.
Lady Amherst's, see *Chrysolophus amherstiae*.
Long-tailed, see *Syrmaticus reevesii*.
Mikado, see *Calophasis mikado*.
North China Pucras, see *Pucrasia xanthospila*.
Reeves', see *Syrmaticus reevesii*.
Ring-necked, see *Phasianus torquatus*.
Silver, see *Gennaeus nyctemerus*.
Water, see *Hydrophasianus chirurgus*.
White-tailed Wattled, see *Lobiophasis bulweri*.
- Phegornis mitchelli**, *misc.* '26, 43.
- phelpsi* (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
phengites (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
- Pheucticus**, '25, 257
- Phaeogopiedius**, '25, 155, '26, 262.
hyperythrus (^aTawny-bellied Wren), *Pan.* '24, 325.
microsticus, *Mex.* '30, 441.
petersi, *Hond.* '30, 441.
varians, *Gnat.* '30, 441.
xerampelinus, *Darien*, '29, 412.
- Phibalura boliviana**, *Bol.* '30, 88^a.—*descr., meas.* '30, 88.
flaviostris, *Bol.* '26, 99–100; *Braz.* '30, 87.—*descr., meas.* '30, 88.
- Philacte canagica** (^aEmperor Goose), *Alas.* '23, 567^a, '26, 177, '27, 191, '30, 364.—*fd.* '26, 178; *hbt.* '26, 178; *mig.* '26, 177; *nst.* '26, 178; *plm.* '26, 179, 180; *wt.* '26, 180; *misc.* '26, 163^a, 176^a.
- philadelphia* (*Hydrocolaeus*), see *Larus*.
— (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
— (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.
pniladelphica (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- Philemon eichorni**, *misc.* '25, 163.
plesseni, *Sunda Is.* '30, 128.
umboi, *Africa*, '27, 138.
- Philetairus geminus**, *Africa*, '22, 449.
- philippensis* (*Iole*), see *I. gularis*.
— (*Monticola*), see *Monticola*.
— (*Pseudopteryx*), see *Pseudopteryx*.
- philippinae* (*Heteroglaucus*), see *Heteroglaucus*.
- Philippine Islands.**
Gardner, *L. L.*, '30, 86–87.
- philippinus* (*Ploceus*), see *Ploceus*.
- Phillipi**, *Rudolph Amandus*, 1808–1904.
Obituary, '27, 158–159.
- phillipii* (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.
- Phillips**, *Charles Lincoln*.

- Early arrival of laughing gulls in Massachusetts, '28, 366.
 Habits of the Rocky Mountain jay (*Perisoreus capitalis*), '30, 254.
 Blue geese (*Chen caerulescens*) in Massachusetts, '21, 271.
 Massachusetts geese, '21, 271-272.
 Phillips, John Charles.
 A further report on species crosses in birds (rev.), '22, 126.
 Conservation of our mammals and birds (rev.), '22, 130.
 A natural history of the ducks (advance notice), '23, 185; (rev.) vol. I, '23, 346-348; vol. II, '24, 358-359; vol. III, '26, 109-110; vol. IV, '26, 384-385.
 Leonard Baldner, seventeenth century sportsman and naturalist, '25, 332-341.
 [New England sportsmen's show], '27, 474.
 Another "swoose" or swan x goose hybrid, '28, 39-40.
 Wild birds introduced or transplanted in North America (rev.), '28, 521.
 A sportsman's scrapbook (rev.), '29, 133-134.
 An early account of the destruction of birds at Niagara Falls, '29, 251-252.
 Shooting stands of eastern Massachusetts (rev.), '29, 560-561.
 Phillips, J. C., and Bangs, O.
 see Bangs and Phillips.
 Philohela, (^bRubicola), '23, 516, 516^b, '27, 593^b.
 minor (^aWoodcock, American Woodcock, ^bRubicola, ^cScolopax), Ark. '21, 376; Conn. '22, 563; Ky. '22, 235, '25, 408^b; Mass. '23, 266^a, 270-271^a, '29, 232^a, '30, 523^a; Miss. '22, 542; N. J. '26, 91^a, '29, 318; N. Y. '21, 111; Ont. '23, 495; Pa. '24, 291; Que. '24, 579^a, 580^a; S. C. '24, 171-172^a, '30, 398^a; Va. '29, 396; W. Va. '30, 248; Wis. '26, 250, '29, 232.—*hbt.* '22, 563, '29, 232, '30, 248, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111; *nst.* '26, 91^a, 250; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 516, 516^c, '24, 380^a, '25, 11^a, 213^a, '26, 277^a, '27, 450^a, 460^a, 477^a.
 philomelos (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 Philydor, '23, 707, '24, 185.
 bolivianus, *misc.* '24, 368.
 yungae, *misc.* '24, 368.
 Phimosus nudifrons, Bras. '28, 62.
 Phlegaeas tristigmata, *nomen.* '21, 476.
 Phloeotomus abieticola (^aPileated Woodpecker, Northern Pileated Woodpecker), Conn. '23, 533^a; Ind. '27, 260; Ia. '25, 269^a; Ky. '27, 119; Man. '22, 228; Mass. '25, 132^a, 586^a; Mich. '26, 98^a; Mont. '21, 555; N. J. '23, 534^a,

- '24, 166, '26, 553, '29, 54; N. Y. '22, 180, '24, 157, 480^a, 602, '26, 98^a, 147^a, '27, 113^a, '28, 349; Ont. '23, 500; Pa. '24, 293, '30, 593^a; Que. '24, 582, 586, '26, 518; Wis. '22, 273, '23, 483, '27, 236.—*hbt.* '25, 132, '26, 98^a; *nst.* '23, 534^a, '25, 132, '27, 236; *note.* '23, 534^a; *misc.* '27, 455^a, 459^a.
 floridanus (^aPileated Woodpecker, Florida Pileated Woodpecker), Fla. '23, 520, '28, 288.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
 pycinus (^aPileated Woodpecker, Western Pileated Woodpecker, ^bCeophloeus), B. C. '23, 521, '26, 322^b; Calif. '26, 12^a; Ore. '24, 557-558; Wash. '29, 512.—*g. dist.* '23, 521; *misc.* '23, 566^a.
 pileatus (^aPileated Woodpecker, Southern Pileated Woodpecker), Ark. '21, 378, '27, 546; Fla. '21, 252^a, 257, '27, 382; Ky. '21, 465^a, '22, 233^a, 236, '25, 410; Miss. '22, 546; Okla. '27, 103, '28, 385, '29, 170^a; S. C. '30, 399^a, Tex. '26, 34, '30, 514^a, Va. '29, 396.—*local names.* '21, 378; *misc.* '25, 211^a.
 schulzi, *misc.* '26, 44.
 Phodilus abbotti, *misc.* '27, 463.
 badius, *misc.* '27, 463.
 nipalensis, *misc.* '27, 463.
 riverae, P. I. '27, 582.
 saturatus, *misc.* '27, 463.
 phoebe (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
 Phoebe, see *Sayornis phoebe*.
 Black, see *Sayornis nigricans*.
 San Lucas Black, see *Sayornis brunescens*.
 San Quintin Black, see *Sayornis salicaria*.
 Say's, see *Sayornis sayus*.
 Phoebebria, '23, 596-598, 600.
 palpebrata (^aSooty Albatross, American Sooty Albatross, ^bauduboni), *tax.* '23, 514^b, '30, 414^a.
 phoeniceus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 phoenicobia (*Tachornis*), see *Tachornis*.
 Phoenicopteridae, '26, 341.
 Phoenicopteropus andinus (^aFlamingo, Parahuana), Bol. '21, 342.
 antiquorum (^aFlamingo), France, '29, 336; Switz. '25, 166^a.—*hbt.* '29, 336; *misc.* '25, 163^a.
 jamesi, *misc.* '26, 44.
 ruber (^aFlamingo), Cuba, '24, 599; Fla. '24, 150-152, 598-599, '28, 201; Haiti, '30, 484; Hispaniola, '29, 361.—*misc.* '23, 114^a.
 Phoenicotheraups, *nomen.* '22, 586; *misc.* '25, 157.
 fuscicauda (^aDusky-tailed Ant Tanager), Pan. '24, 323.
 rooensis, Yuc. '27, 453.

- Phoenicotheraupis. see Habia.
Phoenicurus beiki, China, '28, 128.
 phoenicurus (*Redstart), France, '21, 337, '29, 334.
 xerophilus, China, '28, 534.
Phoenorhina goliath, misc. '24, 434.
Phonygamus neumanni, Africa, '21, 150.
 yorki, misc. '25, 163.
Phragmaticola aëdon (*Thick-billed Warbler), China, '30, 200.
 rufescens, Sib. '29, 422.
Phrygilus, '23, 711, '24, 495.
 inca, Peru, '29, 416-417.
 koslowskii, Patagonia, '23, 711.
 patagonicus, Patagonia, '23, 711.
Phylastrephus clamans, misc. '24, 637.
Phyllanthus, '23, 333-334.
 bohndorfii, Africa, '23, 333-334.—
 syn. '23, 333-334.
Phyllastrephus flavicollis, misc. '21, 143.
Phyllomyias cearae, Braz. '27, 443.
Phylloscartes roquettei, Braz. '28, 534.
 ventralis, Urug. '29, 251.
Phylloscopus, '25, 166, '26, 269.
 becki, Guadalupe, '29, 564.
 borealis, misc. '27, 468.
 collybita (*Chiff-chaff), Engl. '29, 41^a;
 France, '21, 337.—misc. '24, 269.
 davisoni, misc. '24, 379.
 eversmanni, misc. '24, 505.
 griseolus (*Indica), syn. '22, 291,
 291^b.
 inornatus (*humei), syn. '22, 291,
 291^b.
 obscuratus, China, '29, 423.
 pernotus, Laos, '30, 440.
 pseudes, Szetschwan, '23, 565.
 ricketti, misc. '24, 379.
 sibilatrix (*Wood Warbler), Engl.
 '29, 41^a; Sib. '28, 536.
 trochiloides, misc. '24, 379, '26, 269.
 trochilus (*Willow Warbler), Engl.
 '29, 41^a; France, '21, 337, '29, 333;
 G. Br. '23, 231.—*tax.* '28, 534; misc.
 '26, 331^a.
Phytotoma rutila, Urug. '29, 251.
Piaya cayana (*Central American Squirrel-
 Cuckoo), Pan. '24, 313.
 mogenseni, Argent. '26, 263.
Pica alashanica, misc. '28, 262.
 amurensis, '28, 262.
 hemileucoptera, Mongolia, '28, 262.
 hudsonia (*Magpie, American Mag-
 pie, Black-billed Magpie), Alas. '27,
 354; Alta. '23, 578^a; Colo. '24, 192^a;
 Ida. '23, 659; Ia. '22, 261^a; Kans. '27,
 55; Man. '23, 566^a; Mont. '21, 558;
 Neb. '21, 458; N. M. '23, 459; N. D.
 '24, 300, '25, 146; Ore. '25, 559; S. D.
 '21, 458; Utah, '21, 276; Wash. '26,

- 453.—age, '28, 345; egg, '29, 472^a; fd.
 '23, 126^a, '26, 283^a, 398^a, 558^a; hbl.
 '21, 276, 458, '22, 289^a, '23, 126^a, '28,
 118-119; nst. '23, 459; misc. '25, 163^a,
 '26, 454^a, 455^a, 457^a, 458^a, 460, '27, 106^a.
 jankowskii, Sib. '28, 262.
 laubmanni, Persia, '28, 411.
 nuttalli (*Yellow-billed Magpie),
 misc. '24, 24^a.
 pica (*Pie, Magpie), France, '21, 331^a,
 335, '29, 331.—fd. '21, 152^a.
 sericea (*Chinese Magpie, Burmese
 Jay), Burma, '28, 33; China, '30,
 545.—fd. '28, 527.
Picariae, '23, 348.
picata (Grallina), see Grallina.
 — (Oenanthe), see Oenanthe.
picatus (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
picazuro (Columba), see Columba.
Picidae, '23, 152, 254, '26, 345.
picina (Chaetura), see Chaetura.
picinus (Phloeotomus), see Phloeotomus.
picrostris (Dendroplex), see D. picus.
Pickens, Andrew Lee.
 Unique method of pollination by the
 ruby-throat, '27, 24.
 Supplementary records for upper South
 Carolina, '27, 428.
 Some unusual records for South Caro-
 lina, '27, 573.
 Additions to the list of birds of the
 piedmont region of South Carolina,
 '28, 66-69.
 Auditory protective mimicry of the
 chicadee, '28, 302-304.
 Favorite colors of hummingbirds, '30,
 346-352.
Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin.
 Some nesting habits of the belted piping
 plover, '25, 326-332.
 The nesting of the killdeer, '25, 485-
 496.
 The sex of the incubating killdeer, '30,
 499-506.
Picoides americanus (*Three-toed Wood-
 pecker, American Three-toed Wood-
 pecker, *b.fumipectus*), Alas. '27, 352,
 352^b; Mich. '21, 274, 283, '23, 534, '29,
 239-240, '30, 267^a; Que. '26, 518.—nst.
 '27, 352.
 arcticus (*Arctic Three-toed Wood-
 pecker), Alas. '27, 352; Conn. '26, 471;
 Ill. '21, 609, '22, 369; Ind. '21, 124,
 609^a; Me. '26, 470; Man. '22, 228; Mass.
 '23, 274^a, '26, 470, 545; Mich. '21, 283,
 '25, 145; Minn. '22, 120^a; Mont. '21,
 554; N. H. '26, 470; N. J. '24, 343-
 344, '26, 98-99, 472, '29, 53; N. Y.
 '23, 337, '24, 152, 351, '26, 98, 235, 471,
 '29, 53; Ont. '23, 500, '26, 470, '27,
 252; Que. '26, 518; Vi. '21, 467, '26,

- 470; *Wis.* '23, 483, '28, 385.—*fd.* '26, 472, 473; *hbt.* '21, 124; *mig.* '26, 469–474; *nsl.* '21, 554; *misc.* '27, 461^a.
dorsalis (*Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker, *fasciatus), *Mont.* '21, 555^b.—*nsl.* '21, 555^b.
Picolaptes, see *Xiphorhynchus*.
picta (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
 — (*Ortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
 — (*Setophaga*), see *Setophaga*.
Pictures of Birds.
 [Exhibition at Washington, 1920], '21, 161–162.
 [Exhibition at Pittsburgh, 1924], '25, 109.
 [Copperplate of Audubon's Birds of America], '25, 282.
 Alexander Lawson's bird engravings, '26, 47–61.
 [Exhibition at New York, 1925], '26, 73.
 [Audubon's plates], '27, 121.
 [in *Caras y Caretas*], '27, 294.
 [Ceylon birds] (rev.), '27, 477.
 [Brooks' paintings], '27, 478.
 [John Ridgway's drawings], '27, 584.
pictus (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
 — (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.
 — (*Chrysolophus*), see *Chrysolophus*.
picui (*Columbula*), see *Columbula*.
Piculet, *Gonave*, see *Nesocites abbotti*.
Haitian, see *Nesocites micromegas*.
Piculus differens, *Guat.* '30, 114.
maximus, *Guat.* '30, 114.
Picumnus, '26, 567.
alegriae, *Bras.* '29, 406.
confuscus, *Guiana*, '27, 463.
corumbanus, *Bras.* '22, 295.
flavotinctus, *C. R.* '23, 686.
irenae, *Peru*, '26, 567.
limae, *misc.* '24, 637.
meridionalis (*amazonicus), *Peru*, '26, 567.—*syn.* '26, 567^b.
pallidus, *misc.* '24, 637.
parvistriatus, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.
taczanowskii, *Peru*, '26, 567.
vitocensis, *Peru*, '26, 567.
Picus chlorolophus, *misc.* '24, 502.
dzieduszyckii, *Poland*, '26, 264.
leucurus, *misc.* '24, 593.
limitans, *East Xangean*, '21, 614.
martius (*Black Woodpecker, Great Black Woodpecker, *Dryocopus), *Den.* '26, 221^a, 222^a.—*plm.* '22, 299^b; *misc.* '21, 485^a.
meridianus, *Siam*, '27, 146.
myrmecophoneus, *nomen.* '21, 310.
rubricollis, *Siam*, '21, 306.
striolatus, *nomen.* '21, 310.
takatsukasae, *Jap.* '21, 576^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '21, 576.
virescens (*Green Woodpecker), *France*, '21, 331^a, 334.
viridis (*Green Woodpecker), *fig.* '21, 534; *plm.* '21, 533^a, 538.
vittatus, *Siam*, '27, 146.
yunnanensis, *China*, '23, 361.
picus (*Dendroplex*), see *Dendroplex*.
Pie, see *Pica pica*.
Piezorhynchus, '21, 475, '23, 557.
Pigeon, *Bald-pate*, see *Columba leucocephala*.
Band-tailed, see *Columba fasciata*.
Bronze-winged, see *Phaps chalcoptera*.
Cape, see *Daption capensis*.
Domestic, see *Columba domestica*.
Grayson's, see *Zenaidura graysoni*.
Haitian Blue, see *Columba inornata*.
Mountain, see *Geotrygon montana*.
Passenger, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.
Polynesian Fruit, see *Globicera pacifica*.
Red-billed, see *Columba flavirostris*.
Scaled, see *Columba squamosa*.
Sea, see *Cephus columba*.
Speckled, see *Columba guinea*.
Splendid, see *Columba speciosa*.
Viosca's, see *Columba vioscae*.
White-crowned, see *Columba leucocephala*.
Wild, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.
Wood, see *Columba palumbus*.
pilarus (*Atalotriccus*), see *Atalotriccus*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
pileata (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.
pileatus (*Anous*), see *Anous*.
 — (*Phloeotomus*), see *Phloeotomus*.
pileolata (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
pinchoti (*Anthracothonax*), see *Anthracothonax*.
pinetorum (*Dendrocopus*), see *Dendrocopus*.
 — (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Pinicola, '25, 260.
carlottae, *B. C.* '23, 681; *Queen Charlotte Is.* '22, 587.—*g. dist.* '23, 681.
enucleator, *B. C.* '23, 222.
eschatosus (*Newfoundland Pine Grosbeak), *N. F.* '23, 522; *Ont.* '30, 70.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
flammula (*Kadiak Pine Grosbeak), *Alas.* '21, 129, '27, 356.—*nsl.* '21, 129.
leucura (*Pine Grosbeak), *Conn.* '23, 263^a; *Ill.* '21, 609^a, '27, 260; *Me.* '26, 13^a; *Man.* '22, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, 274^a, '24, 164; *Mich.* '21, 592, '23, 338; *N. Y.* '23, 101; *Ont.* '23, 503, '30, 70; *Pa.* '23, 627^a, '30, 241^a; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 573^a, 588, 589, '25, 281^a, '26, 521; **Wis.* '22, 574.—*fd.* '23, 503; *mig.* '22, 48^a; *misc.* '22, 132^a, '24, 442^a, '25, 153^a, '26, 521.
montana (*Rocky Mountain Pine

- Grosbeak), *Ida*. '23, 655^a, 660; *N. M.* '23, 462; *Ore.* '24, 561.
- pinicola (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
- pintadeanus (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
- Pintail, see *Dafila acuta* and *Dafila tzitzihua*.
- Bahama, see *Paecilonetta bahamensis*.
- pinus (Certhia), see *Vermivora pinus*.
- (Chrysomitris), see *Spinus*.
- (Dendroica), see *Dendroica vigorsi*.
- (Spinus), see *Spinus*.
- (Sylvia), see *Dendroica vigorsi*, and *Vermivora pinus*.
- (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
- Pionus*, *misc.* '26, 122.
- chalconotus*, *misc.* '23, 289, 295.
- decoloratus*, *Guat.* '30, 114.
- menstruus* (^aRed-vented Parrot), *age.* '28, 346.
- piperivorus (Ramphastos), see *Ramphastos*.
- Pipilo*, '25, 260, '26, 327, 331.
- aberti* (^aAbert's Towhee), *Calif.* '23, 589.
- albigula*, *misc.* '26, 393.
- alleni* (^aWhite-eyed Towhee), *Fla.* '21, 260, '27, 384, '28, 168; *Ga.* '22, 219, 349^a, '23, 451-452^a, '24, 453^a, 457^a; *S. C.* '27, 254^a, 574.—*band.* '22, 349^a.
- arcticus* (^aArctic Towhee), *N. D.* '24, 301.
- aripoliis*, *misc.* '26, 393.
- bullatus*, *misc.* '26, 392.
- canaster* (^aAlabama Towhee), *Ala.* '23, 522, '24, 489^a.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
- carolae*, *misc.* '26, 392.
- crissalis* (^aCalifornia Towhee, Brown Towhee), *song.* '23, 234, 357-358^a, 648^a; *misc.* '26, 392.
- curtatus* (^aNevada Towhee), *Nev.* '23, 522.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
- erythrophthalmus* (^aTowhee, Red-eyed Towhee, Chewink), *Ark.* '21, 379, '30, 35^a; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '23, 448^a, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 457^a; *Ind.* '25, 602^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 82, 239, 270^a, '23, 143, '25, 414; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Minn.* '22, 122; *Miss.* '22, 550; *N. J.* '26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '22, 183, 188^a; *N. C.* '26, 242-244^a; *Ont.* '23, 506; *Pa.* '23, 698^a; *Que.* '21, 116^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Vt.* '21, 468; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 486, '25, 67, '30, 262^a.—*band.* '22, 349^a; *dist.* '26, 559^a; *fd.* '28, 340^a; *hbt.* '25, 602^a, '26, 242-244^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, '23, 506; *nst.* '22, 576^a, '25, 224^a; *note.* '23, 500; *song.* '21, 284^a, '30, 35^a; *misc.* '21, 285^a, '23, 357^a, '24, 24, 178^a, 545^a, 548^a, '26, 242-244^a.
- falcifer* (^aSan Francisco Towhee), *Calif.* '23, 522, '25, 247.—*g. dist.* '23, 522.
- falcinellus* (^aSacramento Towhee), *Calif.* '23, 523.—*g. dist.* '23, 523.
- fuscus*, *misc.* '26, 393.
- jamesi*, *Tiburón Is.* '23, 553.
- maculatus* (^aSpotted Towhee), *Man.* '27, 226.—*misc.* '24, 23, 24.
- mesoleucus* (^aCanyon Towhee), *Ariz.* '22, 475^a, '23, 400-401^a, '24, 425^a; *N. M.* '23, 463-464.—*nst.* '23, 463-464; *misc.* '27, 584^a.
- montanus* (^aSpurred Towhee), *Ariz.* '22, 476^a; *Colo.* '27, 433; *Ida.* '23, 661; *N. M.* '23, 463; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Tex.* '29, 205.—*nst.* '23, 463.
- oreganus* (^aOregon Towhee), *Wash.* '30, 51.—*nst.* '30, 51.
- petulans*, *misc.* '26, 392.
- senicula* (^aAnthony's Towhee), *Calif.* '23, 589, '27, 310^a.—*misc.* '26, 392, 393.
- umbraticolus* (^aCape Colnett Spotted Towhee), *L. C.* '26, 358.—*misc.* '26, 358, 400.
- Pipit, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- American, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- Himalayan Water, see *Anthus roseatus*.
- Meadow, see *Anthus pratensis*.
- Petchora, see *Anthus gustavi*.
- Sprague's, see *Anthus spraguei*.
- Tree, see *Anthus trivialis*.
- pipixcan (Chroicocephalus), see *Larus franklini*.
- (Larus), see *L. franklini*.
- Pipra actinosa*, *Darien.* '23, 158.
- anthracina*, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- circumpicta*, *Peru.* '29, 416.
- eucephala*, *Bras.* '29, 268.
- iris*, *nomen.* '25, 463.
- microlopha*, *Peru.* '29, 416.
- opalizans*, *Bras.* '27, 563.—*nomen.* '25, 463.
- stolzmanni*, *Bras.* '27, 563.
- Piprites, '25, 155.
- Pipromorpha, '22, 283.
- amazona*, *Bol.* '22, 283.
- assimilis*, *misc.* '22, 283.
- macconnelli*, *misc.* '22, 283.
- obscura*, *Sal.* '26, 120.
- oleaginea*, *misc.* '22, 283.
- pacifica*, *Ecuad.* '22, 283.
- rufiventris*, *misc.* '22, 283.
- Piranga albifacies*, *misc.* '30, 279.
- azarae*, *tax.* '30, 278.
- cooperi* (^aCooper's Tanager), *Ariz.* '22, 480^a; *L. C.* '26, 358; *Tex.* '26, 27.
- erythromelas* (^aScarlet Tanager), *Ark.* '21, 379, '27, 545^a, 547, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '22, 275; *Ga.* '27, 231; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 82, 239, '25, 414; *Man.* '22,

- 231; *Mich.* '30, 267^a; *N. Y.* '22, 183, '23, 102, '24, 5^a, 14^a, '27, 114^a; *Ont.* '23, 506, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '24, 294; *Que.* '24, 574^a, 576^a, 581^a; *S. C.* '24, 484, '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '26, 34; *Va.* '27, 46; *Wis.* '23, 486, '25, 67.—*mig.* '22, 239, 275, '23, 506, '26, 488, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '25, 67, '27, 231; *song.* '30, 35^a, 39^a; *misc.* '24, 545, 548^a, 550^a, '27, 151^a.
- flava* (*Tooth-billed Red Tanager, *b*Saltator flavus), *tax.* '30, 278.
- hepatica* (*Hepatic Tanager, *b*oreo-phasma), *Aris.* '22, 479^a; *Tex.* '25, 551, '29, 205.—*tax.* '30, 278.
- latifasciata*, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- ludoviciana* (*Louisiana Tanager, *b*Western Tanager), *Aris.* '22, 481^a; *B. C.* '24, 632^a, '26, 324; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 661; *L. C.* '26, 358; *Mass.* '23, 154^a; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N. M.* '23, 464; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Sask.* '22, 269; *Tex.* '23, 698–699, '26, 27, '29, 206; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*mig.* '26, 358; *nst.* '21, 560, '23, 464, '26, 324.
- rosacea*, *Bol.* '23, 354.
- rubra* (*Summer Tanager), *Ark.* '21, 379, '27, 547, '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 260; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 239, '25, 414, '27, 119; *Mass.* '29, 393^a; *Pan.* '24, 322; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '26, 27, '29, 71^a, 74^a, '30, 512^a, 521^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a.—*mig.* '22, 239, '26, 488, '30, 401^a; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a.
- rufistigmata* (*b*Pyrranga), *Ecuad.* '22, 584^b.
- saira*, *misc.* '30, 278.
- testacea*, *misc.* '30, 278.
- piririgua (Guira), see Guira.
- Pirnie, Miles David.
- Brown pelican in Oswego County, *N. Y.*, '21, 597.
- Jæger at Sandy Pond, Oswego County, *N. Y.*, '21, 597.
- Pirnie, M. D., Allen, A. A., and Fuertes, L. A.
- see Allen, Fuertes and Pirnie.
- piscator (Sula), see Sula.
- Piscatrix autumnalis*, *Trinidad.* '23, 157.
- piscivorus* (Ramphastos), see Ramphastos.
- Pisobia*, '23, 524, 715.
- acuminata* (*Sharp-tailed Sandpiper, *b*aurita, *c*Limnocinclus), *Calif.* '22, 106^b, '30, 417; *Midway I.* '22, 487.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *nomen.* '22, 246.
- bairdi* (*Baird's Sandpiper), *Alas.* '26, 308, '27, 194; *Fla.* '28, 370, '30, 248^a; *Ind.* '27, 260; *Md.* '30, 94; *N. J.* '24, 165, '29, 110^a, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 425^a; *N. Y.* '23, 529–530^a, '30, 531; *O.* '29, 197; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 217;

- S. C.* '29, 540; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 528; *Va.* '29, 19^a; *Wis.* '26, 251, '27, 262, '30, 423.—*mig.* '26, 486, '30, 425^a; *plm.* '23, 530^a; *misc.* '22, 207^a, '26, 308, 386^a.
- damacensis* (*Long-toed Stint, *b*ruifcollis, *c*Totanus, *d*Tringa subminuta), *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *syn.* '23, 524^{ba}, 716, 716^c; *misc.* '23, 716^d.
- fuscicollis* (*White-rumped Sandpiper), *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '26, 379, '30, 95, 248^a; *Mass.* '26, 100, '30, 563^a; *N. J.* '24, 337^a, '29, 110^a, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 99; *Okla.* '24, 600^a; *Pa.* '30, 428^a, 558^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 528; *Va.* '22, 273^a, '29, 19^a; *Wis.* '26, 250, 557.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 273^a, 414–416^a, '26, 486, '30, 425, 426^a; *plm.* '23, 530^a; *misc.* '26, 250, 386^a.
- maculata* (*Pectoral Sandpiper, *b*melanotos, *c*Erolia), *Alas.* '26, 307, '27, 193; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '26, 379, '27, 378, '28, 166, '30, 248^a; *Hispaniola.* '29, 364^b; *Ill.* '24, 441^a; *Ky.* '22, 80, 235; *Mass.* '26, 103; *Minn.* '21, 124; *N. J.* '24, 165, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 425^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 530^a, '29, 57^a; *N. D.* '24, 297; *Nor.* '25, 302^a; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Ore.* '29, 216; *Pa.* '30, 427^a, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '21, 52^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 528, '29, 76^a; *Va.* '22, 273^a, '27, 45^a, '29, 19^a; *Wis.* '27, 261^a.—*anat.* '22, 197, 201^a; *hbt.* '26, 103, 307, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 111, 112^a, '22, 235, 273^a, 414–416, '26, 486, '30, 425^a; *nst.* '26, 307; *note.* '26, 307; *plm.* '23, 530^a; *wt.* '26, 308; *misc.* '26, 386^a.
- minutilla* (*Least Sandpiper), *Alas.* '27, 194, '30, 365; *B. C.* '27, 40^a; *Calif.* '22, 106^a; *D. C.* '27, 258; *Fla.* '27, 378, '28, 166, 288, '30, 248^a; *Hispaniola.* '29, 364; *Ill.* '24, 441^a; *Jam.* '28, 483; *Ky.* '22, 235; *Labr.* '25, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 227; *Mich.* '24, 149, '29, 398; *N. J.* '24, 165, 168, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 320, '30, 424^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 530^a; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *N. D.* '25, 59; *O.* '24, 600^a; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 217; *Pa.* '29, 536^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 515; *S. C.* '24, 484, '29, 110, '30, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 528, 542; *Va.* '22, 106^a, 272^a, '29, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a; *W. I.* '27, 534; *Wis.* '27, 261^a.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '22, 235, 272^a, 275^a, 414–416^a, '26, 486, '30, 402^a, 424^a, 426^a.
- ruifcollis* (*Rufous-necked Sandpiper, *b*Neopisobia), *Alas.* '27, 585; *Sib.* '30, 76.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *nst.* '30, 76; *nomen.* '22, 246; *misc.* '25, 162.
- Pisorhina capensis*, *tax.* '29, 520.

pitanay (Haematopus), see Haematopus.

Pitangus derbianus (*Derby Flycatcher, ^bsulphuratus), *Tex.* '25, 547, '26, 21, '30, 520^a.—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *nsl.* '25, 547. **pallidus**, *Mex.* '30, 441.

Pithecophaga, '22, 436.

jefferyi (*Monkey-eating Eagle), *P. I.* '23, 160^a, '27, 582.—*misc.* '24, 644–645, '30, 589.

Pithys brevibarba, *S. Am.* '29, 265.

pitiayumi (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.

Pitta cyanoptera, *misc.* '23, 295, '24, 501. **elliotti**, *misc.* '27, 286.

intermedia, *Annam.* '29, 271.

moluccensis (*Pitta), *misc.* '28, 240.

nympha (*Blue-winged Pitta), *China.* '30, 202.

Pitta, Blue-winged, see Pitta nympha.

Pittasoma zeledoni, *C. R.* '23, 686.

Pittidae, '23, 705.

pittieri (Henicorhina), see Henicorhina.

Pituipicus, *tax.* '22, 440.

Pitylus erythromelas, *Braz.* '27, 563.

nigriceps, *misc.* '27, 452.

saturatus, *C. R.* '23, 354.

Pitylus, see Guiraca.

placabilis (Rhipidura), see Rhipidura.

placens (Eopsaltria), see Eopsaltria.

placidus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.

plagiata (Asturina), see Asturina.

Plagiospiza, '26, 327.

planes (Accipiter), see Accipiter.

— (*Astur*), see *Astur*.

Planesticus, '22, 141, '23, 364, '25, 156.

achrusterus (*Southern Robin, ^bTurdus), *Ga.* '25, 74; *Ill.* '30, 98^b.—*nsl.* '25, 74; *misc.* '22, 282^a.

bianchii, *Braz.* '22, 283.

casius (*Bonaparte's Thrush), *Pan.* '24, 325–326.

caurinus (*Northwestern Robin), *Alas.* '27, 366; *B. C.* '22, 584.

migratorius (*Robin, ^bTurdus), *Ala.* '21, 464; *Alla.* '23, 578–580^a, '30, 541; *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 381, 611^a, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *B. C.* '23, 223, '26, 325; *Colo.* '27, 33; *Conn.* '21, 589, '22, 270^a, '23, 265–266^a, '25, 451^a; *Fla.* '21, 263, '27, 386; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 461^a; *Ill.* '22, 373; *Ia.* '25, 278; *Kans.* '23, 701–702, '27, 58; *Ky.* '22, 84, 233^a, 243, '25, 418; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 76^a; *La.* '28, 281; *Me.* '22, 116^a; *Maw.* '21, 611^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, 232; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 266^a, 271^a, 274^a, '24, 469^a, '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Minn.* '21, 125; *Miss.* '22, 554; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '23, 271^a, '27, 266^a, '30, 100^a; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 187, 188^a, '23, 105, '24, 2^a, 6^a, 7^a, 8^a, 11^a, 14^a, '27, 332^a; *N. D.* '24, 303;

O. '22, 221–222, '27, 212^a; *Okl.* '24, 565^a, 566; *Ont.* '23, 513; *Pa.* '23, 629^a, '24, 295; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 572^a, 573^a, 575^a, 582^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 526; *S. C.* '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '24, 350–351^a, '26, 32; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 489^b, 537^a, '25, 70.—*band.* '21, 230, 611^a; *body temp.* '30, 373; *flight*, '29, 399^a; *fd.* '23, 161, 558–559^a, 560^a, 702, '26, 398, 558^a, '27, 458^a, '30, 100^a, 571^a; *hbt.* '27, 266^a; *mig.* '21, 51^a, '22, 42^a, 47^a, '23, 513, '25, 354; *nsl.* '21, 589, '22, 269, 576^a, '25, 70, 224^a, 278, '26, 526; *song.* '22, 172, '30, 36^a, 38^a, 40^a; *misc.* '21, 285^a, '23, 186^a, 190^a, 359^a, 362^a, 560^a, 704–705^a, '24, 442^a, 498–499^a, 500^a, 544^a, 545^a, 546^a, 548^a, 549^a, 550^a, 617, 632^a, '25, 11^a, 144^a, 163^a, 216^a, 278^a, '26, 373^a, 400^a, 410^a, 526, '27, 145^a, 283^a.

propinquus (*Robin, Western Robin), *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *B. C.* '24, 632^a; *Calif.* '27, 143^a; *Colo.* '23, 163, 574–575^a, '27, 33, 575^a, *L. C.* '26, 360; *Mont.* '21, 565; *N. M.* '23, 468–469, '25, 591^a; *N. D.* '25, 64; *Ore.* '24, 565; *Wash.* '30, 62.—*nsl.* '21, 565, '23, 468–469, '30, 62; *song.* '29, 399^a.

subalaris, *misc.* '26, 44.

Platalea leucorodia (*Spoonbill), *band.* '25, 384; *mig.* '25, 384.

Plates.

(Colored plates.)

Cervera's Wren (*Merminia cerverai*), '28, 28.

Zapata Finch (*Torreornis inexpectata*), '28, 30.

Zapata Rail (*Cyanolimnas cerverai*), '28, 32.

(Uncolored plates.)

1921.

Nests of the dickcissel, '21, 1; Habits of the dickcissel (in Logan Co. and Franklin Co., Illinois), '21, 8; Nests of the dickcissel, '21, 16; Nests [and young] of the dickcissel, '21, 24; A brood of young dickcissels [one to four days old], '21, 163; A brood of young dickcissels [four to seven days old], '21, 166; A brood of young dickcissels [seven to ten days old], '21, 166; Young dickcissel from same brood [eleven and twelve days old], '21, 170; Young dickcissel from same brood [fourteen days old], '21, 170; A young dickcissel [eighteen days old], '21, 174; Skins of the dickcissel, '21, 182; Male dickcissels, '21, 182; Female dickcissels, '21, 182; Field sketches from life: the aquatic warbler, spotted flycatcher

and garden warbler, '21, 336; William Dutcher (portrait), '21, 501; Brown pelicans, old and young, Young white pelicans on nesting grounds, A ground nest of the reddish egret [all from southeastern Texas], '21, 513; A Cabot's tern colony, Eggs of the Cabot's tern; Nest of the Caspian tern, all on Big Bird Island, Texas, '21, 516; A flight of passenger pigeons, from a painting by Frank Bond, '21, 524; Young flickers at nest hole: head of one projecting through wing of another, '21, 548; Black skimmers (*Rynchops nigra*), '21, 572; Black skimmers (*Rynchops nigra*), '21, 574.

1922.

J. A. Allen (portrait), '22, 1; Harlequin ducks on the Merced River, California, '22, 14; Harlequin ducks on the Merced River, California, '22, 16; Charles B. Cory (portrait), '22, 151; Nest and eggs of the barnacle goose [*Spitsbergen*], '22, 166; American bittern, oesophagus blown up with air, '22, 196; American bittern, neck deflated, '22, 196; Roderick Ross MacFarlane (portrait), '22, 206; Handling a bird in banding, '22, 222; House trap, '22, 224; Net or drop trap, '22, 224; William Palmer (portrait), '22, 305; Large automatic trap, Lake Scugog, Ontario, '22, 324; Large non-automatic trap, '22, 328; Duck traps on the Illinois River marshes, '22, 322; Chipping sparrow and mockingbird being banded, '22, 336; The famous brown thrasher banded in 1915 and his band, '22, 344; Mourning dove and thrasher, '22, 348; Mourning doves, '22, 472; Murres and eider ducks, 1921, '22, 512.

1923.

Sandy neck night heron rookery, '23, 16; Shickshock Mts., Gaspé Pen., P. Q., '23, 86; Nests of black-crowned night heron, '23, 191, 194, 195, 199, 202, 203; Young black-crowned night herons, '23, 198, 199, 202, 203, 206, 207; Mourning doves and nests, '23, 242; The Connecticut Valley, '23, 263, 270; Nesting tree of evening grosbeak, '23, 316; Young evening grosbeak, '23, 316; Short-eared owl with domestic chicks, '23, 383, 388; Short-eared owl on nest, '23, 386; Ocotillo bush and camp in Arizona, '23, 406; Brewster's warbler nest and young, '23, 430; Bird-banding traps,

'23, 446; S. P. Baldwin examining chipping sparrows with diseased feet, '23, 446; Loggerhead shrike, '23, 450; Bird bands, '23, 450; New Mexican scenes, '23, 454-455; Spring Lake, Wis., and nest of loon, '23, 486; Nests and eggs of solitary sandpiper, '23, 577; Solitary sandpipers and nesting site, '23, 578; Nest and eggs of lesser yellow-legs, '23, 580; Lesser yellow-legs, '23, 582; Nests and young of lesser yellow-legs, '23, 583; Captive herring gulls and gull cage, '23, 616; Herring gull nests, '23, 624; Tree swallow at nesting cavity (in rocks), '23, 624.

1924.

Screech owl at night feeding young, '24, 1; Screech owl habitat, '24, 2; Screech owl and nest, '24, 6; Screech owl feeding young, '24, 10; Screech owl feeding young, '24, 14; Crested flycatcher and nest, '24, 42; Kirtland's warbler and nest, '24, 48; Feeding the Kirtland's warbler at the nest, '24, 52; Nest and eggs of the short-tailed hawk, '24, 60; Bald eagle's nest, '24, 92; Observatory tree near eagle's nest, '24, 96; Observatory with second platform added in 1923, '24, 100; Nest of bald eagle, North Springfield, Ohio, '24, 213; Nest of bald eagle, Vermillion, Ohio, '24, 220; Nest of bald eagle, Kelly's Island, Ohio, '24, 228; Nest and eggs of the wandering tattler, '24, 232; Wandering tattler, '24, 236; Nest of northern parula warbler, Hatley, Quebec, '24, 268; Nest of magnolia warbler, Hatley, Quebec, '24, 276; Family group of bald eagles, '24, 389; Bald eagle and nest, '24, 396, 404, 412, 517, 524, 532, 540. Sparrow hawk which entered trap and caught a banded cardinal; Brown-headed nuthatch; Meadowlark with old healed fracture of tarsus, '24, 452; Pipit, Phoebe, '24, 458.

1925.

Waiter B. Barrows (portrait), '25, 1; Young great horned owls, '25, 16, 20, 28; Short-eared owls, '25, 40; Marsh hawk, eggs and one young, '25, 41; Ring-billed gulls, '25, 84; Nesting site of bank swallows, Dickinson Co., Iowa, '25, 92; Tower where barn owls nested; fledglings three days and two weeks old, '25, 180; Flashlight pictures of barn owls, '25, 188; Brown pelicans and nests on Bird Bank, Bull's Bay, S. C.,

'25, 311; The brown pelican colony, Bird Bank, Bull's Bay, S. C., '25, 314; Royal tern colony and royal tern nests, Bird Bank, Bull's Bay, S. C., '25, 318; Nest and eggs of belted piping plover, '25, 326; Leonard Baldner (portrait), '25, 332; The bird observatory at Rossitten, Germany; Diagrammatic sketch of trap used by Mortensen to capture ducks, '25, 358; Gray-hooded quail-dove, '25, 394; Fossil egg from the Fijian post-tertiary mudstones, '25, 402; Killdeer astride of nest on roof of building, '25, 485; Roof of grand stand on which killdeer nested, '25, 490; Killdeer's nests, '25, 494; Black swift (*Cypseloides niger borealis*), '25, 500; Nest of Sennett's thrasher; Nest of Lomita wren, '25, 538; Nest of Vera Cruz redwing; Nest of gray-tailed cardinal '25, 540; Texas wren near its nest in an opuntia; Eggs of Merrill's parauque, '25, 542; Nest of Mexican crested flycatcher; Nest of Ward's heron, '25, 548; Young Sennett's white-tailed hawks in nest; Nest of Mexican ground dove, '25, 552; Two views of a golden plover; Canvas-backs on Lake Keuka, N. Y., '25, 556.

1926.

John Hall Sage (portrait), '26, 1; Alexander Lawson (portrait), '26, 48; Nests of the everglade kite (*Rosirhamus sociabilis*), Florida, '26, 64; A. H. Howell with everglade kite; Nesting ground of everglade kite, '26, 66; Eugene Pintard Bicknell (portrait), '26, 143; Nest of emperor goose, '26, 166; Downy young of black turnstone and emperor goose, '26, 174; Nests of yellow warbler (left) and northern parula warbler (right), '26, 190; Captive great horned owl, '26, 214; Richardson's grouse strutting in display, '26, 281; Richardson's grouse at rest and strutting in display, '26, 284; Nesting tree and nest of Bonaparte's gull (*Larus philadelphia*), '26, 292; Two branches of Damba tree supporting nests and canopies of Ceylon weaverbird, '26, 296; Left, perfect nest and canopy of Ceylon weaverbird cut to show interior; Right, perfect nest and incomplete nest or canopy, '26, 298; Above, Native with nests of the Ceylon weaverbird; Below, Nests and canopy pendant from limb of tree, '26, 300;

Hybrid grouse (A) (*Tympanuchus a. americanus* x *Pedioceles phasianellus*), '26, 333; Above, Hybrid grouse (B); Below, left rectrix of central pair, '26, 334; Two photographs of a flock of whistling swans at the mouth of the Detroit River, spring, 1925, '26, 363; Upper, Spotted owl, nest and eggs; Lower, Spotted owl resting in tree, '26, 421; Spotted owl in tree and on nest, '26, 424; Nesting cave and nest of the spotted owl, '26, 426; Typical haunt of the solitaire in Martinique, '26, 430; Upper, The Soufriere, St. Vincent, as it appears today; Lower, Mountainous interior of St. Vincent, '26, 432; Young red-breasted nuthatches on bark in cage, '26, 528.

1927.

Glaciated country near head of Muir Inlet [Alaska]; Mt. Juneau [Alaska], '27, 1; Muir Glacier; Mendenhall River, '27, 8; Norris Glacier with moraine; Shore line of Forrester Island, '27, 16; Great auk and A. O. U. publications, modeled by P. A. Taverner for Ottawa meeting of A. O. U., '27, 74; Duck portraits, blue-winged teal and shoveler, '21, 169; Seven Falls [Colo.], home of the water ouzel; Water ouzel photographed under water, '27, 172; Water ouzel with small trout in its bill; Water ouzel at nest, '27, 176; Silver Bow Basin, near Juneau [Alaska]; A mountain glacier north of Juneau [Alaska], '27, 192; Young bald eagle, Forrester Island [Alaska]; Hooniah Sound in May, '27, 196; Temperature recorder [for nest of house wren]; Position of thermocouple in nest, '27, 208; Section of temperature record [of house wren on nest], '27, 209; (A) Typical day record for the period of egg laying [of house wren], (B) Same for incubation period, '27, 212; (A) Typical night record for incubation period [of house wren], (B) An unusual night record, '27, 213; Nest and eggs of golden-winged warbler; Nest and eggs of Kentucky warbler with two eggs of the cowbird, '27, 235; Female Costa's hummingbird feeding young; Nest of Costa's hummingbird, '27, 297; Black-chinned hummingbird; Costa's hummingbird; Nest of Costa's hummingbird, '27, 300; Anna's hummingbird feeding at the wild Fuschia; Allen's hummingbird and tree to-

bacco, '27, 304; Roosting place of grouse in high hemlocks; Grouse tracks in snow; Faeces of grouse in snow, '27, 320; Camouflage snow bed; Where grouse sought shelter for the night, '27, 321; Wayne's clapper rail; Settling on eggs; Resenting an intrusion, '27, 368; Wayne's clapper rail; Nest and eggs; Eggs and young, '27, 369; Captive snowy owls, '27, 479; Map showing snowy owl migration of 1926-27, '27, 482; Mounted snowy owls in taxidermy shop, '27, 484; Captive snowy owls, '27, 486, 488, 490; The Galapagos penguin (*Spheniscus mendiculus*) in the New York Aquarium, '27, 510.

1928.

L. A. Fuertes (portrait), '28, 1; Swan-geese hybrid, black Australian swan x Canada goose, '28, 40; *Micropanyptila furcata* Sutton, '28, 135; Rapid progress of food disease in chipping sparrow; Feet of a bird that had lived more than a year with deformed feet due to disease; Bird-pox affecting base of bill, '28, 142; Coots near Chenier; Typical view along the sea ridge, near Chenier au Tigre, La., '28, 271; Beach view on the Chenier; Peninsula of live oaks, with marsh in the distance, '28, 274; Mallards and pintails in the air, near Chenier, La.; Mallards rising from the water near Chenier, La., '28, 278; A Florida limpkin over its nest; Nest and eggs of limpkin, Brevard Co., Fla., '28, 306; Bradshaw Hall Swales (portrait), '28, 322; Snowy egrets and nests, Bear River marshes, Utah, '28, 430; Snowy egrets and nests, Bear River marshes, Utah, '28, 434; Nests with eggs and young of the snowy egret, Bear River marshes, Utah, '28, 438; Nesting site and eggs of *Microsiphonophoris*, Gonave Island, Haiti, '28, 472.

1929.

L. M. Loomis (portrait), '21, 1, 8; Great horned owl (nest and young, six views), '29, 58; Great horned owl (young in nest, three views), '29, 64; H. B. Bailey (portrait), '29, 155; Young golden eagles in nest, '29, 161; Young golden eagles (in nest, two views), '29, 162; Young golden eagles (in nest, two views), '29, 164; Young golden eagles (in nest, two views), '29, 166; Flightless cormorants,

Nannopterum harrisi Rothschild, in the New York Aquarium, '29, 212; Male sooty grouse, performing (two views), '21, 291; Female sooty grouse in tree, '29, 292; Mound of Australian mallee-fowl (three views), '29, 296; Mound of Australian mallee-fowl (three views), '29, 300; Mound and chicks of Australian mallee-fowl (three views), '29, 304; [arrangement of bird skins in museum trays], '29, 306; Wild turkey hen on nest; Nest and eggs (two views), '29, 326; Scenes about Les Saintes Maries, Bouches-du-Rhône, France (three views), '29, 330; Purple gallinule on nest (two views), '29, 434; Purple gallinule and nest (two views), '29, 438; Purple gallinule and nest (two views), '29, 442; Purple gallinule, young and nest (two views), '29, 446; Nest and eggs of Connecticut warbler (two views), '29, 456; Eggs of Connecticut warbler; character of country where nest was found, '29, 460; Watching the nesting of a pair of red-shouldered hawks through a three-and-one-half inch refractor, '29, 486.

1930.

Jonathan Dwight (portrait), '30, 1; Newbold Trotter Lawrence (portrait), '30, 8; Nesting sites of the prairie falcon at top of cliffs, '30, 25; E. H. Forbush (portrait), '30, 137; F. A. Lucas (portrait), '30, 156; New nest of the hammerhead (*Scopus umbretta*), twelve feet eleven inches by twelve feet, five inches, '30, 160; Adult hammerhead on top of nest, '30, 160; Young hammerhead, about seventeen days old, October '25, 1925, '30, 162; Same bird, November 16, 1925, '30, 162; Young hammerheads about a week old, October 13, 1925, '30, 166; Adult perched near the nest, '30, 166; Young hammerhead showing remains of natal down on crest, '30, 168; Pair of hammerheads just after courtship antics, '30, 168; Haunts of Botteri's sparrow: a salt prairie about midway between Point Isabel and Brownsville, Cameron Co., Texas, August, '26, 1929, '30, 180; Haunts of Botteri's sparrow: a dry slightly rolling prairie, about seven miles northwest of Point Isabel, August '21, 1929, '30, 180; Nest of tody flycatcher (*Todirostrum cinereum infinitum*) [three figs.], '30, 313; (1) Dismounted specimen of

whistling swan obtained on the Columbia River, February 10, 1836, by J. K. Townsend, (2) The same specimen cleaned and remodeled, 1930, '30, 409; African green heron (*Butorides atricapilla*), [two figs.] feeding young, starting out for food, '30, 466; African green heron [two figs.] leaving nest, incubating eggs, '30, 468; Clock itograph in weather case (closed) and set up below wren box, to which it is connected by wires, '30, 471; [two figs.] A. Itograph perches adapted for use on open nests. . . . B. Multiple itograph. . . , '30, 472; [two figs.] Clock itograph, complete, included in weather proof outer box; B. Itograph perches arranged at an open nest (catbird) . . . , '30, 474; [two figs.] A. Clock itograph. . . . B. Front of wren box. . . , '30, 476; West Indian grebe, *Colymbus dominicus dominicus*, '30, 482; Black-capped petrel, *Pterodroma hasitata*, '30, 484, Hispaniolan goatsucker, *Antrostomus cubanensis ekmani*, '30, 486; [two figs.] Habitat of killdeer's nest, Fort Klamath, Oregon; male killdeer shielding eggs from the sun, Mt. Lassen, Calif. in the distance, '30, 500; [two figs.] Killdeer's nest on a lava-boulder plain between Red Bluff and Mt. Lassen, Calif.; Killdeer's nest, Fort Klamath, Oregon, '30, 504.

(Text-figures.)

Curves showing relations of growth to age in young dickcissel, '21, 175; *Dendropicos poecilolaemus*. First innermost primary in (A) juvenal and (B) adult plumage of female, '21, 532; *Picus viridis*. Wing of (A) adult; (B) young, from above, '21, 534; *Sphyrapicus v. varius*. Wing of (A) young and (B) adult from below, showing large size of the 10th (outermost) primary (x) in the juvenal plumage, '21, 535; Wings of nestling woodpeckers from above, '21, 537; Wings of nestling woodpeckers from above, '21, 539; Wings of nestling woodpeckers, '21, 543; Key to plate XIX, fig. 2, '21, 549; Songs of the field sparrow, '22, 390, 392; Bills of species of *Thraupis*, '24, 108; Diagram of song sparrow songs, '24, 249; Diagram of wood thrush songs, '24, 254; Gizzard of Polynesian fruit pigeon, '24, 437; Diagram of song sparrow songs, '24, 446; Chart show-

ing variation in numbers of English sparrows, '24, 605; Proximal secondaries of left wing (A) of wood duck (*Aix sponsa*), (B) of mandarin duck (*Dendronessa galericulata*), '25, 42; Graphic records of flight, '25, 210, 212, 214, 215; Graph showing variation in spectral character of sunlight due to atmospheric absorption, '25, 237; Tertiary feathers of snow bunting, '25, 238; Bill of *Coccothraustes*, horny palate of *Hesperiphona*, '25, 257; Bony palate of *Hesperiphona*, *Coccothraustes*, *Chrysomitris spinus*, and *Richmondia*, '25, 258; (1) *Falcunculus frontatus flavigulus* Gould, (2) *Cyclarhis gujanensis cearensis* Baird, "nesting," (3) *C. g. cearensis* Baird, "sexual organs small," '25, 342; Positions of killdeer eggs in nest from day to day, '25, 495; Ruby-throated hummingbird, '27, 25; Diagram of apparatus for recording movements and temperature of house wren on nest, '27, 207, 209; Map showing feeding and trapping stations, '27, 338; Map showing paths traversed by a pair of nut-hatches, '27, 339; Map showing feeding areas of song sparrow and robin, '27, 345; Diagrams showing feather tracts of the house wren, '27, 392; Diagrams showing down tracts of the house wren, '27, 400; Diagram showing relative growth of the feathers of the house wren, '27, 404; Graph showing growth of feathers of house wren, '27, 408; Map showing distribution of snowy owls in New England and Long Island, '27, 485; [Graph showing distribution of snowy owls with respect to time], '27, 490; Egg blowing apparatus, '28, 235; Carolina chickadee (*Penthestes carolinensis*, '28, 303; *Ferminia cerverei*, '28, 29; *Torreornis inexpectata*, '28, 30; *Cyanolimnas cerverai*, '28, 31; Distribution of nesting boxes as to altitude, '28, 190; Distribution of nesting boxes as to tree belts, '28, 191; Periods of nesting activities of house wrens, Gate Mills, Ohio, 1927, '28, 195; Distribution of first broods and available but unoccupied boxes, '28, 197; Distribution of *Diglossa carbonaria* (map), '29, 29; Distribution of *Diglossa lafresnayii* (map), '29, 33; Increase in weight in two nesting golden eagles (graph), '29, 164; Distribution of *Phaeoprogne tapera tapera* and *P. t. fusca* (map), '29,

- 350; Bill of downy nestling purple gallinule, '29, 443; Three of the forms of Paradise Whydah, '29, 476; Method of computing the height of soaring hawks with an altazimuth refractor (diagram), '29, 492; Booming prairie chicken, '29, 541; Graph by colors of 110 species of flowers visited by hummingbirds, '30, 347; Route of the voyage [of Stoll-McCracken expedition, American Museum of Natural History, to the Arctic Ocean], with dates, '30, 353; The relation between the time of ending of the mockingbird's evening song, sunset, and temperature [graphs], '30, 388, 394; Detail of record from clock itograph with interpretation of each movement of the pen, '30, 474; Electrical connections between perches and itograph. . . , '30, 475; Record from multiple itograph. . . , '30, 475; Record from multiple itograph. . . , '30, 476.
- Platycercus fleurieuensis**, *Australia*, '27, 438.
- icterotis** (*Western Rosella), *misc.* '30, 597.
- platycercus** (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.
- Platypsaris richmondi**, *Mex.* '30, 591.
- platypterus** (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- platyrhynchus** (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- platyrhynchum** (*Electron*), see *Electron*.
- Platyrhynchus sulphureus**, *misc.* '27, 443.
- Platytrochus**, '24, 624, '25, 295.
- Plautus impennis** (*Great Auk, ^b *Alca*), *Den.* '26, 221^a, 222^a.—*egg*, '30, 293^a; *misc.* '22, 135^a, '23, 568^a, '26, 403^a, 438^b, 446^a.
- Pleciodryas**, '21, 143.
- Plectorhyncha lanceolata** (*Striped Honeyeater), *hbt.* '28, 410; *misc.* '23, 713.
- Plectrophanes**, see *Calcaurus*.
- Plectrophenax**, '25, 260.
- ivalis** (*Snowbird, Snow Bunting, Snowflake), *Alas.* '27, 358, 359^a; *Alta.* '30, 538; *Colo.* '30, 421; *Conn.* '23, 263^a; *D. C.* '29, 555; *Fla.* '30, 97; *Ga.* '27, 423, 568^a; *Greenl.* '22, 363, '27, 137^a; *Ill.* '22, 371, '28, 213, 221; *Labr.* '25, 75^a, 76^a; *Man.* '21, 611^a, '22, 48^a; *Md.* '28, 225; *Mass.* '26, 100, '30, 526; *N. Y.* '26, 73^a; *O.* '29, 242; *Ont.* '23, 504; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 582^a, 589, '25, 281^a, '26, 522; *S. C.* '27, 107; *Va.* '29, 122, 555; *Wis.* '30, 424^a.—*band.* '21, 611^a; *fd.* '26, 522, '29, 242;

- mig.* '22, 48^a, '23, 504; *nst.* '22, 363; *plm.* '25, 238; *misc.* '25, 153^a, '26, 73^a, 103, 400^a, 571^a, '27, 253, 333^a.
- Plectropterinae**, '23, 346.
- Plegadis autumnalis** (*Glossy Ibis, ^b *falcinellus*, ^c *Tantalus*, ^d *Tringa*), *Austria*, '23, 515^c; *Colo.* '25, 442; *Del.* '27, 416^b, 417^b; *Fla.* '29, 381^a; *Haiti*, '30, 486^b; *Hispaniola*, '29, 361^b; *Italy*, '23, 515^c; *La.* '27, 418^a; *S. C.* '28, 499^b, '30, 577.—*nst.* '27, 418^a; *misc.* '23, 170^a, 368, 515^d.
- guarauna** (*Glossy Ibis, White-faced Glossy Ibis), *Colo.* '28, 108; *La.* '28, 276; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 524, '30, 515^a, 516^a.—*dist.* '26, 490.
- Pleske**, Theodore.
- Birds of the Eurasian tundra** (rev.), '28, 388–389.
- pleskei** (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- (*Locustella*), see *Locustella*.
- pleseni** (*Gerygone*), see *Gerygone*.
- (*Ninox*), see *Ninox*.
- (*Philemon*), see *Philemon*.
- Ploceidae**, '21, 486, '23, 713, '26, 329.
- Ploceus** (*Weaver-birds), *Belgian Congo*, '26, 128.—*hbt.* '28, 37; *misc.* '25, 162, '26, 295.
- arabs**, *Aden*, '25, 473.
- aureonucha**, *misc.* '21, 148.
- brachypterus**, *misc.* '25, 166.
- cucullatus** (*Spotted-breasted Weaver), *misc.* '21, 143.
- epipolius**, '21, 150.
- frobenii**, *misc.* '24, 189.
- holomelas**, *misc.* '21, 148.
- ornatus**, *Africa*, '23, 365.
- philippinus** (*Baya Weaver Bird), *Ceylon*, '26, 295–302.—*descr.* '26, 295–302; *hbt.* '26, 295–302; *nst.* '26, 295–302.
- pondoensis**, *Africa*, '21, 150.
- quillmanensis**, *Africa*, '21, 150.
- Plotus anHINGA**, see *AnHINGA anHINGA*.
- Plover**, American Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- American Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica*.
- Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- Black-breasted, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- Cuban Snowy, see *Charadrius tenuirostris*.
- European Golden, see *Pluvialis apricaria*.
- Field, see *Bartamia longicauda*.
- Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica*.
- Kentish, see *Charadrius dealbatus*.
- Killdeer, see *Oxyechus vociferus*.
- Lapwing, see *Vanellus vanellus*.
- Little Ringed, see *Charadrius dubius*.
- Mongolian, see *Charadrius mongolus*.

Mountain, see *Podasocys montanus*.
 Pacific Golden, see *Pluvialis fulva*.
 Piping, see *Charadrius melodus*.
 Ringed, see *Charadrius hiaticula*.
 Ring-necked, see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
 Rufous-naped, see *Ochthodromus rufinucha*.
 Semipalmated, see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
 Snowy, see *Charadrius nivosus* and *C. tenuirostris*.
 Upland, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
 Western Snowy, see *Charadrius nivosus*.
 Wilson's, see *Ochthodromus wilsonius*.
Plumage.
 Bancroft, W. D., et al., '23, 275-300.
 Cartwright, B. W., and Harrold, C. G., '25, 233-241.
 Chapin, J. P., '21, 531-552.
 Dexter, J. S., '22, 269-270.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 198-214.
 Henninger, W. F., '23, 122.
 Miller, W. De W., '25, 41-50.
 Snyder, L. L., '30, 79-80.
 Strong, R. M., '23, 569-570.
 Taverner, P. A., '29, 228-230.
 Todd, W. E. C., '25, 282.
 Wayne, A. T., '22, 265.
plumbea (*Culicivora*), see *Poliophtila*.
 — (*Dacnis*), see *Dacnis*.
 — (*Ictinia*), see *Ictinia*.
 — (*Poliophtila*), see *Poliophtila*.
plumbeiceps (*Nothocercus*), see *Nothocercus*.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), see *Terpsiphone*.
plumbeicollis (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.
plumbeus (*Cymindes*), see *Rostrhamus sociabilis*.
 — (*Ibis*), see *Ibis*.
 — (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
 — (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.
 — (*Todus*), see *Poliophtila*.
plumbiceps (*Ortalida*), see *Ortalida*.
 — (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
Plumeleteer, Buffon's, see *Chalybura buffonii*.
plumifera (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
 — (*Ortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
Pluvialis, '23, 155.
apricaria (*European Golden Plover), *hbt.* '30, 504^a.
dominica (*Golden Plover, American Golden Plover, *Charadrius*, *dominicus), *Alta.* '23, 358^a; *Argent.* '23, 411; *Braz.* '23, 411; *Conn.* '27, 99; *Del.* '30, 80; *Fla.* '29, 122^b; *Ind.* '29, 198; *Labr.* '28, 228; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '21, 600; '26, 104; *Mich.* '27, 115^b; *N. J.* '23, 122-123, 142, '24, 165-166, '29,

314^a, 324, '30, 425^a, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '23, 99-100, '25, 126^a, 556, '29, 53^b; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 220; *Pa.* '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 516^a; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 531; *Va.* '29, 19^a; *W. I.* '27, 535.—*hbt.* '26, 104^a, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '22, 43^a, 48^a, '23, 410-411, '26, 487^a, 516^a, '30, 425^a, 426; *pl.* '25, 556; *misc.* '23, 715^a, '26, 386^a, 572^a, '27, 529^a.
fulva (*Pacific Golden Plover, *Charadrius*, *fulvus), *Alas.* '26, 313^a, '27, 195^b, '30, 366^b; *Midway I.* '22, 487.—*hbt.* '26, 313^a, '30, 504^a; *plm.* '26, 313^a; *misc.* '26, 313^a, '27, 529^a.
oreophila, *G. Br.* '22, 135.
pluvialis (*Hytornis*), see *Hytornis*.
Pluvianellus sociabilis, *misc.* '26, 43.
Pluvianus aegyptius, *Egypt*, '27, 133.
angolae, *Turkey*, '27, 463.
Pnoepyga magnirostris, *N. W. Yunnan*, '26, 263.
 Pochard, see *Marila ferina*.
 European, see *Marila ferina*.
 Red-crested, see *Netta rufina*.
Podargus, *misc.* '21, 148.
pumilus, *N. Guinea*, '27, 467.
strigoides (*Tawny Frogmouth), *Australia*, '23, 564.
Podasocys, '23, 679.
montanus (*Mountain Plover), *Fla.* '28, 208; *Kans.* '27, 52; *L. C.* '26, 351; *N. M.* '23, 454; *N. D.* '25, 60; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 532, 543.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a; *misc.* '23, 679.
Podica, '24, 379.
albipectus, *misc.* '24, 379.
Podiceps, '23, 155, '27, 586.
americanus, *fd.* '28, 526.
auritus, *nst.* '29, 276.
major, *syn.* '23, 373.
nigricollis (*Black-necked Grebe, Black-throated Grebe), *China*, '30, 200.—*nst.* '30, 449; *misc.* '21, 485.
vulcanorum, *Sunda Is.* '30, 128.
podiceps (*Podilymbus*), see *Podilymbus*.
Podilymbus antillarum (*Antillean Grebe, Antillean Pied-billed Grebe, West Indian Pied-billed Grebe), *Hispaniola*, '29, 359; *Jam.* '28, 480; *P. R.* '23, 469.—*nst.* '23, 469.
gigas, *Guat.* '30, 114.
podiceps (*Pied-billed Grebe, Hell-diver), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 375; *Azores*, '30, 115^a; *Conn.* '21, 466; *Fla.* '21, 253, '27, 372; *Ia.* '25, 568; *Kans.* '27, 51; *Ky.* '22, 80, '25, 419; *Labr.* '22, 516; *La.* '28, 273; *Mass.* '22, 71; *Miss.* '22, 538; *N. Y.* '23, 96, '28, 351; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 55; *Ont.* '22, 565^a, '23, 492, '30, 510^a; *Pa.* '24, 290, '29, 535^a, 536^a, '30,

- 427^a, 428^a; *Que.* '24, 575^a; *S. C.* '26, 252^a, '27, 114^a, '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 519, 538, '30, 516^a; *Va.* '29, 226^a, '30, 574^a; *Wash.* '29, 503; *W. I.* '27, 533; *Wis.* '26, 86^a.—*dist.* '26, 490; *nst.* '26, 86^a, '29, 503; *misc.* '24, 33^a, 34^a, 36^a.
- Podoces ilensis*, *Semerjetschje*, '22, 293.
panderi, *misc.* '23, 367.
poecilochrous (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
Poecilodryas, '21, 143.
sigillata, *misc.* '21, 143.
poecilolaemus (*Dendropicos*), see *Dendropicos*.
poeciloma (*Petrochelidon*), see *Petrochelidon*.
Poecilopternis, '23, 373.
poecilopterus (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
poecilorhynchus (*Ramphastos*), see *Ramphastos*.
Poecilotriccus, *misc.* '24, 624.
melanomystax, *Colom.* '27, 443.
poeninus (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
poensis (*Spermestes*), see *Spermestes*.
Poephila gouldiae (*Gouldian Grass Finch*), *age*, '28, 346.
mirabilis, *misc.* '25, 166.
Pogoniulus alius, *Africa*, '30, 86^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '30, 86.
bilineatus, *tax.* '30, 85.
conciliator, *Tanganyika*, '30, 119.
eupterus, *Kenya*, '28, 412.
jacksoni, *tax.* '30, 85.
Pogonorrhynchus dubius (*Apetelornis wachei*), *Africa*, '27, 149^b.
Poiocephalus adolphi-friederici, *Africa*, '27, 148.
massaicus, *misc.* '29, 273.
senegalus, *Africa*, '27, 148.
Poland.
 [News note], '23, 575–576.
polaris (*Alle*), see *Alle*.
Polihierax cinereiceps, *misc.* '27, 463.
insignis, *misc.* '22, 436.
Polioaëtus, '22, 436, '23, 373.
poliocephala (*Chamaethlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
Poliocephalus capensis (*Little Grebe*), *Uganda*, '30, 596^a.
kunikyoni, *Riu Kiu Is.* '28, 125.
poliocephalus (*Porphyrio*), see *Porphyrio*.
poliogaster (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
poliogastri (*Cyanocompsa*), see *Cyanocompsa*.
Polionetta, '24, 359.
polionotus (*Odontophorus*), see *Odontophorus*.
poliophrys (*Buarremon*), see *Buarremon*.
polioplocamus (*Turdoides*), see *Turdoides*.
Polioptila abbreviata, *L. C.* '27, 133.
amoenissima, *misc.* '27, 133.

- caerulea* (*Blue-gray Gnatcatcher*), *Ark.* '21, 381, '27, 545^a, 548, '30, 36^a; *Can.* '23, 154^a, 262^a; *Conn.* '22, 117; *D. C.* '24, 349; *Fla.* '21, 263, '27, 386; *Ga.* '30, 267; *Ill.* '22, 373; *Ky.* '22, 242, '25, 418, '27, 120; *La.* '28, 281; *Mass.* '21, 120^a, '24, 164, '30, 524; *Minn.* '25, 142; *Miss.* '22, 554; *N. J.* '23, 154^a; *N. Y.* '23, 544^a; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '30, 71; *Pa.* '30, 93; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 554, '26, 32, '30, 512^a; *Wis.* '22, 274^a, '27, 235^a.—*mig.* '22, 242, '25, 356, '26, 32, '30, 400^a; *song*, '30, 36^a, 40^a.
californica (*Black-tailed Gnatcatcher*), '22, 132^a; *Calif.* '27, 310^a.
innodata, *Guiana*, '23, 335.
magna, *C. R.* '23, 686.
margaritae, *misc.* '27, 133.
obscura (*Western Gnatcatcher*), *L. C.* '27, 133; *N. M.* '23, 468.
plumbea (*Plumbeous Gnatcatcher*, *melanura*, *livida*, *Todus plumbeus*), *Guiana*, '23, 335; *Tex.* '30, 520.^a—*syn.* '23, 334–335^{ad}, 335^{ab}.
Poliospiza deserti, *Africa*, '21, 150.
gularis, *misc.* '21, 143.
gurneti, *misc.* '27, 274.
reichenowi, *Africa*, '23, 173.
somereni, *Africa*, '23, 711; '27, 274.
Polish National Museum of Natural History, '21, 499.
Polisornis, '27, 582.
Poll, Heinrich, *Das Zahlenverhältnis der Geschlechter bei Vogelmischungen* (*rev.*), '22, 293.
pollens (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.
pollicaris (*Rissa*), see *Rissa*.
polonicus (*Serinus*), see *Serinus*.
Polyborus cheriway (*Audubon's Caracara*), *Fla.* '27, 381, '28, 288, '30, 267; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 435^a, 536, 545, '29, 75^a; *Tex.* '30, 518^a.—*fos.* '30, 443; *nst.* '27, 381, '30, 267.
latebrosus, *P. R.* '30, 297.
polychopterus (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.
Polyerata amabilis (*Lovely Hummingbird*), *Pan.* '24, 315.
polyglotta (*Hypolais*), see *Hypolais*.
polyglottos (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
polyglottus (*Thryothorus*), see *Thryothorus*.
polynesiae (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
polyosoma (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
Polyplectron, '23, 344.
bailyi, *misc.* '25, 467.
bakeri, *India*, '25, 467.
bicalcaratum, *nomen.* '25, 467.
chinquis, *nomen.* '25, 467.
malaccensis, *nomen.* '25, 467.
Polysticta, '23, 524.

- stelleri* (*Steller's Eider), *Alas.* '26, 167; *Baffin I.* '29, 564^a; *Bering Strait.* '30, 363; *Nor.* '27, 146^a, 150^a.—*fd.* '26, 168; *hbt.* '26, 168; *nst.* '26, 168; *wt.* '26, 168.
- Polysticte**, '23, 524.
- Polytelis**, '30, 292.
- anthoeplus*, *misc.* '30, 292.
- swainsoni*, *misc.* '30, 292.
- polytmus* (Aithurus), see Aithurus.
- Pomarea tabuensis**, *Tongatabu*, '29, 272.
- pomarina* (Aquila), see Aquila.
- pomarinus* (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.
- Pomatorhinus abbreviatus**, *China*, '29, 423.
- Poncey**, Robert.
- Contentus* *stomacaux d'échassiers et de palmipèdes* (rev.), '24, 496.
- Liste des trouvailles faites en Septembre 1923 dans la cavité arbre habitée successivement par pic-vert, la chouette hulotte et le pigeon colombin* (rev.), '24, 496.
- pondoensis* (Ploceus), see Ploceus.
- (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- pontia* (Mixornis), see Mixornis.
- pontifex* (Pyrrhocorax), see Pyrrhocorax.
- pontyi* (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
- Poocetes**, '25, 260.
- affinis* (*Oregon Vesper Sparrow), *Ore.* '27, 283^a; *Wash.* '30, 48.—*mig.* '30, 48; *nst.* '30, 48.
- confinis* (*Western Vesper Sparrow), *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ariz.* '24, 425^a; *Calif.* '23, 590; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660; *L. C.* '26, 357; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *N. M.* '23, 462–463; *N. D.* '24, 301, '25, 62; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Tex.* '26, 24.—*mig.* '22, 43^a.
- gramineus* (*Vesper Sparrow), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 379, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '21, 587, '23, 265^a, *Fla.* '27, 383; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 456^a; *Ky.* '22, 238, '25, 412; *Man.* '22, 230; *Mass.* '23, 266^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 548; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '23, 188^a, *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 182, '23, 102; *Ont.* '23, 504; *Que.* '21, 115^a, '26, 521; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 485, '25, 67.—*flight*, '29, 399^a; *fd.* '21, 303, '23, 485, 557^a, '28, 340^a; *mig.* '22, 238, '23, 504, '30, 399^a; *nst.* '22, 576^a; *plm.* '22, 33^a; *song*, '21, 284^a, '30, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 708^a, '24, 258^a, 443^a.
- Poole**, Earl Lincoln.
- Impressions of bird-life in France*, '21, 329–340.
- Notes on early summer birds of the Virginia coast*, '22, 271–273.
- Summer shore birds of the North Carolina coast*, '23, 144–146.

- A graphic method of recording flight, '25, 209–216.
- Northern phalarope (*Lobipes lobatus*) in Pennsylvania, '29, 108.
- Ducks and other water birds on the Reading, Pa., reservoir, '29, 534–536.
- Savannah sparrow nesting near Reading, Pa., '29, 550.
- Winter nesting of the barn owl, '30, 84.
- Holboell's grebe in Pennsylvania, '30, 241.
- The fall migration of water birds and others at Reading, Pa., '30, 427–428.
- The bird life of Berks County, Pennsylvania (rev.), '30, 584–585.
- Poor-will, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli*.
- Dusky, see *Phalaenoptilus californicus*.
- Poospiza pectoralis**, *Boliv.* '23, 354.
- Porphyrion albus**, *Australia*, '27, 437.
- melanotus*, *misc.* '24, 498.
- poliocephalus*, *Nor.* '25, 302.
- Portenko**, Leonidas.
- Subdivision of the species *Emberiza rustica* into geographical races, '30, 205–207.
- Reciprocal relationship between *Emberiza schoenicla* and *E. pallasi* (rev.), '30, 286.
- On the taxonomic value of the forms of the Palearctic buzzards (rev.), '30, 286.
- Porter**, Bennet Allen, and Alden, C. H.
- [Bulletin on cankerworms and their bird enemies] (rev.), '26, 398.
- Porter**, Louis Hopkins.
- Notes on Connecticut birds, '22, 275.
- Killdeer nesting in Connecticut, '30, 416.
- Porto Rico**.
- Danforth, S. T., '25, 558–563.
- Peters, J. L., '30, 563.
- Potts, F. A., '27, 120.
- Struthers, P. H., '23, 469–478.
- Todd, W. E. C., '25, 282.
- Wetmore, A., '23, 324, '28, 504.
- portoricensis* (Coereba), see Coereba.
- (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Loxigilla*), see *Loxigilla*.
- (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- (*Mimocichla*), see *Mimocichla*.
- (*Spindalis*), see *Spindalis*.
- Portraits**.
- Allen, J. A., '22, 1.
- Bailey, H. B., '29, 155.
- Baldner, L., '25, 332.
- Barrows, W. B., '25, 1.
- Bicknell, E. P., '26, 143.
- Cory, C. B., '22, 151.
- Dutcher, Wm., '21, 501.

- Dwight, J., '30, 1.
 Forbush, E. H., '30, 137.
 Fuertes, L. A., '28, 1.
 Lawrence, N. T., '30, 8.
 Lawson, A., '26, 48.
 Loomis, L. M., '29, 1, 8.
 Lucas, F. A., '30, 156.
 MacFarlane, R. R., '22, 206.
 Palmer, Wm., '22, 305.
 Sage, J. H., '26, 1.
 Swales, B. H., '28, 322.
Porzana atra, *misc.* '24, 622.
 bicolor, *Malay Peninsula*, '23, 173.
 carolina (*Sora, Sora Rail, Carolina Rail), *Alla*, '30, 536; *Colo.* '30, 247; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 377; *Ireland*, '23, 360; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 408; *La.* '28, 277; *Man.* '22, 44*, 46*, 226; *Mass.* '22, 71; *Miss.* '22, 542, '29, 228; *N. J.* '30, 560*; *N. Y.* '23, 98; *N. D.* '25, 58; *Ont.* '23, 495, '30, 510*; *Pa.* '30, 427*; *P. R.* '23, 472; *Tex.* '25, 437*, 527, 542; *Vt.* '21, 467; *W. I.* '30, 45; *Wis.* '23, 481.—*mig.* '22, 44*, 46*, '26, 487; *nst.* '29, 228; *nomen.* '30, 560; *song.* '30, 560*; *misc.* '26, 544.
 illustris, *Asia*, '27, 148.
 intensa, *Africa*, '29, 265.
 parva (*Little Rail), *Sib.* '28, 413.—*hbt.* '29, 422.
 spiloptera, *misc.* '26, 43.
Porzanula palmeri (*Laysan Island Rail), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484, 487.—*hbt.* '22, 487.
 potior (Edolius), see Edolius.
 Potoo, see Nyctibius jamaicensis.
 potosinus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
Potter, Julian Kent.
 Oyster-catcher on the New Jersey coast, '22, 564.
 Gray kingbird (Tyrannus dominicensis) at Cape May, N. J., '23, 536.
 Yellow-throated warbler again at Cape May, New Jersey, '23, 543-544.
 Gray kingbird in New Jersey, '23, 694.
 Blue grosbeak at Cape May, N. J., '24, 159-160.
 Yellow-crowned night heron in New Jersey in June, '26, 538.
 The calls of the king and Virginia rails, '26, 540-541.
 King rail capturing a common crab, '28, 94.
 Buff-breasted sandpiper at Brigantine, New Jersey, '29, 109-110.
 Wilson's phalarope (Steganopus tricolor) in Camden County, N. J., '30, 76.
Potter, J. K., and Gillespie, J. A.
 Observations on the domestic behavior

- of the barn owl, Tyto pratincola, '25, 177-192.
 Nesting habits of the barn owl, '26, 95-96.
Potter, J. K., and Weyl, E. S.
 see Weyl and Potter.
Potter, J. K., and Yoder, W.
 see Yoder and Potter.
Potter, Laurence Bedford.
 White-crowned sparrow and yellow-breasted chat in southwestern Saskatchewan, '27, 570.
Potts, Frederick Andrew.
 Notes on Porto Rican birds, '27, 120.
 potyi (Aegithalos), see Aegithalos.
 praedatus (Lepidocolaptes), see Lepidocolaptes.
 praedi (Malimbus), see Malimbus.
Praedo audax, *misc.* '29, 413.
Praeger, William Emilii.
 King eider (Somateria spectabilis) in southern Michigan, '22, 104.
 The birds of the Des Moines rapids, '25, 563-577.
 Rare birds in Michigan, '26, 479-480.
 praepes (Cryptuornis), see Cryptuornis.
 praetermissa (Tanagra), see Tanagra.
 Prairie Chicken, see Tympanuchus americanus.
 prasinus (Aulacorhynchus), see Aulacorhynchus.
 pratensis (Anthus), see Anthus.
 — (Grus), see Grus.
 — (Megalornis), see Grus.
 praticola (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 pratincola (Aluco), see Tyto.
 — (Tyto), see Tyto.
 pratti (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
Preble, Edward Alexander.
 Roderick Ross MacFarlane, 1833-1920, '22, 203-210.
 The vanishing woodcock (rev.), '27, 450.
 [Obituary of] John Warren Achorn, '29, 582-583.
Preble, E. A., and McAtee, W. L.
 A biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. I, Birds and mammals (rev.), '23, 703-704.
Pre-Charadriinae, '23, 679.
 predatorius (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
 prelatus (Tanagra), see Thraupis cyanoptera.
Premnoplex, *Venez.* '26, 122.
 prentissgrayi (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
 Presbyornis prevetus, *Utah*, '27, 136.
 Presbyornithidae, '27, 136.
Preservation of specimens.
 Huber, W., '30, 409-411.
 pretiosa (Claravis), see Claravis.

pretrei (Amazona), see Amazona.
preussi (Lecythoplastes), see Lecythoplastes.

prevetus (Presbyornis), see Presbyornis.

Priest, Cecil Damer.

A guide to the birds of southern Rhodesia and a record of their nesting habits (rev.), '30, 274.

princeps (Leucopternus), see Morphnarchus.

— (Morphnarchus), see Morphnarchus.

— (Passerculus), see Passerculus.

principalis (Campephilus), see Campephilus.

— (Corvus), see Corvus.

Prinia graueri, Africa, '21, 292.

melba, misc. '21, 143.

mystacea, misc. '21, 143.

stevensi, Assam, '23, 711.

Priocella, '22, 64, '23, 598, 601.

antarctica (*Slender-billed Fulmar, ^bglacialoides, *Fulmarus), Antarctic, '23, 514^a; Ore. '30, 414^a.—misc. '23, 514^b, 601^a.

Priofinus, '23, 598, 602.

cinereus (*Black-tailed Shearwater, ^bPuffinus), misc. '26, 464, 464^b.

Prion, '23, 170, 596–598, 601, '27, 327, 465.

vittatus (*Blue Petrel), misc. '23, 601^a.

Prioneeae, '23, 596.

Prionochilus aeruginosus, P. I. '27, 582.

anthonyi, P. I. '27, 582.

parsonsi, P. I. '27, 582.

Prionopidae, '23, 557.

Prionops concinnata (^bochracea), misc. '23, 562^b.

Prionotelus temnurus, misc. '28, 409.

priscus (Telmatornis), see Telmatornis.

proavitus (Nautilornis), see Nautilornis.

Procarduelis intensicolor, '25, 469.

Procellaria, '22, 64, '23, 596–598, 600, 602.

aequinoctialis (*White-chinned Petrel), mig. '21, 527, 531.

antarctica, misc. '23, 514.

diomedia, misc. '24, 591.

melanops, misc. '24, 503.

neglecta, misc. '24, 503.

nivea, nomen. '29, 147.

phillipii, misc. '24, 503.

solandri, misc. '24, 503.

Procellariaceae, '23, 596.

Procellariidae, '23, 514, 596–598, 600.

Procellariiformes, '23, 156, 598.

Procellariinae, '23, 596–598, 600–601.

Procelsterna albivitta, Australia, '29, 421.

Procnias viridis (^bTersina), misc. '23, 289, 292, 294, 295^b.

Procnonotus kobayashii, Riu Kiu Is. '30, 599.

sinensis, misc. '30, 599.

Proconurus nobilis, Braz. '22, 296.

Prodotiscus regulus (*Sharp-billed Honeyguide), misc. '30, 597.

prodromus (Paleogyps), see Paleogyps.

Progne, misc. '26, 122.

chalybea (*Gray-breasted Martin), Pan. '24, 323; Tex. '26, 27.—dist. '26, 492.

dominicensis (*Caribbean Martin), Hispaniola, '29, 371; Jam. '28, 488; P. R. '23, 475–576; W. I. '27, 543, '30, 271.—meas. '26, 551; nst. '23, 475–476; misc. '26, 551.

elegans, syn. '25, 276.

furcata, syn. '25, 276.

hesperia (*Western Martin), L. C. '26, 359; Wash. '30, 51.—g. dist. '28, 254; nst. '26, 359, '30, 51.

murphyi, misc. '26, 122.

sinaloa (*Sinaloa Martin), Guat. '26, 550.—descr. '26, 550; meas. '26, 550.

subis (*Purple Martin), Alla. '30, 539; Ark. '21, 379; Conn. '23, 264^a; Fla. '21, 260, '27, 384, '29, 250; Kans. '27, 56; Ky. '22, 82, 239, '25, 414; Man. '22, 44^a; Md. '25, 226^a; Mich. '26, 375, 550; Minn. '21, 125; Miss. '22, 550, '29, 397; Mo. '23, 356^a; N. J. '23, 356^a; N. C. '23, 146^a; N. D. '24, 302, '25, 63; Ont. '23, 506; Pa. '23, 431–436^a, '24, 294–295; Que. '24, 576^a, 577^a, 581^a; S. C. '30, 400^a; Tex. '26, 27, '29, 71^a, '30, 512^a; Wis. '23, 486, 537^a, '25, 67.—hbl. '23, 432–436^a; mig. '22, 44^a, 239, '23, 435–436^a, 506, '26, 375, 488, '30, 400^a; nst. '26, 550; misc. '21, 481^a, '23, 708^a, '26, 373^a, 550, '27, 553^a.

progressus (Falco), see Falco.

— (Hierofalco), see Falco.

Proictinia efferata, fos. '24, 370.

proleucus (Turdus), see Turdus.

Proparus bieti, misc. '25, 472.

striaticollis, misc. '25, 472.

propinquus (Planesticus), see Planesticus.

Propyrrhura maracana, Braz. '22, 296.

Proseisura, '21, 307.

prospera (Eremomela), see Eremomela.

Prosthemadera chathamensis, Chatham I. '29, 260.

Protection of Birds.

Lloyd, H., '23, 571.

Publications (rev.), '23, 370–371.

[Federal public shooting ground and game refuge bill], '24, 201–203.

[Note on ownership of wild life], '26, 140.

Kalmbach, E. R., '27, 100.

- [Associated Committees for Wild Life Conservation], '27, 168.
 Snyder, W. E., '27, 250.
 [Editor], '27, 280, 295.
 [New Preserve], '27, 476.
 Willett, G., '27, 591.
 Foster, Mrs. F. A., '27, 595.
 [Editor], '30, 463-464.
 McAtee, W. L., '30, 587-589.
- Protonotaria citrea** (*Prothonotary Warbler), *Ark.* '21, 380; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *D. C.* '26, 376^a; *Fla.* '27, 385; *Ga.* '27, 425^a; *Ind.* '26, 551^a, '27, 255^a, 260, '29, 197; *Jam.* '30, 269; *Ky.* '22, 240, '26, 538^a; *Mass.* '23, 262^a, 274^a, '28, 223, '30, 523^a; *Mich.* '21, 593, '27, 117, '29, 398; *N. H.* '29, 394; *N. J.* '25, 138, 139, '29, 56; *N. Y.* '22, 35^a, '23, 543, '25, 138, '26, 149^a, '29, 56; *N. C.* '23, 146^a, '26, 552^a, '30, 575; *O.* '26, 555, '28, 227; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '30, 70; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Pa.* '25, 140; *S. C.* '27, 429, 574, '28, 68; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Va.* '22, 570, '27, 259; *Wis.* '22, 274, '27, 237.—*mig.* '22, 240, '26, 488; *nst.* '25, 138, '26, 538^a, 551^a, 555, '27, 117, 255^a, 425^a, 574.
- Proturacus**, '24, 497.
 bannermani, *Africa*, '23, 711.
- Provancher Society of Natural History**, *The* (rev.), '22, 439.
proxima (Siptornis), see *Siptornis*.
proximus (Microtarsus), see *Microtarsus*.
 — (*Salpinctes*), see *Salpinctes*.
- Prunella**, '26, 116.
 beiki, *China*, '28, 128.
 fusca, *China*, '28, 128.
 kozłowi, *tax.* '30, 286.
 modularis (*Marsh Accentor, Hedge Sparrow), *Engl.* '29, 42^a; *France*, '21, 331^a, 337.—*misc.* '30, 293.
 montanella (*Chinese Mountain Accentor), *Alas.* '28, 521, '29, 267; *China*, '30, 200.
 nigricans, *misc.* '26, 131.
 tenella, *Asia*, '30, 286.
przewalskii (Sitta), see *Sitta*.
- Psaldiprocne**, '23, 554.
 mangbettorum, *Africa*, '23, 554.
- psaltria* (Astragalinus), see *Astragalinus*.
- Psaltiriparus lloydi** (*Lloyd's Bush-tit), *Tex.* '29, 206.
 melanurus, *L. C.* '27, 134.
 minimus (*Bush-tit, Coast Bush-tit), *B. C.* '24, 632^a, '27, 227; *Calif.* '25, 247; *L. C.* '26, 360; *Wash.* '30, 61.—*hbt.* '21, 618^a; *nst.* '30, 61.
 plumbeus (*Lead-colored Bush-tit), *N. M.* '26, 254; *Tex.* '29, 206.—*nst.* '26, 254.
- Psammocetus**, '30, 117.
- psammochrous* (Stelgidopteryx), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
psammodroma (Charadrius), see *Charadrius*.
- Psaroglossa assamensis**, *misc.* '25, 163.
 spiloptera, *misc.* '21, 147.
- Pselliophorus**, '25, 156, '26, 327.
- Psephotus chrysoterygius**, *Australia*, '23, 170; '27, 439.
 narethae (*Naretha Parrot), *West Australia*, '22, 136.
 pulcherrimus, *Australia*, '23, 169.
- Pseudalcippe**, *misc.* '24, 375.
pseudes (Phylloscopus), see *Phylloscopus*.
Pseudibis, *nomen.* '22, 586.
- Pseudocalyptomena graueri**, *misc.* '24, 626.
- Pseudochelidon eurystomina**, *misc.* '24, 382.
- Pseudochloris auriventris**, *nomen.* '21, 483.
 roraimae, *B. G.* '21, 488.
- Pseudocolaptes**, '23, 707, '24, 185, '25, 156.
 johnsoni, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
 lawrencei, *C. R.* '23, 686.
- Pseudolalage**, *nomen.* '29, 147.
- Pseudopodoces saxicola**, *Kansu*, '28, 412.
- Pseudoprius**, '23, 596.
- Pseudoptynx philippensis**, *P. I.* '23, 160.
- Pseudosicalis**, '21, 483.
 stewarti, *Argent.* '23, 564.—*misc.* '26, 44.
- Pseudospermestes**, '23, 331-332.
- Pseudotadorna cristata** (*Crested Shel-drake), *Sib.* '26, 132.—*tax.* '25, 468; *misc.* '25, 302, '26, 384.
- Psilopogon pyrolophus** (*Fire-tufted Barbet), *misc.* '29, 573.
- Psilorhinus captus**, *Pan.* '28, 117.
- Psittacidae**, '26, 344, 394.
- Psittacula calthropae** (^bPalaeornis), *misc.* '27, 587^b.
 cyancephala (*Blossom-headed Parakeet, ^bPalaeornis), *age*, '28, 347^b; *misc.* '23, 298^b.
 salvadori (*Ring-necked Parakeet, ^bPalaeornis), *misc.* '25, 470^b.
- Psittacus cardinalis**, *misc.* '26, 392.
- Psomocolax**, *nomen.* '29, 415.
- Psomocolax*, see *Cassidix*.
- Psophia**, '21, 81.
 crepitans, *syn.* '21, 81.
- Ptarmigan**, see *Lagopus mutus*.
 Alexander's, see *Lagopus alexandrae*.
 Dixon's, see *Lagopus dixonii*.
 Reinhardt's, see *Lagopus reinhardtii*.
 Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris*.
 Southern White-tailed, see *Lagopus altipetens*.
 Tanaga, see *Lagopus sanfordi*.

- White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus*.
 Willow, see *Lagopus lagopus*.
- Pternistes** (^aBare-throated Francolins),
 '26, 235, '30, 117, 590.
 böhmi, *Tanganyika*, '29, 344.
 cranchii (^aBare-throated Francolin),
Africa, '30, 440.—*tax.* '29, 344–347.
 harterti, *Tanganyika*, '29, 344.
 intercedens, *Tanganyika*, '29, 344.
 itigi, *Tanganyika*, '30, 440.
 nyanzae, *Kenya*, '29, 345.—*descr.*
 '29, 345*.
- Pterocles**, '22, 445.
 arenarius (^b*Tetrao orientalis*), *Malta*,
 '30, 440.—*tax.* '22, 445.
 burchelli (^aSand Grouse, ^b*variegatus*),
nomen. '22, 445.
 orientalis (^aSand Grouse), *Africa*,
 '27, 579^a; *India*, '23, 567^a.
 senegallus, *Marocco*, '26, 261.
 vastitus, *Palestine*, '29, 271.
- Pteroclididae**, *tax.* '28, 523; *misc.* '23,
 562.
- Pteroclorus**, '22, 445.
- Pterocnemis**, '21, 306.
- Pterodroma**, *nomen*. '29, 148; *misc.* '22,
 64, '23, 601–602, '24, 594.
 becki, *Solomon Is.* '28, 522.
 brevirostris (^aKerguelen Petrel), *misc.*
 '27, 464.
 cahow (^aBermuda Petrel, ^b*Aestrelata*,
^a*A. vociferans*), *Bermuda Is.* '23, 514^b.—
fos. '22, 585^c; *misc.* '23, 514.
 chionoptera (^b*Aestrelata*), *Trinidad*
I. '23, 157^b.
 cookii, *misc.* '30, 114.
 externa (^aJuan Fernandez Petrel),
mig. '21, 527.
 gularis (^aFisher's Petrel, Peale's
 Petrel, ^b*Aestrelata fisheri*), *plm.* '27,
 327^b.
 hasitata (^aBlack-capped Petrel),
Haiti, '30, 485.—*pl.* '30, 484.
 hypoleuca (^aBonin Island Petrel,
 White-breasted Petrel), *Midway I.* '22,
 486.—*misc.* '23, 601.
 inexpectata (^aMottled Petrel), *Aus-*
tralia, '27, 439.—*mig.* '21, 527.
 lessoni (^aLesson's Petrel), *mig.* '21,
 527.
 leucoptera, *misc.* '30, 114.
 longirostris, *misc.* '30, 442.
 macroptera (^aLong-winged Petrel),
mig. '21, 531.
 mollis, *Australia*, '27, 438.
 neglecta (^aNeglected Petrel), *mig.* '21,
 527.
 orientalis, *Peru*, '30, 114.
- Pteroglossus beauharnaisii**, *misc.* '28, 294.
- torquatus** (^aCollared Aracari), *Pan.*
 '24, 314.
- Pteroptochos**, '23, 326, 327.
 hylonympha, *Argent.* '23, 554.
 nemorivaga, *Patagonia*, '23, 706.
- Pterorhinus davidi** (^aDavid's Hill Bab-
 bler), *China*, '30, 199.
- Pteruthius yaoshanensis**, *China*, '30, 128.
- Ptilinopus cupidineus**, *misc.* '26, 128.
 huttoni, *misc.* '24, 622.
 margaretha, *misc.* '30, 448.
 marshallianus, *Marshall Is.* '29, 267.
 meyeri, *Africa*, '27, 139.
 solomonensis, *misc.* '26, 392.
 wallacei, *misc.* '29, 274, 420.
- ptilocnemis** (*Arquatella*), see *Arquatella*.
- Ptilogonatidae**, *mig.* '25, 357; '26, 345.
- Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus** (^aSatin
 Bower-Bird), *hbt.* '30, 597^a; *misc.* '21,
 619^a, '22, 301^a.
- Ptilopachus butleri**, *misc.* '21, 143.
 ladoensis, *misc.* '21, 143.
 petrosus, '21, 143.
 saturator, *Cameroon*, '30, 291.
- Ptilopus puella**, *misc.* '23, 297.
 pulchella, *misc.* '23, 297.
 viridior, *misc.* '24, 622.
- Ptilosis**.
 Boulton, R., '27, 387.
- Ptilostomus afer** (^b*Cryptorrhina afra*),
misc. '21, 485.
- Ptilotina**, '24, 625.
- Ptilotis**, '25, 158.
 albilineata, *Australia*, '25, 295.
- Ptychoramphus aleuticus** (^aCassin's Auk-
 let), *Alas.* '27, 12; *B. C.* '27, 40^a.—*nst.*
 '27, 12.
- Ptyonoprogne rupestris** (^aCrag Martin),
China, '30, 200.
- pubescens** (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
 — (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- [Public shooting ground and game refuge
 bill], '24, 201–203.
- pucherani** (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
pucherrima (*Erythrina*), see *Erythrina*.
- Pucrasia xanthospila** (^aNorth China
 Pucras Pheasant), *China*, '30, 198.
- pudibundus** (*Rhynchortyx*), see *Rhyn-*
chortyx.
- puella** (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
 — (*Irena*), see *Irena*.
 — (*Ptilopus*), see *Ptilopus*.
puellula (*Eremomela*), see *Eremomela*.
Puff-bird, Black-breasted, see *Notharchus*
pectoralis.
- Puffin**, see *Fratercula arctica*.
 Horned, see *Fratercula corniculata*.
 Large-billed, see *Fratercula naumanni*.
 Tufted, see *Lunda cirrhata*.
- Puffinaria**, '22, 288.

Puffineae, '23, 596, 598.
 Puffinidae, '23, 598.
 Puffininae, '23, 598, 601.
 Puffinus, '22, 62, '23, 596-598, 600, 601.
 anglorum, *misc.* '27, 243.
 assimilis, *nomen.* '21, 265; *tax.* '28, 116; *misc.* '24, 337-338.
 baroli, *misc.* '24, 338.
 bermudae (*Bermuda Shearwater), *Bermuda*, '27, 243.—*meas.* '27, 243; *plm.* '27, 243.
 borealis (*Cory's Shearwater, *b*Calonectris), *Azores*, '23, 360; *N. F.* '22, 103^a; *N. Y.* '22, 60^b; *R. I.* '22, 60^b.—*g. dist.* '22, 59^b, 60^b; *meas.* '22, 60^b; *plm.* '22, 59^b, 103^a; *misc.* '22, 58, 164^a, '26, 464.
 bulleri (*New Zealand Shearwater, *b*Thyellodroma), *B. C.* '27, 326.—*misc.* '30, 442^b.
 carneipes (*Flesh-footed Shearwater), *mig.* '21, 527; *misc.* '30, 442.
 chlororhynchus, *misc.* '24, 503.
 conradi, *misc.* '26, 462-464.
 creatopus (*Cooper's Shearwater), *mig.* '21, 527.
 cuneatus (*Wedge-tailed Shearwater, *b*Thyellodroma *pacifica*, **pacifica*), *B. C.* '29, 224^b; *Midway I.* '22, 483, 486.—*hbt.* '29, 255^a; *misc.* '23, 150, 150^a, 599^a.
 gavia, *misc.* '30, 442.
 gravis (*Greater Shearwater, Great Shearwater), *Atlantic*, '21, 329, '25, 588^a; *Fla.* '30, 97.—*mig.* '21, 527; *plm.* '22, 103^a; *misc.* '26, 464, '27, 327^a.
 griseus (*Sooty Shearwater, Dusky Shearwater, *b*stricklandi, **chilensis*), *Alas.* '27, 21, 328^a, '30, 361; *B. C.* '27, 38^a; *Fla.* '27, 93^a, '30, 552; *N. H.* '23, 546; *N. J.* '23, 689-690; *N. C.* '25, 123^b; *Vi.* '23, 546.—*hbt.* '25, 123^b, '27, 21; *mig.* '21, 527, '22, 65; *nomen.* '21, 268, 268^b; *misc.* '24, 637, '30, 442.
 gunax, *New Hebrides*, '30, 445.
 heinrothi, *N. Guinea*, '27, 467.—*misc.* '30, 442.
 kermadecensis, *tax.* '28, 116.
 kuhlii (*Kuhl's Shearwater, Mediterranean Shearwater, *b*Calonectris, **Procellaria*, *d*diomedea), *N. Y.* '22, 59^b.—*g. dist.* '22, 60; *meas.* '22, 59^b; *plm.* '22, 59^b; *tax.* '24, 591^{bd}; *misc.* '23, 599^a.
 leucomelas, *Jap.* '29, 424.—*misc.* '30, 442.
 herminieri (*Audubon's Shearwater), *Atlantic*, '25, 588^a; *Bermuda*, '27, 243; *Fla.* '26, 378, '30, 95; *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *N. J.* '26, 536; *N. C.* '25, 123; *S. C.* '26, 534, '27, 93, 244.—*fd.* '25, 124; *hbt.* '25, 124; *nomen.* '21, 265; *tax.* '28, 116; *misc.* '24, 338.

mauretanicus, *Algeria*, '21, 619;
G. Br. '22, 292.—*plm.* '27, 243.
mcgalli, *fos.* '22, 585.
opisthomelas (*Black-vented Shearwater), *mig.* '21, 528.
pacifica, *misc.* '24, 503.
parvus, *fos.* '22, 585.
polynesiae, *tax.* '28, 116.
puffinus (*Manx Shearwater, *b*anglorum), *Bermuda*, '27, 243; *Me.* '22, 102^b; *N. Y.* '23, 125.—*hbt.* '22, 426; *meas.* '27, 243; *plm.* '27, 243; *misc.* '22, 101, '26, 462, '30, 595.
tenuirostris (*Slender-billed Shearwater), *Alas.* '27, 327^a, '30, 361; *Pan.* '24, 306.—*mig.* '21, 527; *misc.* '25, 164, '30, 442.
whitneyi, *Fiji*, '25, 608.
yelkouanus (*Levantine Shearwater, *b*yelkouan), *Holl.* '22, 124.—*plm.* '27, 243; *misc.* '22, 292, '27, 243.
pugetensis (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
pugnax (Machetes), see Machetes.
 — (Philomachus), see Machetes.
 — (Tringa), see Machetes.
pulchella (Nectarinia), see Nectarinia.
 — (Ptilopus), see Ptilopus.
pulcherrima (Alectroenas), see Alectroenas.
 — (Erythrina), see Erythrina.
pulcherrimus (Psephotus), see Psephotus.
pulchra (Claravis), see Claravis.
 — (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.
 — (Sarothrura), see Sarothrura.
pulpa (Mirafr), see Mirafr.
pulpum (Parisoma), see Parisoma.
pumilio (Lybius), see Lybius.
pumilus (Corvus), see Corvus.
 — (Cyanolyca), see Cyanolyca.
 — (Graculavus), see Graculavus.
 — (Podargus), see Podargus.
Pumyea, Nelson DeWitt.
 The evening grosbeak at Mt. Holly, *N. J.*, '22, 110.
puncticeps (Dysithamnus), see Dysithamnus.
punctigula (Xiphorhynchus), see Xiphorhynchus.
punctulata (Munia), see Munia.
 — (Nothoprocta), see Nothoprocta.
punensis (Geositta), see Geositta.
punicea (Pyrrhospiza), see Pyrrhospiza.
Purdy, James Britton, 1843-1925.
 Obituary, '25, 620-621.
purissimus (Manacus), see Manacus.
purnelli (Diaphorillas), see Diaphorillas.
purpuratus (Trachylaemus), see Trachylaemus.
purpurea (Ardea), see Ardea.
purpureus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.

- pusilla (Acanthiza), see Acanthiza.
 — (Aethia), see Aethia.
 — (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.
 — (Euethia), see Euethia.
 — (Loxia), see Loxia.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 — (Spizella), see Spizella.
 — (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.
 pusillus (Ereunetes), see Ereunetes.
 — (Lophospingus), see Lophospingus.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
 pustulata (Spermospiza), see Spermospiza.
 pustuloides (Icterus), see Icterus.
 Pycnonotidae, '22, 125, '23, 706.
 Pycnonotus (*Bulbuls), '21, 143, '25, 300^a, '28, 35.
 escherichi, Africa, '23, 367.
 haemorrhous (*Madras Red-vented Bulbul), age, '28, 346.
 hoi, misc. '24, 381.
 jocosus (*Red-eared Bulbul), age, '28, 346.
 nigeriae, Nigeria, '21, 483.
 teitensis, Africa, '23, 173.
 pycrafti (Glaucidium), see G. tephronotum.
 pygargus (Circus), see Circus.
 pygmaea (Budytes), see Budytes.
 — (Scops), see Scops.
 — (Sitta), see Sitta.
 — (Sula), see Sula.
 pygmaeus (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
 — (Eurynorhynchus), see Eurynorhynchus.
 Pygochelidon, '22, 297, '25, 208.
 cyanoleuca, misc. '22, 440.
 flavipes, Peru, '22, 440.
 patagonica, misc. '22, 440.
 peruviana, misc. '22, 440.
 Pygoscelis adeliae (*Adelie Penguin), hbl. '21, 284.
 papua, misc. '25, 167.
 taeniata (*Gentoo Penguin), misc. '28, 516.
 pylzovi (Urocynchramus), see Urocynchramus.
 Pyrenestes, '25, 154.
 maximus, Africa, '23, 554.
 Pyrgilauda, '26, 116.
 Pyriglena, '21, 144.
 berlepschi, misc. '25, 149.
 hellmayri, Bol. '21, 144.
 marcapatensis, misc. '21, 144.
 Pyrocephalus mexicanus (*Vermilion Flycatcher, ^brubinus), Ariz. '23, 401^a, 404^a, '24, 425^a, 426^a; L. C. '26, 355; Tex. '21, 523, '22, 110, '26, 22, '30, 521^a.—dist. '26, 492^b; nst. '26, 23^a; note, '23, 404^a.

- Pyroderus, '26, 99.
 pyrolophus (Psilopogon), see Psilopogon.
 Pyromelana, see Euplectes.
 Pyrotrogon intermedius, Tonkin, '25, 608.
 rosa, China, '29, 423.
 wardi, Burma, '27, 463.—misc. '30, 598.
 Pyrrhonorax himalayanus (*Himalayan Chough), misc. '28, 346.
 pontifex, Persia, '28, 411.
 pyrrhonorax* (*Chough), China, '30, 199; G. Br. '23, 370^a.—misc. '27, 590.
 Pyrrholaemus centra, Australia, '22, 580.
 kalgoorlii, Australia, '22, 580.
 milligani, Australia, '22, 580.
 pyrrhopygia (Hylacola), see Hylacola.
 Pyrrhospiza punicea, misc. '22, 589.
 pyrrhotis (Blythipicus), see Blythipicus.
 Pyrrhula, '25, 260, '26, 116.
 cassini (*Cassin's Bullfinch), Alas. '28, 521, '29, 267; Baffin I. '29, 564^a.—nomen. '28, 522.
 cineracea (*Gray-backed Bullfinch, ^bcassini), China, '30, 199.
 europaea (*Bullfinch), France, '21, 336.
 griseiventris (*Oriental Bullfinch), China, '30, 199.
 murina (*Azorean Bullfinch), misc. '30, 297.
 ricketti, China, '30, 199.
 wilderi (*Hopei Bullfinch), China, '30, 199.
 Pyrrhulagra affinis (*Haitian Grosbeak), Hispaniola, '29, 375.—nst. '29, 375.
 chazaliei (^bLoxigilla), W. I. '27, 538.
 coryi, W. I. '27, 538.
 ridgwayi (*Ridgway's Bullfinch, Antigua Bullfinch), W. I. '27, 537, '30, 47.—fd. '30, 47.
 ruficollis (*Jamaican Grosbeak, Black Sparrow), Jam. '28, 490.—fd. '28, 490.
 Pyrrhulopsis splendens (*Crimson-breasted Parrot), misc. '24, 376.
 taviunensis, misc. '25, 111.
 Pyrrhuloxia, misc. '25, 260.
 sinuata (*Pyrrhuloxia, Arizona Pyrrhuloxia), Ariz. '22, 478^a, '23, 590.
 texana (*Texas Pyrrhuloxia), Tex. '26, 26.—nst. '26, 26.
 Pyrrhuloxia, see Pyrrhuloxia sinuata.
 Arizona, see Pyrrhuloxia sinuata.
 Texas, see Pyrrhuloxia texana.
 Pyrrhuphonia jamaica (*Orange Quit), Jam. '28, 490.
 Pyrrhura anerythra, Braz. '27, 467.
 coerulescens, misc. '27, 467.
 Pytilia, tax. '29, 484.
 conradsi, Africa, '23, 366.

Q

- quadricolor (Cyanalcyon), see Cyanalcyon.
- Quail, see *Colinus virginianus*.
- Arizona Scaled, see *Callipepla pallida*.
- Bob-white, see *Colinus virginianus*.
- Buff-breasted, see *Turnix olivii*.
- California, see *Lophortyx californica*.
- Chestnut-bellied Scaled, see *Callipepla castanogastris*.
- Colorado Gambel's, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.
- Desert, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.
- Gambel's, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.
- Harlequin, see *Coturnix delegorguei*.
- Japanese, see *Coturnix japonica*.
- Mearns', see *Cyrtonyx mearnsi*.
- Mountain, see *Oreortyx picta*.
- Plumed, see *Oreortyx plumifera*.
- San Pedro, see *Oreortyx confinis*.
- Scaled, see *Callipepla pallida*.
- Valley, see *Lophortyx vallicola*.
- Quail-Dove, Crested, see *Geotrygon versicolor*.
- Key West, see *Oreopeleia chrysis*.
- Porto Rican, see *Oreopeleia larva*.
- Ruddy, see *Oreopeleia montana*.
- quanzae (Caprimulgus), see *Caprimulgus quarta* (Yuhina), see Yuhina.
- Quattlebaum, William Daniel.
- Florida gallinule in northern New Jersey, '29, 380.
- Quebec.
- Comeau, N. A., '23, 525, 544-545.
- DeMille, J. B., '26, 508-527.
- Langelier, G. A., '23, 532, '28, 101, '29, 103, 119.
- Lewis, H. F., '21, 26-44, 185-202, 270-271, '22, 266, '23, 136.
- Mershon, W. B., '27, 95, 557, '28, 498.
- Mousley, W. H., '21, 51-59, 108, 126-127, 321-328, 606, 607, 609, '23, 539, 694-695, '24, 158-159, 263-288, 572-589, '25, 273, 281, '27, 520, '28, 475-479.
- Taverner, P. A., '27, 154-155, 217-228, '29, 223-224, 231.
- Terrill, L. McI., '21, 115-116, '22, 112-115.
- White, G. R., '22, 411-412.
- Quelea quelea (Red-billed Weaver-Bird), nst. '23, 354-355.
- querinus (Mitrephanes), see Mitrephanes.
- (Otus), see Otus.
- Querquedula, '23, 372, '24, 359, '26, 223. cyanoptera (Cinnamon Teal), Colo. '24, 76^a, 79^a, 85-86, '27, 433, Fla. '28, 165; N. M. '26, 253; Okla. '25, 441; Tex. '25, 263, 437^a, 522, '28, 201; Wash. '29, 506.—mig. '26, 486.

- discors (Blue-winged Teal, balbinucha), Alta. '30, 535; Ark. '21, 376; Colo. '24, 75^a, 76^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 85, '28, 172^a; Fla. '21, 253, '27, 375, '28, 286; Den. '26, 221^a, 224^a; Greenl. '26, 224^a; Haiti, '30, 484; Ia. '25, 572; Ky. '22, 234, '25, 419; La. '28, 274; Man. '32, 47^a, 226; Minn. '22, 121, '23, 630^a; N. J. '29, 51; N. Y. '23, 97, '24, 338-339, 471-472^a, '28, 51, '30, 530^a; N. D. '24, 297, '25, 56^a, 57; Pan. '24, 307; Pa. '29, 535^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a; P. R. '23, 471; Que. '21, 52^a, '24, 577^a; Tex. '25, 437^a, 522, 540; Va. '30, 553, 574.—band. '22, 334; descr. '22, 528; egg, '29, 472^a; hbt. '22, 528; mig. '21, 52^a, '22, 47^a, 234, '23, 471, '26, 486; nomen. '21, 268, 268^a; pl. '27, 169^a; misc. '26, 155^a.
- querula (Fringilla), see Zonotrichia.
- (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
- questi (Nesospiza), see Nesospiza.
- Quetzal, see *Pharomacrus mocinno*.
- quiescens (Sayornis), see S. saya.
- quilmanensis (Ploceus), see Ploceus.
- quindiuna (Hypoxanthus), see Hypoxanthus.
- Quindry, Leland.
- Notes from Champaign County, Illinois, '29, 556.
- Quiscalus aeneus (Grackle, Bronzed Grackle, Crow Blackbird), Alta. '23, 578^a, '30, 538; Ark. '21, 372^a, 378; Conn. '23, 262^a; Ind. '30, 419; Kans. '27, 56; Ky. '21, 465, '22, 81, 233^a, 238, '25, 412; Labr. '22, 513, '25, 76^a, 84, '27, 65, '28, 229; Me. '24, 481-482; Man. '22, 43^a, 47^a, 230; Mass. '23, 189^a, 272^a; Mich. '24, 168-169; N. H. '27, 266^a; N. J. '23, 189^a; N. Y. '23, 101; N. D. '24, 300, '25, 62; Okla. '23, 51^a; Ont. '23, 502, '30, 69; Que. '26, 521; S. C. '30, 398^a; Tex. '29, 71^a, '30, 512^a; Wis. '22, 576^a, '23, 485, '25, 67.—alb. '30, 419; flight, '29, 399^a; fd. '28, 340^a; hbt. '23, 502, '27, 266^a; mig. '22, 43^a, 47^a, 238, '23, 502; nst. '22, 233^a, 576^a, '23, 485; plm. '22, 34^a; misc. '21, 142^a, 285^a, '23, 359^a, '24, 26, '27, 106^a, '30, 2^a.
- aglaeus (Florida Grackle, quiscula), Fla. '21, 259, '22, 125^b, '27, 383, '28, 168, '29, 389^a; Ga. '25, 397; Miss. '22, 548; S. C. '27, 108, '29, 153^a.—fd. '29, 389^a; hbt. '25, 397; nst. '25, 398.
- assimilis (Colombian Grackle), age, '28, 346.
- dispar, misc. '26, 263.
- lugubris, misc. '26, 264.
- mexicanus, misc. '26, 263.
- quiscula (Purple Grackle, Crow Blackbird), Conn. '23, 262^a; Md. '25,

- 134, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 272^a; *Pa.* '24, 294, '27, 106.—*fd.* '26, 396; *hbt.* '25, 134, '27, 106; *nst.* '25, 224^a; *misc.* '22, 125, '24, 26, '25, 213^a, '26, 373–374^a, 570^a.
rectirostris, *misc.* '26, 263.
quiscula (*Quiscalus*), see *Q. quiscula* and *Q. aglaeus*.
quisqueyensis (*Agelaius*), see *A. humeralis*.
 Quit, Blue, see *Euneornis campestris*.
 Orange, see *Pyrrhuphonia jamaica*.

R

Racey, Kenneth.

- Notes on the birds observed in the Alta Lake region, B. C., '26, 319–325.
radiata (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
radiolatus (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.
raggiana (*Paradisaea*), see *Paradisaea*.
Rail, Belding's, see *Rallus beldingi*.
 Black, see *Creciscus jamaicensis* and *Limnocorax flavirostra*.
 California Black, see *Creciscus coturniculus*.
 California Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus*.
 Caribbean Clapper, see *Rallus caribaeus*.
 Carolina, see *Porzana carolina*.
 Clapper, see *Rallus crepitans* and *R. scotti*.
 Farallon, see *Creciscus coturniculus*.
 Florida Clapper, see *Rallus scotti*.
 Giant, see *Leguatia gigantea*.
 Haitian Clapper, see *Rallus vafer*.
 Jamaican Clapper, see *Rallus caribaeus*.
 King, see *Rallus elegans*.
 Laysan Island, see *Porzana palmeri*.
 Light-footed, see *Rallus levipes*.
 Little, see *Porzana parva*.
 Little Black, see *Creciscus jamaicensis*.
 Louisiana Clapper, see *Rallus saturatus*.
 Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
 Southern California Clapper, see *Rallus levipes*.
 Virginia, see *Rallus virginianus*.
 Wayne's Clapper, see *Rallus waynei*.
 Yellow, see *Coturnicops noveboracensis*.
 Yuma, see *Rallus yumanensis*.
 Yuma Clapper, see *Rallus yumanensis*.
 Rain-bird, see *Hyetornis pluvialis* and *Scythrops novae-hollandiae*.
raisulii (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
Rallidae, '26, 342.
Rallus beldingi (*Belding's Rail*), *tax.* '30, 122.
caribaeus (*Caribbean Clapper Rail*, *Jamaican Clapper Rail*), *Jam.* '28, 482; *P. R.* '23, 472.
crepitans (*Clapper Rail*), *N. J.* '24,

- 168; *S. C.* '29, 153^a, 558^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 16^a, 107.—*misc.* '26, 544.
elegans (*King Rail*), *Conn.* '21, 584; *D. C.* '21, 281; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 377, '28, 287; *Kans.* '27, 52; *La.* '28, 277; *Mass.* '23, 272^a; *Miss.* '22, 542; *N. H.* '26, 378; *N. J.* '26, 540^a, '28, 94; *N. Y.* '25, 127^a, 266, '26, 98^a, 234; *O.* '27, 242^a; *Ont.* '30, 67; *S. C.* '27, 428, '28, 68, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 527, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '21, 281, '27, 258.—*hbt.* '28, 94; *nst.* '21, 281, '26, 541^a, '27, 242^a, 377, 428; *note.* '26, 540^a.
helius, *misc.* '21, 265.
insularum, *misc.* '21, 265.
levipes (*Light-footed Rail*, *Southern California Clapper Rail*), *Calif.* '23, 93.—*meas.* '23, 92; *tax.* '30, 122; *misc.* '23, 90.
longirostris, *Mex.* '27, 273.
nayaritensis, *Mex.* '27, 273.
obsoletus (*California Clapper Rail*), *Calif.* '23, 91.—*meas.* '23, 92; *tax.* '30, 122.
saturatus (*Louisiana Clapper Rail*), *La.* '23, 673, '28, 277; *Miss.* '21, 455.—*meas.* '23, 92; *misc.* '23, 91.
scotti (*Clapper Rail*, *Florida Clapper Rail*), *Fla.* '27, 377, 566, '28, 287, '29, 106.—*fd.* '29, 106.
vafer (*Haitian Clapper Rail*), *Hisp. paniola*, '29, 268, 362.
virginianus (*Virginia Rail*, *blimicola*), *D. C.* '21, 281; *Fla.* '26, 379, '30, 95; *Ky.* '22, 234, '25, 419; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Man.* '22, 226; *N. J.* '26, 540^a, '30, 560^a; *N. Y.* '22, 260, '23, 98; *N. D.* '25, 146; *Ont.* '23, 495; *Va.* '27, 44; *Wash.* '29, 507.—*nst.* '21, 281, '26, 541^a; *nomen.* '30, 560^b; *note.* '26, 540^a; *song.* '30, 560^a; *young.* '26, 351; *misc.* '26, 351, '30, 2^a.
waynei (*Wayne's Clapper Rail*), *Fla.* '27, 98^a, 368^a.—*nst.* '27, 98^a, 368^a; *pl.* '27, 368^a, 369^a.
yumanensis (*Yuma Clapper Rail*), *Calif.* '23, 90–94^a.—*descr.* '23, 90–93; *g. dist.* '23, 91; *meas.* '23, 92; *tax.* '30, 122; *misc.* '24, 592.
ramalinae (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.
Ramphalcyon arignota, *Sumatra*, '25, 291.
hydrophila, *misc.* '25, 291.
innominata, *syn.* '25, 291.
javana, *syn.* '25, 291.
Ramphastos, *tax.* '30, 293, 405–408.
abbreviatus, *misc.* '24, 21, 509.
ambiguus, *misc.* '24, 21, 509.
aracari, *tax.* '30, 406, 408.
aurantiostrius, *Brit. Guiana*, '26, 117.
brevicarinatus (*Short-keeled Tou-*

- can), *Pan.* '24, 314, '29, 258-259.—*hbt.* '29, 258-259; *tax.* '30, 407.
callorhinchus, *tax.* '30, 407.
culminatus, *misc.* '24, 21.
cuvieri, *misc.* '24, 21.
dicolorus (*Green-billed Toucan, *b*Rhamphastos), *age.* '28, 346^b; *tax.* '30, 408.
pictatus, *tax.* '30, 405, 407, 408.
piperivorus, *tax.* '30, 405, 406, 408.
piscivorus, *tax.* '30, 406, 408.
poecilorhynchus, *tax.* '30, 407.
sulfuratus, *tax.* '30, 407.
tucanus, *tax.* '30, 405, 407, 408.
viridis, *tax.* '30, 406, 408.
vitellinus, *misc.* '30, 125.
Ramphocaenus rufiventris (*Northern Long-billed Ant-wren), *Pan.* '24, 319.
Ramphocelus centralis, *Braz.* '21, 298.
transitus, *Peru.* '29, 417.
Ramphotrigon, *misc.* '26, 122.
Ramsay, Robert George Wardlaw.
Guide to the birds of Europe and North Africa (rev.), '24, 174-175.
Ramsayornis, '24, 625.
Rand, Austin Loomer.
Natal down and juvenal plumage of the Acadian sharp-tailed sparrow, '29, 243-244.
Birds on board ship between Nova Scotia and New York City, '29, 246-247.
Notes on the summer birds of the interior of western Nova Scotia (rev.), '30, 442.
ranivorus (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
Rapp, Frederick William.
Migration of the purple martin at Vicksburg, Michigan, '26, 375-376.
Nesting data of purple martin at Vicksburg, Michigan, '26, 550.
raptor (Aquila), see Aquila.
rara (Lamprolaima), see Lamprolaima.
Rathbun, Samuel Frederick.
The black swift and its habits, '25, 497-516.
Ratcliff, Walter Stevens.
The cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon l. lunifrons*) in Indiana, '22, 111.
Raven, Charles Earle.
In praise of birds (rev.), '25, 599.
The ramblings of a bird lover (rev.), '28, 244.
Raven, see *Corvus australis*, *C. corax*, *C. principalis*, and *C. sinuatus*.
European, see *Corvus corax*.
Manchurian, see *Corvus ussurianus*.
Northern, see *Corvus principalis*.
Western, see *Corvus sinuatus*.
White-necked, see *Corvus cryptoleucus*.
raveni (*Dinopium*), see *Dinopium*.
rayi (Budytes), see Budytes.
— (Motacilla), see Budytes.
Razorbill, see *Alca torda*.
recognita (*Melanosterna*), see *Sterna anaetheta*.
— (*Sterna*), see *S. anaetheta*.
Recognition Marks.
Griscom, L., '22, 31-41, '23, 69-80, 529-530.
McAtee, W. L., (rev.), '22, 282.
Saunders, A. A., '23, 526-527.
Townsend, C. W., '23, 317-318.
rectirostris (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
— (*Limnortites*), see *Limnortites*.
— (*Limnornis*), see *Limnornis*.
— (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.
Recurvirostra americana (*Avocet, American Avocet), *B. C.* '26, 93; *Ga.* '29, 383; *Ill.* '21, 110, '29, 198; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ore.* '29, 215; *S. C.* '30, 577; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 528, 542, '29, 75^a, '30, 518^a; *Va.* '25, 580; *Wis.* '23, 321.—*hbt.* '22, 285-286, '30, 504^a; *misc.* '22, 285, '27, 143^a, 290^a.
avosetta (*Avocet, European Avocet), *France.* '29, 339.—*hbt.* '26, 128^a, '29, 339; *nst.* '26, 128^a; *misc.* '21, 308^a.
Recurvirostridae (*Avocets), *misc.* '26, 117^a, 343.
Redbreast, see *Erithacus melophilus*, and *E. rubecula*.
English Robin, see *Erithacus rubecula*.
Redhead, see *Marila americana*.
redivivum (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
Redpoll, see *Acanthis linaria*.
Greater, see *Acanthis rostrata*.
Greenland, see *Acanthis hornemanni*.
Hoary, see *Acanthis exilipes*.
Holböhl's, see *Acanthis holboellii*.
Labrador, see *Acanthis linaria*.
Redshank, see *Tringa totanus*.
Common, see *Tringa totanus*.
Redstart, see *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* and *Setophaga ruticilla*.
American, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.
Painted, see *Setophaga picta*.
Red-tail, Alaska, see *Buteo calurus*.
Western, see *Buteo calurus*.
Redwing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus*.
Arctic, see *Agelaius arctolegus*.
Florida, see *Agelaius floridanus*, and *A. mearnsi*.
Giant, see *Agelaius arctolegus*.
Gulf Coast, see *Agelaius littoralis*.
Haitian, see *Agelaius humeralis*.
Kern, see *Agelaius aciculatus*.
Maynard's, see *Agelaius floridanus*.
Northwestern, see *Agelaius carinus*.
San Diego, see *Agelaius neutralis*.
Thick-billed, see *Agelaius fortis*.

Vera Cruz, see *Agelaius richmondi*.
Reed, Bessie Price (Mrs. Carlos Isaac Reed).

Notes from Lawrence, Kansas, '22, 268-269.

Bird catastrophe at Gordon, Nebraska, '22, 428.

Growth development and reactions of young great horned owls, '25, 14-31

Reed, Clara Everett.

Nesting of the hermit thrush at West Brookfield, Mass. '23, 545-546.

Cliff swallows return to Brookfield, Mass. '24, 613-614.

More notes on cliff swallows, '27, 110.

Yellow-bellied sapsucker winters in Brookfield, Mass. '29, 114.

Yellow-bellied sapsucker winters in Brookfield, Mass. '29, 114.

reevesii (Symmaticus), see Symmaticus.

regalis (Buteo), see Archibuteo ferrugineus.

Regerhinus uncinatus, Venez. '21, 363. regia (Diomedea), see Diomedea.

— (Tetraenura), see Tetraenura.

regius (Cicinnurus), see Cicinnurus.

— (Cosmopsarus), see Cosmopsarus.

Regulidae, '26, 566.

Regulus, mig. '25, 356.

calendula (*Ruby-crowned Kinglet, Western Ruby-crowned Kinglet, ^bCorthylio), Alta. '30, 541; Ariz. '22, 476^a, '23, 395^a, 400^a; Ark. '21, 373^a, 381, '30, 36^a; Fla. '21, 263^b; Ga. '23, 450-451^a, '24, 453^a, 461^a; Ky. '22, 242, '25, 418; Labr. '25, 76^a; La. '28, 281; Man. '22, 43^a, 48^a; Mich. '25, 593-594^a, '26, 102; Miss. '22, 553; Mont. '21, 564, '23, 235; N. Y. '22, 186, 188^a, '23, 105, '24, 349^a, '25, 144; Ont. '21, 152^a, '23, 508^a, 512; Ore. '24, 564; Que. '21, 609^a, '26, 526; S. C. '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a; Tex. '26, 32.—mig. '21, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 48^a, 242, '23, 512, '26, 498^a, '30, 399^a; nst. '21, 152^a, '25, 593-594^a, '26, 103, 526; song, '30, 36^a, 38^a; misc. '22, 21^a, '23, 186^a, 228, 709^a.

cristatus, anal. '21, 152.

grinnelli (*Sitka Kinglet), Alas. '27, 365; B. C. '23, 223; Wash. '30, 62.

ignicapillus, misc. '25, 302.

inermis, Azores, '30, 115.

olivaceus (*Western Golden-crowned Kinglet), Alas. '21, 129, '27, 364^a, 365; B. C. '23, 223, '26, 325; Ida. '23, 655^a, 664; Mont. '21, 564; Ore. '24, 564; Wash. '30, 62.—nst. '30, 62.

regulus (*Goldcrest, Golden-crested Wren), France, '21, 339; Germ. '23, 252.—misc. '23, 376, '25, 302.

satrapa (*Golden-crowned Kinglet),

Colo. '27, 256, 433; Ill. '22, 278^a; Ky. '22, 242, 270^a, '25, 418; Labr. '25, 77^a, 86, '27, 66; La. '28, 281; Man. '22, 48^a; Mass. '23, 263^a, '25, 284^a; Mich. '27, 117; Minn. '29, 121; Miss. '22, 553; N. H. '26, 496^a; N. Y. '22, 186, '26, 147^a; Ont. '23, 512; Que. '24, 583^a, 588, '26, 526; S. C. '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a; Vi. '21, 468; Wis. '24, 347^a.—dist. '26, 147^a; hbt. '22, 278^a; mig. '22, 48^a, 242, '23, 512, '26, 496^a, '30, 399^a; nst. '29, 121; misc. '21, 285^a, '22, 24^a, '23, 376, '24, 550^a, '26, 526.

regulus (Basileuterus), see Basileuterus.

— (Falco), see Falco.

— (Machaeropterus), see Machaeropterus.

— (Prodotoscus), see Prodotoscus.

Rehn, James Abram Garfield.

An unpublished letter of John K. Townsend, '30, 101-102.

Reichenberger, (Mrs.) Elsie Margaret Binger (Mrs. Walter Wehle Naumburg).

Remarks on methods of measuring birds, '23, 244-247.

Reichenberger, E. M. B., and Cherrie, G. K.

see Cherrie and Reichenberger.

Reichenow, Anton.

[Commemoration of his seventieth birthday], '21, 150.

[Retires as Curator of Birds, Berlin Museum], '21, 499.

Ueber eine Vogelsammlung vom oberen Kongo und eine neue Wurgerart von der Insel Nossibe (rev.), '24, 189.

reichenowi (Dryocopus), see Dryocopus.

— (Edoliisoma), see Edoliisoma.

— (Poliospiza), see Poliospiza.

Reid, Russell, and Gannon, C. G.

Birds and mammals observed by Lewis and Clark in North Dakota (rev.), '28, 120.

Natural history notes on the journals of Alexander Henry (rev.), '29, 415.

reinhardi (Lagopus), see Lagopus.

Reinholdia reinholdi, Australia, '27, 439. reinwardti (Megapodius), see Megapodius.

Reis, Jacob Anthony, Jr.

[Obituary of] George Zenker, '23, 184-185.

Reiser, Otmar.

[Zoological report of expedition to China and Tibet] (rev.), '27, 448.

reiseri (Siptornis), see Siptornis.

relictus (Parus), see Parus.

remigialis (Ninox), see Ninox.

Remiza, see Anthoscopus.

Rendahl, Hjalmar, and Lönnerberg, E.

see Lönnerberg and Rendahl.
rennelliana (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
renschii (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
resplendens (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 — (Vanellus), see Vanellus.
Revisions of Genera and other Groups.
Acanthis linaria (races), Salomonsen, F. (rev.), '29, 416.
Accipitres, Swann, H. K. (rev.), '22, 435–436.
Acrocephalus arundinaceus (races), Salomonsen, F. (rev.), '30, 128.
Aesalon columbarius (races), Stegmann, B. C. (rev.), '30, 120.
Agelaius phoeniceus (forms), Howell, A. H., and van Rossem, A. J., '28, 155–163.
Alcippe (forms), Ticehurst, C. B. (rev.), '30, 595.
Alisterus, Neumann, O. (rev.), '29, 563.
Amazona leucocephala (forms), Peters, J. L., '28, 342–344.
Amytornis, Campbell, A. G. (rev.), '27, 587.
Anas, Phillips, J. C. (rev.), '24, 358–359.
 [Anatidae], Phillips, J. C. (rev.), '23, 346–348; '24, 358–359; '26, 109–110, 384–385.
Aplonis cantoroides (races), Meise, W. (rev.), '30, 128.
Aquila chrysaetos (races), Swann, H. K. (rev.), '25, 468.
Ardea wardi, A. occidentalis, A. würdemanni, Holt, E. G. (rev.), '28, 515.
Astur, Lönnerberg, E. (rev.), '23, 551.
Astur (forms), Sushkin, P. P. (rev.), '28, 398–399.
Atlapetes gutturalis (races), Dwight, J., and Griscom, L. (rev.), '21, 616.
Attila brasiliensis (races), Miller, W. DeW., and Griscom, L. (rev.), '25, 600.
Attila spadicea (races), Stresemann, E. (rev.), '25, 462.
Aulacorhynchus prasinus (races), Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. (rev.), '30, 290.
Basileuterus (forms), Todd, W. E. C. (rev.), '29, 408.
Batis, Sclater, W. L. (rev.), '25, 468.
Birds of Prey, Swann, H. K. (rev.), '25, 149, 288, 457; '26, 121, 260; '27, 134.
Brachyospiza, Van Rossem, A. J., '29, 548–550.
Buarremon, Chapman, F. M. (rev.), '24, 184–185.

Buteo (palaeartic forms), Portenko, L. (rev.), '30, 286.
Buteo borealis (forms), Taverner, P. A. (rev.), '28, 244–245.
Cacicinae (forms), Miller, W. DeW., '24, 463–467.
Capito auratus (races), Chapman, F. M. (rev.), '29, 265.
Cercococcyx (forms), Chapin, J. P. (rev.), '28, 401–402.
Charadriiformes, Lowe, P. R. (rev.), '22, 588–589.
Charadrius hiaticula (races), Salomonsen, F. (rev.), '30, 293–294.
Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus (forms), Friedmann, H. (rev.), '30, 285.
Cinnyricinclus leucogaster (races), Bowen, W. W. (rev.), '30, 590.
Cissa, Delacour, J. (rev.), '29, 422.
Collocalia, Stresemann, E. (rev.), '26, 265.
Collocalia brevirostris (races), Stresemann, E. (rev.), '27, 449.
Compsothlypis, Chapman, F. M., '25, 193–208.
Corvus, Meinertzhagen, R. (rev.), '27, 270.
Corvus corone and *C. cornix* (forms), Meise, W. (rev.), '28, 260.
Coturnix coturnix (races), Kuroda, N., '24, 116–123.
Cowbirds, Friedmann, H., '27, 495–508.
Cursoriidae, Meinertzhagen, A. C. (rev.), '27, 586.
Cyanocitta cristata (races), Oberholser, H. C., '21, 83–89.
Cyanocompsa, Todd, W. E. C., '23, 58–69.
Cyclarhis gujanensis (races), Naumburg, E. M. B., '25, 341–349.
Cyornis, Stresemann, E. (rev.), '25, 462, 472; Robinson and Kinnear (rev.), '29, 267; Chasen, F. N., and Kloss, C. B. (rev.), '30, 583–584.
Deconychura (forms), Zimmer, J. T. (rev.), '29, 417.
Dendragapus, Brooks, A., '29, 111–113.
Dendroica auduboni (races), Oberholser, H. C. (rev.), '21, 487–488.
Dendroica petechia (races), Peters, J. L. (rev.), '27, 456.
Diglossa, Zimmer, J. T., '29, 21–37.
Donacobius, Griscom, L., '23, 214–217.
Emberiza rustica (races), Portenko, L., '30, 205–207.
Erythrura erythrura, Stantschinsky, W. W. (rev.), '29, 423.
Erythrura pulcherrima (races), Kozlova, E. (rev.), '30, 286.

- Erythropygia leucophrys (races), Sclater, W. L. (rev.), '29, 419.
Eumomota superciliosa (races), Griscom, L. (rev.), '30, 285.
Falco rusticolus (races), Koelz, W. (rev.), '30, 288.
Fregata, Lowe, P. R. (rev.), '25, 171.
Fringillidae, Sushkin, P. P., '25, 256-261.
Gelochelidon nilotica (races), van Schauburg, S. (rev.), '30, 597.
Guiraca caerulea (races), Dwight, J., and Griscom L. (rev.), '27, 451.
Gypaetus barbatus (races), Swann, H. K. (rev.), '25, 468.
Gyrffalco, Swann, H. K. (rev.), '29, 563.
Haematopus ostralegus (races), Salomonsen, F. (rev.), '30, 290.
Halcyon chelicuti (races), Stoneham, H. F. (rev.), '30, 597.
Harpiprion (forms), Peters, J. L. (rev.), '30, 286.
Holoquiscalus, Peters, J. L., '21, 435-453.
Karrucinclla schlegelii (races), Sclater, W. L. (rev.), '29, 147.
Lagopus rupestris (races), Taverner, P. A. (rev.), '30, 442.
Lampornis viridipallens (races), Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. (rev.), '30, 119.
Lampribis, Chapin, J. P. (rev.), '24, 185; Bannerman, D. (rev.), '29, 412.
Larus occidentalis (races), Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. (rev.), '25, 605-606.
Melierax, Swann, H. K. (rev.), '24, 194.
Meliphaga analoga, Stresemann, E. (rev.), '25, 472.
Melospiza melodia (northwestern races), Swarth, H. S. (rev.), '24, 373-374; (races), Todd, W. E. C., '30, 257.
Myiarchus, Todd, W. E. C. (rev.), '23, 355.
Myiobius, Todd, W. E. C. (rev.), '22, 439.
Myrmeciza (forms), Todd, W. E. C. (rev.), '28, 399.
Nephocetes niger (races), Griscom, L., '24, 68-71.
Nesierax, Moncrieff, Mrs. Perrine (rev.), '27, 465.
Nyctiperdix, Bowen, W. W. (rev.), '30, 590.
Oenanthe monticola (races), Sclater, W. L. (rev.), '29, 147.
Oreortyx, Oberholser, H. C., '23, 80-84.
Oriolus, Meinertzhagen, R. (rev.), '23, 360.

- Ortalis vetula (races), Miller, W. DeW., and Griscom, L., '21, 44-50, 455.
Otus, Stresemann, E. (rev.), '26, 265.
Otus asio (races), Bangs, O., '30, 403-404.
Otus senegalensis (races), Friedman, H., '29, 520-522.
Panurus biarmicus (races), Ticehurst, C. B. (rev.), '25, 469.
Parus ater, Jouard, H. (rev.), '29, 421.
Parus cristatus, Jouard, H. (rev.), '29, 422.
Passerella and Melospiza, Linsdale, J. M. (rev.), '29, 134-135.
Passerella iliaca (races), Swarth, H. S. (rev.), '21, 133-134.
Passerherbulus (forms), Griscom, L. and Nichols, J. T. (rev.), '21, 134-135.
Pedilornychus, Sclater, W. L. (rev.), '25, 468.
Penthestes atricapillus (European races), Jouard, H. (rev.), '25, 471.
Perdix perdix (races), Peus, F., and Stantschinsky, W. W. (rev.), '30, 128.
Perisoreus infaustus (races), Sushkin, P., and Stegmann, B. (rev.), '29, 575.
Peucedramus olivaceus (races), Miller, W. DeW., and Griscom, L. (rev.), '25, 600.
Phaeoprogne, Todd, W. E. C., '29, 186-189; (forms), Chapman, F. C., '29, 348-357.
Pharomachrus fulgidus (races), Peters, J. L., '29, 115-116.
Phasianidae, Beebe, W. (rev.), '21, 470-473, '22, 344-346, 433-435, '27, 267.
Phylloscopus trochilus (races), Salomonsen, F. (rev.), '28, 534.
Phylloscopus trochiloides and P. davissoni (forms), Stresemann, E. (rev.), '24, 379.
Pica pica (forms), Stegmann, B. (rev.), '28, 262.
Picus chlorolophus (races), Meinertzhagen, R. (rev.), '24, 502.
Pitohui, Stresemann, E. (rev.), '25, 462.
Ploceidae, Sushkin, P. P. (rev.), '28, 115-116.
Poliophtila caerulea (races), Grinnell, J. (rev.), '27, 133.
Poliophtila melanura (races), Grinnell, J. (rev.), '27, 133.
Polyplectron, Lowe, P. R. (rev.), '25, 467.
Prunella kozłowi (races), Kozłova, E. (rev.), '30, 286.

- Pternistes, Bowen, W. W. (rev.), '30, 590.
- Pternistes cranchii (races), *Conover, H. B., '29, 344-347; Bowen, W. W. (rev.), '30, 440.
- Pteroclididae (forms) Bowen, W. W. (rev.), '28, 523.
- Pterodroma, Murphy, R. C. (rev.), '30, 114.
- Puffinus assimilis (forms), Murphy, R. C., '28, 116.
- Puffinus puffinus (races), (rev.), '30, 595.
- Pyrenestes, Chapin, J. P. (rev.), '25, 154.
- Rallus obsoletus (races), van Rossem, A. J. (rev.), '30, 122.
- Ramphastos (forms), de Germiny, G. (rev.), '30, 293; Peters, J. L., '30, 405-408.
- Rupornis magnirostris (races), Peters, J. L., and Griscom, L. (rev.), '30, 120.
- Seicercus (forms), Bangs, O. (rev.), '29, 411.
- Sitta pygmaea (races), van Rossem, A. J. (rev.), '29, 567.
- Sittasomus, Cory, C. B., '21, 113.
- Spinus, Todd, W. E. C. (rev.), '27, 129-130.
- Steganura, Chapin, J. P. (rev.), '23, 159, '29, 474-484.
- Stelgidopteryx serripennis (races), Griscom, L. (rev.), '30, 286.
- Stephanibix coronatus (races), Friedmann, H. (rev.), '29, 265.
- Sterna albifrons (races), Baker, E. C. S. (rev.), '29, 271.
- Strix uralensis (forms), Momiyama, T. T., '28, 177-185.
- Sylvia currica (forms), Snigirewski, S. (rev.), '29, 422.
- Terpsiphone (African forms), Stresemann, E. (rev.), '24, 379.
- Thalassarche cauta (races), Murphy, R. C. (rev.), '30, 442.
- Thinocorus orbignyianus (races), Brodtkorb, P., '28, 499-500.
- Thraupis (forms), Naumburg, Mrs. E. M. B., '24, 105-116.
- Troglodytes (forms), Chapman, F. M., and Griscom, L. (rev.), '24, 624-625.
- Tubinares, Loomis, L. M. '23, 596-602.
- Turnix suscitator (races), Robinson, H. C., and Baker, E. C. S. (rev.), '28, 257.
- Tyto, Hartert, E. (rev.), '30, 119.
- Zosterops flavifrons (races), Murphy, R. C., and Mathews, G. M. (rev.), '29, 564.
- Revoil, Benedict Henry.
- Les pigeons [in Chasses dans l'Amerique du Nord] (rev.), '28, 524.
- rex (Balaeniceps), see Balaeniceps.
- rhadinura (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
- Rhamphastos, see Ramphastos.
- Rhamphocoelus dimidiatus (*Crimson-backed Tanager), Pan. '24, 323.
- Rhea, '21, 306.
- americana (*Rhea), fd. '23, 635-637; hbt. '23, 633-640; note, '23, 638; plm. '23, 640; misc. '25, 471.
- darwini, misc. '23, 176.
- Rhea, see Rhea americana.
- Rhegmatorhina brunneiceps, Peru, '29, 265.
- Rheinhardius, '23, 344.
- ocellatus, misc. '23, 714.
- rhenanus (Parus), see Parus.
- Rhinebeck Bird Club.
- Year book of the Rhinebeck Bird Club (rev.), '21, 479.
- Rhinococcyx, '24, 497.
- Rhinocrypta fusca, nomen. '22, 440.
- Rhinoploceus, '24, 620.
- Rhinopomastus extimus, Tanganyika, '30, 119.
- minor, tax. '30, 119.
- Rhinoptilus illustris, Tanganyika, '29, 265.
- Rhinoptynx clamator (*Striped Horned Owl), Pan. '24, 312.
- Rhipidura, P. I. '30, 436.
- albertorum, misc. '24, 498.
- antonii, Africa, '27, 138.
- celsa, Siam, '29, 566.
- fuliginosa, misc. '24, 512.
- placabilis (^bkemp), syn. '22, 287, 287^b.
- tiandu, East Indies, '21, 292.
- tricolor (*Australian Willie Wagtail), H. I. '25, 465.
- rhizophorae (Cyornis), see Cyornis.
- Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson.
- Note on Bonaparte's continuation of Wilson's Ornithology, '23, 341-342.
- Rhode Island.
- Bagg, A. C., '21, 594-595.
- Bryant, W. L., '29, 113-114.
- Childs, H. E., '23, 330-331.
- Nichols, J. T., '27, 555.
- Taylor, A. O'D., '24, 473.
- Rhodinocichla rosea (*Rose-breasted Mocking-thrush), Pan. '24, 325.
- rhodius (Garrulus), see Garrulus.
- rhodogastra (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
- Rhodonessa caryophyllacea (*Pink-headed Duck), plm. '23, 349^a; misc. '22, 579, '27, 288.
- rhodopygale (Dicaeum), see Dicaeum.
- Rhodospingus, tax. '28, 381.
- Rhodostethia rosea (*Ross' Gull, Rosy

- Gull, Ross' Rosy Gull, Wedge-tailed Gull), *Alas.* '29, 224-225; *Arctic Ocean*, '30, 360.—*descr.* '29, 225; *mig.* '29, 224-225; *misc.* '23, 705^a, '26, 411.
- Rhopias**, '25, 149.
- Rhopochares**, '25, 149.
cochabambae, *Bol.* '21, 298.
- Rhopophilus pekinensis** (*Peking Hill Babbler), *China*, '30, 199.
- Rhynchaea**, '23, 553.
- Rhynchofalco**, '22, 436.
- Rhynchophanes**, '25, 260.
mccowni (*McCown's Longspur), *Man.* '27, 225; *N. D.* '24, 301.—*plm.* '25, 239; *song.* '22, 175, 175^a; *misc.* '23, 560^a.
- Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha** (*Thick-billed Parrot), *misc.* '27, 464.
- Rhynchortyx pudibundus**, *Hond.* '30, 116.
- Rhynchotus arcanus**, *Argent.* '22, 142, 440.
rufescens (*Rufous Tinamou), *misc.* '26, 45.
- Rhynochetos jubatus** (*Kagu), *misc.* '23, 362^a, '26, 268^a, 406^a, '27, 465^a.
- Rhyticeros mendanae**, *Solomon Is.* '25, 468.
- Ribeiro**, Alipio de Miranda.
The vertebrate fauna of Trinidad Island (rev.), '23, 156-157.
- Riccordia swainsonii** (*Swainson's Hummingbird), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.
- Rice**, James Henry, Jr.
Destruction of birds in South Carolina, '24, 171-172, [a correction], 486.
- Rich**, Waldo Leon, 1853-1930.
Obituary, '30, 604.
- Richardson**, Russell, Jr.
Black-throated green warbler in the Dismal Swamp, '26, 552.
- Richardson R., Jr., and Deignan**, H. C.
see Deignan and Richardson.
- Richardson**, Wyman.
Vermivora chrysoptera mated with *Vermivora pinus*, '28, 46-48.
- richardsoni** (*Contopus*), see *Myiochanes*.
- (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
- (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
- (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- (*Melanospiza*), see *Melanospiza*.
- (*Myiochanes*), see *Myiochanes*.
- Richmond**, Charles Wallace, 1868-1932.
In Memoriam: William Palmer, '22, 305-321.
[Notice of autobiographical sketch], '25, 455.
Generic names applied to birds during 1916-1922 (rev.), '27, 454.
[Obituary of] Bradshaw Hall Swales, '28, 264.
- Bradshaw Hall Swales, 1875-1928, [a biographical notice], '28, 321-329, pl. 12.
[Obituary of] Wirt Robinson, '29, 282-284.
- Richmond**, C. W., and Riley, J. H.
see Riley and Richmond.
- Richmond**, C. W., and Swales, B. H.
Descriptions of three new birds from Gonave Island, Haiti (rev.), '24, 496.
- Richmondina**, see *Cardinalis*.
- richmondi** (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- (*Platypsaris*), see *Platypsaris*.
- (*Stipiturus*), see *Stipiturus*.
- ricinus** (*Dryonastes*), see *Dryonastes*.
- ricketti** (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
- (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.
- Ridgway**, John Livzey.
[Drawings for Bendire plates], '27, 584.
[Personal recollections], '27, 584.
- Ridgway Memorial**, '27, 166-167, 280.
[Appeal for funds], '26, 279.
- Ridgway**, Robert, 1850-1929.
Diagnoses of some new genera of birds (rev.), '21, 140-141.
What is *Buteo rufescens* Salvin and Godman? '23, 325.
"Generic subdivision."—"The genus debased," '23, 371-374.
A plea for caution in use of trinomials, '23, 375-376.
In Memoriam: José Castulo Zeledón, '23, 682-689.
Diagnosis of a new genus of Buteonine hawks (*Coryornis*, gen. nov.), '25, 585.
[Eulogy] (rev.), '27, 285.
Obituary notice, '29, 280-281.
- ridgwayi** (*Campostoma*), see *C. imberbe*.
- (*Chamaethlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
- (*Coryornis*), see *Coryornis*.
- (*Cotinga*), see *Cotinga*.
- (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
- (*Pandion*), see *Pandion*.
- (*Pyrrhulagra*), see *Pyrrhulagra*.
- (*Rupornis*), see *Coryornis*.
- (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Ridgwayia**, *mig.* '25, 355.
- ridibundus** (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- riggenbachi** (*Campethera*), see *Campethera*.
- (*Campothera*), see *Campethera*.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- riisi** (*Oreomyias*), see *Oreomyias*.
- riisii** (*Elaenia*), see *Elaenia*.
- Riley**, Joseph Harvey.
Note on the name *Gazzola Bonaparte*, '21, 458.

- Five new genera of birds (rev.), '21, 476.
- Four new birds from Celebes (rev.), '21, 476.
- A new warbler from southern Annam, '22, 560-562.
- A new bush warbler from the French Congo, '24, 326-327.
- A new hazel grouse from the province of Szechwan, China, '25, 422-423.
- A new genus and species of ground warbler from the province of Szechwan, China (rev.), '26, 564.
- A new species of *Liocichla* from the mountains of Szechwan, China (rev.), '26, 564.
- A collection of birds from Yunnan and Szechwan, China (rev.), '27, 137.
- Three new birds from the Mentawi Islands (rev.), '27, 583.
- Description of a new owl from Engano Island (rev.), '27, 583.
- Descriptions of new forms of birds collected by H. C. Raven in north-east Borneo (rev.), '28, 403.
- Description of a new whistling thrush from southeastern Siam (rev.), '29, 267.
- Descriptions of four new birds from the mountains of northern Siam (rev.), '29, 415-416.
- A review of the birds of the islands of Siberut and Sipora, Mentawi group (*Spolia mentawiensia*) (rev.), '29, 416.
- Descriptions of three new birds from the mountains of northern Siam (rev.), '29, 566.
- A new wren of the genus *Spelaeornis* from Yunnan, China (rev.), '30, 120.
- Riley, J. H., and Richmond, C. W.
A partial bibliography of Chinese birds (rev.), '24, 369.
- Rileyornis hoevilli* (**Siphia*), '28, 256.
- Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey, and Baxter, Evelyn V. see Baxter and Rintoul.
- Riparia ijimae* (*Siberian Bank Swallow), *Alas.* '29, 551.
longicauda, *misc.* '21, 143.
paludicola, *misc.* '21, 143.
riparia (*Bank Swallow, Sand Martin), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Engl.* '29, 42^a; *Fla.* '28, 169; *France*, '21, 337; *Ja.* '25, 86^a, 87, '26, 198-213^a; '28, 41^a; *Jap.* '27, 590^a; *Ky.* '22, 240, '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 45^a; *Minn.* '21, 125; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. Y.* '23, 102; *N. D.* '24, 302, '25, 63; *O.* '28, 227; *Ont.* '23, 507; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Pa.* '24, 295; *P. R.* '23, 475; *Que.* '24, 581^a, 586, '26, 523; *Saxony*, '28, 260; *Tex.* '26, 27;

- Wis.* '25, 68.—*band.* '25, 86-95^a, '28, 41^a, 310-320; *hbt.* '25, 63, '26, 198-213^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 45^a, 240, '23, 507, '26, 27, 488; *nst.* '21, 560, '23, 465, '25, 88, 91, '26, 198-213^a; *song.* '28, 259; *wt.* '26, 206-207^a; *misc.* '23, 225^a, '25, 109^a, '26, 77^a, 270^a.
suahelica, *Africa*, '23, 173.
- ripponi (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
- Rishel, John Benjamin.
Notes on the water ouzel (*Cinclus mexicanus*) in the mountains of Colorado, '25, 142-144.
- Rissa, '26, 256.
brevirostris (*Red-legged Kittiwake), *Alas.* '30, 358.
pollicaris (*Pacific Kittiwake), *Alas.* '27, 17, '29, 551, '30, 358.
tridactyla (*Kittiwake), *Atlantic*, '29, 102^a; *Engl.* '27, 295^a; *Fla.* '22, 99; *G. Br.* '22, 296^a; *Greenl.* '22, 356; *Jam.* '27, 241; *Labr.* '25, 279, '27, 60, 295^a, '28, 227; *O.* '25, 228; *Que.* '24, 573^a, '26, 511.—*hbt.* '22, 356; *nst.* '22, 356, '25, 279; *plm.* '22, 99; *misc.* '23, 306^a, '27, 584^a, '26, 508^a, 569^a.
- Ritchie, James.
Bernard Hantzsck—a personal note, '29, 278.
- Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, and Scollard, C. see Scollard and Rittenhouse.
- riverae (*Phodilus*), see *Phodilus*.
- Riviere, Benard Beryl.
Pigeons and pidgeon-racing (rev.), '24, 195-196.
- rivolii (*Hypoxanthus*), see *H. brevirostris*.
- rivularis (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.
- Road-runner, see *Geococcyx californianus*.
- Roads, Katie Myra.
Late nestings in Ohio, '30, 268.
- Robb, Wallace Havelock.
[Donates Brooks' paintings to Royal Ontario Museum], '27, 478.
Nuptial performance of the hooded merganser, '30, 244-245.
[Notice regarding his collection of Brooks' paintings], '30, 464.
- Roberts, Austin.
Red phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius*) in Africa, '24, 600-601.
Some changes in nomenclature, new records of migrants and new forms of South African birds (rev.), '30, 117.
Descriptions of some South African birds' eggs (rev.), '30, 117.
Birds and mammals from southwest Africa (rev.), '30, 117.
New forms of African birds (rev.), '30, 117.
- Roberts, Francis LeRoy, and Roberts, Mary Price.

- Long-tailed chickadee in Iowa, '29, 396.
Roberts, William Florian, 1855-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 580-581.
Robin, see *Planesticus migratorius*, *P. propinquus*, and *Todus todus*.
 Black-backed Indian, see *Thamnobia fulcata*.
 Brown-backed Indian, see *Thamnobia cambaiensis*.
 Cape, see *Cossypha caffra*.
 Northern, see *Planesticus migratorius*.
 Northwestern, see *Planesticus caurinus*.
 Red-breast, see *Erithacus rubecula*.
 Southern, see *Planesticus achrusterus*.
 Southern Scrub, see *Drymodes brunneopyga*.
 Western, see *Planesticus propinquus*.
Robinson, Herbert Christopher, 1874-1929.
 The birds of the Malay Peninsula (rev.), vol. I '28, 239-240; vol. II, '29, 130-131.
 Obituary, '29, 578-579.
Robinson, H. C., and Kinnear, N. B.
 Notes on the genus *Cyornis* (rev.), '29, 267.
Robinson, (Mrs.) Leroy Kent.
 Grinnell's water-thrush in Colorado, '23, 133.
Robinson, Wirt, 1864-1929.
 Arctic three-toed woodpecker at West Point, N. Y., '26, 98.
 Obituary, '29, 282-284.
robinsoni (*Chalcophaps*), see *Chalcophaps*.
robusta (*Pachycephala*), see *Pachycephala*.
 — (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
robustus (*Melichneutes*), see *Melichneutes*.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), see *P. pelagicus*.
rocki (*Ithaginis*), see *Ithaginis*.
 — (*Spelaeornis*), see *Spelaeornis*.
Roddy, Harry Justin, and Beck, H. H.
 see Beck and Roddy.
rodgersi (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.
 — (*Seisura*), see *Seisura*.
Rogers, Charles Henry.
 Arkansas kingbird in New Jersey, '21, 114.
 Piping plover breeding in New Jersey, '21, 600-601.
 Bicknell's thrush in northeastern New Jersey, '28, 225.
 [Field trip at Charleston, S. C.], '29, 153-154.
Rogers, C. H., and Miller, W. DeW.
 see Miller and Rogers.
rogersi (*Atlantisia*), see *Atlantisia*.
 — (*Cyornis*), see *Cyornis*.
 — (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.
rogersiana (*Rosina*), see *Rosina*.
Roland, Conrad.
 Lawrence's warbler near Norristown, Pennsylvania, '28, 510.
Roller, see *Coracias indica*.
Rollulus roulroul (*Crowned Wood Partridge, Roulroul), *misc.* '29, 274*, '30, 451.
ronzoni (*Mergus*), see *Sula*.
 — (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
roensis (*Phoenicotheraupis*), see *Phoenicotheraupis*.
Rook, see *Corvus frugilegus*.
rooki (*Myzomela*), see *Myzomela*.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
 [Memorial to], '27, 476.
Roosevelt, Theodore, and **Roosevelt**, Kermit.
 Trailing the giant panda (rev.), '30, 112.
Roosts.
 Stoddard, H. L., '23, 537-538.
roquettei (*Phylloscartes*), see *Phylloscartes*.
Roraima adusta (*Synallaxis*), *tax.* '30, 114.
roraimae (*Brachyspiza*), see *Brachyspiza*.
 — (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
 — (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
 — (*Compsothera*), see *Compsothera*.
 — (*Grallaria*), see *Grallaria*.
 — (*Mecocerculus*), see *Mecocerculus*.
 — (*Pseudochloris*), see *Pseudochloris*.
 — (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.
 — (*Systellura*), see *Systellura*.
 — (*Trogonurus*), see *Trogonurus*.
 — (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
roratus (*Larius*), see *Larius*.
Rose, George Childs.
 Evening grosbeak at Ellenville, N. Y., '22, 421.
rosa (*Pyrotrogon*), see *Pyrotrogon*.
rosacea (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
rosea (*Drepanis*), see *Drepanis*.
 — (*Rhodinocichla*), see *Rhodinocichla*.
 — (*Rhodostethia*), see *Rhodostethia*.
roseatus (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
Rose-finch, Beautiful, see *Carpodacus davidianus*.
roseicapilla (*Cacatua*), see *Cacatua*.
roseigaster (*Temnotrogon*), see *Temnotrogon*.
Rosella, Western, see *Platycercus icterotis*.
Rosen, Victor Hugo.
 Great horned owl at Englewood, New Jersey, '24, 478-479.
 Northern pileated woodpecker, Cumington, Mass., '25, 586.
Rosen, V. H., and **Ogburn**, C., Jr.

- Black tern at Brooklyn, N. Y., in spring, '25, 441.
- roseoaxillaris (Spiloglaux), see Spiloglaux.
- roseus (Pastor), see Pastor.
- (Pericrocotus), see Pericrocotus.
- Rosina coronata**, *plm.* '23, 349.
- rogersiana**, *Australia*, '23, 349.
- rossi (Chen), see Chen.
- rossicus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- (Parus), see Parus.
- rostrata (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
- (Sporophila), see Sporophila.
- Rostratula**, '23, 554.
- rostratus (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
- Rostrhamus** (^bCymindes, ^cCymindis), *nomen*. '22, 586, 586^{be}.
- sociabilis** (^aEverglade Kite, Snail Hawk, ^bCymindes, ^cC. plumbeus, ^dniger), *Braz.* '23, 679; *Fla.* '21, 256, '26, 62-67^a, '27, 550.—*dist.* '26, 491; *fd.* '26, 62-67^a, '28, 309^a; *hbt.* '26, 62-67^a, '27, 550; *nst.* '26, 62-67^a; *syn.* '23, 679-680^{be}; *misc.* '24, 593^{be}, '25, 12, '26, 78^a.
- Rothschild**, Lionel Walter, Lord.
- On a collection of birds from west-central and northwestern Yunnan (rev.), '21, 614-615.
- On some birds from the Weyland Mountains, Dutch New Guinea (rev.), '22, 130.
- On a second collection sent by Mr. George Forrest from N. W. Yunnan (rev.), '23, 556.
- On a third collection of birds made by Mr. George Forrest in north-west Yunnan (rev.), '24, 369.
- On a fourth collection of birds made by Mr. George Forrest in northwestern Yunnan (rev.), '26, 262.
- On the avifauna of Yunnan, with critical notes (rev.), '27, 271, 581.
- Rothschild**, L. W., and **Hartert**, E. see Hartert and Rothschild.
- rothschildi (Fregata), see Fregata.
- (Gygis), see Gygis.
- (Lamprolaima), see Lamprolaima.
- (Leucopsar), see Leucopsar.
- rothschildii (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
- (Guiraca), see Cyanocompsa.
- Rough-leg, see Archibuteo sancti-johannis.
- Ferruginous, see Archibuteo ferrugineus.
- rouloul (Rollulus), see Rollulus.
- rovumae (Erythropygia), see Erythropygia.
- Rowan**, William.
- Some bird notes from Indian Bay, Man. '22, 224-232.
- Ecological note on the birds observed at the Biological Station of the University of Manitoba (rev.), '23, 151-152.
- Danger in bird traps, '25, 171-173.
- Editions of the check-list, '26, 136.
- Comments on two hybrid grouse and on the occurrence of Tympanuchus americanus americanus in the Province of Alberta, '26, 333-336.
- On photoperiodism, reproductive periodicity and the annual migrations of birds and certain fishes (rev.), '27, 275.
- [Obituary of] Cyril Guy Harrold, '29, 285-286.
- Experiments in bird migration. I. Manipulation of the reproductive cycle: seasonal histological changes in the gonads (rev.), '30, 111.
- The mechanism of bird migration (rev.), '30, 591.
- Experiments in bird migration. II. Reversed migration (rev.), '30, 591.
- Rowettia**, '23, 711.
- Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union.**
- [Annual Congress, 1921], '22, 304.
- [Annual meeting, 1923], '24, 212.
- [Check-list of the birds of Australia, second edition], '24, 513; (rev.), '27, 130.
- [23rd Congress], '25, 482.
- [Annual meeting, 1924], '25, 175.
- Royal Society for the Protection of Birds**, '24, 649.
- Royall**, Jordan Brooks, and others.
- [Useful birds of Florida] (rev.), '28, 404.
- ruandae (Alseonax), see Alseonax.
- rubea (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- rubecula (Erithacus), see Erithacus.
- (Erythacus), see Erithacus.
- (Pteroptochos), see Scelorchilus.
- (Scelorchilus), see Scelorchilus.
- rubeculoides (Cyornis), see Cyornis.
- ruber (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus.
- (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
- ruberrimus (Creciscus), see Creciscus.
- rubescens (Anthus), see Anthus.
- (Gallicolumba), see Gallicolumba.
- rubetra (Pratincola), see Saxicola.
- (Saxicola), see Saxicola.
- Rubicola, see Philohela.
- rubicola (Pratincola), see Saxicola.
- (Saxicola), see Saxicola.
- (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
- rubida (Calidris), see Crocethia alba.
- (Erismatura), see E. jamaicensis.

rubidus (*Oxyechus*), see *Oxyechus*.
 rubiginosa (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Rubigula webberi, *nomen*. '29, 271.
 rubinus (*Pyrocephalus*), see *Pyrocephalus*.
 rubra (*Corethrura*), see *Thryocrex*.
 — (*Guara*), see *Guara*.
 — (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
 — (*Thryocrex*), see *Thryocrex*.
 rubricapilla (*Vermivora*), see *V. ruficapilla*.
 rubricapillus (*Centurus*), see *C. rubricollis*.
 rubricata (*Origma*), see *Origma*.
 rubricaudus (*Phaëthon*), see *Phaëthon*.
 rubricollis (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.
 — (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
 rubrifrons (*Cardellina*), see *Cardellina*.
 — (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
 rubripes (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
 rubrirostris (*Bolborhynchus*), see *Bolborhynchus*.
 rubropygium (*Dicaeum*), see *Dicaeum*.
 ruckeri (*Threnetes*), see *Threnetes*.
 — (*Trochilus*), see *Trochilus*.
 rudolfi (*Paradisornis*), see *Paradisornis*.
 rufa (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
 — (*Bathmedonia*), see *Bathmedonia*.
 rufescens (*Dichromanassa*), see *Dichromanassa*.
 — (*Limnocinclus*), see *Limnocinclus*.
 — (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 — (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
 — (*Phragmaticola*), see *Phragmaticola*.
 — (*Rhynchotus*), see *Rhynchotus*.
 rufescentior (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 Ruff, see *Machetes pugnax*.
 European, see *Machetes pugnax*.
 ruficapilla (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 — (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
 ruficauda (*Rupornis*), see *Rupornis*.
 ruficeps (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.
 — (*Stipiturus*), see *Stipiturus*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 ruficollis (*Cathartes*), see *Cathartes*.
 — (*Climacocercus*), see *Climacocercus*.
 — (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
 — (*Hydranassa*), see *Hydranassa*.
 — (*Madanga*), see *Madanga*.
 — (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
 — (*Pyrrhulagra*), see *Pyrrhulagra*.
 — (*Stelgidopteryx*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
 ruficoma (*Mixornis*), see *Mixornis*.
 ruficrissa (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
 — (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
 rufifacies (*Schistocichla*), see *Schistocichla*.
 rufifrons (*Idiotes*), see *Idiotes*.
 rufigaster (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
 rufigula (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 rufigularis (*Hyetornis*), see *Hyetornis*.

rufina (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 — (*Netta*), see *Netta*.
 rufinucha (*Ochthodromus*), see *Ochthodromus*.
 — (*Pagolla*), see *Ochthodromus*.
 rufipectus (*Nonnulla*), see *Nonnulla*.
 rufipennis (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.
 rufipileus (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 rufistigmata (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
 — (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
 rufiventer (*Lalage*), see *Lalage*.
 rufiventris (*Lewinornis*), see *Lewinornis*.
 — (*Pachycephala*), see *Pachycephala*.
 — (*Petrophila*), see *Petrophila*.
 — (*Pipromorpha*), see *Pipromorpha*.
 — (*Ramphocaenus*), see *Ramphocaenus*.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), see *Terpsiphone*.
 — (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
 — (*Uroloncha*), see *Uroloncha*.
 rufivirgatus (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.
 rufo-axillaris (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
 rufocinerea (*Terpsiphone*), see *Terpsiphone*.
 rufopalliatu (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 rufum (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
 rufus (*Calidris*), see *C. canutus*.
 — (*Canutus*), see *Calidris canutus*.
 — (*Furnarius*), see *Furnarius*.
 — (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), see *Tachyphonus*.
Ruggles-Brise, Cecily Jane (Gurney).
 Notes on some birds of Dar es Salaam (rev.), '28, 394-395.
 rumicivorus (*Thinocorus*), see *Thinocorus*.
 rupestris (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
 — (*Ptyonoprogne*), see *Ptyonoprogne*.
Rupicola crocea (**Rupicala*), *Surinam*, '23, 365^b.
Rupornis alia, *Pan.* '30, 120.
 arguta, *Pan.* '30, 120.
 direptor, *Guat.* '30, 120.
 leucorrhoea, *Venez.* '21, 362.
 magnirostris, *S. Am.* '21, 362.—*meas.*
 '21, 362; *syst.* '21, 362; *tax.* '30, 120.
 ruficauda (**Hawk*), *Pan.* '24, 311.
Russia.
 Portenko, L., '30, 205-207.
 russicus (*Panurus*), see *Panurus*.
 rustica (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
 — (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
Rusticola, '27, 593.
 rusticola (*Scolopax*), see *Scolopax*.
 rusticulus (*Falco*), see *F. gyrfalco*.
 rutila (*Setophaga*), see *Setophaga*.
Ruticillinae, '26, 504.
 rutila (*Phytotoma*), see *Phytotoma*.
 — (*Tadorna*), see *T. ferruginea*.

rutilans (Passer), see Passer.

Rutledge, Archibald.

Nonpareil (*Passerina ciris*) in Pennsylvania, '21, 606-607.

ruwenzori (*Cryptospiza*), see *Cryptospiza*.

ruwenzorii (Nilaus), see Nilaus.

Rynchopidae, '26, 343.

Rynchops flavirostris, *Egypt*. '27, 133.

intermedia, *Nic*. '21, 153.

nigra (*Skimmer, Black Skimmer, Shearwater), *Fla*. '27, 373, '30, 429^a; *Ga*. '26, 533^a, '30, 266; *La*. '21, 566; *Me*. '25, 261, 304^a; *Mass*. '23, 275^a, '25, 125; *Miss*. '22, 539; *N. J.* '21, 595^a, '26, 532; *N. Y.* '25, 125, 441, '30, 529; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *N. S.* '27, 218; *S. C.* '25, 314^a, '26, 363, 532, '30, 576; *Tex*. '21, 522, '25, 436^a, 520, 539, '30, 514^a, 520^a, 521^a; *Va*. '22, 272^a, 273^a, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 19^a, 558^a.—*fd*. '21, 566, '25, 317^a; *hbt*. '21, 566, 595^a, '25, 314-317^a; *nst*. '22, 272^a, '26, 532; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *misc*. '26, 363, 532, '27, 584^a.

rytirhynchus (*Pardirallus*), see *Pardirallus*.

S

sabini (Bonasa), see Bonasa.

— (Xema), see Xema.

Sabota, '30, 117.

sabyi (*Numida*), see *Numida*.

saccharina (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.

sacer (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

— (*Hierofalco*), see *Falco gyrfalco*.

Sachtleben, Hans.

Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturge-schichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Vogel (rev.). '23, 150-151.

Sage, John Hall, 1847-1925.

[Seventy-fifth birthday], '22, 455.

[Obituary of] Robert Oliver Morris, '25, 480.

Obituary, '25, 613-615.

In Memoriam: '26, 1-17.

Portrait, '26, 1.

Sage-hen, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.

saghalense (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.

sagittatus (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

saira (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.

saisuensis (*Parus*), see *Parus*.

sakhalina (*Pelidna*), see *Pelidna*.

salicamans (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.

salicaria (*Guiraca*), see *Guiraca*.

— (*Parus*), see *Parus*.

salicicola (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.

salictaria (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.

Salomonsen, Finn.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der

Carduelis linaria Gruppe und ihre Variationen (rev.), '29, 416.

Salpinctes, *mig*. '25, 357.

fasciatus, *Nic*. '27, 470.

guttatus, *Guat*. '27, 470.

maculatus, *Guat*. '27, 470.

obsoletus (*Rock Wren), *Calif*. '26, 12^a; *Ill*. '27, 111; *Kans*. '27, 57; *Minn*. '23, 133; *Mont*. '21, 563; *N. M.* '23, 467; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Ore*. '24, 564; *Wash*. '30, 26^a.—*nst*. '27, 57, '30, 26^a; *misc*. '23, 523.

proximus (*San Martin Rock Wren), *L. C.* '23, 523.—*g. dist*. '23, 523; *nomen*. '28, 406.

Saltator aurantirostris, *misc*. '27, 452.

intermedius (*Panama Buff-throated Saltator), *Pan*. '24, 322.

isthmicus (*Panama Striped Saltator), *Pan*. '24, 321-322.

iungens, *Darien*, '29, 413.

lacertosus (*Panama Black-headed Saltator), *Pan*. '24, 322.

nasica, *Argent*. '22, 440.

Saltator, see *Piranga*.

Saltator, Panama Black-headed, see *Saltator lacertosus*.

Panama Buff-throated, see *Saltator intermedius*.

Panama Striped, see *Saltator isthmicus*.

salvadorensis (*Attila*), see *Attila*.

— (*Habia*), see *Habia*.

Salvadori Paleotti, Adelardo Tommaso,

1835-1923.

Obituary, '24, 384-385.

salvadori (*Palaeornis*), see *Psittacula*.

— (*Psittacula*), see *Psittacula*.

salvadorii (*Chalcites*), see *Chalcites*.

— (*Eudynamis*), see *Eudynamis*.

— (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.

Salvatoria xanthops, *Bras*. '22, 296.

Salvin-Godman Medal, '21, 498.

salvini (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.

— (*Amazilia*), see *Amizilis*.

— (*Amizilis*), see *Amizilis*.

— (*Claravis*), see *Claravis*.

— (*Ochthoeca*), see *Ochthoeca*.

— (*Uranomitra*), see *Amizilis*.

samoensis (*Merops*), see *Merops*.

— (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.

Samuela alisteri, *Australia*, '27, 441.

cinnamomea, *Australia*, '27, 441.

marginata, *Australia*, '27, 440.

samuels (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.

San Domingo, see *Hispaniola*.

sanaka (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.

Sanborn, Colin Campbell.

Recent notes from an old collecting ground in north-eastern Illinois, '22, 367-373.

- Bachman's sparrow (*Peucaea aestivalis bachmani*) in N. E. Illinois, '22, 420.
Some Uruguay records, '29, 251.
Recent notes from the Chicago area, '30, 268-269.
- sanborni (*Muscisaxicola*), see *Muscisaxicola*.
— (Nothoprocta), see *Nothoprocta*.
sanctaelucia (Myadestes), see *Myadestes*.
sancta-martae (*Cyanocompsa*), see *C. cyanoides*.
sancti-johannis (*Archibuteo*), see *Archibuteo*.
sanctilucae (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
sancti-thomae (*Sycobius*), see *Sycobius*.
Sanders, Edmund.
A bird book for the pocket (rev.), '28, 111-112.
Sanderling, see *Crocethia alba*.
Sand-grouse, see *Syrhaptes paradoxus*.
Sandlark, Mongolian, see *Melanocorypha mongolica*.
Sandpiper, Aleutian, see *Arquatella couesi*.
Baird's, see *Pisobia bairdi*.
Bartramian, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
Bartram's, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
Buff-breasted, see *Tryngites subruficollis*.
Common, see *Actitis hypoleucos*.
Curlew, see *Erolia ferruginea*.
Gray, see *Heteroscelus brevipes*.
Least, see *Pisobia minutilla*.
Pectoral, see *Pisobia maculata*.
Pribilof, see *Arquatella ptilocnemis*.
Purple, see *Arquatella maritima*.
Red-backed, see *Pelidna sakhalina*.
Rufous-necked, see *Pisobia ruficollis*.
Semipalmated, see *Ereunetes pusillus*.
Sharp-tailed, see *Pisobia acuminata*.
Solitary, see *Tringa solitaria*.
Spoon-billed, see *Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*.
Spotted, see *Actitis macularia*.
Stilt, see *Micropalama himantopus*.
Western, see *Ereunetes mauri*.
Western Solitary, see *Tringa cinnamomea*.
White-rumped, see *Pisobia fuscicollis*.
sandvicensis (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
sandwichensis (*Asio*), see *Asio*.
— (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
— (*Pennula*), see *Pennula*.
sanfordi (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
— (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
— (*Micropallas*), see *Micropallas*.
— (*Mino*), see *Mino*.
— (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
Sanfordia lacertosa, Santa Cruz I. '29, 564.
- sanhacu (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis sayaca*.
santae (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.
santaecrucis (*Melospiza*), see *M. samuelis*.
— (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.
sanus (*Lophortyx*), see *L. gambeli*.
Sapsucker, Northern Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus ruber*.
Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus ruber*.
Red-naped, see *Sphyrapicus nuchalis*.
Sierra Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus daggetti*.
Williamson's, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*.
Yellow-bellied, see *Sphyrapicus varius*.
Sarcoramphus, '23, 372.
sarda (*Fringilla*), see *Fringilla*.
— (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
sarmaticus (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.
— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
Sarothrura batesi, Africa, '23, 168.
elegans, Africa, '22, 196, 202.—note, '22, 202.
languens, Tanganyika, '29, 266.
pulchra, misc. '23, 168.
tibatiensis, Africa, '23, 168.
sarudnyi (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
Sasia kinneari, China, '29, 423.
Saskatchewan.
Dexter, J. S., '22, 253-254, 269-270.
McKim, L. T., '26, 370.
Pearson, T. G., '22, 413.
Potter, L. B., '27, 570.
Taverner, P. A., '27, 217-228.
Sass, Herbert Ravenel.
White-crowned sparrow at Charleston, S. C., '25, 590.
Nonpareil breeding in cardinal's nest, '27, 108.
The scissor-tailed flycatcher (*Muscivora forficata*) in South Carolina, '29, 117.
Wilson's phalarope and black-necked stilt in South Carolina, '29, 383.
On the wings of a bird (rev.), '29, 410.
Sass, H. R., and Bull, C. L.
see Bull and Sass.
sassi (*Stictocarpa*), see *Stictocarpa*.
sassii (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
Sassius simplex, H. Is. '26, 269.—misc. '26, 269, 405, '28, 260.
satrapa (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
— (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
saturata (*Grallaria*), see *Grallaria*.
— (*Myrmopagis*), see *Myrmopagis*.
saturator (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
— (*Helicocorys*), see *Helicocorys*.
— (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
— (*Ptilopachus*), see *Ptilopachus*.
— (*Upucerthia*), see *Upucerthia*.
saturatus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
— (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

- (Cephalopyrus), see Cephalopyrus.
- (Cyclarhis), see Cyclarhis.
- (Ortalis), see Ortalis.
- (Passer), see Passer.
- (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.
- (Phodilus), see Phodilus.
- (Phoebastria), see Phaethornis.
- (Pitylus), see Pitylus.
- (Rallus), see Rallus.
- (Tinamus), see Tinamus.
- Saucerottea crosbyi**, *Pan.* '28, 118.
- edwardi** (*Wilson's Hummingbird), *Pan.* '24, 315.
- erythronota** (*Emerald Hummingbird), *Trinidad*, '25, 607.
- margaritarum**, *Pan.* '28, 118.
- Saunders**, Aretas Andrews.
- The song periods of individual birds, '21, 284–284.
- A distributional list of the birds of Montana, with notes on the migration and nesting of the better known species (rev.), '21, 290–292.
- [Work in Alleghany (N. Y.) State Park], '21, 498.
- Flight songs and mating songs, '22, 172–175.
- A Connecticut record of the stilt sandpiper, '22, 252–253.
- Early nesting of the mourning dove, '22, 254.
- The nesting of Henslow's sparrow in southern Connecticut, '22, 264–265.
- A question concerning the distribution of the long-billed marsh wren, '22, 267–268.
- The song of the field sparrow, '22, 386–399.
- Concerning the field identification of the Anatidae, '23, 526–527.
- A double song of the cardinal, '23, 539–541.
- Recognizing individual birds by song, '24, 242–259.
- Sycamore warbler in Connecticut, '26, 248.
- The summer birds of central New York marshes (rev.), '27, 272.
- Possible reasoning power in a phoebe, '29, 238–239.
- Bird song (rev.), '29, 402–404.
- The summer birds of the northern Adirondack Mountains (rev.), '30, 274–275.
- Saunders**, George Bradford, Jr.
- Notes from Murray County, Oklahoma, '28, 385.
- Saunders**, Howard, 1835–1907, and **Clarke**, W. E.
- Manual of British birds, 3rd ed. (rev.), '28, 111.
- Saunders**, William Edwin.

- [Obituary of] William Daily Hobson, '25, 175.
- The destruction of birds at Long Point lighthouse, Ontario, on four nights in 1929, '30, 507–511.
- Saundersia**, see **Saundersilarus**.
- Saundersilarus** (^bSaundersia), *nomen*. '26, 228; *syn.* '26, 228^b.
- Saurothera longirostris** (*Dominican Lizard Cuckoo), *Hispaniola*, '29, 367.—*fd.* '29, 367.
- petersi** (*Gonave Lizard Cuckoo), *Hispaniola*, '29, 367.—*fd.* '29, 367; *misc.* '24, 496.
- vetula** (*Old-man-bird), *Jam.* '28, 485.
- vieilloti** (*Vieillot's Cuckoo), *P. R.* '23, 474.
- Savage**, James.
- European widgeon, *Mareca penelope*, at Niagara Falls, N. Y., '25, 263.
- savanna (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- savannae (*Streptopelia*), see *Streptopelia*.
- savannarum (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
- (*Anthreptes*), see *Anthreptes*.
- (*Nothura*), see *Nothura*.
- savannicola (*Musophaga*), see *Musophaga*.
- Savary**, Walter Burgess.
- Foster parentage, '26, 240–241.
- Egret at Wareham, Mass., '29, 536.
- savilei (*Lophotis*), see *Lophotis*.
- saxatilis (*Acanthylis*), see *Aeronautes melanoleucus*.
- (*Aeronautes*), see *A. melanoleucus*.
- (*Cursonia*), see *Cursonia*.
- (*Monticola*), see *Monticola*.
- Saxicola**, *mig.* '25, 355.
- adamauae**, *Africa*, '23, 367.
- borbonensis** (*Bourbon Stonechat), *tax.* '29, 147.
- desfontainesi**, *descr.* '26, 270; *misc.* '26, 270.
- insignis** (^bPratincola), *misc.* '30, 591^b.
- rubetra** (*Whinchat, ^bPratincola), *France*, '21, 339^b, '29, 334.
- rubicola** (*Stonechat, ^bPratincola), *France*, '21, 331^a, 339^b, '29, 334.
- torquata**, *misc.* '26, 270.
- voeltzkowi**, *Africa*, '27, 149.
- yunnanensis** (^bPratincola), *Yunnan*, '23, 711^b.
- saxicola (*Pseudopodoces*), see *Pseudopodoces*.
- Saxicoloides cambaiensis**, *China*, '30, 128.
- sayaca (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis*.
- (*Thraupis*), see *Thraupis*.
- sayi (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- Sayle, Mary.

- Viability of seeds passing through the alimentary canals of pigeons, '24, 474-475.
- Sayornis**, '23, 350.
- brunnescens** (*San Lucas Black Phoebe), *L. C.* '27, 69*.—*descr.* '27, 69; *g. dist.* '27, 69; *meas.* '27, 69.
- nigricans** (*Black Phoebe, ^bnigrescens), *Ariz.* '24, 425*, 429*, 431*; *B. C.* '24, 632*.—*syn.* '27, 68^b; *misc.* '23, 350, '27, 68^b, 69.
- phoebe** (*Phoebe), *Alla.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '21, 373*, 378, '27, 546, '30, 34*; *Conn.* '23, 265*, '26, 546, '29, 238*; *D. C.* '30, 94; *Fla.* '21, 258, '27, 383; *Ga.* '24, 453*, 455*; *Ky.* '21, 465*, '22, 81, 236, '23, 143, '25, 411; *La.* '28, 279; *Man.* '22, 43*, 229; *Mass.* '23, 266*; *Miss.* '22, 547; *N. E.* '29, 557*; *N. H.* '30, 100*; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '24, 2*, 5-15*; *Ont.* '23, 500, '30, 510*; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 519; *S. C.* '21, 279, '29, 153*, '30, 398*; *Tex.* '25, 548, '26, 21; *Wis.* '22, 575*, '25, 66.—*body temp.* '30, 372; *fd.* '23, 558*, '26, 546; *mig.* '22, 43*, 237, '23, 500; *nst.* '22, 181, 229, 575*, '25, 66, '26, 546, '29, 238*; *song.* '30, 34*, 37*; *misc.* '24, 545*, '25, 213*, '27, 145*.
- salictaria** (*San Quintin Black Phoebe), *L. C.* '27, 68*.—*descr.* '27, 68; *g. dist.* '27, 68; *meas.* '27, 68.
- sayus** (*Say's Phoebe, ^bquiescens), *Ariz.* '24, 425*, 427*, 429*; *Conn.* '21, 586; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Man.* '27, 224; *N. M.* '23, 459; *N. Y.* '27, 103; *N. D.* '24, 299; *Ore.* '24, 599; *Tex.* '26, 21.—*nst.* '23, 459, '27, 55; *misc.* '26, 571^b.
- semiatra**, *misc.* '27, 68.
- sayus (Sayornis), see Sayornis.
- scapularis (Jacana), see Jacana.
- Scardafella inca** (*Inca Dove), *Ariz.* '22, 478*, '23, 398-399*; *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 434*, 534, 544, '29, 77*.—*misc.* '27, 279.
- Scaup, Greater, see Marila marila.
- Lesser, see Marila affinis.
- Scelorchilus**, '23, 327*.
- albicollis** (^bPteroptochos), *syn.* '23, 326^b, 327.
- atacamae**, *misc.* '24, 495.
- rubecula** (^bPteroptochos), *syn.* '23, 326^b, 327.
- Schaaning**, Hans Thomas Lange.
- Birds from the north-eastern Siberian Arctic Ocean (rev.), '29, 256.
- Schaefer**, Oscar Frederick.
- Notes from Rochester, N. Y., '24, 351.
- schaefferi (Alcippe), see Alcippe.
- Schalow**, Herman, 1852-1925.
- Beiträge zur Vögel fauna der Mark Brandenburg (rev.), '23, 151,

- Obituary notice, '26, 278; 412-413.
- Schantz**, Orpheus Moyer.
- Birds of Illinois (rev.), '29, 407.
- Schestakowa**, G. S.
- Die Entwicklung der distalen Muskulatur des Vogelflügels, und die Entwicklung des Vogelflügels (rev.), '29, 416.
- schiebeli (Fringilla), see Fringilla.
- Schiffornis intercedens**, *Braz.* '29, 268.
- steinbachi**, *Bol.* '29, 268.
- Schiöler**, Eiler Lehn, 1874-1929.
- Birds of Denmark [resumé of] '26, 218-227.
- Obituary, '30, 305-306.
- schjöleri (Oenanthe), see Oenanthe.
- schistacea (Dendrocitta), see Dendrocitta.
- (Euthlypis), see Euthlypis.
- (Passerella), see Passerella.
- (Sporophila), see Sporophila.
- schistaceiceps (Chlorospingus), see Chlorospingus.
- (Todiostrostrum), see Todiostrostrum.
- Schistocichla**, '28, 399.
- leucostigma** (*Pernicostola), '28, 399.
- ruffacies**, *Braz.* '30, 127.
- Schistospizza**, '28, 380.
- griseocristata**, *S. Am.* '28, 380.
- Schizoeaca**, '23, 707, '24, 185.
- Schizorhis concolor** (*Gray Touracou), *age*, '28, 346.
- schlegelii (Karrucincla), see Karrucincla.
- Schmidhoffen**, Tschusi zu.
- Ornithologische Literatur des früheren Österreich-Ungarns, 1915-1918 (rev.), '23, 706.
- schoenicla (Emberiza), see E. schoeniclus.
- schoeniclus (Cynchramus), see Cynchramus.
- (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
- Schoeniparus kelleyi**, *Annam*, '30, 440.
- schoenobaenus (Acrocephalus), see Acrocephalus.
- Schorger**, Arlie William.
- An attack on live stock by magpies (*Pica pica hudsonia*), '21, 276-277.
- Defense note of chickadee (*Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus*), '22, 423-424.
- Notes on birds of Madison, Wisconsin and vicinity, '22, 574-575.
- Notes from Madison, Wisconsin, '24, 169, '26, 556-557, '27, 261-262, '28, 106, '29, 250, '30, 423-424.
- White-eyed vireo at Madison, Wis., '24, 347.
- Some summer birds of Lake Owen, Bayfield County, Wisconsin, '25, 64-70.

- Barn owl (*Tyto pratincola*) breeding at Madison, Wis., '25, 131.
 Old Squaw (*Harelda hyemalis*) at St. Joseph, Michigan, '26, 536.
 Richardson's owl (*Cryptoglaux funerea richardsoni*) in Cook County, Minnesota, '26, 544.
 Notes on the distribution of some Wisconsin birds. I, '27, 235-240.
 The wintering area of the red and northern phalaropes, '28, 206.
 Starling at Madison, Wisconsin, '28, 377.
 Northern phalarope at Madison, Wis.—a correction, '29, 231.
 Woodcock carrying young, '29, 232.
 The birds of Dane County, Wisconsin (rev.), '30, 120.
schoutedeni (*Guttera*), see *Guttera*.
Schroeder, Adele Parrot.
 Early singing of the horned lark, '27, 253.
schulzi (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.
 — (*Phloeotomus*), see *Phloeotomus*.
scirpaceus (*Acrocephalus*), see *Acrocephalus*.
scirpicola (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
scita (*Stenostira*), see *Stenostira*.
Slater, William Lutley.
 Zoological Record, Aves (rev.), LV, 1918, '21, 141-142; LVI, 1919, '22, 126-127; LVII, 1920, '23, 152-153; LX, 1923, '25, 456-457; LXI, 1924, '26, 261; LXII, 1925, '27, 271; LXIII, 1926, '28, 115; LXIV, 1927, '29, 138-139; LXV, 1928, '30, 112.
 Systema avium Ethiopicarum (rev.), pt. 1, '24, 494-495, pt. 2, '30, 435-436.
Slater, W. L., and **Mackworth-Praed**, C. W.
 A list of the birds of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (rev.), '21, 142-143.
slateri (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 — (*Archiplanus*), see *Archiplanus*.
 — (*Chasiempis*), see *Chasiempis*.
 — (*Erythropygia*), see *Erythropygia*.
 — (*Haplocercus*), see *Haplocercus*.
 — (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
 — (*Scotornis*), see *Scotornis*.
 — (*Tanagra*), see *Tanagra*.
Sclateria, '25, 149, '28, 399.
Sclerurus, '23, 707, '24, 185.
 anomalus, *Darien*, '23, 158.
 canicularis, C. R. '23, 686.
 cearensis, *misc.* '24, 637.
Scollard, Clinton, and **Rittenhouse**, J. B.
 The bird-lovers' anthology (rev.), '30, 433-434.
scolopaceus (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
 — (*Limnodromus*), see *Limnodromus*.

- (*Macrorhamphus*), see *Limnodromus*.
Scolopacidae, '23, 255, 256, '26, 343.
Scolopacinae, '26, 571.
Scolopax, '23, 255.
 celebensis, *misc.* '21, 476.
 coelestis, *nomen.* '21, 266.
 minima, *misc.* '24, 592.
 rusticola (*Woodcock, British Woodcock, Irish Woodcock, European Woodcock), *Russ.* '23, 438^a.—*hbt.* '30, 504^a;
 mig. '23, 176^a, 438^a, '30, 117^a; *misc.* '26, 270^a.
 Scolopax, see also *Philohela*.
Scops konigseggii, *tax.* '29, 521.
 pygmaea, *tax.* '29, 521.
 Scops, see *Otus*.
 scops (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Scoptelus brunneiceps, *misc.* '24, 637.
Scopus bannermani (*Umbrette, Hammerhead, Hammerkop, Mud Lark), *pl.*, *hbt.*, *nst.*, *eggs, etc.*, '30, 159-176.
scotaea (*Cryptoglaux*), see *C. acadica*.
Scotiaptex, '22, 75.
 barbata, *Sib.* '22, 75.
 lapponica (*Lapp Owl, *Strix), *misc.* '22, 75, '26, 438^b.
 nebulosa (*Great Gray Owl, *cinerea, *lapponica), *Alas.* '22, 75; *Alta.* '22, 75; *Mass.* '23, 274^a; *Mich.* '23, 337, 339^b; *Ont.* '30, 68; *Que.* '24, 582^a, '26, 518.—*syn.* '22, 75^c.
 Scoter, see *Oidemia americana*.
 American, see *Oidemia americana*.
 Black, see *Oidemia americana*.
 Dixon's White-winged, see *Oidemia dixonii*.
 European, see *Oidemia nigra*.
 Stejneger's, see *Oidemia stejnegeri*.
 Surf, see *Oidemia perspicillata*.
 Velvet, see *Oidemia fusca*.
 White-winged, see *Oidemia deglandi*.
scoticus (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
Scotornis climacurus, *nst.* '29, 573.
 nigricans (*Long-tailed Nightjar), *misc.* '30, 596^a.
 slateri, *Africa*, '27, 286.
scotti (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Everyday adventures (rev.), '21, 138-139.
 The evening grosbeak at Haverford, Pa., '22, 110.
 Wild folk (rev.), '22, 581-582.
 Pileated woodpecker in Connecticut and New Jersey, '23, 533-534.
 Runaway days (rev.), '27, 455.
 Wild honey (rev.), '30, 107-108.
 Screamer, Crested, see *Chauna chavaria*.
scutulata (*Ninox*), see *Ninox*.
Scytalopus, '23, 365, '25, 156, '26, 99.

- atratus*, *Colom.* '23, 365.
caracae, *Venez.* '23, 365.
fuscauda, *Venez.* '23, 365.
latrans, *misc.* '25, 149.
meridanus, *Venez.* '23, 365.
- Scythrops novae-hollandiae* (^aChannel-bill, Rain-bird), *misc.* '21, 312.
secunda (Tetrastes), see *Tetrastes*.
seebohmi (Dryobates), see *Yungipicus wilderi*.
 — (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
Seed-eater, *Hick's*, see *Sporophila aurita*.
Minute, see *Sporophila minuta*.
Sharpe's, see *Sporophila sharpei*.
segetum (Anser), see *A. fabalis*.
Seicercus burkii, *tax.* '29, 411.
cognitus, *tax.* '29, 411.
intermedius, *tax.* '29, 411.
latouchei, *China*, '29, 411.
- Seiple*, Stanley Julius.
American egret at Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania, '29, 104.
Egret in Crawford County, Pa., '30, 74.
- Seisura*, '21, 475.
rogersi, *Australia*, '21, 475.
- Seiurus aurocapillus* (^aOvenbird), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '27, 545^a, 547^a, 548, '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 262; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 241, '25, 416, '27, 120; *Labr.* '22, 515, '23, 137, '25, 85, '27, 66; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 232; *Mass.* '24, 450; *Mich.* '26, 249; *N. J.* '23, 425, 428; *N. Y.* '21, 135^a, '22, 178, 185, 188^a, '25, 557^a; *N. D.* '24, 303; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a; *P. R.* '23, 476; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 576^a, '25, 281^a, '26, 525; *S. C.* '30, 401^a, *W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47; *Wis.* '22, 577^a; '23, 488, '25, 69.—*hbt.* '26, 190–197; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 241, '23, 510, '26, 489, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '22, 577^a, '23, 488, '25, 69, 281^a, '26, 190–191; *song.* '22, 172, 175^a, '26, 196, '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '23, 311^a, '24, 450^a, 550^a, '26, 197^a, 377, '27, 284^a, '29, 399^a.
- motacilla* (^aLouisiana Water-thrush), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Ga.* '27, 233; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 241, '25, 416; *Mass.* '22, 68, 111^a; *N. J.* '26, 554; *N. Y.* '21, 135^a, '22, 185, '23, 95^a, '24, 14^a, '25, 557^a; *P. R.* '23, 476; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 30; *Wis.* '22, 274, '27, 235^a, 238.—*hbt.* '21, 135^a; *mig.* '22, 241, '26, 30, 489, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 111^a, '27, 233; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '25, 551^a.
- notabilis* (^aGrinnell's Water-thrush), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Colo.* '23, 133; *Conn.* '21, 589; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Mont.* '21, 562; *S. C.* '30, 399^a, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 30; *W. I.* '27, 537; *Wis.* '22, 274, '23, 340, 488.—*mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, '26, 30, '30, 399^a, 401^a.
- noveboracensis* (^aWater-thrush, Northern Water-thrush, Chincherry), *Fla.* '21, 262, '27, 163^a; *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Ill.* '30, 92; *Ia.* '30, 92; *Ky.* '22, 83, 241, '25, 416; *Labr.* '25, 77^a; *Me.* '26, 13^a; *Man.* '22, 232; *Minn.* '30, 92; *Miss.* '23, 147, '29, 397; *Mo.* '30, 92; *N. H.* '23, 699–700; *N. Y.* '22, 185, '25, 557^a; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '28, 225; *P. R.* '23, 476; *Que.* '24, 580^a, 586, '25, 281^a, '26, 525; *Tex.* '26, 30; *W. I.* '27, 537, '30, 47; *Wis.* '30, 92.—*dist.* '30, 91; *fd.* '30, 47; *mig.* '22, 241, '23, 510, 699–700, '26, 30, 489; *nomen.* '30, 47^a; *misc.* '25, 12, '26, 377.
- Selasphorus alleni* (^aAllen's Hummingbird), *Alas.* '27, 353^a; *Calif.* '27, 299; *L. C.* '26, 355; *Mont.* '30, 98.—*misc.* '22, 132^a, '25, 297^a.
- guatemalae*, *Guat.* '30, 441.
- platycercus* (^aBroad-tailed Hummingbird), *Ariz.* '23, 399–400^a, '29, 399^a; *Calif.* '27, 299; *N. M.* '23, 458–459, '25, 588; *Ore.* '24, 558; *Tex.* '29, 205; *Utah*, '21, 142^a.—*hbt.* '25, 588; *nst.* '23, 458; *song.* '29, 399^a; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '23, 406^a, '25, 297^a.
- rufus* (^aRufous Hummingbird), *Alas.* '27, 353, '28, 447; *B. C.* '26, 322, '27, 42^a; *Calif.* '27, 299; *Colo.* '28, 107; *Ida.* '23, 658; *N. M.* '26, 253; *Ore.* '24, 558; *S. C.* '29, 237; *Wash.* '29, 513.—*mig.* '28, 447; *nst.* '27, 42^a, 353, '29, 513–514; *misc.* '23, 406^a, '24, 193^a, '26, 253.
- selleanus* (*Calyptophilus*), see *Calyptophilus*.
semiatra (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
semipalmata (*Aegialitis*), see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
 — (*Anseranas*), see *Anseranas*.
 — (*Symphemia*), see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus*.
semipalmatus (*Catoptrophorus*), see *Catoptrophorus*.
 — (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
semirufa (*Urospatha*), see *Urospatha*.
semirufus (*Muscifur*), see *Myiarchus*.
 — (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
semitorquata (*Muscicap*), see *Muscicap*.
semitorquatus (*Lurocalis*), see *Lurocalis*.
Seiple, John Bonner.
Egret near Lake Erie, '30, 74.
Red-headed woodpeckers in migratory flight, '30, 84–85.
semplei (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
senator (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
senegala (*Tschagra*), see *Tschagra*.
senegalensis (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 — (*Remiz*), see *Anthoscopus*.

senegallus (Pterocles), see Pterocles.
senegalus (Poicephalus), see Poicephalus.
Senex, '23, 373.

senex (Cypseloides), see Cypseloides.

senicula (Pipilo), see Pipilo.

sennetti (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.

— (Buteo), see Buteo.

— (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.

— (Icterus), see Icterus.

— (Nyctidromus), see N. merrilli.

— (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.

— (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.

Sennett's Dove, see Leptotila brachyptera.

Sentinal, see Vanellus resplendens.

seoulensis (Dryobates), see Dryobates.

sepium (Orthotomus), see Orthotomus.

septentrionalis (Cathartes), see Cathartes.

— (Ceryle), see Ceryle.

— (Chloroceryle), see Ceryle.

— (Penthestes), see Penthestes.

— (Xenops), see Xenops.

sequestratus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.

sequoiensis (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.

serena (Vidua), see V. macroura.

sericea (Pica), see Pica.

sericeus (Cinnyris), see Cinnyris.

Sericornis, '23, 155, 156, 564.

geraldtonensis, *W. Australia*, '21, 485.

gouldianus, *Australia*, '23, 155.

houtmanensis, *W. Australia*, '21, 485.

inopinatus, *Australia*, '23, 155.

keri, *Australia*, '23, 155.

lathamii (*Yellow-throated Scrub Wren), *misc.* '30, 596^a.

tweedi, *Australia*, '23, 155.

tyrannulus, *Australia*, '27, 440.

yorki, *Australia*, '23, 155.

Sericotes holosericeus (*Green Carib, Green Carib Hummingbird, Doctor Bird), *W. I.* '27, 536, '30, 46.—*nomen*. '30, 46^a.

Serin, see Serinus serinus.

Serinus canarius (*Canary), *Hungary*, '26, 271^a.—*hyb.* '29, 424; *misc.* '22, 301^a, '26, 479^a.

germanicus, *Netherlands*, '22, 138.

intensitinctus, *Africa*, '21, 150.

mosambicus, *Africa*, '21, 143.

polonicus, *misc.* '21, 144.

serinus (*Serin), *g. dist.* '27, 588; *misc.* '27, 148, 588.

songeae, *Africa*, '21, 150.

serioptera (Tanagra), see Thraupis episopus.

Serpophaga araguayae, *Braz.* '28, 534.

serrano (Neorhophias), see Neorhophias.

serranus (Larus), see Larus.

serrator (Merganser), see Mergus.

— (Mergus), see Mergus.

— (Moris), see Moris.

serratus (Clamator), see Clamator.

— (Oxyrhynchus), see Oxyrhynchus.

serripennis (Stelgidopteryx), see Stelgidopteryx.

serrirostris (Anser), see Anser.

sertanicola (Sporophila), see Sporophila.

setaria (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.

sethsmithi (Pedilorchynchus), see Pedilorchynchus.

setifrons (Xenornis), see Xenornis.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

Early bird banding, '21, 611.

Setophaga picta (*Painted Redstart), *Aris.* '23, 395–397^a, 403–405^a; *Tex.* '29, 206.

ruticilla (*Redstart, American Redstart), *Ala.* '24, 162–163; *Alla.* '30,

540; *Ark.* '21, 380, 610^a, '30, 36^a; *B. C.*

'26, 324; *Fla.* '21, 262; *Ida.* '23, 655^a,

663; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 242, '23, 144,

'25, 417, '27, 120; *Labr.* '22, 516, '25,

77^a, '27, 66; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 232;

Mont. '21, 563; *N. Y.* '22, 179, 185, '23,

105, '24, 5–11^a, 14^a, '25, 557, '27, 113^a;

N. D. '24, 303; *Ont.* '23, 510, '30, 511^a;

Ore. '24, 564; *Pa.* '23, 694^a; *P. R.*

'23, 476; *Que.* '24, 265, 284–288, 577^a;

'26, 525; *S. C.* '23, 133, '30, 401^a;

Tex. '25, 553, '26, 31; *Vt.* '23, 188^a;

W. I. '27, 537, '30, 47; *Wis.* '23, 488,

'25, 69, '27, 239^a.—*mig.* '21, 610^a, '22,

44^a, 46^a, 242, '23, 510, '25, 553, '26, 31,

490, '30, 401^a; *song.* '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.*

'23, 359^a, '24, 161^a, '26, 377, 401^a.

Setosura davidi (*macgillivrayi), *nomen*. '21, 296, 296^b.

setshuanica (Erythrina), see Erythrina.

Seventh International Ornithological Congress.

[Announcement], '30, 312.

[Report of], '30, 312.

severa (Hemipsittacus), see Hemipsittacus.

Severzow, Nikolai.

Über die zoologischen (hauptsächlich ornithologischen) Gebiete der Auserhalb der Tropen gelegenen Teile unseres Kontinents (rev.), '22, 128–129.

Sewy Sewy, see Vireo modestus.

Sexual Selection.

Hawkins, C. J., '22, 49–57.

Shadle, Albert Roy.

The European goldfinch at Buffalo, *N. Y.*, '30, 566–567.

sharii (Hypochera), see H. camerunensis.

sharpai (Sporophila), see Sporophila.

Shaver, Jesse Milton, and **Walker**, Gladys.

- A preliminary study of the effects of temperature on the time of ending of the evening song of the mockingbird, '30, 385-396.
- Shaw, Tsen Hwang.**
Notes on some summer birds of Chefoo, China, '30, 542-545.
- Sheak, William Henry.**
Some observations on the Struthious birds, '23, 633-642.
- Shearwater, see *Rynchops nigra*.
Audubon's, see *Puffinus lherminieri*.
Bermuda, see *Puffinus bermudae*.
Black-tailed, see *Puffinus cinereus*.
Black-vented, see *Puffinus opisthomelas*.
Cooper's, see *Puffinus creatopus*.
Cory's, see *Puffinus borealis*.
Flesh-footed, see *Puffinus carneipes*.
Great, see *Puffinus gravis*.
Greater, see *Puffinus gravis*.
Kuhl's, see *Puffinus kuhlii*.
Levantine, see *Puffinus yelkouanus*.
Manx, see *Puffinus puffinus*.
Mediterranean, see *Puffinus kuhlii*.
New Zealand, see *Puffinus bulleri*.
Slender-billed, see *Puffinus tenuirostris*.
Sooty, see *Puffinus griseus*.
Wedge-tailed, see *Puffinus cuneatus*.
- Sheldon, Charles, 1867-1928.**
Obituary, '29, 150.
- Sheldrake, see *Tadorna tadorna*.
Crested, *Pseudotadorna cristata*.
Ruddy, see *Casarca ferruginea*.
- Sheld-duck, see *Tadorna casarca*.
- Shelford, Victor Ernest.**
Naturalist's guide to the Americas (rev.), '26, 387.
- Shelley, Lewis Orman.**
Decrease in starlings in New Hampshire, '27, 105.
Hawk owl in Vermont, '27, 252.
Crow as food of goshawk, '28, 212.
Turkey vulture in New Hampshire, '28, 503.
Twig gathering of the chimney swift, '29, 116.
Companionate feeding activities of a spotted sandpiper and a red-winged blackbird, '30, 78-79.
Notes on the feeding reactions of some spring birds during a late snow storm, '30, 100-101.
Notes on a Holboell's grebe in captivity, '30, 238-240.
Downy woodpecker and moth cocoons, '30, 253-254.
- Shepard, Odell.**
The heart of Thoreau's journals (rev.), '28, 243-244.
- Sherborn, Charles Davies.** [Notice of autobiographical sketch], '25, 455.
- Sherman, Althea Rosina.**
The Bohemian waxwing in Iowa in vast numbers, '21, 278-279.
Down with the house wren boxes (rev.), '25, 460-462.
The problem of the house wren (rev.), '25, 460-462.
- Sherman, Franklin, and Hudson, G. E.**
Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*) in South Carolina, '27, 567.
- Sherman, F., and Wayne, A. T.**
see Wayne and Sherman.
- shimokoriyamae (*Aegithalos*), see *Aegithalos*.
- Shimomura, K., and Uchida, S.**
see Uchida and Shimomura.
- Shipley, Donald D.**
The broad-winged hawk in Connecticut in winter, '30, 417.
- Shipman, Charles Melville.**
Nesting of the herring gull and some other birds on Lake Erie Islands, '27, 242.
- shiptoni (*Notiocyrtus*), see *Notiocyrtus*.
- Shoe-bill, see *Balaeniceps rex*.
- Shoffner, Charles Pennypacker.**
The bird book. A new book for bird-lovers, teachers and students, with more than 500 questions and answers (rev.), '30, 110.
- shortridgei (*Geopelia*), see *Geopelia*.
- Shoveller, see *Spatula clypeata*.
- Shrike, Alaska, see *Lanius borealis*.
Bull-headed, see *Lanius bucephalus*.
California, see *Lanius gambeli*.
Indian Gray, see *Lanius lahortei*.
Loggerhead, see *Lanius ludovicianus*.
Migrant, see *Lanius migrans*.
Northern, see *Lanius borealis*.
Red-backed, see *Lanius collurio*.
Red-tailed, see *Lanius cristatus*.
White-rumped, see *Lanius excubitorides*.
Woodchat, see *Lanius senator*.
- Shrike-Thrush, Harmonious, see *Colluricincla harmonica*.
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-1934.**
Complete list of my writings with brief biographical notes (rev.), '21, 141.
[Obituary of] Nelson R. Wood, '21, 159.
Published figures and plates of the extinct passenger pigeon (rev.), '21, 477-478.
Occurrence of the prothonotary warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*) at Dyke, Virginia, '22, 570.

- Scarcity of arctic birds in Europe, '22, 578.
- A comparative study of some subfossil remains of birds from Bermuda, including the "cahow" (rev.), '22, 585.
- Sialia, mig.** '25, 355.
- bairdi** (*Chestnut-backed Bluebird). *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *N. M.* '23, 469.—*song*, '29, 399^a.
- currucoides** (*Mountain Bluebird, Arctic Bluebird, *barctica*), *Alas.* '27, 366; *B. C.* '23, 219^a, '26, 325^b; *Ida.* '23, 665; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, '27, 469^a; *Mont.* '21, 565; *N. M.* '23, 469; *Ore.* '24, 565; *Tex.* '26, 34; *Utah.* '30, 101^a.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a; *nst.* '21, 565; *misc.* '23, 289^a, 295^{ab}, '30, 101^a.
- episcopius**, *Tex.* '26, 33.
- occidentalis** (*Western Bluebird). *B. C.* '26, 325; *Mont.* '21, 565; *Ore.* '24, 565; *Wash.* '30, 63.—*nst.* '21, 565, '26, 325.
- sialis** (*Bluebird, Eastern Bluebird). *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 381, 610^a, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Conn.* '23, 265^a, '25, 451^a; *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 263, '27, 386; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 455^a, 461^a, '27, 431; *Ill.* '24, 371^a; *Kans.* '27, 58; *Ky.* '22, 84, 243, '25, 418; *La.* '23, 677, '28, 282; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 266^a, 271^a, '24, 469^a, '26, 240–241^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Minn.* '22, 122, '23, 547^a; *Miss.* '22, 554; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. H.* '25, 289^a, '30, 100^a; *N. J.* '26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 187, '24, 10^a, 14^a; *N. D.* '24, 303; *O.* '22, 220; *Ont.* '23, 513; *Pa.* '23, 629^a, '24, 295; *Que.* '21, 325, 609^a, '24, 576^a, '25, 281^a; *S. C.* '24, 171^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 32, '29, 74^a; *Wis.* '23, 489, '24, 169, '25, 70.—*body temp.* '30, 373; *dist.* '26, 559^a; *flight.* '29, 399^a; *fd.* '21, 303, '30, 100^a; *hbt.* '26, 496^a; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 47^a, '23, 513; *nst.* '21, 325, '25, 224^a, '26, 33, 240^a, '27, 286^a, 431; *song.* '22, 174^a, '30, 36^a; *misc.* '22, 277^a, 285^a, '23, 570^a, 697^a, '24, 230^a, 442^a, 545^a, 550^a, '25, 216^a, '26, 399^a, 410^a, '27, 283^a.
- sialis* (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
- siamensis* (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Siberia.**
- Brooks, W. S., '30, 76–77.
- Jaques, F. L., '30, 353–366.
- Portenko, L., '30, 205–207.
- Schaaning, H. T. L. (rev.), '29, 256.
- Sibia cana**, *Siam.* '29, 566.
- sibilans* (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
- sibilatrix* (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
- Sicalis.** '25, 155.
- arvensis**, *misc.* '25, 155.
- flaveola**, *misc.* '25, 254, '28, 490.
- flavissima**, *Bras.* '23, 354.
- holsti**, *Bras.* '25, 254^a.—*g. dist.* '25, 255, *plm.* '25, 254.
- pelzelni**, *misc.* '25, 255.
- siccata* (*Eremopterix*), see *Eremopterix*.
- (*Pyrrhuloxia*), see *Eremopterix*.
- Sickle-bill, see *Numenius americanus*.
- Sickness in Birds.**
- Murray, J. J., '29, 110–111.
- Musselman, T. E., '28, 137–147.
- Van Tyne, J., '29, 103–104.
- siebersi* (*Acrocephalus*), see *Acrocephalus*.
- (*Pericrocotus*), see *Pericrocotus*.
- Sieboldornis**, '29, 263.
- sierrae* (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
- (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- sigillata* (*Poecilodryas*), see *Poecilodryas*.
- Sigmodus**, '22, 126.
- keniensis**, *Africa*, '23, 361.
- kirki**, *misc.* '24, 635.
- sikkimensis* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Grammatoptila*), see *Grammatoptila*.
- Silloway**, Perley Milton.
- Guide to the summer birds of the Bear Mountain and Harriman Park sections of the Palisades Interstate Park (rev.), '21, 135–136.
- [Summer birds of the Adirondack forest] (rev.), '24, 186.
- silvae* (*Diaphorophya*), see *Dyaphorophya*.
- (*Dyaphorophya*), see *Dyaphorophya*.
- Silverbill, African, see *Aidemosyne cantans*.
- silvestris* (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.
- Silvia*, see *Sylvia*.
- similis* (*Ceophloeus*), see *Ceophloeus*.
- Simmons**, George Finlay.
- Birds of the Austin region (rev.), '26, 258–259.
- Sinbads of science (rev.), '27, 581.
- Simon**, Eugène Louis, 1848–1924.
- Obituary, '25, 478.
- simoni* (*Eupetomena*), see *Eupetomena*.
- simplex* (*Momotus*), see *Momotus*.
- (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
- (*Sassius*), see *Sassius*.
- simplicicolor* (*Xenocichla*), see *Xenocichla*.
- simplicissima* (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.
- sinaloae* (*Progne*), see *Progne*.
- Sinclair**, William John.
- Omorhamphus, a new flightless bird from the lower Eocene of Wyoming (rev.), '28, 522–523.
- sinensis* (*Dendrocitta*), see *Dendrocitta*.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.

- (Sturnia), see Sturnia.
 — (Thringorhina), see Thringorhina.
 sini (Arborophila), see Arborophila.
 — (Cyanops), see Cyanops.
 — (Minla), see Minla.
 sinianum (Trochalopteron), see Trochalopteron.
 sinuata (Pyrrhuloxia), see Pyrrhuloxia.
 sinuatus (Corvus), see Corvus.
 sinuosa (Passerella), see Passerella.
 Sipia, '25, 149.
 Sipodotus wallacei (*Todopsis), *nomen*. '28, 408.
 Siptornis, '23, 707, '24, 185, 495.
 aequatorialis, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.
 cuchacanchae, *Bol.* '21, 298.
 proxima, *Peru*, '21, 612.
 reiseri, *Bras.* '23, 367.
 Siskin, Mexican Pine, see Spinus macropterus.
 Pine, see Spinus pinus.
 sitkensis (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.
 — (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Loxia), see L. minor.
 Sitta aculeata (*Slender-billed Nuthatch), *B. C.* '27, 227; *N. M.* '23, 467.—*nst.* '23, 467; *misc.* '23, 165.
 alexandrae, *misc.* '26, 393.
 amurensis (*Amur Nuthatch), *China*, '30, 199.
 bangsi, *China*, '29, 423.
 caesia (*Nuthatch), *France*, '21, 338.
 canadensis (*Red-breasted Nuthatch), *Alla.* '30, 541; *B. C.* '24, 632^a, '26, 325; *Calif.* '26, 12^a; *Conn.* '22, 117; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 664; *Ill.* '22, 373; *Ky.* '22, 242, '25, 417; *Labr.* '22, 516, '23, 137, '25, 76^a, 86; *Mun.* '22, 48^a, 232; *Mass.* '23, 263^a, '25, 284^a; *Mont.* '21, 563; *N. H.* '26, 496^a; *N. Y.* '22, 117, 186, '23, 105, 335–336, '26, 147^a, 528–531, '27, 113^a; *Ont.* '23, 512; *Ore.* '24, 564; *Que.* '25, 282^a, '26, 525, '27, 520^a; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Vi.* '24, 501^a, '25, 593; *Wash.* '30, 60; *Wis.* '23, 489.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '26, 528–531; *mig.* '22, 48^a, 117, 242, '23, 512, '26, 496^a, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '21, 563, '30, 60; *misc.* '26, 252^a, 528–531.
 carolinensis (*White-breast, White-breasted Nuthatch), *Ark.* '21, 381, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Fla.* '21, 263; *Ga.* '23, 447^a, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 460^a; *Ky.* '22, 242, '23, 144, '25, 417; *Mich.* '29, 398; *Minn.* '22, 122; *Miss.* '22, 553; *N. Y.* '22, 186, '27, 113^a, 332^a, 334^a, 337; *Ont.* '23, 511; *Pa.* '24, 295; *Que.* '24, 578^a, '26, 525, '27, 520^a; *S. C.* '26, 253^a, '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '22, 578^a.—*hbt.* '27, 337; *mig.* '23, 511; *song.* '30, 36^a; *misc.* '23, 165, '25, 169^a, '27, 145^a.
 chihuahuae, *Mex.* '29, 567.
 europaea, *misc.* '23, 151.
 itschangensis, *misc.* '24, 507.
 leucopsis, *tax.* '28, 531.
 melanotis, *Rocky Mts.* '29, 567.
 nelsoni (*Rocky Mountain Nuthatch, Slender-billed Nuthatch), *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *Ida.* '23, 664; *Mont.* '21, 563; *Ore.* '24, 564; *Tex.* '29, 206.—*nst.* '21, 563; *song.* '29, 399^a.
 przewalskii, *tax.* '28, 531.
 pusilla (*Brownhead, Brown-headed Nuthatch, Florida Brown-headed Nuthatch, ^bcaniceps), *Fla.* '21, 263, '23, 164^a, '27, 386, '30, 43^b; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 460^a; *Miss.* '22, 553; *S. C.* '26, 253, '30, 398^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a.—*meas.* '30, 43^b; *misc.* '26, 125^a, 253.
 pygmaea (*Pygmy Nuthatch), *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *B. C.* '24, 632^a; *Mont.* '21, 564; *N. M.* '23, 467–468; *Ore.* '24, 564.—*hbt.* '29, 417; *nst.* '23, 467–468; *song.* '29, 399^a.
 sztolcmanni, *misc.* '21, 144.
 tibetosinensis, *misc.* '24, 507.
 villosa (*Chinese Gray Nuthatch), *China*, '30, 199.
 Sittace petzii, *misc.* '28, 300.
 Sittasomus aequatorialis, *Ecuad.* '21, 113.
 amazonus, *Bras.* '21, 113.
 cearensis, *Bras.* '21, 113.—*desc.* '21, 113; *meas.* '21, 113.
 chapadensis, *Bras.* '21, 113.
 erithacus, *Bras.* '21, 113.
 gracilius, *Mex.* '29, 264.
 griseus, *S. Am.* '21, 113.
 jaliscensis, *Mex.* '21, 113.
 levis (*Panama Sittasomus), *Pan.* '21, 113, '24, 319–320.
 phelpsii, *Venez.* '21, 113.
 sylvioides, *Mex.* '21, 113.
 virescens, *Venez.* '21, 113.
 Sittasomus, Panama, see Sittasomus levis.
 Sittidae, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '26, 345.
 Sittiparus ijimae, *Jap.* '22, 290.
 korensis, *misc.* '25, 291.
 varius, *misc.* '25, 291.
 Siva strigula, *misc.* '26, 572.
 svalensis (Hypselornis), see Hypselornis.
 Skaife, Sydney Harold
 [Bird enemies of exotic insect pests]
 (rev.), '22, 443.
 Skimmer, see Rynchops nigra.
 Black, see Rynchops nigra.
 Skinner, Milton Philo.
 The birds of Yellowstone National Park
 (rev.), '25, 455–456.

- Kingfisher and sharp-shinned hawk, '28, 100-101.
- Skinner, M. P., and Achorn, J. W.**
A guide to the winter birds of the North Carolina sandhills (rev.), '29, 254.
- Skua, Great, see *Catharacta skua*.
Richardson's, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.
- Skutch, Alexander Frank.**
The habits and nesting activities of the northern tody flycatcher in Panama, '30, 313-322.
- Skylark, see *Alauda arvensis*.
- Slevin, Joseph Richard.**
A contribution to our knowledge of the nesting habits of the golden eagle (rev.), '29, 260.
- Smilorhis kenyae, Kenya, '30, 440.**
- Smith, Charles Leonard, Jr., and Weston, F. M.**
see Weston and Smith.
- Smith, Lester Wheadon.**
Records of interest from Meriden, Connecticut, '21, 465-467.
Arkansas kingbird and egrets in Connecticut, '22, 270-271.
- Smith, Lewis MacCuen.**
Maryland yellow-throat in Pennsylvania in winter, '30, 422-423.
- Smith, Loren Bartlett and Hadley, C. H.**
see Hadley and Smith.
- Smith, Roger Cletus.**
Success in prairie tree planting (rev.), '23, 559-560.
- Smith, Wendell Phillips.**
Some unusual bird-records for northern Vermont, '21, 467-468.
Notes on prenuptial moult of the tree sparrow (rev.), '28, 125.
Some observations of the effects of a late snow storm upon bird life, '29, 557-558.
Bird observations (rev.), '30, 442.
- smithi* (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
— (*Niltava*), see *Niltava*.
— (*Pellorneum*), see *Pellorneum*.
- Smithornis, '24, 625.**
budongoensis, Africa, '23, 173.
eurylaemus, Africa, '23, 714.
suahelicus, misc. '26, 272.
- smithsonianus* (*Larus*), see *L. argentatus*.
- Smutsornis** (*Smitsornis*), '27, 454, 454^b.
smyrnensis (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.
- Smyth, Ellison Adger, Jr.**
White-crowned sparrow in Montgomery Co., Virginia in January, '25, 275.
Additional notes on the birds of Montgomery Co., Virginia, '27, 44-46.
- Smyth, Thomas.**
- Snow goose in the Cayuga Lake Basin, '23, 529.
Notes from central South Carolina, '26, 252.
Is the starling migratory? '26, 371.
The dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) in South Carolina, '30, 421-422.
- Snake-bird, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
snethlagei (*Myiobius*), see *Myiobius*.
snigerewskii (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- Snipe, see *Gallinago delicata*.
European, see *Gallinago gallinago*.
European Common, see *Gallinago gallinago*.
European Jack, see *Limnocyptes minimus*.
Great, see *Gallinago media*.
Jack, see *Gallinago gallinago*, and *Limnocyptes minimus*.
Seed, see *Thinocorus rumicivorus*.
Wilson's, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Snoukaert von Schauburg, René Charles E. G. J. van.**
The forms of *Gelochelidon nilotica* (rev.), '30, 597.
- Snowbird, see *Plectrophenax nivalis*.
Snowflake, see *Plectrophenax nivalis*.
- Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck, and Brimley, C. S.**
The dickcissel in North Carolina, '28, 508.
- Snyder, L. H., and Metcalf, Z. P.**
see Metcalf and Snyder.
- Snyder, Lester Lynne.**
The mourning dove (*Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*) at Panora, Iowa, '23, 240-244.
Peculiar behavior of the spotted sandpiper (*Actitis macularia*), '24, 341-342.
The brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) in Ontario, '25, 124.
The brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*) in Ontario, a correction, '26, 88.
Belted kingfisher preyed upon by red-tailed hawk, '26, 97-98.
First record of the lark bunting for Ontario, '26, 375.
The birds of Wrangell Island, with special reference to the Crawford collection of 1922 (rev.), '27, 139-140.
Double ovaries in *Circus hudsonius*, '28, 98-99.
The western sandpiper (*Ereunetes mauri*) in Ontario, '28, 207.
Second Canadian record of Bachman's sparrow, '29, 119.
A faunal survey of the Lake Nipigon region, Ontario (rev.), '29, 255-256.

- A faunal survey of the Lake Abitibi region, Ontario (rev.), '29, 255-256.
 Second Ontario record for *Fulmarus glacialis glacialis*, '29, 376.
 Winter birds of Toronto (rev.), '29, 416.
 Sexual differentiation in the plumage of the black-bellied plover, '30, 79-80.
 A flight of Holboell's grebes (*Colymbus holboellii*) at Toronto, '30, 240-241.
Snyder, Will Edwin.
 Present status of the woodcock, '26, 277.
 The destruction of eagles, '27, 250.
 The barn owl in Wisconsin, '27, 251.
sociabilis (Cymindes), see *Rostrhamus*.
 — (*Pluvianellus*), see *Pluvianellus*.
 — (*Rostrhamus*), see *Rostrhamus*.
socorroensis (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
Söderstrom, Ludovico, 1839-1927.
 Obituary, '28, 133.
söderstromi (*Eriocnemis*), see *Eriocnemis*.
söderströmi (*Odontophorus*), see *Odontophorus*.
 — (*Oreotrochilus*), see *Oreotrochilus*.
soemmeringii (*Coeleus*), see *Coloeus*.
 — (*Coloeus*), see *Coloeus*.
 — (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.
sola (*Cinlocerthia*), see *Cinlocerthia*.
solandri (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.
 Soldier Bird, see *Oxyechus rubidus*.
Solitaire, Dominica, see *Myadestes dominicanus*.
 Jamaican, see *Myadestes solitarius*.
 Martinique, see *Myadestes genibarbis*.
 St. Lucia, see *Myadestes sanctiluciae*.
 St. Vincent, see *Myadestes sibilans*.
 Townsend's, see *Myadestes townsendi*.
solitaria (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
solitarius (*Amblycercus*), see *Amblycercus*.
 — (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 — (*Cuculus*), see *Cuculus*.
 — (*Helodromas*), see *Tringa solitaria*.
 — (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
 — (*Monticola*), see *Monticola*.
 — (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
 — (*Myiadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
 — (*Turdus*), see *Hylodichla pallasi*.
 — (*Urubitornis*), see *Urubitornis*.
solitudinus (*Athene*), see *Athene*.
solomonensis (*Ptilinopus*), see *Ptilinopus*.
somalicum (*Parisoma*), see *Parisoma*.
somalicus (*Trochocercus*), see *Trochocercus*.
Somateria, '23, 171.
borealis (*Northern Eider, Greenland Eider), *Conn.* '30, 93; *Greenl.* '22, 358; *Spitzbergen*, '26, 129^a.—*hbt.* '22, 358, '26, 129^a; *meas.* '22, 358; *nst.* '22, 358; *misc.* '23, 75^a, 79^a.

- dresseri* (*Eider, Common Eider, American Eider), *Conn.* '30, 93^a; *Den.* '26, 222^a; *Holl.* '22, 124^a; *Labr.* '22, 511, '23, 136, '25, 76^a, 82, 279, '27, 62, '28, 228; *Que.* '22, 411, '26, 514.—*descr.* '23, 74-75; *nst.* '22, 511, '25, 279, 280^a; *pl.* '22, 512; *plm.* '22, 33^a; *misc.* '23, 515, '26, 384, '27, 451.
mollissima (*Eider Duck, *bislandica*), *nomen.* '21, 268, 268^b; *misc.* '23, 515, '24, 198.
spectabilis (*King Eider), *Alas.* '23, 709^a, '26, 171, '30, 363; *Conn.* '30, 93^a; *Greenl.* '22, 359; *Ia.* '25, 575; *Me.* '23, 120; *Mich.* '21, 454, '22, 104; *N. Y.* '22, 563, '24, 597-598, '28, 349; *N. C.* '25, 264; *Pa.* '21, 270; *Que.* '22, 411; *Y. T.* '26, 171.—*descr.* '23, 74-75; *meas.* '22, 359; *mig.* '26, 171; *nst.* '22, 359; *note.* '26, 171; *plm.* '22, 33^a; *wt.* '26, 172; *misc.* '23, 80^a.
v-nigra (*Pacific Eider), *Alas.* '26, 169, '27, 189, '30, 363.—*fd.* '26, 170; *nst.* '26, 170; *note.* '26, 170; *wt.* '26, 170; *misc.* '26, 384.
somereni (*Poliospiza*), see *Poliospiza*.
 — (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
Song.
 Allen, F. H., '23, 643-649, '30, 263-265.
 Baerg, W. J., '30, 32-40.
 Beck, H. H., '22, 429-430.
 Craig, W., '26, 150-152.
 Dubois, A. D., '24, 260-263.
 Gillespie, J. A., '27, 112.
 Gross, A. O., '21, 22-26, '25, 102.
 Hausman, L. A., '25, 320-326.
 Hawkins, C. J., '22, 49-57.
 Lewis, H. J., '21, 196-200.
 Nice, M. M., '30, 338.
 Saunders, A. A., '21, 283-284, '22, 172-175, 386-399, '23, 539-541, '24, 242-259.
 Shaver, J. M., and Walker, G., '30, 385-396.
 Townsend, C. W., '22, 428-429, '24, 148-149, 541-552, '27, 549, '28, 505-506.
 Weyl, E. S., '27, 571, '30, 263.
 Wheeler, W. C., and Nichols, J. T., '24, 444-451.
 Whittle, C. L., '23, 233-235.
 Whittle, H. G., '23, 606.
songae (*Serinus*), see *Serinus*.
sonnerati (*Gallus*), see *Gallus*.
sonorana (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
sonoriensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 — (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
Soper, Joseph Dewey.
 The birds of Wellington and Waterloo counties, Ontario, '23, 489-513.

- A faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island (rev.), '29, 564.
 Discovery of the breeding grounds of the blue goose (rev.), '30, 276.
 Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
sordida (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
sordidatus (*Mesopicus*), see *Mesopicus*.
sordidus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
Sorella guaso, *Africa*, '23, 361.
 Sornborger, Jewell David, 1869-1929.
 Obituary, '29, 583.
Soroplex, *tax*, '22, 440.
sororia (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.
South America.
 Chapman, F. M., '29, 348-357.
 Peters, J. L., '29, 115-116.
 Todd, W. E. C., '29, 186-189.
 Zimmer, J. T., '29, 21-37.
South Carolina.
 Blake, E. R., '30, 87.
 Bull, C. L., and Sass, H. R., '26, 228.
 Chamberlain, E. B., '24, 473, '25, 265.
 Coale, H. K., '23, 90.
 Dingle, E. von S., '21, 607-608, '22, 572-573, '23, 544, '26, 363, 376, '27, 93, 244, '28, 499, '29, 110, '30, 257.
 DuMont, P. A., '29, 539-540.
 Griscom, L., '27, 559, 560.
 Hudson, G. E., '28, 103-104, '30, 397-402.
 Job, H. K., '27, 114.
 Metcalf, J., '29, 248.
 Murphy, R. C., '29, 376.
 Pickens, E. L., '27, 428, 573, '28, 66-69.
 Rice, J. H., Jr., '24, 171-172, 486.
 Rogers, C. H., '29, 153-154.
 Sass, H. R., '25, 590, '27, 108, '29, 117, 383.
 Sherman, F., and Hudson, G. E., '27, 567.
 Smyth, T., '26, 252, 371, '30, 421-422.
 Sprunt, A., Jr., '24, 482-484, 484-485, '25, 311-319, 578-579, '26, 364-366, 374, 532, 535, 549, '27, 107, 415, 423, '29, 237-238, 248-249, 555-556, '30, 99, 244, 250, 265-266, 576-577.
 Stevenson, H. B., '28, 510.
 Tomkins, I. R., '30, 577.
 Townsend, C. W., '26, 544.
 Wayne, A. T., '21, 121-123, 272-273, 278, 279-280, 462, 604-605, '22, 265, 267, 268, 414, 420, '23, 133-134, 319, '24, 342, 346, 346-347, 484, 485, '25, 271, 272, '26, 100-101, 249, 534, '27, 247, 249, 254, 565.
 Wayne, A. T., and Sherman F., '27, 94.
 Whittle, C. L., '22, 23-31, '23, 237-238.
South Dakota.
 Schroeder, A. P., '27, 253.
 Stephens, T. C., '21, 458-459.
spadicea (*Hemiphaga*), see *Hemiphaga*.
 — (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
sparganurus (*Trochilus*), see *Cometes phaon*.
 Sparrow, Acadian, see *Passerherbulus subvirgatus*.
 Acadian Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus subvirgatus*.
 Alberta Fox, see *Passerella altivagans*.
 Aleutian Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis*.
 Aleutian Song, see *Melospiza sanaka*.
 Arizona Chipping, see *Spizella arizonae*.
 Bachman's, see *Peucaea bachmani*.
 Baird's, see *Ammodramus bairdi*.
 Belding's Marsh, see *Passerculus beldingi*.
 Bell's, see *Amphispiza belli*.
 Black, see *Pyrrhulagra ruficollis*.
 Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis*.
 Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata*.
 Botteri's, see *Peucaea botterii*.
 Brewer's, see *Spizella breweri*.
 California Black-chinned, see *Spizella cana*.
 Cape Colnett Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila lambi*.
 Cape Sable Seaside, see *Passerherbulus mirabilis*.
 Cassin's, see *Peucaea cassini*.
 Chinese Tree, see *Passer saturatus*.
 Chipping, see *Spizella passerina*.
 Clay-colored, see *Spizella pallida*.
 Dakota Song, see *Melospiza juddi*.
 Desert, see *Amphispiza deserticola*.
 Desert Black-throated, see *Amphispiza deserticola*.
 Dusky Seaside, see *Passerherbulus nigrescens*.
 Dwarf Savannah, see *Passerculus brooksi*.
 Eastern Fox, see *Passerella iliaca*.
 English, see *Passer domesticus*.
 European House, see *Passer domesticus*.
 Field, see *Spizella pusilla*.
 Forbush's, see *Melospiza striata*.
 Fox, see *Passerella iliaca*.
 Gambel's, see *Zonotrichia gambeli*.
 Golden-crowned, see *Zonotrichia coronata*.
 Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus australis* and *A. savannarum*.
 Harris', see *Zonotrichia querula*.
 Hedge, see *Prunella modularis*.
 Henslow's, see *Passerherbulus henslowi*.
 House, see *Passer domesticus*.
 Intermediate, see *Zonotrichia gambeli*.
 Ipswich, see *Passerculus princeps*.
 Jamaican Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum*.

- Java, see *Munia oryzivora*.
 Kenai Song, see *Melospiza kenaiensis*.
 Lafresnaye's, see *Arremonops conirostris*.
 Large-billed, see *Passerculus rostratus*.
 Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus* and *C. strigatus*.
 Leconte's, see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.
 Lincoln's, see *Melospiza lincolni*.
 MacGillivray's Seaside, see *Passerherbulus macgillivrayi*.
 Mexican Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis*.
 Mountain Song, see *Melospiza montana*.
 Nelson's, see *Passerherbulus nelsoni*.
 Nevada Savannah, see *Passerculus nevadensis*.
 Nova Scotia Song, see *Melospiza acadica*.
 Nuttall's, see *Zonotrichia nuttalli*.
 Oregon Vesper, see *Poocetes affinis*.
 Pine-woods, see *Peucaea aestivalis*.
 Rock, see *Aimophila eremoeca*.
 Ruddy, see *Passer rutilus*.
 Rusty Song, see *Melospiza morphna*.
 Samuel's Song, see *Melospiza samuelis*.
 San Diego Song, see *Melospiza cooperi*.
 San Lucas Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bangsi*.
 Santo Domingo Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus intricatus*.
 Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis*, and *P. savanna*.
 Seaside, see *Passerherbulus maritimus*.
 Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus caudatus*.
 Shumagin, see *Passerella unalaschensis*.
 Shumagin Fox, see *Passerella unalaschensis*.
 Slate-colored Fox, see *Passerella schistacea*.
 Song, see *Melospiza melodia*.
 Sooty Fox, see *Passerella fuliginosa*.
 Sooty Song, see *Melospiza rufina*.
 Stephens' Fox, see *Passerella stephensi*.
 Swamp, see *Melospiza georgiana*.
 Texas, see *Arremonops rufivirgatus*.
 Texas Seaside, see *Passerherbulus sennetti*.
 Timberline, see *Spizella taverneri*.
 Townsend's Fox, see *Passerella townsendi*.
 Tree, see *Spizella monticola*.
 Valdez Fox, see *Passerella sinuosa*.
 Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus*.
 Western Chipping, see *Spizella arizonae*.
 Western Field, see *Spizella arenacea*.
 Western Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus bimaculatus*.
 Western Lark, see *Chondestes strigatus*.
 Western Savannah, see *Passerculus alaudinus*.
 Western Tree, see *Spizella ochracea*.
 Western Vesper, see *Poocetes confinis*.
 White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys*.
 White-throated, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
 Worthen's, see *Spizella wortheni*.
 Yakutat Fox, see *Passerella annectens*.
 Yakutat Song, see *Melospiza caurina*.
 sparveria (Cerchneis), see *Falco sparverius*.
 sparverius (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.
 — (Falco), see *Falco*.
 sparveroides (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.
 — (Falco), see *Falco*.
Spatula, '26, 222, 223.
 clypeata (*Shoveller, Shoveller Duck, Spoonbill, Spoonbill Duck), *Alta*. '30, 535; *B. C.* '26, 320; *Colo.* '24, 77^a, 78^a, 79^a, 82^a, 86, '28, 172^a; *Conn.* '21, 584; *Fla.* '28, 286; *France*, '29, 338; *Ia.* '25, 572; *Labr.* '22, 516; *La.* '28, 274; *Man.* '22, 43^a; *N. J.* '22, 100^a; *N. Y.* '23, 97, '29, 51; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 56^a, 57; *Ont.* '23, 493; *Pa.* '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 471; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '26, 513; *Scott.* '21, 152^a; *S. C.* '29, 248; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 522, 540; *Va.* '29, 379, '30, 553, 574; *Wash.* '29, 506.—*descr.* '22, 529; *fd.* '22, 380-386; *hbt.* '22, 529; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '22, 43^a; *pl.* '27, 169^a; *plm.* '25, 57; *misc.* '22, 16^a, 22^a, '24, 360^a, '27, 182^a.
 spatzi (Certhia), see *Certhia*.
 — (Struthio), see *Struthio*.
 speciosa (Columba), see *Columba*.
 — (Compsothlypis), see *Compsothlypis*.
 speciosus (Odontophorus), see *Odontophorus*.
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
 Bird-lore of the northern Indians (rev.), '21, 478-479.
 Speckle-belly, see *Anser gambeli*.
 spectabilis (Somateria), see *Somateria*.
 speculariferus (Nesospingus), see *Nesospingus*.
Spelaornis rocki, *China*, '30, 120.
Speotyto carrikeri, *Colom.* '22, 84^a.—*descr.* '22, 84; *meas.* '22, 84.
 dominicensis (*Haitian Burrowing Owl), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.—*fd.* '29, 368.
 floridana (*Florida Burrowing Owl), *Fla.* '27, 381, '28, 288.—*nst.* '27, 381.
 hypogaea (*Burrowing Owl, Billy Owl, ^bcunicularia), *Calif.* '22, 84, '30, 564; *Ind.* '24, 602; *Kans.* '27, 54; *La.*

- '28, 279; *L. C.* '26, 354; *Man.* '27, 223^b; *N. H.* '26, 377; *N. M.* '23, 457; *N. D.* '24, 299; '25, 61; *Tex.* '26, 18.—*dist.* '26, 491^b; *hbt.* '30, 564; *nst.* '23, 457; *misc.* '25, 109^a; '27, 283^a.
tolimae, *Colom.* '22, 84.—*descr.* '22, 84.
Spermestes cucullatus ("Hooded Weaver Finch), *P. R.* '23, 477.—*misc.* '23, 331.
poensis, *syn.* '23, 331–332.
permologus (*Coloeus*), see *Coloeus*.
 — (*Corvus*), see *Coloeus*.
Spermophila gutturalis ("Guttural Finch), *age*, '28, 346.
Spermospiza cana, *Africa*, '28, 117.
pustulata ("guttata"), *nomen.* '21, 487.
Sphecothes, '22, 123.
stalker, *Australia*, '27, 440.
Sphenocotheridae, '22, 124.
Spheniscus demersus, *misc.* '23, 710.
mendiculus ("Galapagos Penguin, *humboldtii*"), *hbt. in captivity*, '27, 509–512^b; *pl.* '27, 510; *misc.* '26, 440.
Sphenocercus oblitus, *Hainan*, '28, 409.
Sphenurus murielae, *misc.* '28, 256.
Sphyrapicus, *fd.* '24, 499–500.
daggetti ("Sierra Red-breasted Sapsucker"), *L. C.* '26, 354.
nuchalis ("Red-naped Sapsucker"), *Colo.* '27, 433; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 657; *Mont.* '21, 555; '26, 236; *N. M.* '23, 457; *Okl.* '23, 534; *Ore.* '24, 557.—*fd.* '26, 236; *nst.* '21, 555; '23, 457; *plm.* '21, 545, 546.
ruber ("Red-breasted Sapsucker, Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker, *notkensis*"), *Alas.* '27, 352; '28, 447; *B. C.* '23, 222^b; '26, 322^b; *Wash.* '29, 512^b.—*plm.* '21, 546; *misc.* '23, 681.
thyroideus ("Williamson's Sapsucker"), *Colo.* '27, 433; *Mont.* '21, 555; *N. M.* '23, 457; *Ore.* '24, 557.—*nst.* '21, 555; *plm.* '21, 545, 546.
varius ("Yellow-bellied Sapsucker"), *Alta.* '30, 538; *Ark.* '21, 378; *Fla.* '21, 257; '27, 382; *Ky.* '22, 236; '23, 143; '25, 410; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, 83; *La.* '28, 279; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 228; *Mass.* '22, 70, 131^a; '29, 114; *Miss.* '22, 546; *N. Y.* '22, 180; '23, 101; '26, 147^a; *Ont.* '23, 500; '30, 510^a; *Pa.* '23, 694; '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 518; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 19; *Wis.* '23, 483; '27, 236, 262.—*dist.* '26, 147^a; *fig.* '21, 535; *fd.* '26, 518; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 236; '30, 399^a; *nst.* '23, 483; *plm.* '21, 535, 545; *misc.* '23, 681.
spiciferum (*Lophotriccus*), see *Lophotriccus*.
 Spiker, Charles Jolley.
- Rare winter birds at New Hampton, Iowa, '22, 422.
spilocephalus (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Spiloglaux eichhorni, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
roseoaxillaris, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
spilonotus (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
Spilopelia chinensis ("Chinese Spotted-neck Dove, Chinese Turtle Dove, ^bColumba, ^cStreptopelia, ^dTurtur), *China*, '30, 202^c; *H. I.* '25, 160^d.—*misc.* '23, 679.
formosa, *Formosa*, '28, 125.
forresti (^bStreptopelia), *Yunnan*, '26, 263^b.
spiloptera (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.
 — (*Psaroglossa*), see *Psaroglossa*.
Spilornis bassus ("Malay Serpent Eagle"), *misc.* '28, 240.
spilurus (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
Spindalis nigricephala ("Banana-Bird"), *Jam.* '28, 490.—*fd.* '28, 490.
portoricensis ("Porto Rican Spindalis"), *P. R.* '23, 478.
Spindalis, *Porto Rican*, see *Spindalis portoricensis*.
spinetorum (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.
Spingarn, Edward David Woodbury.
 Northern pileated woodpecker in Dutchess County, *N. Y.*, '24, 480.
 Northern phalarope in Dutchess Co., *N. Y.*, '26, 90.
spinicollis (*Carphibis*), see *Carphibis*.
spinosa (*Jacana*), see *Jacana*.
Spinus, '25, 260.
macropterus ("Mexican Pine Siskin"), *L. C.* '23, 330; *Mex.* '23, 330.—*descr.* '23, 330; *g. dist.* '28, 254; *misc.* '24, 593.
magnirostris, *misc.* '26, 44.
mosambicus, *misc.* '21, 143.
paulus, *S. Am.* '27, 130.
pinus ("Pine Finch, Pine Siskin, ^bChrysomitris"), *Ala.* '24, 482^a; *Alas.* '27, 357; *Alta.* '30, 538; *B. C.* '26, 323; *Conn.* '23, 265; *Germ.* '23, 253^b; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660; *Ill.* '22, 371; *Ky.* '25, 412; *Labr.* '22, 514; '25, 76^a; *L. C.* '26, 357; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 47^a, 230; *Mass.* '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '28, 378; *Miss.* '22, 537; *Mont.* '21, 559; *N. J.* '21, 121; *N. M.* '23, 462; *Ont.* '23, 504; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Que.* '24, 581^a, 582^a, '26, 521; *Wash.* '29, 518; *Wis.* '23, 485; '24, 169; '25, 67.—*band.* '28, 378; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 47^a; '23, 253^b; *nst.* '23, 462; '26, 521; '29, 518; *misc.* '23, 330, 357^a, '25, 153^a, '26, 11^a, 242.
santaecrucis, *S. Am.* '27, 130.
spinus, *hyb.* '29, 424.
tucumanus, *Argent.* '27, 130.
urubambinus, *S. Am.* '27, 130.

- xanthoptera**, *S. Am.* '27, 130.
spinus (*Chrysomitris*), see *Chrysomitris*.
Spitzbergen.
Jourdain, F. C. R., '22, 166-171, '26, 536.
spixi (*Cyanopsittacus*), see *Cyanopsittacus*.
Spiza, '25, 260.
 americana (*Dickcissel, Black-throated Bunting), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Atlant.* '29, 247; *B. C.* '23, 701; *Colo.* '24, 618, '26, 550, '27, 109, 433; *Conn.* '23, 264^a; *Fla.* '29, 122; *Ga.* '27, 460^a; *Ill.* '21, 1-26, 163-184; *Kans.* '27, 56; *Ky.* '22, 82, 239, '25, 414; *La.* '23, 676; *Man.* '27, 226; *Md.* '28, 508; *Mass.* '26, 246; *Mich.* '21, 593; *N. H.* '23, 352; *N. J.* '28, 509^a; *N. Y.* '23, 541-542^a, '30, 265; *N. C.* '28, 508^a; *N. D.* '25, 63, '27, 227; *Okla.* '23, 606-609; *Pa.* '28, 507; *R. I.* '23, 330-331^a, 542^a; *Sask.* '27, 227; *S. C.* '24, 342, 448^a, '30, 421; *Tex.* '21, 523, '26, 26, '30, 512^a, 518^a; *Wis.* '22, 274, '23, 138.—*descr.* '21, 13; *eggs.* '21, 169; *fd.* '21, 163; *g. dist.* '21, 2, '29, 247; *hbt.* '21, 167, '23, 606-609; *meas.* '21, 15-17, 183-184; *mig.* '21, 11, '22, 239, '26, 488; *nst.* '21, 167, '23, 607-609, '30, 422; *note.* '23, 541^a, 608; *plm.* '21, 170; *song.* '21, 22, '30, 35^a, 37^a; *wt.* '21, 15-17, 183-184; *misc.* '21, 17, '23, 352^a, '25, 102^a, 261, '26, 100.
 townsendi, *misc.* '25, 261.
Spizaetus cirrhatus, *misc.* '24, 637.
 limnaetus (^b*Phaeoetetus*), *P. I.* '23, 160.—*nomen.* '21, 140^b, 311^b.
 nipalensis, *misc.* '24, 637.
 ornatus, *misc.* '24, 637.
 tyrannus, *misc.* '24, 637.
Spizella, '25, 260, '26, 327, 331.
 arenacea (*Western Field Sparrow) *N. D.* '24, 301; *Tex.* '26, 25.
 aridula, *misc.* '27, 285.
 arizonae (*Arizona Chipping Sparrow, Western Chipping Sparrow), *Alla.* '30, 539; *Ariz.* '29, 399^a; *B. C.* '26, 323; *Calif.* '27, 310^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660-661; *Mont.* '21, 559; *N. M.* '23, 461^a, 463; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Tex.* '26, 25; *Wash.* '30, 49.—*nst.* '21, 559, '23, 660-661, '27, 310^a, '30, 49; *song.* '29, 399^a.
 atrogularis (*Black-chinned Sparrow, Mexican Black-chinned Sparrow, ^b*Spin*ites, ^c*evura*, ^d*Struthus atrimentalis*), *Ariz.* '26, 476; *L. C.* '26, 357; *Mex.* '26, 476.—*descr.* '26, 476; *meas.* '26, 477; *status.* '26, 475-478; *syn.* '26, 475^b, ^d, 476^c.
 breweri (*Brewer's Sparrow), *B. C.*

- '24, 632^a; *N. M.* '23, 461^a, 462^a, 463; *Ore.* '24, 562.—*nst.* '23, 462-463.
 cana (*California Black-chinned Sparrow), *descr.* '26, 478; *meas.* '26, 477; *status.* '26, 475-478.
 caurina, *Calif.* '30, 122.
 monticola (*Tree Sparrow), *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '23, 188^a, 189^a, 263^a; *Ga.* '22, 263-264; *Ill.* '24, 371^a; *Ky.* '22, 238, 270^a, '25, 413; *Labr.* '23, 137, '25, 75^a, 76^a; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 230, 231, 266^a, 542^a, '26, 100^a, '28, 383^a; *N. J.* '29, 555; *N. Y.* '27, 255^a, 332^a, 334^a, 343; *Ont.* '23, 505; *Que.* '24, 572^a, 588, '26, 522; *Tenn.* '22, 270^a.—*hbt.* '26, 497^a, 499^a, '27, 343; *mig.* '22, 42^a, 48^a, 238, 270^a, '23, 505, '26, 100^a, 400^a, 571^a; *song.* '23, 137, '30, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '25, 169^a, '26, 496^a, '27, 286^a.
 ochracea (*Western Tree Sparrow), *B. C.* '24, 632^a; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Tex.* '26, 25.
 pallida (*Clay-colored Sparrow), *Alla.* '30, 539; *Ill.* '29, 556, '30, 578; *Ind.* '21, 124, '27, 286^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, 230; *Mich.* '25, 144, '27, 259, '30, 268^a; *N. D.* '24, 301, '25, 63; *Ont.* '27, 226; *S. C.* '30, 257; *Tex.* '26, 25; *Wis.* '22, 274, '23, 137-138, 339, '25, 67, '26, 381, 557.—*mig.* '22, 43^a, 46^a, '26, 557; *nst.* '22, 274, '25, 67; *misc.* '26, 557.
 passerina (*Chipping Sparrow), *Ark.* '21, 379, '27, 547, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '21, 587, '22, 275^a; *Fla.* '27, 384; *Ga.* '22, 217-219, 349^a, '23, 229, 442^a, 444-452^a, '24, 452^a, 453^a, 456^a, 462^a, '28, 137; *Ill.* '22, 371; *Ky.* '22, 81, 239, '25, 413; *Labr.* '23, 137, '25, 84, 280, '27, 65; *Me.* '23, 187^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 230; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 266^a, '24, 469^a, '25, 136; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. H.* '23, 229-230; *N. J.* '26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '22, 182, '23, 102, '24, 6^a, 7^a, 8^a, 9^a, 11^a, 13^a, 14^a; *Ont.* '23, 505; *Pa.* '24, 294; *Que.* '26, 522; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Wis.* '23, 486, '25, 67.—*band.* '21, 231, 237, '22, 341^a; *disease.* '28, 137; *dist.* '26, 559^a; *fd.* '26, 398^a; *hbt.* '22, 182, '25, 136, '26, 499^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 219^a, '23, 505, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '25, 224^a; *pl.* '28, 142; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '23, 186^a, 704-705^a, '24, 178^a, 443^a, '25, 101^a, '26, 124^a, '27, 283^a.
 pusilla (*Field Sparrow), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 379, '27, 545^a, 547, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '22, 275^a; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '23, 451^a, '24, 456^a, '27, 430; *Ky.* '22, 81, 239, '23, 143, '25, 413; *Mass.* '23, 266^a; *Mich.* '27, 259; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. H.* '30, 100^a; *N. Y.* '22, 182, '23, 102, '24, 6^a, 7^a, 10^a;

- O.* '26, 554, 555; *Ont.* '23, 505; *Que.* '27, 523; *S. C.* '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '26, 25, '29, 74^a.—*band.* '22, 349^a; *nst.* '27, 430, '28, 102; *song.* '21, 283^a, '22, 173, 386–399, '28, 131, '30, 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '22, 264, '24, 245–248, 443^a, 550^a, 551^a, '25, 64^a, 216^a.
- taverneri* (*Timberline Sparrow). *B. C.* '25, 466, '27, 138; *Mont.* '28, 509.
- wortheni* (*Worthen's Sparrow), *Mex.* '25, 298^a.—*nst.* '25, 298^a.
- Spizapteryx circumcinctus*, *misc.* '26, 44.
- Spizitornis*, *S. Am.* '27, 134.—*misc.* '24, 624.
- aequatorialis*, *misc.* '24, 145.
- curatus*, *misc.* '24, 144–146.
- lippus*, *Chile*, '23, 706.
- parulus*, *misc.* '24, 144–146.
- patagonicus*, *Argent.* '21, 298.—*misc.* '24, 144–146.
- Spizixus canifrons*, *misc.* '21, 619.
- splendens* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- (*Pyrrhulopsis*), see *Pyrrhulopsis*.
- (*Volatinia*), see *Volatinia*.
- splendida* (*Lamprolaima*), see *Lamprolaima*.
- (*Neophema*), see *Neophema*.
- (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
- Spodiopsar cineraceus* (*Gray Starling), *China*, '30, 201, 545.—*wt.* '30, 545.
- sponsa* (*Aix*), see *Aix*.
- Spoonbill, see *Platalea leucorodia* and *Spatula clypeata*.
- Roseate, see *Ajaia ajaja*.
- Sporaeginthus flavidiventris* (*Yellow-bellied Finch), *age*, '28, 346.
- Sporophila*, '25, 260.
- arthuri*, *misc.* '24, 185.
- aurita* (*Hick's Seed-eater), *Pan.* '24, 321.
- dispar*, *Braz.* '23, 354.
- insulata*, *Colom.* '22, 123.
- longipennis*, *Brit. Guiana*, '21, 488.
- minuta* (*Minute Seed-eater), *Pan.* '24, 321.
- palustris*, *misc.* '26, 44.
- roraimae*, *Brit. Guiana*, '21, 488.
- rostrata*, *Braz.* '23, 354.
- schistacea*, *misc.* '24, 185.
- sertanicola* (**Sporoptula*), *Braz.* '22, 295^b.
- sharpei* (*Sharpe's Seed-eater), *Tex.* '25, 551, '26, 26.
- Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute.**
- [Announcement regarding game fellowships], '30, 607.
- spraguei* (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
- Spreo superbus*, *misc.* '26, 405, '29, 573.
- torquatus*, *nomen.* '26, 402.
- Sprunt, Alexander, Jr.
- Breeding of MacGillivray's seaside

- sparrow in South Carolina, '24, 482–484.
- The scarlet tanager (*Piranga erythromelas*) on the coast of South Carolina, '24, 484–485.
- Notes on the breeding of the Carolina junco (*Junco hyemalis carolinensis*) in the mountains of North Carolina, '24, 610–612.
- An avian city of the South Carolina coast, '25, 311–319.
- The man-o'-war-bird in South Carolina, '25, 578–579.
- Unusual occurrence of the chimney swift, '25, 587–588.
- Status of the ring-necked duck in South Carolina, '26, 364–366.
- Unseasonable occurrence of the rusty blackbird in South Carolina, '26, 374.
- An unusual set of eggs of the black skimmer (*Rynchops nigra*), '26, 532.
- The sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*), at Charleston, S. C., '26, 535.
- Further notes on the breeding of MacGillivray's seaside sparrow in South Carolina, '26, 549.
- The snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) taken near Charleston, S. C., '27, 107.
- Snake-bird (*Anhinga anhinga*) in South Carolina, '27, 415.
- Breeding range of MacGillivray's seaside sparrow, '27, 423.
- The knot (*Calidris canutus*) on the Atlantic coast in winter, '28, 206.
- Total albinism in the bob-white, '28, 210.
- The starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in western North Carolina, '28, 506.
- The herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) in the North Carolina mountains, '29, 100.
- The rufous hummingbird (*Selasphorus rufus*) in South Carolina, '29, 237–238.
- Some recent records from coastal South Carolina, '29, 248–249.
- Some abnormal breeding records from the South Carolina coast, '29, 555–556.
- The blue-winged warbler (*Vermivora pinus*) and the sycamore warbler (*Dendroica dominica albilora*) in the North Carolina mountains, '30, 90–91.
- A record banding return, '30, 99.
- White pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*) in Georgia, '30, 242.
- The brant (*Branta bernicla glaucogastera*) on the South Carolina coast, '30, 244.

- Extension of the winter range of the piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), '30, 250.
- Some recent notes from coastal South Carolina, '30, 265-266.
- Two unusual nesting sites of the Carolina junco, '30, 568.
- Some recent notes from coastal South Carolina, '30, 576-577.
- Sprunt, A., Jr., and Murray, J. J.**
The little blue heron (Florida caerulea caerulea) in the North Carolina mountains, '30, 556.
- Mass occurrence of the duck hawk (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) in the mountains of North Carolina, '30, 563-564.
- A breeding record for the winter wren in the mountains of North Carolina, '30, 570-571.
- spurius* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- squamata* (*Callipepla*), see *C. pallida*.
- squamatus* (*Francolinus*), see *Francolinus*.
- (*Merganser*), see *Mergus*.
- squamosa* (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
- (*Patagioenas*), see *Columba*.
- Squatarola**, '23, 679.
- squatarola* (*Black-breasted Plover, Black-bellied Plover, American Black-bellied Plover, *Scynosurae*, *Thypomela*), *Alas.* '26, 312, '27, 194^a, 195, 196^a; *Alta.* '23, 358^a, '30, 536; *Baillie Is.* '23, 516^b; *B. C.* '27, 40^a; *Colo.* '28, 109; *Fla.* '25, 582, '27, 379^b, '28, 166, 288, '30, 248^a, 429^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 363^b; *Ill.* '22, 368; *La.* '28, 278; *Mass.* '25, 127^a, '26, 104^a; *N. J.* '29, 314^a, 316^a, 323, '30, 425^a, 426; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '29, 57^a; *N. C.* '23, 146^a; *O.* '29, 197; *Ont.* '30, 79; *Ore.* '29, 220^b; *Pan.* '24, 309; *Pa.* '29, 536^a, '30, 427^a, 428^a; *Que.* '26, 516; *S. C.* '28, 68, '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 531; *Va.* '22, 272^a, 273^a, '29, 17^a, 19^a, 558^a; *W. I.* '27, 535, '30, 45^b.—*dist.* '26, 492; *fd.* '30, 45^b; *hbt.* '26, 312-313, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '22, 272^a, 273^a, 414-416^a, '30, 425^a, 426; *nst.* '26, 313; *nomen.* '21, 266^a; *plm.* '22, 272^a, '27, 379^b, '30, 79; *speed of flight*, '30, 429^a; *wt.* '26, 313; *misc.* '23, 142^a, 516, '26, 313, 572^a, '27, 450^a.
- Squires, Karl.**
Black-whiskered vireo on Florida keys, '29, 394.
- Stachyris dipora, Nepal**, '23, 161.
- stalker* (*Sphecotheres*), see *Sphecotheres*.
- stanfordi* (*Alcippe*), see *Alcippe*.
- Starlet, Daurian, see *Agropsar sturninus*.
- Starling, see *Sturnus vulgaris*.
- Australian, see *Lamprocorax metalli-*
cus.

- Chinese, see *Aethiopsar cristatellus*.
- European, see *Sturnus vulgaris*.
- Gray, see *Spodiopsar cinereus*.
- Japanese, see *Aethiopsar cristatellus*.
- Military, see *Trupialis militaris*.
- Rosy, see *Pastor roseus*.
- Wattled, see *Cratophora carunculata*.
- Starnoenas**, '27, 519.
- Status of Species.**
Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E., '21, 432-434.
- Beck, H. H., '26, 93-94.
- Bicknell, E. P., '24, 64-68.
- Bishop, L. B., '21, 364-370.
- Brooks, A. C., '29, 111-113.
- Chapin, J. P., '21, 456-457, '23, 333-334.
- Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S., '26, 475-478.
- Oberholser, H. C., '22, 72-78, '23, 80-84, 513-525, 677-682.
- Penard, T. E., '23, 334-335.
- Peters, J. L., '26, 430-433, '29, 115-116.
- Snyder, W. E., '26, 277.
- Sprunt, A., Jr., '26, 364-366.
- Van Rossem, A. J., '29, 548-550.
- Zimmer, J. T., '29, 21-37.
- St. Clair-Thompson, Guy Warren.**
The protection of woodlands by natural as opposed to artificial methods (rev.), '29, 143-145.
- Steatornis caripensis** (*Guacharo, Oil-bird, Diablito), *Huevos I.* '22, 108,—*fd.* '22, 108-109.
- Steganopleura**, '26, 262.
- guttata* (*Spotted-sided Finch), *hbt.* '21, 484.
- Steganopodes**, '22, 64.
- Steganopus tricolor** (*Phalarope, Wilson's Phalarope), *Alta.* '23, 578^a, '27, 464^a, '30, 536; *B. C.* '23, 700-701; *Fla.* '28, 166; *Ill.* '23, 139, '27, 259; *Ind.* '29, 197; *Md.* '29, 538; *Mass.* '27, 99^a; *Mich.* '29, 539^a; *N. J.* '30, 76 N.; *Y.* '21, 111, '25, 126, 267, '30, 531; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 58; *Ore.* '29, 215; *S. C.* '29, 383, 539; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 527, 542; *Wis.* '26, 250.—*fd.* '21, 303, '26, 117; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, '26, 486; *nst.* '27, 464^a; *misc.* '26, 106^a, 117^a, '27, 247.
- Steganura**, '23, 159, 565.
- aucupum*, *Africa*, '23, 159.—*fig.* '29, 476; *tax.* '29, 474.
- interjecta*, *Africa*, '23, 366.—*nomen.* '29, 474.
- longicauda*, *Africa*, '23, 159.—*nomen.* '29, 474.
- nilotica*, *Africa*, '23, 159.—*tax.* '29, 474.
- obtusa*, *Africa*, '23, 159.—*fig.* '29, 476; *tax.* '29, 474.

- orientalis*, *tax.* '29, 475.
paradisaea, *Africa*, '23, 159.—*fig.* '29, 476; *tax.* '29, 474; *misc.* '29, 264.
togoensis, *Togo*, '23, 565.
Stegmann, Boris Charles.
 The palaearctic forms of the merlin (rev.), '30, 120.
 Die Vögel süd-ost Transbaikaliens (rev.), '30, 280–281.
stegmanni (Lophoceros), see Lophoceros.
Steidl, John.
 Sparrow hawk killing young chickens, '28, 503.
steinbachi (Schiffornis), see Schiffornis.
steini (Diatryma), see Diatryma.
Stejneger, Leonhard [Hess].
 [Elected member of National Academy of Sciences], '23, 576.
stejnegeri (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 — (Oidemina), see Oidemina.
Stelgidillas, '24, 496.
Stelgidopteryx decolor, *Pan.* '30, 286.
psammochrous, *Sonora*, '30, 286.
ruficollis, *misc.* '27, 279.
serripennis (*Rough-winged Swallow), *Ariz.* '24, 429^a; *Fla.* '28, 169; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 662; *Ill.* '27, 260; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Ky.* '21, 465^a; '22, 82, 240, '25, 414; *Man.* '22, 231; *Mass.* '22, 68, '23, 262^a; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N. H.* '23, 262^a, 352; *N. Y.* '23, 95^a, 102–103; *Ont.* '23, 507; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Pa.* '24, 295, '30, 260; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 27; *Va.* '27, 46; *Wash.* '30, 53.—*mig.* '23, 507, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '21, 560, '22, 231, '23, 662, '30, 53, 260; *tax.* '30, 286; *misc.* '23, 350^a, '26, 146^a.
stellaris (Botaurus), see Botaurus.
 — (Cistothorus), see Cistothorus.
 — (Trogodytes), see Cistothorus.
stellata (Gavia), see Gavia.
stellatus (Colymbus), see Gavia stellata.
 — (Tarsiger), see Tarsiger.
stelleri (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 — (Polysticta), see Polysticta.
Stellula calliope (*Calliope Hummingbird), *Alas.* '27, 353^a; *Calif.* '21, 481, '27, 299; *Ida.* '23, 658; *Mont.* '21, 556; *Ore.* '24, 558.—*hyb.* '30, 592; *nst.* '21, 556, '23, 658, '27, 284^a; *misc.* '24, 500^a.
Stenhouse, John Hutton, 1865–1930.
 Some birds of historical interest in the Royal Scottish Museum (rev.), '30, 286–287.
 Birds of Parry's Arctic voyages in the Royal Scottish Museum (rev.), '30, 442.
 The little auk (*Alle alle polaris* subsp. nov.) of Franz Joseph Land (rev.), '30, 442.
stenoleuca (Fulica), see Fulica.

- Stenopsis albicauda* (*White-tailed Stenopsis), *Pan.* '24, 315.
stenorhabdus (Aulacorhynchus), see Aulacorhynchus.
Stenostira scita, *misc.* '22, 444.
Stephanibix coronatus, *tax.* '29, 265.
demissus, *Somaliland*, '29, 265.
suspicius, *Abyssinia*, '29, 265.
Stephanoaëtus, '22, 445.
Stephens, Thomas Calderwood.
 Magpies and live stock, '21, 458–459.
 [Recent papers] (rev.), '23, 156.
stephensi (Passerella), see Passerella.
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
Stephenson, Mrs. Jesse.
 Glossy ibis in Colorado, '25, 442.
Stercorariidae, '26, 343.
Stercorarius antarcticus, *misc.* '26, 406.
longicaudus (*Long-tailed Jaeger), *Alas.* '27, 17; *Arctic Ocean*, '30, 358; *Bering Sea*, '30, 358; *Greenl.* '22, 355; *O.* '30, 242.—*meas.* '22, 355; *nomen.* '21, 265; *plm.* '22, 34^a.
parasiticus (*Parasitic Jaeger), *Alas.* '27, 17, '30, 358; *Atlantic*, '29, 102^a; *Greenl.* '22, 355; *Ill.* '27, 431; *Ia.* '25, 569; *N. J.* '24, 167; *N. Y.* '21, 597; *Va.* '29, 19^a; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*hbt.* '22, 355; *meas.* '22, 355; *mig.* '26, 485; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '25, 12, '26, 485.
pomarinus (*Pomarine Jaeger, Richardson's Skua), *Alas.* '27, 17, '30, 357; *Atlantic*, '29, 102; *Fla.* '30, 96; *Mexican Gulf*, '22, 119^a; *Va.* '29, 19^a.
sterea (Cyanocompa), see C. cyanea.
Sterna, '23, 523, 550.
acufiavida (*Cabot's Tern, ^bThalasseus), *Fla.* '27, 373; *Haiti*, '30, 485^b; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365^b; *Jam.* '28, 484; *Tex.* '21, 514, '25, 436^a, 520, 539, '30, 520^a, 521^a.—*nst.* '21, 514; *misc.* '23, 145^a.
albifrons (*Little Tern), *nst.* '21, 147^a; *tax.* '29, 271; *misc.* '21, 619^a.
aleutica (*Aleutian Tern), *Alas.* '23, 709^a, '30, 360.
anaetheta (*Bridled Tern, American Bridled Tern, ^brecognita, ^cMelanosterna), *Bahamas*, '23, 514^{bc}; *Jam.* '28, 484^b; *S. C.* '27, 93, 244; *W. I.* '27, 542.—*misc.* '23, 523^b.
antillarum (*Least Tern, ^bSternula, ^cbrowni), *Calif.* '21, 596; *Fla.* '27, 115^a, 373; *Ga.* '26, 533^a; *Ill.* '22, 101; *Ia.* '25, 570, '30, 593^a; *Haiti*, '30, 485; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365; *Lesser Antilles*, '26, 363^b; *N. J.* '24, 168; *N. Y.* '22, 101^a; '29, 50; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *P. R.* '23, 474; *S. C.* '25, 318^a, '29, 555; *Tenn.* '22, 101; *Tex.* '21, 522, '25, 435^a, 520, 539, '29, 76^a, '30, 518^a, 520^a;

- Va.* '22, 271^a, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 558^a.—*hbt.* '21, 596; '29, 555; *mig.* '26, 486; *nst.* '22, 271^a, 272^a, '26, 533^a; *nomen.* '22, 245, 245^c.
- aucklandornia*, *misc.* '30, 291.
- cantiaca*, *band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383.
- caspia* (*Caspian Tern, Coues' Caspian Tern, ^bimperator, ^cHydroprogne, ^dThalasseus), *Fla.* '27, 373^b, '28, 286^b; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365^c; *Ind.* '29, 199; *Ia.* '25, 569^b; *Labr.* '25, 78^b; *Mack.* '23, 514^d; *Mass.* '22, 425; *Mich.* '24, 149–150; *N. J.* '24, 168, 374^a, '27, 92^a, '29, 49, 534^a; *N. Y.* '22, 276, '23, 96, 649–650^b, '25, 554^b, '28, 497, '29, 49, '30, 529; *O.* '29, 199; *Pa.* '29, 535^a; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '21, 515, '26, 33^a, '25, 435^a, 519^b, 539^b, '29, 75^a, '30, 514^a, 521^a; *Va.* '29, 16^a, 19^a; *Wis.* '23, 339.—*mig.* '22, 276, '26, 156^a; *nst.* '21, 515, '25, 78^b; *note.* '22, 276; *misc.* '23, 514, 550^a.
- dougalli* (*Roseate Tern), *Jam.* '28, 484; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 188^a, '24, 469^a, '27, 92^a; *N. J.* '29, 50; *N. Y.* '29, 50; *Tex.* '26, 33; *Va.* '29, 16^a, 558^a.—*mig.* '26, 486; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '27, 578^a.
- edwardsi*, *misc.* '24, 194.
- elegans* (*Elegant Tern), *mig.* '26, 486; *misc.* '26, 267^a.
- fluvialilis*, *band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383.
- forsteri* (*Forster's Tern), *D. C.* '29, 266^a, '30, 94; *Fla.* '27, 373; *Ia.* '25, 569; *La.* '28, 273; *Md.* '30, 94; *Mass.* '29, 100; *N. H.* '26, 378; *N. J.* '29, 49; *N. Y.* '29, 49, '30, 529; *N. D.* '24, 297, '25, 55; *O.* '28, 200; *S. C.* '29, 153^a; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 520, 539, '26, 33^a, '29, 75^a; *Va.* '22, 272^a, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 558^a; *Wis.* '26, 250.—*mig.* '26, 486; *plm.* '22, 33^a, 34^a.
- fuscata* (*Sooty Tern, ^bfuliginosa), *Fla.* '23, 227^b, '27, 92^a, 115^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 265; *Jam.* '28, 484; *N. J.* '29, 224; *N. Y.* '29, 101, 102, 247; *N. C.* '23, 227^b, '26, 535; *N. S.* '27, 218; *P. R.* '23, 474; *S. C.* '26, 534, 535, '27, 93, 244; *Tex.* '26, 33; *W. I.* '27, 542, '30, 45; *W. Va.* '26, 535.—*mig.* '26, 486; *nst.* '27, 542; *misc.* '23, 226^a, '26, 534.
- hirundo* (*Tern, Common Tern, ^bSterna), *Africa*, '21, 453, '23, 438^a; *Alta.* '30, 535; *B. C.* '26, 320^b; *China*, '30, 201, 544; *D. C.* '27, 257; *Fla.* '27, 373; *France*, '29, 340; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365; *Hungary*, '23, 368^a; *Labr.* '22, 511, '23, 135, '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 225; *Me.* '23, 438^a; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 272^a, '24, 164, 468–470, '26, 126^a, '27, 92^a; *Mex.* '26, 126^a; *Mich.* '24, 149–150; *N. J.* '26, 126^a, 532, '30, 2; *N. Y.* '22, 101^a, 275^a, 276, '23, 188^a, 650, '25, 555, '27, 285^a, '29, 49; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *O.* '27, 242^a, '28, 226, '30, 593^a; *Okla.* '30, 269; *Ont.* '23, 188^a, 493; *Pa.* '30, 428^a; *P. R.* '23, 474; *Que.* '26, 512; *Tex.* '25, 439^a, 520; *Va.* '22, 271^a, 272^a, '27, 257, '29, 15^a, 16^a, 558^a; *Wis.* '23, 480, '26, 250^a.—*band.* '21, 453, '25, 383; *mig.* '22, 275^a, 276, '23, 438^a, '25, 383, '26, 486; *nst.* '22, 271^a; *plm.* '22, 33^a, 34^a; *wt.* '30, 544; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '25, 154^a, '26, 156^a, 393^a, 532.
- korustes*, *misc.* '24, 194.
- maxima* (*Royal Tern, ^bThalasseus), *Fla.* '27, 373, '28, 286; *Ga.* '26, 533^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 365^b; *Jam.* '28, 483; *La.* '28, 273; *Mexican Gulf*, '22, 119^a; *Miss.* '22, 539; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *Pan.* '24, 306; *P. R.* '23, 474; *S. C.* '25, 314^a; *Tex.* '21, 514, '25, 436^a, 520, 539, '30, 521^a; *Va.* '29, 16^a, 19^a; *W. I.* '30, 45^b.—*mig.* '26, 486; *nst.* '21, 514; *pl.* '25, 318^a; *misc.* '26, 533^a.
- oahuensis* (*Hawaiian Sooty Tern), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 484.
- paradisaea* (*Arctic Tern, ^bmacrura), *Alas.* '27, 20, 205^a, '30, 360; *Atlant.*, '21, 329; *Greenl.* '22, 357; *Labr.* '23, 135–136; *N. H.* '26, 377; *N. Y.* '23, 650^a; *Ont.* '30, 66; *Que.* '26, 512; *Wis.* '23, 339.—*hbt.* '22, 357, '27, 20; *nst.* '23, 136, '27, 20; *nomen.* '23, 364^b, '24, 591, 591^b, 594, 594^b; *plm.* '22, 33^a, 34^a; *syn.* '23, 364.
- sandvicensis* (*Sandwich Tern), *band.* '25, 383; *mig.* '25, 383, '26, 486; *misc.* '23, 550^a.
- trudeaui* (*Trudeau's Tern), *Argent.* '30, 335–337.—*descr.* '30, 337; *nst.* '30, 335–337.
- stertens* (Tyto), see Tyto.
- stevensi* (Prinia), see Prinia.
- Stevenson**, Henry Bernard.
Goldfinches summering in central South Carolina, '28, 510.
- Stevenson**, James Osborne.
Notes from northern Ohio, '26, 554.
American egret at Chicago, Ill., '27, 246.
Additional notes from Wayne County, Ohio, '28, 226.
Red-throated loon in northern Illinois, '29, 529.
Some shorebird records for northern Illinois, '29, 538.
- Stewart**, Walter.
The rook in Lanarkshire (rev.), '30, 442.
stewarti (Pseudosicalis), see Pseudosicalis.
- Stickney**, Gardner Perry.

- The Wisconsin bird list, '26, 380.
stictilaema (Gerygone), see Gerygone.
stictipennis (Ceryle), see Ceryle.
Stictocarbo sassi, *misc.* '30, 291.
stictolaema (Deconychura), see Deconychura.
Stigmatopelia sudanensis, *misc.* '21, 143.
Stigmatura, *S. Am.* '27, 134.
inzonata, *Argent.* '23, 554.
Stigorhinus zenkeri, *misc.* '23, 185.
Stilt, Black-necked, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.
Stint, Long-toed, see *Pisobia damacensis*.
Stipiturus richmondi, *Australia*, '23, 349.
ruficeps, *Australia*, '27, 441.
Stoddard, Herbert Lee.
Some old shore bird records for the Chicago area, '21, 110.
Female bay-breasted warbler in male plumage, '21, 117.
Rare birds in the Indiana sand dunes, '21, 124.
Some Wisconsin shore-bird records, '23, 319-321.
The gyrfalcon in Wisconsin, '23, 325.
Notes on a sparrow roost, and the arrival of the starling in Wisconsin, '23, 537-539.
The flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber*) in northwest Florida, '28, 201.
The rough-legged hawk in southern Georgia and the goshawk in Florida, '28, 211.
stoddardi (*Cresciscus*), see *Cresciscus jamaicensis*.
stolidus (Anous), see Anous.
— (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
stolzmanni (Pipra), see Pipra.
Stone, Witmer.
see McGregor, R. C., 'Some features of the Philippine ornis' (rev.), '21, 131-132.
see Swarth, H. S., 'Revision of the avian genus *Passerella*' (rev.), '21, 133-134.
see Griscom and Nichols, 'A revision of the Seaside Sparrows' (rev.), '21, 134-135.
see Silloway, P. M., 'Guide to the summer birds of the Bear Mountain and Harriman Park sections of the Palisades Interstate Park' (rev.), '21, 135-136.
see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds,' part IX (rev.), '21, 136.
see Bangs and Kennard, 'A list of the birds of Jamaica' (rev.), '21, 136-137.
see McClymont, J. R., 'Essays on

- ornithology and kindred subjects' (rev.), '21, 137.
see Scoville, S. Jr., 'Everyday adventures' (rev.), '21, 138-139.
see Hudson, W. H., 'Birds of La Plata' (rev.), '21, 139-140.
see Ridgway, R., 'Diagnoses of some new genera of birds' (rev.), '21, 140-141.
see Murphy, R. C., 'The seacoast and islands of Peru—III' (rev.), '21, 141.
see Murphy, R. C., 'The zoological park of Lima, Peru' (rev.), '21, 141.
see Shufeldt, R. W., 'Complete list of my writings with brief biographical notes (ninth installment)' (rev.), '21, 141.
see Sclater, W. L., 'Aves [in the Zoological Record]' (rev.), '21, 141-142.
see Whitman, F. N., 'Familiar studies of wild birds—their haunts and habits' (rev.), '21, 142.
see Sclater and Mackworth-Præd, 'A list of the birds of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan' (rev.), '21, 142-143.
see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. VIII, no. 4' (rev.), '21, 143.
see Domaniewski, J. W., [A number of ornithological papers] (rev.), '21, 144.
see recent papers on bird protection (rev.), '21, 144-145.
see Ornithological journals (rev.), '21, 145-152.
see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '21, 152-154.
The Emerson collection of bird skins [acquired by the California Academy of Sciences], '21, 160.
Erratum [in notice re British Ornithologists' Union], '21, 160.
King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*) in Pennsylvania, '21, 270.
The proper name of the pine warbler, '21, 280-281.
An anonymous work of John Cassin, '21, 286-287.
see Howard, H. E., 'Territory in bird life' (rev.), '21, 288-290.
see Saunders, A. A., 'A distributional list of the birds of Montana' (rev.), '21, 290-292.
see Hartert, E., 'Types of birds in the Tring Museum. B. Types in the general collection,' (rev.), '21, 292.
see Gurney, J. H., 'Early annals of ornithology' (rev.), '21, 292-293.
see Swarth, H. S., 'Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the

- neighboring region, Arizona' (rev.), '21, 293-294.
- see Kalmbach and Gabrielson, 'Economic value of the starling' (rev.), '21, 294-295.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' vols. VIII, pt. 5; IX, pt. 1 (rev.), '21, 295-296.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Ornithologia Neerlandica' (rev.), '21, 296.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Five new species of birds from cave deposits in Porto Rico' (rev.), '21, 296-297.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Descriptions of five new species of *Cyornis*' (rev.), '21, 297.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Mutanda ornithologica' (rev.), '21, 297.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'Descriptions of apparently new South American birds' (rev.), '21, 297.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of apparently new birds from Bolivia, Brazil, and Venezuela' (rev.), '21, 297-298.
- see Bangs and Penard, 'Notes on some American birds, chiefly neotropical' (rev.), '21, 298.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie von südost-Peru' (rev.), '21, 298-299.
- see Kuroda, N. [Three new forms of Japanese birds] (rev.), '21, 299.
- see Gurney, J. H., 'Articles on ornithology and ornithological reports for the county of Norfolk' (rev.), '21, 299.
- see Essex County Ornithological Club, 'bulletin' for 1920 (rev.), '21, 299-300.
- see Illinois Audubon Society, 'bulletin' for 1920 (rev.), '21, 300-301.
- see 'Report of chief of Bureau of Biological Survey,' 1920 (rev.), '21, 301-302.
- see Crandall, L. S., 'Eclipse plumage in domestic fowl' (rev.), '21, 302.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '21, 304-310.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '21, 311-313.
- [The forthcoming meeting (thirty-ninth) in Philadelphia, November, 1921], '21, 316.
- [Obituary of] Stewardson Brown, '21, 316-317.
- [Obituary of] John Burroughs, '21, 317-318.
- [Death of Paul Kollibay], '21, 318.
- Some birds observed at Pine Mountain, Kentucky, '21, 464-465.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'A monograph of the pheasants' (rev.), '21, 470-473.
- see Mathews and Iredale, 'A manual of the birds of Australia' (rev.), '21, 473-474.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' [flycatchers] (rev.), '21, 475.
- see Patch, Edith M., 'Bird stories' (rev.), '21, 475.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds,' part X (rev.), '21, 475.
- see Cooke, May T., 'Birds of the Washington region' (rev.), '21, 476.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Five new genera of birds' (rev.), '21, 476.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Four new birds from Celebes' (rev.), '21, 476.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Descriptions of four new birds from the Belgian Congo' (rev.), '21, 476.
- see Mabbott, D. C., 'Food habits of seven species of American shoal-water ducks' (rev.), '21, 477.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'Published figures and plates of the extinct passenger pigeon' (rev.), '21, 477-478.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Instructions for bird banding' (rev.), '21, 478.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The seacoast and islands of Peru,' IV and V (rev.), '21, 478.
- see Speck, F. G., 'Bird-lore of the northern Indians' (rev.), '21, 478-479.
- see Rhinebeck Bird Club, 'Year book' (rev.), '21, 479.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Wild ducks and duck foods of the Bear River marshes, Utah' (rev.), '21, 479.
- see Burnett, W. L., 'A study of the food habits of the ring-necked pheasant in Colorado' (rev.), '21, 480.
- [Review of] recent reports on game and bird conservation, '21, 480.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '21, 481-486.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '21, 486-489.
- [Delay in appearance of the July 'Auk'], '21, 490.
- [Obituary of] Joel Asaph Allen, '21, 490-492.
- [Obituary of] Charles Barney Cory, '21, 492-493.
- Fish-catching by the black skimmer, '21, 595-596.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The distribution of bird life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru' (rev.), '21, 611-612.

- see Wollaston, A. F. R., 'A life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866-1907' (rev.), '21, 612-614.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Die Spechte der Insel Sumatra' (rev.), '21, 614.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On a collection of birds from west-central and north-western Yunnan' (rev.), '21, 614-615.
- see Hartert, E., 'The birds collected by Capt. Angus Buchanan during his journey from Kano to Air or Asben' (rev.), '21, 615.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'Birds of Antique Province, Panay, Philippine Islands' (rev.), '21, 615.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The seacoast and islands of Peru. VI. San Gallan' (rev.), '21, 615.
- see Over and Thoms, 'Birds of South Dakota' (rev.), '21, 616.
- see Dwight and Griscom, 'A revision of *Atlapetes gutturalis* with descriptions of three new races' (rev.), '21, 616.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds,' part XI (rev.), '21, 616-617.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '21, 617-620.
- [The work of the National Association of Audubon Societies], '21, 621-622.

1922

- A new burrowing owl from Colombia, '22, 84.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American gulls and terns' (rev.), '22, 122-123.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Brazil' (rev.), '22, 123.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. IX, pt. 4' (rev.), '22, 123-124.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Ornithologia Neerlandica, pt. 9' (rev.), '22, 124.
- see Howell, A. H., 'A biological survey of Alabama' (rev.), '22, 124-125.
- see Holt, E. G., 'Annotated list of the Avery bird collection in the Alabama Museum of Natural History' (rev.), '22, 125.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Notes on a new oxpecker and other little-known birds of the Congo' (rev.), '22, 125-126.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'A further report on species crosses in birds' (rev.), '22, 126.
- see Mailliard, Joseph, 'Notes on the birds and mammals of Siskiyou County, California' (rev.), '22, 126.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Zoological record, 1919,' Aves (rev.), '22, 126-127.
- see Grinnell, Jr., 'The principle of rapid peering, in birds' (rev.), '22, 127-128.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The seacoast and islands of Peru, pt. 7' (rev.), '22, 128.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A synopsis of the Accipitres (diurnal birds of prey), pt. 1' (rev.), '22, 128.
- see Severzow, N., 'Über die zoologischen (hauptsächlich ornithologischen) Gebiete der Ausserhalb der Tropen gelegenen Teil unseres Kontinents' (rev.), '22, 128-129.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'First impressions of Tunisie and Algeria' (rev.), '22, 129.
- see Grote, H., 'Vogel der Ukerewe-Insel des Victoria-Nyanza' (rev.), '22, 129.
- see Griscom, L., 'Some notes on the winter avifauna of the Camargue' (rev.), '22, 129.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'On some rare birds from the Belgian Congo collected by Dr. Cuthbert Christy' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On some birds from the Weyland Mountains, Dutch New Guinea' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'The utility of birds' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Farm help from the birds' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see Goldman, E. A., 'Conserving our wild animals and birds' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'Conservation of our mammals and birds' (rev.), '22, 130.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'First annual report of the Division of Ornithology' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'Report of Chief of Bureau of Biological Survey for year ending June 30, 1921' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see Ahrens, T. G., 'Mitteilungen über den Naturschutz in den Vereinigten Staaten vornehmlich seit 1915' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see West Chester, Pa., Bird Club, 'Report' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see Biological Survey, 'Game laws for 1921' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see Biological Survey, 'Directory of officials and organizations connected

- with the protection of birds and game 1921' (rev.), '22, 131.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '22, 131-139.
- see Bonhote, J. L., 'Subspecies and their part in evolution' (rev.), '22, 134-135.
- see Laubmann, A., 'On quaternary nomenclature and its use in ornithology' (rev.), '22, 138.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '22, 139-143.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'Swarth on the fox sparrow' (rev.), '22, 140.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Mutanda ornithologica, XI' (rev.), '22, 140-141.
- [Reply to Percy R. Lowe re two kinds of subspecies], '22, 147-148.
- The Annual meeting of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, '22, 149-150.
- The Eighth annual meeting of the Wilson Ornithological Club, '22, 150.
- [Organization of the New England Bird Banding Association], '22, 150.
- see Chubb, C., 'Birds of British Guiana' (rev.), '22, 279.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'The Canary Islands, their history, natural history, and scenery' (rev.), '22, 279-280.
- see Chapman, A., 'Savage Sudan. Its wild tribes, big-game and bird-life' (rev.), '22, 280-281.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Ten spring bird lists made near Washington, D. C.' (rev.), '22, 282.
- see Kopman, H. H., 'Wild life resources of Louisiana, their nature, value, and protection,' (rev.), '22, 282-283.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'Studies in the Tyrannidae. I. A revision of the genus *Pipromorpha*' (rev.), '22, 283.
- see Chrostowski, T., 'Ann. Zool. Mus. Polonici Hist. Nat. 1, fasc. 1' (rev.), '22, 283-284.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Glimpses of desert bird life in the Great Basin' (rev.), '22, 284.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Community bird refuges' (rev.), '22, 284-285.
- see Wetmore, A., 'A study of the body temperature of birds' (rev.), '22, 285-286.
- see Bangs, O., 'Birds of the American Museum of Natural History's Asiatic zoological expedition of 1916-1917' (rev.), '22, 286-287.
- see Miller and Griscom, 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Central

- America, with notes on other little-known forms' (rev.), '22, 287.
- see Grinnell and Storer, 'Life zones of Yosemite National Park' (rev.), '22, 287-288.
- see Cherrie and Reichenberger, 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina' (rev.), '22, 288.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '22, 289-293.
- see Ornithological articles in other publications (rev.), '22, 294-297.
- [Obituary of] Thomas Hoopes Jackson, '22, 299-300.
- [The flight of the passenger pigeon], '22, 300-301.
- [Importations of foreign birds], '22, 301.
- [Permits to collect and propagate migratory birds], '22, 301.
- [Contributions to the National Association of Audubon Societies], '22, 301-302.
- [Objects of the New England Bird Banding Association], '22, 302.
- [Decision of the U. S. District Court in Georgia that doves are migratory birds under the Migratory Bird Treaty], '22, 303.
- [Annual general meeting of the British Ornithologists' Union], '22, 303-304.
- [Annual Congress of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union], '22, 304.
- [Annual dinner of the Wilderness Club of Philadelphia], '22, 304.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'Lower California and its natural resources' (rev.), '22, 431-432.
- see Chance, E., 'The cuckoo's secret' (rev.), '22, 432-433.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'A monograph of the pheasants,' Vol. III (rev.), '22, 433-435.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Ornithologia Neerlandica' (rev.), '22, 435.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A synopsis of the Accipitres (diurnal birds of prey),' second edition, (rev.), '22, 435-436.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. IX, parts 5, 6, 7 (rev.), '22, 436.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'The birds of southern Nigeria' (rev.), '22, 437.
- see Witherby, H. F., ed., 'A practical handbook of British birds,' part XIII (rev.), '22, 437.
- see Kutchin, V., 'What birds have done with me' (rev.), '22, 437-438.

- see Riley, J. H. [Recent papers] (rev.), '22, 438.
- see Essex County Club, 'Check list of the birds of Essex County, Massachusetts' (rev.), '22, 438.
- see McGregor and Marshall, 'Philippine birds for boys and girls' (rev.), '22, 438-439.
- see 'The Provancher Society of Natural History of Canada' (rev.), '22, 439.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'The restricted genus *Myiobius*' (rev.), '22, 439.
- see Baxter and Rintoul, 'Some Scottish breeding ducks. Their arrival and dispersal' (rev.), '22, 439-440.
- see Chapman, F. M. [Papers on South American birds] (rev.), '22, 440.
- see Wetmore and Peters [Papers on new American birds] (rev.), '22, 440.
- see Bangs, O., 'Notes on Philippine birds collected by Governor W. Cameron Forbes' (rev.), '22, 440.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'Game as a national resource' (rev.), '22, 441.
- see Hewitt, C. G., 'The conservation of the wild life of Canada' (rev.), '22, 441-442.
- see Hartert, E., 'Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna,' Nos. XV, XVI, XVII (rev.), '22, 442.
- see 'Ornithological journals' (rev.), '22, 443-449.
- see 'Ornithological articles in other journals' (rev.), '22, 449-450.
- see 'Additional publications received' (rev.), '22, 450-451.
- [Obituary of] George Spencer Morris, '22, 451-453.
- [Note regarding the Field Museum of Natural History], '22, 455.
- [Organization of the] Baird Club, '22, 455.
- [Seventy-fifth birthday of] John H. Sage, '22, 455.
- [A. O. U. members abroad], '22, 456.
- [Notice of the fortieth stated meeting of the] American Ornithologists' Union, '22, 456, 593.
- Wood ibis (*Mycteria americana*) at Cape May, N. J., '22, 565-566.
- Hawk flights at Cape May Point, N. J., '22, 567-568.
- see Baker, E. C. S., 'The game birds of India, Burma and Ceylon' (rev.), '22, 578-579.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. IX, part 8 (rev.), '22, 579-580.
- see Von Lucanus, F., 'Die Rätsel des Vögelzuges' (rev.), '22, 580-581.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Ornithologia Neerlandica' (rev.), '22, 581.

- see Scoville, S., Jr., 'Wild folk' (rev.), '22, 581-582.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'Birds of eastern Canada' (second edition) (rev.), '22, 582.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'Birds and mammals of the Stikine River region of northern British Columbia and southeastern Alaska' (rev.), '22, 582-584.
- see Lönnberg and Rendahl, 'A contribution to the ornithology of Ecuador' (rev.), '22, 584.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Bird remains from the caves of Porto Rico' (rev.), '22, 584.
- See Shufeldt, R. W., 'A comparative study of some subfossil remains of birds from Bermuda, including the "cahow"' (rev.), '22, 585.
- see Bangs and Penard [Recent papers] (rev.), '22, 585.
- see Oberholser, H. C. [Recent papers] (rev.), '22, 585-586.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '22, 586-589.
- see Lowe, P. R. [A provisional classification of the order Charadriiformes] (rev.), '22, 588-589.
- [Notice of the Chicago meeting of the A. O. U.], '22, 593.

1923

- The type of the genus *Colymbus* Linn., '23, 147-148.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American petrels and pelicans and their allies' (rev.), '23, 149-150.
- see Sachtleben, H., 'Beiträge zur Natur und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Vogel' (rev.), '23, 150-151.
- see Schalow, H., 'Beiträge zur Vögel-fauna der Mark Brandenburg' (rev.), '23, 151.
- see Rowan, W., 'Ecological note on the birds observed at the Biological Station of the University of Manitoba' (rev.), '23, 151-152.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'Birds of southern Nigeria' (rev.), '23, 152.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'On the emerald and golden cuckoos of Africa' (rev.), '23, 152.
- see Slater, W. L., 'Zoological record. Aves' (rev.), '23, 152-153.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'Some under-water activities of certain waterfowl' (rev.), '23, 153.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'Annual report of the Division of Ornithology' [Mass.

- Dept. Agriculture] for the year 1921 (rev.), '23, 154-155.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds, parts XIV and XV' (rev.), '23, 155.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. X, part 1' (rev.), '23, 155-156.
- see Stephens, T. C. [Recent papers] (rev.), '23, 156.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'De Vogels van Nederland, part 15' (rev.), '23, 156.
- see Ribeiro, 'The vertebrate fauna of Trinidad Island' (rev.), '23, 156-157.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The seacoast and islands of Peru' (rev.), '23, 157.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Local suppression of agricultural pests by birds' (rev.), '23, 157.
- see Bangs and Barbour, 'Birds from Darien' (rev.), '23, 157-158.
- see Gault, B. T., 'Check list of the birds of Illinois' (rev.), '23, 158-159.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'The species and geographic races of *Steganura*' (rev.), '23, 159.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The Department of Birds, American Museum. Its history and aims' (rev.), '23, 159.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'New or noteworthy Philippine birds, IV' (rev.), '23, 160.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Remains of birds from caves in the Republic of Haiti' (rev.), '23, 160.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'New Timaline birds from the East Indies' (rev.), '23, 160-161.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '23, 163-171.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '23, 171-177.
- see Hamer, A. H., 'Territorialism and Sexual Selection' (rev.), '23, 175-176.
- Razor-billed auk in North Carolina, '23, 317.
- see Todd and Carriker, 'The birds of the Santa Marta region of Colombia' (rev.), '23, 342-344.
- see Beebe, W., 'A monograph of the pheasants, Vol. IV' (rev.), '23, 344-346.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'A natural history of the ducks' (rev.), '23, 346-348.
- see Kuroda, Matsudaira, Taka-Tsukasa and Uchida, 'A hand-list of the Japanese birds' (rev.), '23, 348-349.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. X, parts 2 and 3' (rev.), '23, 349.
- see Myers, (Mrs.) H. W., 'Western birds' (rev.), '23, 350.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'De Vogels van Nederland, parts 16, 17, 18 and 19' (rev.), '23, 350-351.
- see Hartley, G. I., 'The importance of bird life' (rev.), '23, 351-352.
- see White, F. B., 'Check-list of the birds of New Hampshire' (rev.), '23, 352.
- see Chisholm, A. H., 'Mateship with birds' (rev.), '23, 352-353.
- see Bretscher, K., 'Der Vögelzug in Mitteleuropa' (rev.), '23, 353-354.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'New forms of finches and tanagers from tropical America' (rev.), '23, 354.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The weaving of the red-bellied weaver bird in captivity' (rev.), '23, 354-355.
- see Cherrie and Reichenberger, 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Brazil and Paraguay' (rev.), '23, 355.
- see Dwight, J., 'Description of a new race of the lesser black-backed gull from the Azores' (rev.), '23, 355.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'The South American forms of *Myiarchus*' (rev.), '23, 355.
- see Widmann, O., 'Extracts from the diary of Otto Widmann' (rev.), '23, 355-356.
- see Figgins, J. D., 'Additional note on the status of the subspecific races of *Branta canadensis*' (rev.), '23, 356.
- see Abbott, C. L., 'What comes from what, or the relationships of animals and plants' (rev.), '23, 356-357.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '23, 357-368.
- see Campbell, A. J. and A. G., 'Type descriptions and the International Code' (rev.), '23, 363.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '23, 368-370.
- see Grinnell, J., 'The trend of avian population in California' (rev.), '23, 368-369.
- see publications on bird protection (rev.), '23, 370-371.
- see Ridgway, R., '"Generic subdivision."—"The genus debased"' (crit. remarks), '23, 374-375.
- Editorial notes, '23, 378-382.
- see Barbour, T., 'The birds of Cuba' (rev.), '23, 548-549.

- see Horsfield, H. K., 'Sidelights on birds. An introduction to the study of bird life' (rev.), '23, 549-550.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds. Part XVI' (rev.), '23, 550-551.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'Some remarks on palaearctic goshawks' (rev.), '23, 551.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'A synopsis of the genus *Arremonops*' (rev.), '23, 551.
- see Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin, vol. 1, no 3 (rev.), '23, 551-552.
- see Bangs and Penard, 'A new *Merops* from Java; 'A new bulbul from Fukien, China; 'Two new forms of Surinam birds' and 'A new flycatcher from Surinam' (rev.), '23, 552-553.
- see Griscom, L., 'Descriptions of apparently new birds from North America and the West Indies' (rev.), '23, 553.
- see Mailliard, J., 'Field work among the birds and mammals of the northern coast of California in 1921' (rev.), '23, 553.
- see Wetmore and Peters, 'New genera and subspecies based on Argentine birds' (rev.), '23, 553-554.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A new babbler from Argentina' (rev.), '23, 554.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Migration records from wild ducks and other birds banded in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah' (rev.), '23, 554.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Notes on some birds of tropical Africa with descriptions of three new forms' (rev.), '23, 554.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Ecological aspects of bird distribution in tropical Africa' (rev.), '23, 554.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'The crested guinea fowl of the southern Congo Basin' (rev.), '23, 555.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The distribution of the motmots of the genus *Momotus*' (rev.), '23, 555.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Panama, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia' (rev.), '23, 555.
- see Cockerell, T. D. A., 'The supposed plumage of the eocene bird *Diartyma*' (rev.), '23, 555.
- see Stoner, D., 'Bird banding and incidental studies' (rev.), '23, 556.
- see Hartert and Rothschild, 'An ornithological autumn journey to Algeria' (rev.), '23, 556.
- see Hartert, E., 'On the birds of Cyrenaica' (rev.), '23, 556.
- see Hartert and Jourdain, 'The hitherto known birds of Morocco' (rev.), '23, 556.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On a second collection sent by Mr. George Forrest from N. W. Yunnan' (rev.), '23, 556.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. X, parts 4 and 5' (rev.), '23, 556-557.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '23, 560-566.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '23, 566-567.
- [Unveiling of a tablet to Alexander Wilson in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia], '23, 575.
- [Election of Dr. Leonhard Stejneger as a member of the National Academy of Sciences], '23, 576.
- The sooty shearwater (*Puffinus griseus*) on the New Jersey coast, '23, 689.
- Wood ibis in New Jersey again, '23, 692-693.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American wild fowl. Order Anseres (part)' (rev.), '23, 702-703.
- see Preble and McAtee, 'A biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. I. Birds and mammals' (rev.), '23, 703-704.
- see Cooke, M. T., 'Report of bird censuses in the United States, 1916 to 1920' (rev.), '23, 704-705.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, Vol. X, nos. 6 and 7, and supplement no. 2' (rev.), '23, 705.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds, part XVII' (rev.), '23, 705.
- see Schmidhoffen, T. zu, 'Ornithologische Literatur des früheren Österreich-Ungarns, 1915-1918' (rev.), '23, 706.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Descriptions of new East Indian birds of the families Turdidae, Sylviidae, Pycnonotidae and Muscipidae' (rev.), '23, 706.
- see Wetmore, A., 'New subspecies of birds from Patagonia' (rev.), '23, 706.
- see Jones, S. van H., 'Studies on inheritance in pigeons' (rev.), '23, 706-707.
- see Howell, A. B., 'Agencies which govern the distribution of life' (rev.), '23, 707.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'New Formicariidae and Dendrocolaptidae' (rev.), '23, 707.

- see Allen, E. G., 'Winter birds. A bird masque in three acts to portray winter feeding' (rev.), '23, 708.
 see Pennsylvania Audubon Bulletin (rev.), '23, 708.
 see Ornithological journals (rev.), '23, 708-715.
 see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '23, 715.
 [Comments on the 'Auk' and other ornithological journals], '23, 716-718.
 [Annual Meeting of the Eastern Bird Banding Association], '23, 723-724.

1924

- see Griscom, L., 'Birds of the New York City region' (rev.), '24, 172-174.
 see Ramsay, R. G. W., 'Guide to the birds of Europe and North Africa' (rev.), '24, 174-175.
 see Fitzsimmons, F. W., 'The natural history of South Africa' (rev.), '24, 175-177.
 see Townsend, C. W., 'Beach grass' (rev.), '24, 177.
 see Laimbeer, R. H., 'Birds I have known' (rev.), '24, 177-179.
 see Cordier, A. H., 'Birds: their photography and home life' (rev.), '24, 179-180.
 see Payne, R. S., 'The Baltimore oriole and a biographical sketch of Audubon' (rev.), '24, 180.
 see Johnston, I. H., 'Birds of West Virginia' (rev.), '24, 180-181.
 see Eliot, W. A., 'Birds of the Pacific coast' (rev.), '24, 181-182.
 see Wood, N. A., 'A preliminary survey of the bird life of North Dakota' (rev.), '24, 182-183.
 see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, part I (rev.), '24, 183.
 see Swann, H. K., 'A bibliography of British ornithology from the earliest times. Supplement. A chronological list of British birds' (rev.), '24, 183.
 see Finley, W. L., 'Hunting birds with a camera' (rev.), '24, 183-184.
 see Hartert, E., 'Die Vögel der palaarktischen Fauna' (rev.), '24, 184.
 see Chapman, F. M., 'Mutation among birds in the genus Buarremon' (rev.), '24, 184-185.
 see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of proposed new Formicariidae and Dendrocolaptidae' (rev.), '24, 185.
 see Chapin, J. P., 'The olive ibis of DuBus and its representative on Sao Thome' (rev.), '24, 185.
 see Penard, T. E., 'A new tanager from Surinam' and 'Status of *Spermophila schistacea* Lawrence' (rev.), '24, 185.
 see Silloway, P. M. [Summer birds of the Adirondack Forest] (rev.), '24, 186.
 see Van Oort, E. D., 'De Vogels van Nederland' (rev.), '24, 186.
 see McAtee, W. L., 'Local names of migratory game birds' (rev.), '24, 186-187.
 see Grinnell, J., 'Observations upon the bird life of Death Valley' (rev.), '24, 187-188.
 see Bailey, Florence M., 'Birds recorded from the Santa Rita Mountains in southern Arizona' (rev.), '24, 188-189.
 see Trotter, S., 'An inquiry into the origin and relationship of certain North American song birds' (rev.), '24, 189.
 see Reichenow, A., 'Ueber eine Vogelsammlung vom oberen Kongo und eine neue Wurgerart von der Insel Nossibe' (rev.), '24, 189.
 see Sumner, F. B., 'Some facts relative to a discussion of the origin and inheritance of specific characters' (rev.), '24, 189-190.
 see Stoner, D., 'A flightless New Zealand bird' (rev.), '24, 190.
 see Lewis, H. F., 'Notes on spring bird migration of 1914 at Antigonish, N. S.' (rev.), '24, 190.
 see Bannerman, D. A., 'Report on the birds collected during the British Museum expedition to the Ivory Coast (French West Africa)' (rev.), '24, 190-191.
 see Baker, E. C. S., 'A hand-list of genera and species of birds of the Indian Empire' (rev.), '24, 191.
 see Ornithological journals (rev.), '24, 193-198.
 see Rivièrè, B. B., 'Pigeons and Pigeon-Racing' (rev.), '24, 195-196.
 [Dr. G. M. Allen's lectures on 'The Elements of Ornithology'], '24, 206-207.
 see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '24, 198-199.
 A specimen of Thayer's gull from New Jersey, '24, 337.
 European widgeon in North Carolina, '24, 338.
 see Dawson, W. L., 'The birds of California' (rev.), '24, 353-358.
 see Phillips, J. C., 'A natural history of the ducks' (rev.), '24, 358-359.
 see Thorburn, A., 'Game birds and

- wild-fowl of Great Britain and Ireland' (rev.), '24, 360-361.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A practical handbook of British birds' (rev.), '24, 361-362.
- see Thomson, J. A., 'The biology of birds' (rev.), '24, 363-364.
- see Mershon, W. B., 'Recollections of my fifty years hunting and fishing' (rev.), '24, 365.
- see Holmer, M. R. N., 'Indian bird-life' (rev.), '24, 366.
- see Fox, H., 'Disease in captive wild mammals and birds' (rev.), '24, 366-368.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, part 3 (rev.), '24, 368.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of proposed new birds from Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile' (rev.), '24, 368.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Dr. Bùrgers' ornithologische Ausbeute im Stromgebiet des Sepik' (rev.), '24, 368-369.
- see Riley and Richmond, 'A partial bibliography of Chinese birds' (rev.), '24, 369.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On a third collection of birds made by Mr. George Forrest in north-west Yunnan' (rev.), '24, 369.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Food and economic relations of North American grebes,' '24, 369-370.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Avian fossils from the Miocene and Pliocene of Nebraska;' and 'Fossil birds from south-eastern Arizona' (rev.), '24, 370.
- see Mailliard, J., 'Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Birds' (rev.), '24, 370-371.
- see Mailliard, J., 'Further notes on the birds and mammals of Siskiyou County, California' (rev.), '24, 370-371.
- see Mailliard, J., 'Field work in Plumas and Yuba counties, California, in 1922' (rev.), '24, 370-371.
- see Wood, C. A., 'The birds of Fiji' (rev.), '24, 371.
- see Forbes and Gross, 'On the numbers and local distribution of Illinois birds of the open country in winter, spring, and fall' (rev.), '24, 371-372.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '24, 373-380.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '24, 380-382.
- [Obituary of] Count Adelardo Tommaso Salvadori Paleotti, '24, 384-385.
- [Obituary of] W. H. Dudley LeSouef, '24, 385-386.
- Franklin's gull at Philadelphia—a correction, '24, 468.
- The Mississippi kite (*Ictinia mississippiensis*) at Cape May, N. J., '24, 477-478.
- see Grinnell and Storer, 'Animal life in the Yosemite: an account of the mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians in a cross section of the Sierra Nevada' (rev.), '24, 486-488.
- see Howell, A. H., 'Birds of Alabama' (rev.), '24, 489.
- see Beebe, W., 'Galapagos, world's end' (rev.), '24, 489-490.
- see Dewar, J. M., 'The bird as a diver' (rev.), '24, 490-492.
- see Tait, W. C., 'The birds of Portugal' (rev.), '24, 492.
- see Lowe, G. C., 'The literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1924' (rev.), '24, 492-493.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'Birds and mammals of the Skeena River region of northern British Columbia' (rev.), '24, 494.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Systema avium Ethiopiarum' (rev.), '24, 494-495.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'New birds from Chile' (rev.), '24, 495-496.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'New birds from central Peru' (rev.), '24, 495-496.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'A revision of the African bulbuls (*Pycnonotidae*) in the British Museum' (rev.), '24, 496.
- see Poncy, R., 'Contenus stomachaux d'Echassiers et de Palmipèdes' and 'Liste des trouvailles faites en Septembre 1923 dans la cavité arbre habité successivement par picvert, la chouette hulotte et le pigeon columbin' (rev.), '24, 496.
- see Richmond and Swales, 'Descriptions of three new birds from Gonave Island, Haiti' (rev.), '24, 496.
- see Bannerman and Bates, 'On birds collected in north-western and northern Cameroon and parts of northern Nigeria, part II' (rev.), '24, 497.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'Notes on some birds from Kansu, China' (rev.), '24, 497.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A check-list of British birds with a short account of the status of each' (rev.), '24, 497.
- see Hartert, E., 'Types of birds in the

- Tring museum,' 'The birds of New Hanover,' 'Ornithological results of Captain Buchanan's second Sahara expedition' and 'Notes on some birds from Buru' (rev.), '24, 498.
- see Weeks, LeR. T., 'The poems of LeRoy Titus Weeks' (rev.), '24, 498-499.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, parts 4 and 5 (rev.), '24, 500.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '24, 500-505.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '24, 505-507.
- Notes and news, '24, 512-515.
- see Brewster, S., 'The birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine' (rev.), '24, 618-620.
- see Gyldenstolpe, N., 'Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to central Africa, 1921. Vertebrata I. Birds' (rev.), '24, 620-621.
- see Nice and Nice, 'The birds of Oklahoma' (rev.), '24, 621.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Instructions for banding birds' (rev.), '24, 621-622.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition' (rev.), '24, 622.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The marine ornithology of the Cape Verde Islands, with a list of all the birds of the archipelago' (rev.), '24, 622-623.
- see Beck, H. H., 'A chapter on the ornithology of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with supplementary notes on the mammals' (rev.), '24, 623.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new flycatchers from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru' and 'Descriptions of new genera and species of Tracheophonae from Panama, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia' (rev.), '24, 624.
- see Chapman and Griscom, 'The house wrens of the genus *Troglodytes*' (rev.), '24, 624-625.
- see Loyd, L. R. W., 'The protection of birds: an indictment' (rev.), '24, 625.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, parts 6 and 7 (rev.), '24, 625.
- see Lowe, P. R., 'On the presence of broadbills (*Eurylaemidae*) in Africa' (rev.), '24, 625-626.
- see Mitchell, H. H., 'Catalogue of the birds of Saskatchewan' (rev.), '24, 626.

- see Hatt, R. T., 'The land vertebrate communities of western Leelanau County, Michigan' (rev.), '24, 626.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '24, 632-638.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '24, 638-639.
- [Comment on Holt's 'A plea for more rational common names'], '24, 642-643.
- [Campaign of the DuPont de Nemours Powder Company against the crow], '24, 648.

1925

- see Cory and Hellmayr, 'Catalogue of birds of the Americas' (rev.), '25, 148-149.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey,' part 1 (rev.), '25, 149-151.
- see Chapman, A., 'The borders and beyond' (rev.), '25, 151-152.
- see Heinroth, Oskar, and Heinroth, Magdalena, 'Die Vogel Mitteleuropas' (rev.), '25, 152-153.
- see Lawyer, G. A., 'Game laws for the season 1924-1925' (rev.), '25, 153-154.
- see Lawyer and Denmead, 'Directory of officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game: 1924' (rev.), '25, 153-154.
- see Gabrielson, I. N., 'Food habits of some winter bird visitants' (rev.), '25, 153-154.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Returns from banded birds, 1920 to 1923' (rev.), '25, 153-154.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Size variation in *Pyrenestes*, a genus of weaver-finches' (rev.), '25, 154.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A collection of birds from north and north-central Celebes' (rev.), '25, 154-155.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A new spotted babbler from Siam' (rev.), '25, 154-155.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Ecuador, Colombia, Peru, and Bolivia' (rev.), '25, 155.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia' (rev.), '25, 155-156.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'Beitrage zur ornithologie von Venezuela. Die Vögel der Silla der Caracas,' (rev.), '25, 156.
- see Griscom, L., 'Descriptions of new birds from Panama and Costa Rica' (rev.), '25, 156-157.
- see Griscom, L., 'Bird hunting among

- the wild Indians of western Panama' (rev.), '25, 156-157.
- see Dwight and Griscom, 'Descriptions of new birds from Costa Rica' (rev.), '25, 156-157.
- see Pearson, T. G., 'Herons of the United States' (rev.), '25, 157.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Bibliography of California ornithology' (rev.), '25, 157.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, part 8 (rev.), '25, 158.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'Check list of the birds of Australia,' part 3 (rev.), '25, 158.
- see Arrigoni degli Oddi, E., 'Cenni sulla vita e sulle opere di Tommaso Salvadori' (rev.), '25, 158.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'The most valuable bird in the world' (rev.), '25, 158-159.
- see [The Nuttall Club's anniversary publication] (rev.), '25, 159.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '25, 161-168.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '25, 168-171.
- [Editorial on conservation legislation], '25, 176.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Bird islands of Peru' (rev.), '25, 284.
- see Wheeler, H. E., 'Birds of Arkansas' (rev.), '25, 285-286.
- see Sumner, F. B., 'The stability of subspecific characters under changed conditions of environment' (rev.), '25, 286-287.
- see Allen, A. A., 'Birds and bird lore' (rev.), '25, 287.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey,' part II (rev.), '25, 288.
- see White, F. B., 'A preliminary list of the birds of Concord, New Hampshire' (rev.), '25, 288-289.
- see Arnold, E. C., 'British waders. Illustrated in water-colour with descriptive notes' (rev.), '25, 289-290.
- see Califf, G., 'Permanent bird houses' (rev.), '25, 290-291.
- see Kuroda and Mori [recent papers] (rev.), '25, 291.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'Important correction to my review of the races of *Tricholaema hirsutum*' (rev.), '25, 291.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Three new birds from western China' (rev.), '25, 291.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Notes on the races of *Ramphalcyon capensis*' (rev.), '25, 291.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'Description of a new *Oriolus*' (rev.), '25, 291.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Wild animal life as a product and as a necessity of National Forests' (rev.), '25, 291-292.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'A sketch of the bird life of Polynesia' (rev.), '25, 292.
- see Murphy, R. C. [Description of a new kingfisher] (rev.), '25, 292.
- see Crosby, M. S., 'Bird banding' (rev.), '25, 292.
- see Illinois Audubon Bulletin [for Spring and Summer 1924] (rev.), '25, 292-293.
- see Stoddard, H. S., 'Progress of co-operative quail investigation' (rev.), '25, 293.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'Report of the Chief of Bureau of Biological Survey' (rev.), '25, 293-294.
- see Lönnberg, E. [recent papers] (rev.), '25, 294.
- see Nutting, C. C., and others, 'Fiji-New Zealand expedition' (rev.), '25, 294-295.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XI, part 9 (rev.), '25, 295.
- see Fleming, J. H., 'A new form of *Larus dominicanus*' (rev.), '25, 295.
- see Miller and Griscom, 'Descriptions of new birds from Nicaragua' (rev.), '25, 295.
- see Abstract of Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York, '25, 295-296.
- see Pearson, T. G., 'Notes on the winter bird life of southeastern Texas' (rev.), '25, 296.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A review of the limpkins (*Aramus Vieillot*)' (rev.), '25, 296.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A new *Geositta* from western Argentina' (rev.), '25, 296.
- see Grote, H., 'Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelfauna des Graslandes von Neukamerun' (rev.), '25, 296.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '25, 297-302.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '25, 303-304.
- [Obituary of] Dr. Charles Bingham Penrose, '25, 307-308.
- see Brewster, W., 'The birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine' (rev.), '25, 453.
- see Miner, J., 'Jack Miner and the

- birds and some things I know about nature' (rev.), '25, 454.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia, XII, pts. 1, 2' (rev.), '25, 454-455.
- see Balsac, H. H. de [Ornithology of the northern Sahara] (rev.), '25, 455.
- see Townsend, C. W., 'Sand dunes and salt marshes,' second ed. (rev.), '25, 455.
- see Skinner, M. P., 'The birds of Yellowstone National Park' (rev.), '25, 455-456.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Aves. Zoological Record' (rev.), '25, 456-457.
- see Stoner, D., 'Life of John James Audubon' (rev.), '25, 457.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey' pt. III (rev.), '25, 457-458.
- see Delacour and Jabouille, 'On the birds of Quangtri, central Annam; with notes on others from other parts of French Indo-China' and 'Recherches ornithologiques dans la Province de Quangtri (centre Annam) et quelques autres regions de l'Indochine Française' (rev.), '25, 458.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Argentina' (rev.), '25, 458.
- see Miller, W. D. W., 'Further notes on ptilosis' (rev.), '25, 459.
- see Miller, W. D. W., 'Variations in the structure of the aftershaft and their taxonomic value' (rev.), '25, 459.
- see Van Tyne, J., 'Notes on the birds of Charlevoix County and vicinity' (rev.), '25, 460.
- see Tugarinow and Buturlin, 'Materialien über die Vogel des Jenisseischen Gouvernements' (rev.), '25, 460.
- see Sherman, Althea R., 'Down with house wren boxes' (rev.), '25, 460-462.
- see Sherman, Althea R., 'The problem of the house wren' (rev.), '25, 460-462.
- see Clarke, A. H., 'Observations on animal coloration,' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Clarke, A. H., 'Animal flight' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Die Gattung Pitohui' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Ueber einige Cyornis-Arten' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Mutations Studien Attila spadicea Gmelin' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Raubvogelstudien' (rev.), '25, 462.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'Two new birds from Peru' (rev.), '25, 463.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'An earlier name for Pipra opalizans Pelzeln' (rev.), '25, 463.
- see Sutton, G. M., 'A year's program for bird protection' (rev.), '25, 463.
- see New Jersey Audubon Society, 'Bulletin' (rev.), '25, 463.
- see New Jersey Audubon Bulletin No. 33, '25, 463.
- see Cooke, May T., 'Spread of the European starling in North America' (rev.), '25, 463-464.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '25, 465-473.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '25, 473-475.
- [The 35th Anniversary of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club], '25, 482.
- Diving of the spotted sandpiper, '25, 581.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American wild fowl. Order Anseres' (part two) (rev.), '25, 595.
- see La Touche, J. D. D., 'A handbook of the birds of eastern China,' part 1 (rev.), '25, 595-597.
- see Kuroda, N., 'A contribution to the knowledge of the avifauna of the Riu Kiu Islands and the vicinity' (rev.), '25, 597-598.
- see Hachisuka, M., 'A comparative hand list of the birds of Japan and the British Isles' (rev.), '25, 598-599.
- see Raven, C. E., 'In praise of birds. Pictures of bird life' (rev.), '25, 599.
- see Miller and Griscom, 'Notes on Central American birds, with descriptions of new forms' (rev.), '22, 600.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'Sixteen new birds from Brazil and Guiana' (rev.), '25, 600.
- see Mathew, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' XII, part 3 (rev.), '25, 600.
- see Beebe, W., 'The variegated tinamou, *Crypturus variegatus variegatus*' (rev.), '25, 600-601.
- see Beebe, W., 'Studies of a tropical jungle. One quarter of a square mile of jungle at Kartabo, British Guiana' (rev.), '25, 600-601.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Risks incurred in the introduction of alien game birds' (rev.), '25, 601-602.
- see Esten, S. R., 'A comparative study

of the nest life of the towhee, meadow-lark and rose-breasted grosbeak' (rev.), '25, 602.

see Kalmbach and McAtee, 'Homes for birds' (rev.), '25, 602.

see Ornithological journals (rev.), '25, 604-611.

[Appointment of Dr. Alexander Wetmore as Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution], '25, 621.

1926

In Memoriam; John Hall Sage, '26, 1-17.

see Bailey, H. H., 'The birds of Florida' (rev.), '26, 105-106.

see Forbush, E. H., 'The birds of Massachusetts' (rev.), '26, 106-109.

see Phillips, J. C., 'A natural history of the ducks' Vol. III, (rev.), '26, 109-110.

see Wyman and Burnell, 'Field book of birds of the southwestern U. S.' (rev.), '26, 111.

see Allen, G. M., 'Birds and their attributes' (rev.), '26, 112-113.

see Swann, H. K., 'Two ornithologists on the lower Danube' (rev.), '26, 113.

see Brooks and Swarth, 'A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia' (rev.), '26, 114-115.

see Jourdain, F. C. R., 'A study on parasitism in the cuckoos' (rev.), '26, 115-116.

see Miller and Griscom, 'Further notes on Central American birds, with descriptions of new forms' (rev.), '26, 116.

see Sushkin, P. P., 'Notes on systematics and distribution of certain palaearctic birds' (rev.), '26, 116.

see Wetmore, A., 'Food of American phalaropes, avocets, and stilts' (rev.), '26, 117.

see Hartert, E., 'A collection of birds from New Ireland (Neu Mecklenburg)' (rev.), '26, 117.

see Hartert, E., 'A new form of Chukar partridge' (rev.), '26, 117.

see Hartert, E., 'Types of birds in the Tring Museum' (rev.), '26, 117.

see Hartert, E., 'Review of the genus *Cacomantis*' (rev.), '26, 117.

see Hartert and Stresemann, 'Ueber die Indoaustralischen Glanzkuckucke (*Chalcites*)' (rev.), '26, 118.

see Figgins, J. D., 'Some observations relative to hybrids and intergradation' (rev.), '26, 118.

see Figgins, J. D., 'Some observations relative to meteorological influences' (rev.), '26, 118.

see Figgins, J. D., 'Twice-told tales' (rev.), '26, 118-119.

see Gardner, L. L., 'The adaptive modifications and the taxonomic value of the tongue in birds' (rev.), '26, 119-120.

see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'Four new birds from Salvador' (rev.), '26, 120.

see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'A new red-winged blackbird from western Mexico' (rev.), '26, 120.

see Wood, C. A., 'Sketches from the notebook of a naturalist-traveler in Oceania during the year 1923' (rev.), '26, 120.

see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' Vol. XII pt. 4 (rev.), '26, 121.

see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey' (rev.), '26, 121.

see Chapin, E. A., 'Food habits of the vireos, a family of insectivorous birds' (rev.), '26, 122.

see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Ecuador and Peru' (rev.), '26, 122.

see Chapman, F. M., 'Remarks on the life zones of northeastern Venezuela with descriptions of new species of birds' (rev.), '26, 122.

see Chapman, F. M., 'The European starling as an American citizen' (rev.), '26, 123.

see Chapman, F. M., 'The bird in art' (rev.), '26, 123.

see Todd, W. E. C., 'Descriptions of new Furnariidae and Dendrocolaptidae' (rev.), '26, 123.

see The Bird Number of 'Natural History' (rev.), '26, 123.

see Herrick, F. H., 'The American eagle at Vermilion, Ohio, on the shores of Lake Erie' (rev.), '26, 124.

see Herrick, F. H., 'Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle' (rev.), '26, 124.

see Murphy, R. C., 'Notes on certain species and races of oystercatchers' (rev.), '26, 124.

see Ornithological journals (rev.), '26, 124-133.

see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '26, 133-135.

[The Walker Prizes in Natural History offered by the Boston Society of Natural History], '26, 138-139.

[The Yosemite Natural History Association], '26, 139.

[J. M. Johnson's circular protesting against extermination of certain birds], '26, 140.

- [Charles P. Shoffner's data on the crow], '26, 140-141.
- [Annual meeting of the Cooper Ornithological Club], '26, 141-142.
- Changed habits of blue jay at Philadelphia, '26, 239.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'Catalogue of birds of the Americas' (rev.), '26, 255.
- see Dwight, J., 'Gulls of the world' (rev.), '26, 255-257.
- see Wright and Dewar, 'The ducks of India' (rev.), '26, 257-258.
- see Simmons, G. F., 'Birds of the Austin region [Texas]' (rev.), '26, 258-259.
- see Oxford University expedition to Spitzbergen, 'Spitzbergen Papers' (rev.), '26, 259.
- see Swann, H. K., 'Monograph of the birds of prey' (rev.), '26, 260.
- see La Touche, J. D. D., 'A handbook of the birds of eastern China' (rev.), '26, 260.
- see Lynes, H., 'Ornithology of the Sous Territory of southern Morocco' (rev.), '26, 261.
- see Lavauden, Blanchet and Bédé, 'Contributions à l'ornithologie Tunisienne pour servir de complément et de supplément aux Birds of Tunisia, de J. I. S. Whitaker (1905)' (rev.), '26, 261.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Zoological record, LXI, 1924, Aves' (rev.), '26, 261.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' Vol. XII, Pt. 5 (rev.), '26, 262.
- see Van Oordt and Verwey, 'Catalogue of the birds of the Netherlands' (rev.), '26, 262.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of one new genus and of species of birds from Peru and Ecuador' (rev.), '26, 262.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On a fourth collection of birds made by Mr. George Forrest in northwestern Yunnan' (rev.), '26, 262.
- see Hartert, E., 'Types of the birds in the Tring Museum' (rev.), '26, 263.
- see Bangs and Penard, 'The Henry Bryant types of birds' (rev.), '26, 263.
- see Peters, J. L., 'Two new birds from Argentina' (rev.), '26, 263.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A new grackle from St. Vincent, Lesser Antilles' (rev.), '26, 263.
- see Iredale, T., 'George Forster's paintings' (rev.), '26, 264.

- see Domaniewski, J., 'Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Thamnophilus Vieillot*' (rev.), '26, 264.
- see Domaniewski, J., 'Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Gattung *Budytes*' (rev.), '26, 264.
- see Domaniewski, J., 'Contribution à la connaissance des pics paléarctiques' (rev.), '26, 264.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Beiträge zur Ornithologie der indo-australischen Region' (rev.), '26, 264.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Über Farbungs-mutationen bei nichtdomestizierten Vögeln' (rev.), '26, 265.
- see Williamson, H., 'The lone swallows and other essays of the country green' (rev.), '26, 265.
- see Brooks, E. A., 'A handbook of the outdoors' (rev.), '26, 266.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '26, 266-272.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '26, 272-274.
- [The Sixth International Ornithological Congress], '26, 278.
- The Ridgway Memorial, '26, 279.
- Whistling swan in Michigan, '26, 363.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'Natural history of the ducks' Vol. IV (rev.), '26, 384-385.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Observations on the birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Chile' (rev.), '26, 385-387.
- see Shelford, V. E., 'Naturalist's guide to the Americas' (rev.), '26, 387.
- see Thomson, A. L., 'Problems of bird migration' (rev.), '26, 389.
- see Heilmann, G., 'The origin of birds' (rev.), '26, 390.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Report on a collection of birds made by J. R. Pemberton in Patagonia' (rev.), '26, 391.
- see Hartert, E., 'On the birds of Feni and Nissan islands, east of South New Ireland' (rev.), '26, 392.
- see Grinnell and Swarth, 'Systematic review of the Pacific Coast brown towhees' (rev.), '26, 392.
- see Grinnell, J., 'A new race of white-breasted nuthatch from Lower California' (rev.), '26, 393.
- see Laing, H. M., 'Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the *Thiepsal* in the North Pacific, 1924' (rev.), '26, 393.
- see Sushkin, P. P., 'List and distribution of birds of the Russian Altai and the nearest parts of N. W. Mongolia with a description of new or imperfectly known forms' (rev.), '26, 393.

- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' Vol. XII, Pt. 6 (rev.), '26, 393.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Description of additional fossil birds from the Miocene of Nebraska' (rev.), '26, 393-394.
- see Palmer and McAtee, 'A list of the publications of Albert Kenrick Fisher' (rev.), '26, 394.
- see Kuroda, N., 'A monograph of the pheasants of Japan including Korea and Formosa' (rev.), '26, 394.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '26, 398-407.
- [Annual meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History], '26, 419.
- Audubon's shearwater at Cape May, N. J., '26, 536.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The distribution of bird-life in Ecuador' (rev.), '26, 560-561.
- see Nesbit, W., 'How to hunt with the camera' (rev.), '26, 561-562.
- see Dewar, D., 'Birds of an Indian village' (rev.), '26, 562.
- see Penard and Penard, 'Bird catching in Surinam' (rev.), '26, 563.
- see Bangs and Phillips, 'A new race of Pelzel's weaver-finch' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A new genus and species of ground warbler from the province of Szechwan, China' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A new species of Liocichla from the mountains of Szechwan, China' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Bangs and Peters, 'A collection of birds from southwestern New Guinea (Merauke Coast and inland)' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A review of the races of *Elaenia martinica* (Linné)' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A new race of the golden warbler from the West Indies' (rev.), '26, 564.
- see Delacour, J., 'Les oiseaux, leur entretien, leur élevage' (rev.), '26, 565.
- see Holt and Sutton, 'Notes on birds observed in southern Florida' (rev.), '26, 565.
- see La Touche, J. D. D., 'A handbook of the birds of eastern China' (rev.), '26, 566.
- see National Committee of One Hundred, 'Wasting America's game birds' (rev.), '26, 566.
- see National Association of Audubon Societies, Bulletin 6, 'Federal power and duck bag limits: facts. A study' (rev.), '26, 566.

- see Nelson, E. W., 'Our migratory wild fowl and present conditions affecting their abundance' (rev.), '26, 567.
- see Domaniewski, J., 'Uebersicht der Formen der Gattung *Picumnus* Temm.' (rev.), '26, 567.
- see Domaniewski, J., 'Uebersicht einheimischer Formen der Familie Anatidae' (rev.), '26, 567.
- see Clark, A. H., 'Animal voices' (rev.), '26, 567.
- see McLellan, M. E., 'Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925, VI. The birds and mammals' (rev.), '26, 568.
- see Hanna, G. D., 'Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. General report' (rev.), '26, 569.
- see Grinnell and Wythe, 'Birds of the Berkeley campus' (rev.), '26, 569.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' Vol. XII, Pt. 7 (rev.), '26, 569.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Ornithologia Neerlandica. Birds of the Netherlands' (rev.), '26, 569.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '26, 570-575.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '26, 575.

1927

- [Editorial on taxonomy], '27, 34-37.
- [Comment on *Megalornis japonensis*], '27, 98.
- Buff-breasted sandpiper at Cape May, N. J., '27, 99.
- Goshawks and snowy owls, '27, 102.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The migrations of birds' (rev.), '27, 123-125.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'Birds of western Canada' (rev.), '27, 125-127.
- see Audubon, J. J., 'Delineations of American scenery and character' (rev.), '27, 127-128.
- see Banfield, E. J., 'Last leaves from Dunk Island' (rev.), '27, 128-129.
- see Walter and Walter, 'Wild birds in city parks' (rev.), '27, 129.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'A study of the neotropical finches of the genus *Spinus*' (rev.), '27, 129-130.
- see Wolstenholme, H., 'The official checklist of the birds of Australia' (rev.), '27, 130-132.
- see Gee, Moffett, and Wilder, 'A tentative list of Chinese birds,' part 1 (rev.), '27, 132.

- see Hachisuka, M., [Egyptian birds] (rev.), '27, 132-133.
- see Hopkinson, E., 'Records of birds bred in captivity' (rev.), '27, 133.
- see Grinnell, J., 'A critical inspection of the gnatcatchers of the Californias' (rev.), '27, 133-134.
- see Grinnell and Swarth, 'New subspecies of birds (Penthestes, Baeolophus, Psaltriparus, Chamaea) from the Pacific coast of North America' (rev.), '27, 133-134.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador and Brazil' (rev.), '27, 134.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'Two new birds from Mexico' (rev.), '27, 134.
- see Bangs and Peters [A new *Berneria* from Madagascar] (rev.), '27, 134.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey,' part VI (rev.), '27, 134-135.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia,' Vol. XII, pt. 8 (rev.), '27, 135.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'Two new pigeons from Salvador' (rev.), '27, 135.
- see Barbour, T., 'A remarkable new bird from Cuba' (rev.), '27, 135.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The systematic position of *Palaeospiza bella* Allen, with observations on other fossil birds' (rev.), '27, 135-136.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Fossil birds from the Green River deposits of eastern Utah' (rev.), '27, 136.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Description of a fossil hawk from the Miocene of Nebraska' (rev.), '27, 136.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Bird life among lava rock and coral sand' (rev.), '27, 136.
- see Helms, O., 'The birds of Angmagalik' (rev.), '27, 136-137.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A collection of birds from the provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China' (rev.), '27, 137.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'Report on a collection of birds and mammals from the Atlin region, northern British Columbia' (rev.), '27, 137-138.
- see Hartert, E., 'On the birds of the District of Talasea in New Britain' (rev.), '27, 138-139.
- see Hartert, E., 'On the birds of the French Islands north of New Britain' (rev.), '27, 138-139.
- see Hartert, E., 'An ornithological journey in Morocco in 1924' (rev.), '27, 138-139.
- see Devincenzi, G. J. [Birds of Uruguay] (rev.), '27, 139.
- see Snyder, L. L., 'The birds of Wrangell Island, with special reference to the Crawford collection of 1922' (rev.), '27, 139-140.
- see Arrigoni, degli Oddi, E. [Game laws of Italy] (rev.), '27, 140.
- see Humphreys, W. J., 'Fogs and clouds' (rev.), '27, 140.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '27, 142-150.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '27, 151-153.
- [Obituary of] Benjamin Harry Warren, '27, 163-164.
- [The National Association of Audubon Societies], '27, 167.
- The snowy owl flight, '27, 168.
- [Forty-eighth year of 'The Auk'], '27, 168.
- see Beebe, W., 'Pheasants, their lives and homes' (rev.), '27, 267.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer ornithological library' (rev.), '27, 268-270.
- see Meinertzhagen, R., 'Introduction to a review of the genus *Corvus*' (rev.), '27, 270-271.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'On the avifauna of Yunnan' (rev.), '27, 271.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Zoological Record, LXXII, 1925. Aves' (rev.), '27, 271.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'The relation of birds to woodlots in New York State' (rev.), '27, 272.
- see Saunders, A. A., 'The summer birds of central New York marshes' (rev.), '27, 272-273.
- see McLellan, M. E., 'Notes on birds of Sinaloa and Nayarit, Mexico, in the fall of 1925' (rev.), '27, 273.
- see Hartert, E., 'Types of birds in the Tring Museum' (rev.), '27, 274.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'Seven new birds from Salvador' (rev.), '27, 274.
- see Gyldenstolpe, N., 'Types of birds in the Royal Natural History Museum in Stockholm' (rev.), '27, 274-275.
- see Rowan, W., 'On photoperiodism, reproductive periodicity and the annual migrations of birds and certain fishes' (rev.), '27, 275.
- see Kuroda, N., 'Birds of Fujiyama' (rev.), '27, 275.
- see Kuroda, N., 'Wild duck hunting at Haneda' (rev.), '27, 276.
- see Kuroda, N., 'Notes on Japanese pheasants' (rev.), '27, 276.

- see Kuroda, N., 'Birds of Fuji' (rev.), '27, 276.
- see Kennard, F. H., 'The specific status of the greater snow goose' (rev.), '27, 276-278.
- see Wood, C. A., 'The nest of the Indian tailor bird' (rev.), '27, 278.
- see Harper, F., 'A new marsh wren from Alberta' (rev.), '27, 278.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Three new African birds' (rev.), '27, 278.
- see Bangs, O., 'A new form of the lesser vasa parrot' (rev.), '27, 278.
- see Bangs and Peters, 'Birds from the rain forest region of Vera Cruz' (rev.), '27, 279.
- see Allen and Gross [Report on the ruffed grouse investigation] (rev.), '27, 279.
- see McAtee, W. L. [The role of vertebrates in insect control] (rev.), '27, 279-280.
- Bird protection and conservation notes, '27, 280.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '27, 284-291.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '27, 291-292.
- [Obituary of] Langdon Gibson, '27, 293-294.
- [Retirement of E. W. Nelson], '27, 294.
- [Resignation of Joseph Mailliard], '27, 295.
- [Activities of the Museum of Comparative Zoology], '27, 296.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Australia' (rev.), '27, 435-442.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'Catalogue of birds of the Americas,' part V (rev.), '27, 442-443.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American marsh birds' (rev.), '27, 443-444.
- see Hoffmann, R., 'Birds of the Pacific states' (rev.), '27, 444-445.
- see Grinnell and Wythe, 'Directory to the bird-life of the San Francisco Bay region' (rev.), '27, 445-446.
- see Mailliard, J., 'The birds and mammals of Modoc County, California' (rev.), '27, 446-447.
- see Bailey, V., 'A biological survey of North Dakota' (rev.), '27, 447.
- see Bannerman, D. A., 'Report on the birds collected and observed during the British Museum expedition to Tunisia in 1925' (rev.), '27, 447-448.
- see Reiser, O., 'Zoologische Ergebnisse der Walter Stötznerschen Expeditionen nach Szetschwan, Osttibet und Tschili, auf Grund der Sammlungen und Beobachtungen Dr. Hugo Weigolds' (rev.), '27, 448.
- see Delacour, J., 'Les oiseaux au Japon' (rev.), '27, 449.
- see Delacour, J., 'La grue à cou noir' (rev.), '27, 449.
- see Delacour, J., 'Short report on the second expedition to French Indo-China (1925-26)' (rev.), '27, 449.
- see International Committee for Bird Protection, bulletin, '27, 449.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Beiträge zur Ornithologie der Indo-australischen region' (rev.), '27, 449-450.
- see Preble, E. A., 'The vanishing woodcock' (rev.), '27, 450.
- see Miller, W. D. W., 'Structural variations in the scoters' (rev.), '27, 450.
- see Dwight and Griscom, 'A new and remarkable flycatcher from Guatemala' (rev.), '27, 450.
- see Dwight and Griscom, 'A revision of the geographical races of the blue grosbeak (*Guiraca caerulea*)' (rev.), '27, 450-451.
- see Lewis, H. F., 'Producing eider down' (rev.), '27, 451-452.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The variation and distribution of *Saltator aurantiirostris*' (rev.), '27, 452.
- see Griscom, L., 'The ornithological results of the Mason-Spinden expedition to Yucatan' (rev.), '27, 452-453.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Testicular asymmetry and sex ratio in birds' (rev.), '27, 453-454.
- see DeBalzac, H., 'Contributions à l'ornithologie du Sahara central et du sud-Algerien' (rev.), '27, 454.
- see Richmond, C. W., 'Generic names applied to birds during the years 1916-1922' (rev.), '27, 454.
- see Williamson, H., 'The old stag. Stories' (rev.), '27, 455.
- see Scoville, S. Jr., 'Runaway days' (rev.), '27, 455.
- see Dinesen, G. B., '10 Aars ophold iblandt Nordislandske Fugle' (rev.), '27, 455.
- see Barbour and Peters, 'Two more remarkable new birds from Cuba' (rev.), '27, 456.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A revision of the golden warblers, *Dendroica petechia* (Linné)' (rev.), '27, 456.
- see Lönnberg, E., [Recent papers] (rev.), '27, 456-457.
- see Burleigh, T. D., 'A preliminary list of the birds of the campus of the Georgia State College of Agriculture' (rev.), '27, 457.

- see Grinnell, J., 'Phrontistery' [= Tree surgery and the birds] (rev.), '27, 457.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Propagation of game birds' (rev.), '27, 457-458.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '27, 459-468.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '27, 468-470.
- Lark sparrow at Cape May, N. J., '27, 568.
- see Henderson, J., 'The practical value of birds' (rev.), '27, 576-577.
- see Nicholson, E. M., 'How birds live' (rev.), '27, 577-578.
- see Gordon, S., 'Days with the golden eagle' (rev.), '27, 578.
- see Jackson, F. J., 'Notes on the game birds of Kenya and Uganda' (rev.), '27, 579.
- see Sutton, G. M., 'The invasion of goshawks and snowy owls during the winter of 1926-27' (rev.), '27, 579-580.
- see Kuroda, N., 'A list of the birds of Tokyo City' (rev.), '27, 580.
- see Kuroda, N., 'On an apparently new form of *Yungipicus kizuki* from China' (rev.), '27, 580.
- see Kuroda, N., 'On a small collection of birds from the Riu Kiu Islands' (rev.), '27, 580.
- see Grote, H., 'Die Formenkreise der schwarz-weißen afrikanischen Nashornvögel *Bycanistes*' (rev.), '27, 580.
- see Hartert, E., 'Types of birds in the Tring Museum' (rev.), '27, 580-581.
- see Hartert, E., 'On some birds from the Muluya Valley, east Morocco' (rev.), '27, 580-581.
- see Collin and Hartert, 'Nomina mutanda' (rev.), '27, 581.
- see Rothschild, Lord, 'Supplement to the avifauna of Yunnan' (rev.), '27, 581.
- see McGregor and Marshall, 'Philippine birds for boys and girls' (rev.), '27, 581.
- see Simmons, G. F., 'Sindbads of science' (rev.), '27, 581-582.
- see Delacour and Jabouille [On the ornithology of French Indo-China] (rev.), '27, 582.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'New or noteworthy Philippine birds' (rev.), '27, 582.
- see Huey, L. M., 'Birds recorded in spring at San Felipe, northeastern Lower California, Mexico' (rev.), '27, 582.
- see Huey, L. M., 'A discussion of the zonal status of the Sierra San Pedro

- Martir, Lower California, Mexico' (rev.), '27, 582-583.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Fossil birds from the Oligocene of Colorado' (rev.), '27, 583.
- see Wetmore, A., 'A thrush new to science from Haiti' (rev.), '27, 583.
- see Riley, J. H., '*Spolia mentawiensis*—three new birds from the Mentawi Islands' (rev.), '27, 583.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Description of a new owl from Engano Island' (rev.), '27, 583.
- see Munro, J. A., 'Observations on the double-crested cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) on Lake Manitoba' (rev.), '27, 583-584.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '27, 584-590.
- [Lönnberg on *Colymbus* and *Podiceps*], '27, 586.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '27, 590.
- [Announcement of death of] Louis Agassiz Fuertes, '27, 594.

1928

- Hudsonian curlew in southern New Jersey, '28, 97.
- see Saunders, H., 'Manual of British birds, 3rd ed.' (rev.), '28, 111.
- see Sanders, E., 'A bird book for the pocket' (rev.), '28, 111.
- see Audubon Societies, National Association of, 'Fifty winter birds of the northeastern United States' (rev.), '28, 112-113.
- see Hales, B. J., 'Prairie birds' (rev.), '28, 113.
- see Metcalf, J., 'Wandering among forgotten isles' (rev.), '28, 113-114.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'Some speculations on the origin of the North American fauna' (rev.), '28, 114.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Aves' [in Kückenthal and Krumbach's 'Handbuch der Zoologie'] (rev.), '28, 114-115.
- see Slater, W. L., 'Aves' [in Zoological Record, LXIII, 1926] (rev.), '28, 115.
- see Sushkin, P. P., 'On the anatomy and classification of the weaver-birds' (rev.), '28, 115-116.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'On certain forms of *Puffinus assimilis* and its allies' (rev.), '28, 116.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Notes on some Argentine birds' (rev.), '28, 116-117.
- see Friedmann, H., 'A new babbler from the Belgian Congo' (rev.), '28, 116-117.

- see Friedmann, H., 'New birds from Tanganyika Territory' (rev.), '28, 116-117.
- see Peters, J. L., 'Descriptions of new birds' (rev.), '28, 117.
- see Peters, J. L., 'A new manakin from Panama' (rev.), '28, 117.
- see Kennard and Peters, 'New birds from Panama' (rev.), '28, 117.
- see Bangs and Peters, 'Birds from Maratua Island, off the east coast of Borneo' (rev.), '28, 117.
- see Wilder and Hubbard [Notes on birds of Chihli Province, China, and supplement] (rev.), '28, 117.
- see Griscom, L., 'Undescribed or little-known birds from Panama' (rev.), '28, 117-118.
- see Griscom, L., 'An ornithological reconnaissance in eastern Panama in 1927' (rev.), '28, 117-118.
- see Kalmbach, E. R., 'The magpie in relation to agriculture' (rev.), '28, 118-119.
- see Lewis, H. F., 'A distributional and economic study of the European starling in Ontario' (rev.), '28, 119-120.
- see Reid and Gannon, 'Birds and mammals observed by Lewis and Clark in North Dakota' (rev.), '28, 120.
- see Gross, A. O., 'Barro Colorado Island Biological Station' (rev.), '28, 120.
- see La Touche, J. D. D., 'A handbook of the birds of eastern China' (rev.), '28, 120-121.
- see Hartert, E., 'On another ornithological journey to Morocco in 1925' (rev.), '28, 121.
- see Jones, H., 'Birds of my boyhood' (rev.), '28, 121.
- see Jones, H., 'A key for the identification of the nests and eggs of our common birds' (rev.), '28, 121.
- see McGregor, R. C., '[Popular accounts of birds in] Philippine Educational Magazine' (rev.), '28, 121-122.
- see Coleman, L. V., 'Manual for small museums' (rev.), '28, 122-123.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '28, 123-130.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '28, 130.
- [Appointment of J. H. Fleming as Honorary Curator of Ornithology in the Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto], '28, 133.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'Birds of Massachusetts and other New England states. Part II. Land birds from bob-whites to grackles' (rev.), '28, 237-238.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American shore birds. Order Limicolae (part 1)' (rev.), '28, 238-239.
- see Robinson, H. C., 'The birds of the Malay Peninsula' (rev.), '28, 239-240.
- see Henry and Wait, 'Colored plates of the birds of Ceylon' (rev.), '28, 240-241.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The birds of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands' (rev.), '28, 241-242.
- see Taylor and Shaw, 'Mammals and birds of Mount Rainier National Park' (rev.), '28, 242.
- see Atkinson, J. B., 'Henry Thoreau the cosmic Yankee' (rev.), '28, 243.
- see Atkinson, J. B., 'The heart of Thoreau's journals' (rev.), '28, 243-244.
- see Raven, C. E., 'The ramblings of a bird lover' (rev.), '28, 244.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'A study of *Buteo borealis*, the red-tailed hawk, and its varieties in Canada' (rev.), '28, 244-245.
- see Strecker, J. K., 'Notes on the ornithology of McLennan County, Texas' (rev.), '28, 245.
- see Strecker, J. K., 'Birds and snake-skins' (rev.), '28, 245-246.
- see Kennard and Peters, 'A collection of birds from the Almirante Bay region of Panama' (rev.), '28, 246.
- see Jaeger, E. C., 'Birds of the Charleston Mountains of Nevada' (rev.), '28, 246-247.
- see Howard, Hildegard, 'A review of the fossil bird, *Parapavo californicus* (Miller) from the Pleistocene asphalt beds of Rancho La Brea' (rev.), '28, 247.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Our migrant shore-birds in southern South America' (rev.), '28, 247-248.
- see Audubon Societies, National Association of, 'Twenty-third annual report' (rev.), '28, 248-249.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Returns from banded birds, 1923-1926' (rev.), '28, 249-250.
- see Neunzig, R., 'Vogelpflege und Vogelzucht' (rev.), '28, 250.
- see Bailey, V., 'Animal life of the Carlsbad cavern' (rev.), '28, 251.
- see Finley, W. L., 'Wild animal pets' (rev.), '28, 251.

- Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899, Vol. II, Ornithology, part V, Psittacidae-Icteridae (rev.), '28, 251-253.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '28, 253-261.
- see Harris on Robert Ridgway, '28, 254. [Comments on Shea's paper on banding purple finches], '28, 255.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '28, 261-262.
- [Retirement of A. K. Fisher as head of division of economic investigations], '28, 268-269.
- The man-o'-war bird (*Fregata magnificens*) at Cape May, N. J., '28, 367.
- see Alexander, W. B., 'Birds of the ocean' (rev.), '28, 387-388.
- see Pleske, T., 'Birds of the Eurasian tundra' (rev.), '28, 388-389.
- see Whistler, H., 'Popular handbook of Indian birds' (rev.), '28, 389.
- see Allen, A. A., and others, 'General ornithology laboratory notebook' (rev.), '28, 390.
- see Audubon Societies, National Association of, 'Fifty spring birds of eastern North America' (rev.), '28, 390-391.
- see Chapman, A., 'Retrospect. Reminiscences and impressions of a hunter-naturalist in three continents' (rev.), '28, 391-392.
- see Gross, A. O., 'The heath hen' (rev.), '28, 392-393.
- see Collett, A., 'The heart of a bird' (rev.), '28, 393.
- see Gorges, R., 'Ernest Harold Baynes. Naturalist and crusader' (rev.), '28, 393-394.
- see Baxter and Rintoul, 'The geographical distribution and status of birds in Scotland' (rev.), '28, 394.
- see Ruggles-Brise, Cecily J., 'Notes on some birds of Dar es Salaam' (rev.), '28, 394-395.
- see Gee, Moffett and Wilder, 'A tentative list of Chinese birds' (rev.), '28, 395.
- see Kuroda, N., 'Birds of Mutsu Bay' (rev.), '28, 395.
- see Kuroda, N., 'The protection of birds in Japan' (rev.), '28, 395.
- see Delacour and Jabouille, 'Les gallinacés et pigeons de l'Annam' (rev.), '28, 396.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Antarctic zoögeography and some of its problems' (rev.), '28, 396.
- see Wheaton Club [Papers on Ohio birds] (rev.), '28, 396-397.
- see Sutton, G. M., 'The birds of Pymatuning Swamp and Commeaut Lake, Crawford County, Pennsylvania' (rev.), '28, 397-398.
- see Devincenzi, G. J., 'Aves del Uruguay, II. Charadriiformes' (rev.), '28, 398.
- see Jackson, H. H. T., 'Notes on the summer birds of Door Peninsula, Wisconsin, and adjacent islands' (rev.), '28, 398.
- see Sushkin, P. P., 'Notes on systematics and distribution of certain palaearctic birds: second contribution' (rev.), '28, 398-399.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'New gnateaters and antbirds from tropical America, with a revision of the genus *Myrmeciza* and its allies' (rev.), '28, 399.
- see Van Oordt, G. J., 'Studies on the gonads of summering birds' (rev.), '28, 399-400.
- see LeCompte, E. L. [Papers on quail preservation] (rev.), '28, 400.
- see Grinnell, J., 'A critical factor in the existence of southwestern game birds' (rev.), '28, 400-401.
- see Coursen, C. B., 'An outline of bird study' (rev.), '28, 401.
- see Chapin, J. P. [Papers on African birds] (rev.), '28, 401-402.
- see Lowe, P. R., 'Studies and observations bearing on the phylogeny of the ostrich and its allies' (rev.), '28, 402.
- see Momiyama, T. T., 'Annotationes ornithologiae orientalis' (rev.), '28, 402.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Descriptions of new forms of birds collected by H. C. Raven in northeast Borneo' (rev.), '28, 403.
- see Griscom, L., 'New birds from Mexico and Panama' (rev.), '28, 403.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Additional specimens of fossil birds from the upper Tertiary deposits of Nebraska' (rev.), '28, 403.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Bones of birds from the Ciego Montero deposit of Cuba' (rev.), '28, 403.
- see Grinnell, J., 'The song sparrow of San Miguel Island, California' (rev.), '28, 403.
- see Uchida, S., 'Bird banding in Japan' (rev.), '28, 403-404.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '28, 404-413.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '28, 414.
- [Obituary of] William Leon Dawson, '28, 417.

- [Organization of the American Wild Fowlers in 1927], '28, 421.
- [Dinner to Edward Howe Forbush on his seventieth birthday], '28, 422.
- Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) in Delaware Co., Pennsylvania, '28, 507-508.
- Dickcissel in New Jersey, '28, 509.
- see Holt, E. G., 'The status of the great white heron (*Ardea occidentalis* Audubon) and Würdemann's heron (*Ardea würdemanni* Baird)' (rev.), '28, 515.
- see Thompson, W. E., 'Aunt Chloe and her birds' (rev.), '28, 516-517.
- see Loveridge, A., 'Field notes on vertebrates collected by the Smithsonian-Chrysler East African expedition of 1926' (rev.), '28, 517-518.
- see Bergtold, W. H., 'A guide to Colorado birds' (rev.), '28, 518-519.
- see Holt, E. G., 'An ornithological survey of the Serra do Itatiaia, Brazil' (rev.), '28, 519-520.
- see Kendeigh and Baldwin, 'Development of temperature control in nesting house wrens' (rev.), '28, 520-521.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'Wild birds introduced or transplanted in North America' (rev.), '28, 521.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'Occurrence of some Asiatic birds in Alaska' (rev.), '28, 521-522.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Two new birds from Tanganyika Territory' (rev.), '28, 522.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Notes on *Parisoma böhmii* with a description of a new race' (rev.), '28, 522.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Notes on *Melierax* with description of a new form' (rev.), '28, 522.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition. IV' (rev.), '28, 522.
- see Sinclair, W. J., 'Omorhamphus, a new flightless bird from the Lower Eocene of Wyoming' (rev.), '28, 522-523.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The systematic position of the fossil bird *Cyphornis magnus*' (rev.), '28, 523.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'Remarks on the classification of the Pteroclididae' (rev.), '28, 523.
- On a collection of birds from the Para region, eastern Brazil (rev.), '28, 523-524.
- see Revoil, B. H., 'Les Pigeons' (rev.), '28, 524.

- see Huber, W., 'The Bear River expedition' (rev.), '28, 525.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '28, 528-536.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '28, 536-537.
- [Obituary of] Albert Lano, '28, 540-541.
- [Obituary of] Albert Hess, '28, 541.
- [Third biennial meeting of the International Committee for Bird Preservation], '28, 542-544.

1929

- An early collection of birds, '29, 124.
- see Bailey, F. M., 'Birds of New Mexico' (rev.), '29, 125-129.
- see Sturgis, B. M., 'Field book of birds of the Panama Canal Zone' (rev.), '28, 128-129.
- see Van Schaick, J., Jr., 'Nature cruising to the old home town and the little hill farm' (rev.), '29, 129.
- see Hausman, L. A., 'The hawks of New Jersey and their relation to agriculture' (rev.), '29, 129-130.
- see Robinson, H. C., 'The birds of the Malay Peninsula' Vol. II (rev.), '29, 130-131.
- see Grinnell, J., 'A distributional summation of the ornithology of Lower California' (rev.), '29, 131-133.
- see Sutton, G. M., 'An introduction to the birds of Pennsylvania' (rev.), '29, 133.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'A sportsman's scrapbook' (rev.), '29, 133-134.
- see Linsdale, J. M., 'Variation in the fox sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*) with reference to natural history and osteology' (rev.), '29, 134-135.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'The birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe islands and the Australian South Polar quadrant, with additions to "The birds of Australia"' (rev.), '29, 135-136.
- see Swann, H. K., 'Monograph of the birds of prey (order Accipitres), part VII' (rev.), '29, 136.
- see Van Havre, G. C. M., 'Les oiseaux de la faune Belge' (rev.), '29, 136.
- see Bangs and Peters, 'Birds collected by Dr. Joseph F. Rock in western Kansu and eastern Tibet' (rev.), '29, 136-137.
- see Barrus, C., 'The heart of Burroughs's journals' (rev.), '29, 137.
- see Pellett, F. M., 'Birds of the wild' (rev.), '29, 137-138.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'List of types of birds in the collection of the Carnegie

- Museum, on May 1, 1928' (rev.), '29, 138.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Zoological record, LXIV, 1927, Aves' (rev.), '29, 138-139.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '29, 145-148.
- [Suggestions to contributors to 'The Auk'], '28, 151-152.
- see Arrigoni, Degli Oddi, Ettore, 'Ornithologia Italiana' (rev.), '29, 253.
- see Skinner and Achorn, 'A guide to the winter birds of the North Carolina sandhills' (rev.), '29, 254.
- see Napier, S. E., 'On the barrier reef' (rev.), '29, 254-255.
- see Astley, A., 'From a bird-lover's diary' (rev.), '29, 255.
- see Snyder, L. L., 'A faunal survey of the Lake Nipigon region, Ontario' and 'A faunal survey of the Lake Abitibi region, Ontario' [birds] (rev.), '29, 255-256.
- see Devincenzi, G. J., 'Aves del Uruguay' (rev.), '29, 256.
- see Schaaning, H. T. L., 'Birds from the north-eastern Siberian Arctic Ocean' (rev.), '29, 256.
- see Horsfall, R. B., 'Bird and animal paintings' (rev.), '29, 256-257.
- see Dayton, B., 'Bird rhymes and field songs,' (rev.), '29, 257.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'The nesting habits of Wagler's oropendola (*Zarhynchus wagleri*) on Barro Colorado Island' (rev.), '29, 257-258.
- see Van Tyne, J., 'The life history of the toucan, *Ramphastos brevicarinatus*' (rev.), '29, 258-259.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'A new bird family (Geospizidae) from the Galapagos Islands' (rev.), '29, 259-260.
- see Slevin, J. R., 'A contribution to our knowledge of the nesting habits of the golden eagle' (rev.), '29, 260.
- see Hartert, E., [Catalogue of the types of birds in the Tring Museum] and [List of Gregory M. Mathews' types in the Tring Museum] (rev.), '29, 260-261.
- see Hartert, E., 'A rush through Tunisia, Algeria and Morocco' (rev.), '29, 261.
- see Bond, J., 'The distribution and habits of the birds of the republic of Haiti' (rev.), '29, 261-262.
- see de Schauensee, R. M., 'A collection of birds from Siam' (rev.), '29, 262.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alberta' (rev.), '29, 262-263.
- see Momiyama, T. T., 'Annotationes ornithologiae orientalis' (rev.), '29, 263.
- see Bangs, O., 'A new vanga from southern Madagascar' (rev.), '29, 264.
- see Bangs and Peters, 'A collection of birds from Oaxaca' (rev.), '29, 264.
- see Bédé, P., 'Notes d'ornithologie' (rev.), '29, 264.
- see Brooks, W., 'Record of a lapwing from Aroostook Co., Maine' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from eastern Ecuador and eastern Peru' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Mutation in *Capito auratus*' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Delacour, J., 'Les oiseaux des Isles Hawaii' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'A new subspecies of *Myioborus* and a new species of *Chlorospingus* from El Salvador' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The South African form of the spotted crane' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'A new sandgrouse and a new courser from Tanganyika Territory' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'A new cuckoo from Tanganyika Territory' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Social parasitism in birds' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The geographical variations of the crowned plover, *Stephanibix coronatus*' (rev.), '29, 265.
- see Friedmann, H., 'A new francolin from Abyssinia' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Description of a dove and a rail from Tanganyika Territory' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Presence and absence of animals' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Gross, A. O., 'Progress report of the New England ruffed grouse investigation committee' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see International Committee on Zoological Nomenclature, 'Opinions 98-104' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Kalmbach, E. R., 'The European starling' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Bird banding in America' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'Forster's tern in the District of Columbia' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Linsdale, J. M., 'Some environ-

- mental relations of the birds in the Missouri River region' (rev.), '29, 266.
- see Miller, A. H., 'The molts of the loggerhead shrike' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Murphy and Mathews, 'Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. V' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'Descriptions of three new subspecies of birds from Mexico and Guatemala' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Peters and Griscom, 'A new rail and a new dove from Micronesia' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Description of a new whistling thrush from southeastern Siam' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Robinson and Kinnear, 'Notes on the Genus *Cyornis*' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Strecker, J. K., 'Notes on summer birds of the northwestern parishes of Louisiana' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Sutton, G. M., 'Notes on the status of the ruffed grouse in Pennsylvania' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'Occurrence of some Asiatic birds in Alaska' (rev.), '29, 267.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'Five new manakins from South America' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The mourning dove in Jamaica' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The clapper rail of Hispaniola' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Prehistoric ornithology in North America' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'A new subspecies of flycatcher from Gonave Island, Haiti' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'A new species of piculet from Gonave Island, Haiti' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The short-eared owl of Porto Rico and Hispaniola' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Zoological explorations in Hispaniola' (rev.), '29, 268.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '29, 268-276.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '29, 276-277.
- [Obituary of] Jonathan Dwight, '29, 279.
- [Obituary of] Edward Howe Forbush, '29, 279-280.
- [Obituary of] Robert Ridgway, '29, 280-281.
- 20
- Dwight memorial fund, '29, 288.
- [Passage of the Norbeck-Andresen bird refuge bill], '29, 288-289.
- Proper name of the "parauque" [pauraque], '29, 389.
- Plates of 'Birds of Patagonia' '29, 399-400.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The cowbirds, a study in the biology of social parasitism' (rev.), '29, 401-402.
- see Saunders, A. A., 'Bird song' (rev.), '29, 402-404.
- see Mackay, G. H., 'Shooting journal of George Henry Mackay, 1865-1922' (rev.), '29, 404-405.
- see Bent, A. C., 'Life histories of North American shore birds, order Limicolae' (part 2) (rev.), '29, 405.
- see Brooks, A., 'Audubon bird cards, set no. 3' (rev.), '29, 405.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'A contribution to the ornithology of northeastern Brazil' (rev.), '29, 405-406.
- see Cooke, M. T., 'Birds of the Washington, D. C., region' (rev.), '29, 406-407.
- see Schantz, O. M., 'Birds of Illinois' (rev.), '29, 407.
- see Von Lucanus, F., 'Die Rätsel des Vogelzuges' (rev.), '29, 407-408.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'A revision of the wood-warblers genus *Basileuterus* and its allies' (rev.), '29, 408.
- see Mathews, G. M., 'Systema avium Australasianarum' (rev.), '29, 408-409.
- see Audubon annual bulletin No. 19, 1928 (rev.), '29, 409.
- see Sass, H. R., 'On the wings of a bird' (rev.), '29, 410.
- see Delamain, J., 'Pourquoi les oiseaux chantent' (rev.), '29, 410.
- see Henry and Wait, 'Coloured plates of the birds of Ceylon' (rev.), '29, 410-411.
- see Bangs, O., 'The Chinese forms of *Seicercus* of the burkii form-circle' (rev.), '29, 411.
- see Bannerman, D., 'A further note on the genus *Lampribis*' (rev.), '29, 412.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Mt. Roraima' (rev.), '29, 412.
- see Conklin and Morton, 'More food for upland game' (rev.), '29, 412.
- see Cooke, M. T., 'The spread of the European starling in North America (to 1928)' (rev.), '29, 412.
- see Davidson, M. E. McLellan, 'On a small collection of birds from Torres

- Strait Islands, and from Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Group' (rev.), '29, 412.
- see Griscom, L., 'A collection of birds from Cana, Darien' (rev.), '29, 412-413.
- see Hadley, A. H., 'The legal status of hawks and owls: a statistical study' (rev.), '29, 413.
- see Harper and Harper, 'Animal habits in certain portions of the Adirondacks' (rev.), '29, 413.
- see Johnson, S., 'Dratskiftet hos liryen (*Lagopus lagopus*) in Norge' (rev.), '29, 413.
- see Lincoln, F. C., 'What constitutes a record?' (rev.), '29, 413-414.
- see Metcalf, M. M., 'Parasites and the aid they give in problems of taxonomy, geographical distribution and palaeontology' (rev.), '29, 414.
- see Meylan, O., 'Notes sur les oiseaux des environs de Genève' (rev.), '29, 414.
- see Mitchell and Duthie, 'Tuberculosis in crows' (rev.), '29, 414.
- see Peters, H. S., 'Mallophaga from Ohio birds' (rev.), '29, 414-415.
- see Peters, J. L., 'The identity of *Corvus mexicanus* (Gmelin)' (rev.), '29, 415.
- see Peters, J. L., 'Vertebrates from the Corn Islands' [Introduction and birds] (rev.), '29, 415.
- see Reid and Gannon, 'Natural history notes on the journals of Alexander Henry' (rev.), '29, 415.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Descriptions of four new birds from the mountains of northern Siam' (rev.), '29, 415-416.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A review of the birds of the islands of Siberut and Sipota Mentawi group (*Spolia Mentawien-sia*)' (rev.), '29, 416.
- see Salomonsen, F., 'Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der *Carduelis linaria* Gruppe und ihre Variationen' (rev.), '29, 416.
- see Schestakowa, G. S., 'Die Entwicklung der distalen Muskulatur des Vogelflügels,' and 'Die Entwicklung des Vogelflügels' (rev.), '29, 416.
- see Snyder, L. L., 'Winter birds of Toronto' (rev.), '29, 416.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'The faunal areas of southern Arizona: a study in animal distribution' (rev.), '29, 416.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'New birds from Peru, Brazil and Costa Rica' (rev.), '29, 416-417.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'The birds of the neotropical genus *Deconychura*' (rev.), '29, 417.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '29, 417-425.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '29, 425.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'History of the Cooper Ornithological Club' (rev.), '29, 428.
- [Changes in ornithological journals in 1929], '29, 428.
- [Notice of VIIth Ornithological Congress], '29, 429.
- Mark Catesby and the nomenclature of North American birds, '29, 447-454.
- A white heron roost at Cape May, N. J., '29, 537.
- Nesting of the Connecticut warbler in Alberta, '29, 552-553.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Aves' [in *Küken-thal and Krumbach's Handbuch der Zoologie*] (rev.), '29, 560.
- see Phillips, J. C., 'Shooting stands of eastern Massachusetts' (rev.), '29, 560-561.
- see Palmer, T. S., and Cooke, May T., 'Ten year index to the Auk, volumes XXVIII-XXXVII, 1911-1920' (rev.), '29, 561-562.
- see Bready, M. B., 'The European starling on his western way' (rev.), '29, 562-563.
- see Internationalen Kongresses in Kopenhagen, 1926, *Verhandlungen des VI* (rev.), '29, 563.
- see Soper, J. D., 'A faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island' (rev.), '29, 564.
- see Murphy, Mathews and Hartert, [Reports on collections of the Whitney South Sea Expedition] (rev.), '29, 564-565.
- see Nicholson, E. M., 'Report on the "British Birds" census of heronries, 1928' (rev.), '29, 565-566.
- see Pearson, T. G., 'Second bulletin of the international committee for bird preservation' (rev.), '29, 566.
- see Hausman, L. A., 'Woodpeckers, nuthatches and creepers of New Jersey' (rev.), '29, 566.
- see Riley, J. H., 'Descriptions of three new birds from the mountains of northern Siam' (rev.), '29, 566.
- see de Schauensee, R. M., 'Descriptions of three new birds from northern Siam' (rev.), '29, 567.
- see Huber, W., 'A northern form of *Tachyphonus delatrii* from Nicaragua' (rev.), '29, 567.

- see McAtee and Beattie, 'Gourds for bird houses and other purposes' (rev.), '29, 567.
- see Van Rossem, A. J., 'The races of *Sitta pygmaea* Vigors' (rev.), '29, 567.
- see Van Rossem, A. J., 'A new name for the Calaveras warbler' (rev.), '29, 567.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'A review of the vireonine genus *Pachysylvia*' (rev.), '29, 568.
- see Burt, W. H., 'Pterylography of certain North American woodpeckers' (rev.), '29, 568.
- see Howard, H., 'The avifauna of the Emeryville shellmound' (rev.), '29, 568-569.
- see Patten, C. J., 'The story of the birds' (rev.), '29, 569.
- see Wetmore, A., 'New races of birds from Haiti' (rev.), '29, 569-570.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '29, 570-575.
- [Editorial note on nomenclature], '29, 576.
- [Appointment of Dr. Herbert Friedmann as Curator of Birds in the U. S. National Museum], '29, 591.

1930

- see Muschamp, E. A., 'Audacious Audubon' (rev.), '30, 103-104.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'My tropical air castle' (rev.), '30, 104-105.
- see Akeley, Mary L. Jobe, 'Carl Akeley's Africa' (rev.), '30, 105-106.
- see Chisholm, A. H., 'Birds and green places' (rev.), '30, 106-107.
- see Scoville, S., Jr., 'Wild honey' (rev.), '30, 107-108.
- see Hose, C., 'The field-book of a jungle-wallah, being a description of shore, river and forest life in Sarawak' (rev.), '30, 108-109.
- see Low, G. M., 'List of the vertebrated animals exhibited in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828-1927 . . . vol. II, birds' (rev.), '30, 109.
- see Crandall and Beck [Several papers dealing with birds of paradise] (rev.), '30, 109-110.
- see Shoffner, C. P., 'The bird book' (rev.), '30, 110.
- see Boas, J. E. V., 'Biologisch-anatomische Studien über den Hals der Vögel' (rev.), '30, 110.
- see Rowan, W., 'Experiments in bird migration. I' (rev.), '30, 110-111.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'Birds of the James Simpson-Roosevelts Asiatic expedition' (rev.), '30, 111.
- see Roosevelt and Roosevelt, 'Trailing the giant panda' (rev.), '30, 112.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Zoological Record, LXV, 1928, aves' (rev.), '30, 112.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'Catalogue of birds of the Americas' (rev.), '30, 113.
- see Collins, A., 'Index ornithologicus' (rev.), '30, 113.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'Descriptions of new birds from Mt. Duida, Venezuela' (rev.), '30, 113-114.
- see Griscom, L., 'Studies from the Dwight collection of Guatemala birds' (rev.), '30, 114.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition' (rev.), '30, 114.
- see Murphy and Chapin, 'A collection of birds from the Azores' (rev.), '30, 114-115.
- see Linsdale, J. M., 'Birds of a limited area in eastern Kansas' (rev.), '30, 115.
- see Laing, Taverner, and Anderson, 'Birds of the Mount Logan expedition, 1925' (rev.), '30, 115.
- see Peters, J. L., 'An ornithological survey in the Caribbean lowlands of Honduras' (rev.), '30, 115-116.
- see Austin, O. L., 'Birds of the Cayo district, Honduras' (rev.), '30, 116.
- see Bullock, D. S., 'Aves observadas en los alrededores de Angol' [Chile] (rev.), '30, 116.
- see Bullock, D. S., 'Aves de los pinares de Nahuelbuta' (rev.), '30, 116.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'The development and distribution of the African fauna in connection with and depending upon climatic changes' (rev.), '30, 116-117.
- see Thomson, A. L., 'The migration of British and Irish woodcock: results of the marking method' (rev.), '30, 117.
- see Roberts, A., 'Some changes in nomenclature, new records of migrants and new forms of South African birds' (rev.), '30, 117.
- see Roberts, A., 'Descriptions of some S. African birds' eggs' (rev.), '30, 117.
- see Roberts, A., 'Birds and mammals from southwest Africa' (rev.), '30, 117.
- see Roberts, A., 'New forms of African birds' (rev.), '30, 117.

- see Tugarinow, A. J., 'North Mongolia and its birds' (rev.), '30, 117-118.
- see Ivanow, A., 'Birds of the Yakutsk district' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see Bangs, O., 'A trembler new to science' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see Bangs, O., 'An undescribed form of the greater Vasa parrot' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see Bond, J., 'A new tanager from the Massif de la Selle, Haiti' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'A new bower-bird of the genus *Xanthomelus*' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see de Schauensee, R. M., 'Description of a new form of bhringa from the hills of northern Siam' (rev.), '30, 118.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'The races of *Lampornis viridipallens*' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Force, E. R., 'The birds of Tulsa County, Oklahoma, and vicinity' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The gloriosa race of *Ixocinda madagascariensis*' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Notes on East African birds with descriptions of two forms new to science' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Hartert, E., 'On various forms of the genus *Tyto*' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Hering, H., 'Senator Wilhelm Dettmann and his work' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Kuroda, N., 'On the avifauna of the Riu Kiu Islands' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'A new nightjar from Haiti' (rev.), '30, 119.
- see More and Strecker, 'The summer birds of Wilbarger County, Texas' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Peters and Griscom, 'The Central American races of *Rupornis magnirostris*' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Riley, J. H., 'A new wren of the genus *Spelaecornis* from Yunnan, China' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Schorger, A. W., 'The birds of Dane County, Wisconsin' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Stegmann, B. C., 'The palaearctic forms of the merlin' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'The moults of the European *Passeres*' (rev.), '30, 120.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '30, 121-130.
- see Ornithological articles in other journals (rev.), '30, 130-132.
- [Obituary of] Henry Nehrling, '30, 133.
- The hawk question. Editorial and correspondence, '30, 208-217.
- Evening grosbeak (*Hesperiphona vespertina*) at Cape May, N. J., '30, 256-257.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'Birds of Massachusetts and other New England states' (rev.), '30, 272.
- see Bates, G. L., 'Handbook of the birds of West Africa' (rev.), '30, 273-274.
- see Priest, C. D., 'A guide to the birds of southern Rhodesia and a record of their nesting habits' (rev.), '30, 274.
- see Saunders, A. A., 'Summer birds of the northern Adirondack Mountains' (rev.), '30, 274-275.
- see Swann, H. Kirke, 'A monograph of the birds of prey (order *Accipitres*), part VIII (rev.), '30, 275.
- see Devincenzi, G. J., 'Aves del Uruguay, catalogo descriptivo' (rev.), '30, 275-276.
- see Wetmore, A., 'The migrations of birds' (rev.), '30, 276.
- see 'Canadian bird cards' (notice of publication), '30, 276.
- see Soper, J. D., 'Discovery of the breeding grounds of the blue goose' (rev.), '30, 276.
- see Lewis, H. F., 'The natural history of the double-crested cormorant' (rev.), '30, 276-277.
- see Jewett and Gabrielson, 'Birds of the Portland area, Oregon' (rev.), '30, 277-278.
- see Wetmore, A., 'A systematic classification for the birds of the world' (rev.), '30, 278.
- see Miller, A. H., 'The passerine remains from Rancho La Brea in the paleontological collections of the University of California' (rev.), '30, 278.
- see Zimmer, J. T., 'A study of the tooth-billed red tanager, *Piranga flava*' (rev.), '30, 278-279.
- see Meise, W., 'Verzeichnis der Typen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde in Dresden' (rev.), '30, 279.
- see de Schauensee, R. M., 'A further collection of birds from Siam' (rev.), '30, 279.
- see Lincoln and Baldwin, 'Manual for bird banders' (rev.), '30, 279-280.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Propagation of upland game birds' (rev.), '30, 280.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Game birds suitable for naturalizing in the United States' (rev.), '30, 280.

- see Stegmann, B. C., 'Die Vögel süd-ost Transbaikaliens' (rev.), '30, 280-281.
- see Ashby, E., 'Notes on the fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Bancroft, G., 'A new Pacific race of gull-billed tern' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Berlepsch, H. von, 'Twentieth and twenty-first annual reports of the Seebach station for bird protection' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'A new kingfisher from East Africa' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'A new nightjar from Angola' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Bradshaw, F., 'Sage grouse in Saskatchewan' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'A new Attila from El Salvador' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Dickey and Van Rossem, 'A new race of the hairy woodpecker from El Salvador' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The forms of the orange-breasted bush-shrike' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Griscom, L., 'A review of Eumotia superciliosa' (rev.), '30, 285.
- see Griscom, L., 'Notes on the rough-winged swallow (Stelgidopteryx serripennis Aud.) and its allies' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Howell, Arthur H., 'A naturalists' cruise on the Gulf coast' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Kozlova, E., 'Contributions to the ornithological fauna of central Asia' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Darcus, S. J., 'Notes on birds of the northern part of the Queen Charlotte Islands in 1927' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see LaRocque, A., 'The passenger pigeon in folklore' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'On our knowledge of the "lipochrome" in birds' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'Birds of the Philippines' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Peters, J. L., 'The type species of the avian genus Harpigrion' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Portenko, L., 'Reciprocal relationship between *Emberiza schoenicla* and *E. pallasi*' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Portenko, L., 'On the taxonomic value of the forms of the palearctic buzzards' (rev.), '30, 286.
- see Stenhouse, J. H., 'Some birds of historical interest in the Royal Scottish Museum' (rev.), '30, 286-287.
- see Wetmore, A., 'Birds of the past in North America' (rev.), '30, 287.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'A guide to some ornithological work' (rev.), '30, 287.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '30, 287-296.
- [The Eagle Campaign], '30, 310.
- [The new A. O. U. Check List], '30, 310-311.
- Townsend's Oregon Tubinares, '30, 414-415.
- see 'Journal of John James Audubon made during his trip to New Orleans in 1820-1821' (rev.), '30, 431-432.
- see 'Journal of John James Audubon made while obtaining subscriptions to his "Birds of America," 1840-1843' (rev.), '30, 431-432.
- see Allen, A. A., 'The book of bird life. A study of birds in their native haunts; with photographs by the author' (rev.), '30, 432.
- see Baker, E. C. S., 'Synonymy of the birds of British India' (rev.), '30, 433.
- see Uchida, S., 'Photographs of bird-life in Japan' (rev.), '30, 433.
- see Scollard and Rittenhouse, 'The bird-lovers' anthology' (rev.), '30, 433-434.
- see Bangs, O., 'Types of birds now in the Museum of Comparative Zoology' (rev.), '30, 434-435.
- see Longstreet, R. J., 'Bird study in Florida' (rev.), '30, 435.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'Systema avium Aethiopicarum' (rev.), '30, 435-436.
- see Hachisuka, M., 'Contributions to the birds of the Philippines' (rev.), '30, 436.
- see Collin, A., 'Index ornithologicus sive nomenclator avium tum viventium fossilium' (rev.), '30, 436-437.
- see Howell, A. H., 'Birds of Alabama' (rev.), '30, 437.
- see Linnaean Society of New York, abstract of proceedings for two years ending March 27, 1928 (rev.), '30, 438.
- see Illinois Audubon Society, 'The Audubon bulletin' 1930 (rev.), '30, 438-439.
- see Audubon Societies, National Association of, 'Golf clubs as bird sanctuaries' (rev.), '30, 439.
- see Bailey, H. H., 'The prairie warbler in south Florida' (rev.), '30, 439.
- see Bailey, A. M., 'The upland plover' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Bangs and Van Tyne, 'Descrip-

- tions of five new Indo-Chinese birds' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Berry, J., 'Notes on the movement of duck off Tentmuir, Fife' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'The East African forms of the bare-throated francolin, *Pternistes cranchii*' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'Two new East African birds' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'A new woodpecker from Angola' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Chapin, J. P., 'Geographic variation in the African scops owl' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Conover, H. B., 'A new species of francolin from southern Abyssinia' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Conover, H. B., 'A new pigeon from Siam' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Criddle, N., 'Some natural factors governing the fluctuation of grouse in Manitoba' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Despott, G., 'Ornithological notes' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Fairbairn, H. W., 'Bird notes from Parry Sound district' (rev.), '30, 440.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The caudal molt of certain Coraciiform, Coliiform, and Piciform birds' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Friedmann, H., 'The sociable weaver bird of South Africa' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Friedmann, H., 'A lark new to science from southern Ethiopia' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Explorations of the Rev. David C. Graham in Szechuan, China; explorations of Dr. Hugh M. Smith in Siam' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Griscom, L., 'Critical notes on Central American birds' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Griscom, L., 'Studies from the Dwight collection of Guatemala birds. II' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Hallman, R. C., 'Notes on the least bittern' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Kuroda, N., 'On classification by the shape of the lingual bulb in certain ducks' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Lewis, H. F., 'Notes on birds of the Labrador peninsula in 1929' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Merriam, C. H., 'Biographical sketch of Charles Sheldon' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Munro, J. A., 'Additions to "Birds of the Lindsay district"' (rev.), '30, 441.
- see Murphy, R. C., 'Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea expedition. XI' (rev.), '30, 441-442.
- see Peters, J. L., 'Two undescribed races of *Phaethon aethereus*' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Rand, A. L., 'Notes on the summer birds of the interior of western Nova Scotia' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Stenhouse, J. H., 'Birds of Parry's arctic voyages in the Royal Scottish Museum' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Stenhouse, J. H., 'The little auk (*Alle alle polaris* subsp. nov.) of Franz Joseph Land' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Stewart, Walter, 'The rook in Lanarkshire' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Smith, W. P., 'Bird observations' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Taverner, P. A., 'A study of the Canadian races of rock ptarmigan (*Lagopus rupestris*)' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Urner, C. A., 'Birds of Union County, N. J.' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Van Oort, E. D., 'Results of bird banding at the Leiden Museum' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see Wetmore, Alexander, 'A new hummingbird from St. Andrews Island, Caribbean Sea' (rev.), '30, 442.
- see 'Ornithological journals' (rev.), '30, 443-451.
- [Obituary of] Arthur Trezevant Wayne, '30, 452.
- [Bird protection in Europe], '30, 463-464.
- [Reproductions of paintings by Allan Brooks in the W. H. Robb collection], '30, 464.
- Snowy egret at Cape May, N. J., '30, 557-558.
- Proper name of the Virginia rail, '30, 560.
- see Bailey, V., 'Animal life of Yellowstone National Park' (rev.), '30, 581.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Birds collected by the Childs Frick expedition to Ethiopia and Kenya Colony' (rev.), '30, 582-583.
- see Hortling, I., 'Handbook of Finland birds' (rev.), '30, 583.
- see La Touche, J. D. D., 'Handbook of the birds of eastern China' part V (rev.), '30, 583.
- see Chasen and Kloss, 'On some birds

- of the genus *Cyornis* ' (rev.), '30, 583-584.
- see Chasen and Kloss, 'Two new Malaysian birds' (rev.), '30, 584.
- see ['Papers on Minnesota birds'] (rev.), '30, 584.
- see Poole, E. L., 'The bird life of Berks County, Pennsylvania' (rev.), '30, 584.
- see Wilkinson, E. S., 'Shanghai birds, (rev.), '30, 585.
- see Swann, H. K., 'A monograph of the birds of prey,' part IX (rev.), '30, 589.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'On the genus *Nyctiperdix*' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'The relationship of the bare-throated francolins (*Pternistes*)' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Bowen, W. W., 'Geographical variation in *Cinnyricinclus leucogaster*' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Case, W. L., 'Passing of the passenger pigeon' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Cole and Hawkins, 'Porcupine Pigeons' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Delacour, J., 'Les oiseaux migrants de l'Indochine Française' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Figgins, J. D., 'Proposals relative to certain subspecific groups of *Carpodacus mexicanus*' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Friedmann, H., 'Geographic variations in the genus *Macronyx* with descriptions of two new races' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Ghigi, A., 'Birds observed on the island of Egeo, Italy' (rev.), '30, 590.
- see Ghigi, A., 'On hybrid peafowls' (rev.), '30, 591.
- see Griscom, L., 'Revisions of two Central American birds' (rev.), '30, 591.
- see Kalmbach, E. R., 'English sparrow control (rev.), '30, 591.
- see Rowan, W., 'The mechanism of bird migration' (rev.), '30, 591.
- see Rowan, W., 'Experiments in bird migration II. Reversed migration' (rev.), '30, 591.
- see Van Rossem, A. J., 'The Sonora races of *Campostoma* and *Platypsaris*' (rev.), '30, 591-592.
- see Ornithological journals (rev.), '30, 592-597.
- see Lowe, P. R., 'On the relationships of the Aepyornithes to other Struthionies' (rev.), '30, 595.
- see Low, G. C., 'Nomenclatural confusion' (rev.), '30, 595.
- see Ticehurst, C. B., 'Review of the genus *Alcippe*' (rev.), '30, 595.
- see Graham, R. R., 'Safety devices in wings of birds' (rev.), '30, 595-596.
- see Stoneham, H. F., 'A revision of the races of *Halcyon chelicuti*' (rev.), '30, 597.
- see Snoukaert von Schauburg, R. van, 'The forms of *Gelochelidon nilotica*' (rev.), '30, 597.
- [Notice of the 50th anniversary of the A. O. U.], '30, 607.
- Stone, W., and Erskine, R.**
The glossy ibis in Delaware, '27, 416.
- Stonechat, see *Saxicola rubicola*.
- Bourbon, see *Saxicola borbonensis*.
- Stoneham, Hugh Frederic.**
A revision of the races of *Halcyon chelicuti* (rev.), '30, 597.
- stonei (*Lurocalis*), see *Lurocalis*.
- (*Myiophoneus*), see *Myiophoneus*.
- Stone-Plover, Southern, see *Burhinus magnirostris*.
- Stoner, Dayton.**
The mynah.—A study in adaptation, '23, 328-330.
- Bird banding and incidental studies (rev.), '23, 556.
- A flightless New Zealand bird (rev.), '24, 190.
- [Personal notice], '24, 514.
- Observations and banding notes on the bank swallow, '25, 86-94; II, '26, 198-213; III, '28, 41-45; IV, '28, 310-320.
- Life of John James Audubon (rev.), '25, 457.
- [Appointment as Associate Entomologist, U. S. Bureau of Entomology), '28, 544.
- House sparrow adopts unusual method of feeding, '29, 245.
- storchii (*Omorhamphus*), see *Omorhamphus*.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin.**
A critique of oölogical data, '30, 329-334.
- Storer, T. I., and Grinnell, J.**
see Grinnell and Storer.
- Stork, see *Ciconia ciconia* and *Euxinura maguari*.
- Black, see *Ciconia nigra*.
- Common, see *Ciconia ciconia*.
- White, see *Ciconia ciconia*.
- stotzneri (*Alseonax*), see *Alseonax*.
- Strabala, Lony Balthasar.**
The starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) at Leetonia, Ohio, '25, 447.
- Strecker, John Kern (1875-1933).**

- On the use, by birds, of snakes' sloughs as nesting material, '26, 501-507.
Notes on the ornithology of McLennan County, Texas (rev.), '28, 245.
Birds and snake skins (rev.), '28, 245-246.
Notes on summer birds of the north-western parishes of Louisiana (rev.), '29, 267.
- Strecker, J. K., and More, R. L.**
see More and Strecker.
- Street, John Fletcher.**
[Visit to Nicaragua], '22, 149.
On the nesting grounds of the solitary sandpiper and the lesser yellowlegs, '23, 577-583.
- strenua* (Ninox), see Ninox.
- Strepera, misc.** '26, 404.
fuliginosa, misc. '23, 170.
graculina (*Scrub Magpie, Pied-bill Magpie), *Australia*, '23, 564, '27, 465.
strepera (Anas), see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
streperus (*Chaulelasmus*), see *Chaulelasmus*.
- Streptovagus**, '27, 496.
- Streptopelia, P. I.** '30, 436.
anceps, Tanganyika, '29, 266.
chinensis (*Chinese Spotted-neck Dove), *China*, '30, 202.
forresti, Yunnan, '26, 263.
humilis (*Ruddy Turtle Dove), *China*, '30, 202.
savannae, Cameroon, '26, 572.—*descr.* '26, 572.
turtur (*Turtle Dove), *France*, '21, 333.
vinaceus, misc. '26, 406.
- Streptoprocne albicincta, misc.** '23, 302.
bouchelli, Nic. '23, 302*.
melanotis (*Haitian Collared Swift), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.
pallidifrons (*Ringed Swift), *Jam.* '28, 486.
zonaris, misc. '26, 45.
- Stresemann, Erwin.**
[Appointed Curator of Birds, Berlin Museum], '21, 499.
Die Spechte der Insel Sumatra. Eine monographische Studie (rev.), '21, 614.
[Assumes editorship of Ornithologische Monatsberichte], '22, 293.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Neuguineas (rev.), '24, 368-369.
Scientific nomenclature, '24, 507-512.
Die Gattung Pitohui (rev.), '25, 462.
Ueber einige Cyornis-Arten (rev.), '25, 462.
Mutations Studien *Attila spadicea* Gmelin (rev.), '25, 462.
- Raubvogelstudien (rev.), '25, 462.
Beitrage zur Ornithologie der indo-australischen Region (rev.), '26, 264; II (rev.), '27, 449.
Uber Farbungsmutationen bei nicht-domestizierten Vogeln (rev.), '26, 265.
Aves [in Kükenthal and Krumbach's 'Handbuch der Zoologie'] (rev.), '28, 114-115, '29, 560.
- Stresemann, E., and Hartert, E.**
see Hartert and Stresemann.
- stresemanni* (Athenoptera), see *Athenoptera*.
— (*Dendropicos*), see *Dendropicos*.
— (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.
— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
— (*Micropsitta*), see *Micropsitta*.
— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.
striata (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
— (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
— (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
— (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
striaticeps (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.
— (*Muscisaxicola*), see *Muscisaxicola*.
striaticollis (*Proparus*), see *Proparus*.
striatocollaris (*Arremon*), see *Arremon*.
striatulus (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
striatus (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
— (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.
— (*Chryserpes*), see *Chryserpes*.
— (*Colius*), see *Colius*.
stricklandi (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
— (*Puffinus*), see *P. griseus*.
strigata (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
strigatus (*Chondestes*), see *Chondestes*.
- Strigidae**, '26, 344.
strigoides (*Podargus*), see *Podargus*.
strigula (*Siva*), see *Siva*.
- Stringops**, '25, 164.
habroptilus, misc. '26, 44.
striolatus (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
- Strix alleni** (*Florida Barred Owl, ^bSyrnium), *Ark.* '21, 377; *Fla.* '21, 257, '27, 381, '29, 250^b; *Miss.* '22, 545; *N. C.* '30, 253; *Okla.* '29, 170^a.—*nsi.* '27, 381, '29, 250^b.
aluco (*Brown Owl), *France*, '21, 333.—*misc.* '23, 715.
chacoensis, Parag. '22, 288.
coreensis, Korea, '28, 181.
fuscescens, Jap. '28, 184.
helveola (*Texas Barred Owl, ^balbo-gilva, *Syrnium), *Tex.* '23, 518^a, '26, 18^b.—*misc.* '23, 518^b.
hondoensis, Jap. '28, 183.
japonica, Jap. '28, 183.
jingkou, Manchuria, '28, 182.—*descr.* '28, 182*.
lucida (*Spotted Owl, Arizona

- Spotted Owl, ^bSyrnium, ^cS. occidentale, ^dhuachucae), *Aris.* '23, 524^d; *Mex.* '23, 518^b; *N. M.* '26, 421-429^c.—*fd.* '26, 422^c; *g. dist.* '23, 518; *hbt.* '25, 421-429^c; *nst.* '26, 424-429^c; *note.* '26, 423^a; *syn.* '23, 518^d, 524.
- media*, *Jap.* '28, 183.—*descr.* '28, 183^a.
- morii*, *Korea.* '28, 182.
- nigra*, *Jap.* '28, 185.
- nikokkii*, *Sib.* '28, 181.
- nivipetens*, *misc.* '25, 291.
- obscuratus*, *misc.* '27, 146.
- occidentalis* (^caurina), *B. C.* '27, 222.—*syn.* '23, 524^b.
- pacifica*, *Jap.* '25, 474, '28, 184.
- tatibanaei*, *Sakhalin.* '28, 183.
- uralensis*, *Jap.* '28, 177-185.
- varia* (^aBarred Owl, ^bSyrnium), *Ark.* '21, 610^a, '30, 34^a; *Ga.* '24, 454^a; *Ill.* '26, 556, '30, 325, 577; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 236^b, '25, 410; *Minn.* '22, 121; *N. H.* '30, 418; *N. J.* '24, 479^a, '25, 443; *N. Y.* '22, 180, '27, 113^a; *Ont.* '23, 499^b; *Pa.* '24, 292; *Que.* '26, 517; *S. C.* '27, 143^a, '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '23, 482, '28, 384.—*fd.* '30, 325, 418; *hbt.* '25, 443; *nst.* '25, 443; *song.* '30, 34^a.
- Strong**, Reuben Myron.
- "Blue feathers," '23, 569-570.
- Further observations on the habits and behavior of the herring gull, '23, 609-621.
- see Görnitz, Carl, 'Versuch einer klassifikation der häufigsten Federfärbungen,' and 'Ueber die Wirkung klimatischer Faktoren aus die Pigmentfarben der Vogelfedern,' (rev.), '24, 362-363.
- Struthers**, Parke Hardy.
- Observations on the bird life of Porto Rico, '23, 469-478.
- Notes on the bird-life of Mona and Desecheo islands, '27, 539-544.
- struthersii* (*Ibidorhynchus*), see *Ibidorhynchus*.
- Struthidea**, '23, 712.
- Struthio australis** (^aSouth African Ostrich, Southern Ostrich), *egg.* '23, 639; *fd.* '23, 635-637; *note.* '23, 638; *plm.* '23, 639-640; *misc.* '21, 312^a, '23, 633.
- camelus* (^aOstrich, Arabian Ostrich, Northern Ostrich), *note.* '22, 201^a; *misc.* '21, 312^a, '23, 562^a.
- molybdophanes* (^aSomali Ostrich), *age.* '28, 348; *egg.* '23, 639; *fd.* '23, 635-637; *hbt.* '23, 633-642; *note.* '23, 638.
- apatzi*, *misc.* '27, 148, 290.
- Struthiolithus chersonensis**, *misc.* '22, 141.
- Stubbs**, Arthur Percival, 1865-1932.
- Summering Bonaparte's gulls at Lynn, Mass., '28, 91-92.
- Study Methods.**
- Baldwin, S. P., and Kendeigh, S. C., '27, 206.
- Boulton, R., '27, 388.
- Butts, W. K., '27, 332.
- Kendeigh, S. C., and Baldwin, S. P., '30, 471-480.
- Poole, E. L., '25, 209-216.
- Sturgis**, Bertha Bement.
- Field book of birds of the Panama Canal Zone (rev.), '29, 128-129.
- Sturnella argutula** (^aSouthern Meadowlark), *Fla.* '21, 259, '27, 383; *La.* '23, 676, '28, 280.
- hoopesi* (^aRio Grande Meadowlark), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 550, '26, 23, '29, 76, '30, 518^a.
- magna* (^aMeadowlark, Eastern Meadowlark), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 378, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 454^a, 455^a, 456^a, 462^a; *Ill.* '22, 370, '24, 371^a, '27, 584^a; *Ind.* '25, 602^a; *Ky.* '22, 81, 238, '25, 412; *La.* '23, 668^a; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '23, 271^a, '30, 526; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 547; *N. E.* '29, 557^a; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a; *N. S.* '23, 171^a; *O.* '26, 555; *Ont.* '23, 502; *Pa.* '23, 629^a, '24, 294; *Que.* '21, 52^a, 56, 116^a, '24, 582^a, '26, 520; *S. C.* '24, 171^a, '29, 153^a, '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '25, 67.—*fd.* '21, 303^a; *hbt.* '25, 602^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, '23, 502; *nst.* '25, 224^a; *song.* '21, 284^a, '22, 172, 172^a, 173^a, 174^a, '26, 77^a, '30, 34^a, 37^a, 38^a; *misc.* '22, 273, '23, 692^a, 704-705^a, 708^a, '24, 25, 244-245, 442^a, 450^a, 554^a, '25, 161^a, 211^a, 213^a, '26, 72^a, 77^a, '27, 283^a, 459^a.
- neglecta* (^aMeadowlark, Western Meadowlark), *Aris.* '24, 425^a, 430^a; *Calif.* '27, 575; *H. I.* '25, 465; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 659; *Ill.* '23, 413; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Man.* '22, 42^a, 47^a; *Mont.* '21, 558, '22, 174^a; *N. M.* '23, 461; *N. D.* '24, 300, '25, 62; *Ore.* '24, 560; *Tex.* '26, 23; *Wash.* '26, 457, '29, 517; *Wis.* '22, 273.—*mig.* '22, 42^a, 47^a; *song.* '22, 172, 172^a, 173^a, 174^a; *misc.* '24, 25, '25, 161^a, '26, 396^a, 410^a, 456^a, 457, 460^a, 461^a.
- Sturnia nemoricola**, *misc.* '21, 619.
- sinensis*, *misc.* '22, 137.
- Sturnidae**, '23, 357, '26, 346, 502, 566.
- sturninus* (*Agropsar*), see *Agropsar*.
- Sturnopastor contra** (^aPied Mynah), *age.* '28, 346.
- dehrae*, *misc.* '25, 608.

Sturnus heinrichi, *Persia*, '28, 411.

kleinschmidti, *misc.* '25, 167.

vulgaris (*Starling, European Starling), *Africa*, '23, 169^a; *Ark.* '30, 256; *Can.* '24, 158, '25, 274, '28, 119-120^a; *Courlan.* '23, 169^a; *Den.* '23, 169^a; *D. C.* '21, 282, '30, 82^a; *Engl.* '23, 168^a; *Finland.* '23, 169^a; *Fla.* '26, 371^a, '28, 168; *France.* '21, 335; *Ga.* '28, 101; *Germ.* '23, 169^a, 252-253; *G. Br.* '22, 189-194^a, '27, 281^a; *Ill.* '26, 239, '27, 432, '28, 217^a, '29, 398, '30, 255^a; *Ind.* '28, 219^a; *Ia.* '28, 101; *Italy.* '23, 169^a; *Kans.* '30, 256^a; *Labr.* '22, 513, '25, 272; *Livonia.* '23, 169^a; *Md.* '21, 282, 604^a, '25, 134, 224^a; *Mass.* '22, 69, '25, 594^a, '30, 526; *Mich.* '26, 547, '28, 218^a; *Miss.* '26, 371^a; *N. H.* '23, 352, '27, 105; *N. J.* '21, 459, '25, 180^a; *N. Y.* '22, 261-262; *N. C.* '25, 298^a, '28, 506, '30, 575; *Norway.* '23, 169^a; *N. S.* '26, 372^a; *O.* '25, 447; *Ont.* '23, 539, 695, '25, 446^a, '26, 372^a, '30, 69; *Pa.* '24, 345^a; *Que.* '23, 539, 694-695, '24, 158, 572^a, 584^a, 585, 588, '25, 273, 282^a, '27, 520^a, 522^a; *Russ.* '23, 169^a; *Scotl.* '25, 474; *S. C.* '25, 271, '26, 126^a, 371^a, '27, 114^a, '28, 68, '30, 87^a; 265, 398^a; *Spain.* '23, 169^a; *Swed.* '23, 169^a; *U. S.* '21, 294^a; *Va.* '23, 536-537^a, '27, 45; *Wis.* '23, 538-539, '26, 380^a, '27, 104, '28, 377, '29, 250.—*age.* '28, 346; *band.* '25, 376; *dist.* '25, 463, '29, 412^a; *fig.* (map), '25, 378; *flight.* '29, 399^a; *fd.* '21, 294^a, 303, '22, 189-195^a, '23, 557-558^a, '26, 396, 397^a, 547, '27, 458^a, '28, 527; *hbt.* '21, 294^a, '25, 134, 464, '26, 373^a, '27, 584^a, '30, 82^a; *mig.* '22, 191^a, '23, 253, '25, 376, '26, 371-372^a; *nst.* '21, 282, '22, 262, '23, 537^a, 694-695, '25, 224^a, 273, '26, 126^a, 547, '27, 104, 105; *note.* '22, 34^a; *pln.* '29, 419; *song.* '21, 459; *wt.* '26, 482^a; *misc.* '23, 163^a, '24, 381, 543^a, 544^a, 545^a, 552^a, 632^a, 633^a, '25, 161^a, 162, 213^a, '26, 123^a, 371-372^a, 373^a, 389^a, 400^a, 404^a, '27, 285^a, 292^a, 460^a, '29, 266, 562.

Sturnidae, '23, 713.

styani (Emberiza), see *Emberiza*.

stygius (Asio), see *Asio*.

suahelica (Riparia), see *Riparia*.

suahelicus (Acrocephalus), see *Acrocephalus*.

— (Smithornis), see *Smithornis*.

— (Turtur), see *Turtur*.

Suavipsitta, *Australia*, '27, 439.

suavis (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.

Subacanthiza, '22, 579.

subalaris (Planesticus), see *Planesticus*.

subalter (Manucodia), see *Manucodia*.

subarcticus (Bubo), see *Bubo*.

subboschas (Anas), see *Anas*.

subcaeruleum (Parisoma), see *Parisoma*.

subcormoranus (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.

subcylindricus (Bycanistes), see *Bycanistes*.

subflavum (Dicaeum), see *Dicaeum*.

subfuratus (Ramphastos), see *Ramphastos*.

subfusa (Garrulax), see *Garrulax*.

subintermedia (Paradisaea), see *Paradisaea*.

subis (Progne), see *Progne*.

Sublegatus fasciatus, *misc.* '24, 596.

frontalis, *misc.* '24, 596.

modestus, *Urug.* '29, 251.

sublestus (Glyphorhynchus), see *Glyphorhynchus*.

subminuta (Tringa), see *Pisobia damacensis*.

subochraceus (Drymophila), see *Drymophila*.

subocularis (Macronyx), see *Macronyx*.

subpagana (Elaenia), see *Elaenia*.

subpallida (Cirrhipipra), see *Cirrhipipra*.

subpurus (Manacus), see *Manacus*.

subrhenanus (Parus), see *Parus*.

subruficollis (Erolia), see *Tryngites*.

— (Tryngites), see *Tryngites*.

substriata (Burnesia), see *Burnesia*.

subtibetanus (Parus), see *Parus*.

subtilis (Alseonax), see *Alseonax*.

subtorquata (Corythopis), see *Corythopis*.

subulatus (Todus), see *Todus*.

subvirgata (Ammospiza), see *Passerherbulus subvirgatus*.

subvirgatus (Passerherbulus), see *Passerherbulus*.

subviridis (Acrochordopus), see *Acrochordopus*.

suckleyi (Falco), see *Falco*.

sudanensis (Stigmatopelia), see *Stigmatopelia*.

suecica (Luscinia), see *Luscinia*.

Sugar-bird, *Blue-gray*, see *Dacnis plumbea*.

Sugden, John William.

White pelicans killed by lightning, '30, 72-73.

suggrandis (Aplonis), see *Aplonis*.

Suiriri affinis, *misc.* '24, 595, 596.

improvisa, *Argent.* '24, 595^a.

sukensis (Hyphantornis), see *Hyphantornis*.

Sula, *nomen.* '22, 585; *misc.* '26, 466.

arvernensis, *fos.* '26, 468.

dactylatra (^aBlue-faced Booby, ^bParasula), *Trin.* '23, 157^b.

leucogaster (^aBooby, ^bBrown Booby, ^cWhite-bellied Booby, ^dleucogastris,

^csula), *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Mexican Gulf*, '22, 119^a; *Midway I.* '22, 483, 487; *Pan.* '24, 306; *P. R.* '23, 470; *W. I.* '27, 540.—*misc.* '23, 150, 150^b, 524^c.

nebouxii (^aBlue-footed Booby), *Pan.* '24, 306; *Peru*, '23, 306.

personata (^aBlue-faced Booby), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 487.

piscator (^aRed-footed Booby, ^bPelecanus), *Hispaniola*, '29, 360; *Midway I.* '22, 483, 487; *P. R.* '23, 470; *W. I.* '27, 540.—*nst.* '23, 470; *syn.* '23, 524^{ab}.

pygmaea, *fos.* '26, 468.

ronzoni (^bMergus), *fos.* '26, 468, 468^b.

variegata, *misc.* '23, 306.

sulcirostris (Crotophaga), see Crotophaga.
sulfureopectus (Chlorophoneus), see Chlorophoneus.

Sulidae, '26, 341, 466.

Sulita, see Moris.

sulphuratus (Pitangus), see Pitangus.

sulphurescens (Platyrrhynchus), see Platyrrhynchus.

sumbawae (Collocalia), see Collocalia.

sumbawana (Ornithocichla), see Ornithocichla.

sumichrasti (Hylorchilus), see Hylorchilus.

Summerhayes, Victor Samuel, and Elton, C. S.

Contributions to the ecology of Spitzbergen and Bear Island (rev.), '24, 191.

Further contributions to the ecology of Spitzbergen (rev.), '29, 142-143.

Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Jr.

Notes on the growth and behavior of young golden eagles, '29, 161-169.

Sumner, Francis Bertody.

Some facts relative to a discussion of the origin and inheritance of specific characters (rev.), '24, 189-190.

The stability of subspecific characters (rev.), '25, 286.

superba (Cyornis), see Cyornis.

— (*Menura*), see *M. novae-hollandiae*.

superbus (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.

— (*Spreo*), see *Spreo*.

superciliaris (Camaroptera), see Camaroptera.

— (*Euscarthmornis*), see *Euscarthmornis*.

— (*Euscarthmus*), see *Euscarthmornis*.

superciliosa (Anas), see Anas.

— (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.

— (*Woodfordia*), see *Woodfordia*.

supercilius (Arremonops), see *Arremonops*.

— (*Centropus*), see *Centropus*.

superior (Ninox), see *Ninox*.

Surf-bird, see *Aphriza virgata*.

Surinam.

Penard, T. E., '23, 334.

surinamensis (Chlidonias), see Chlidonias.

— (*Hydrochelidon*), see Chlidonias.

Surnia caparoch (^aHawk Owl, American

Hawk Owl), *B. C.* '28, 99; *Ill.* '30, 268;

Man. '22, 228; *Mass.* '23, 274^a; *Mich.*

'27, 116; *N. J.* '27, 251; *Ont.* '23, 499,

'30, 69; *Que.* '26, 518; *Vt.* '27, 252;

Wis. '28, 213.—*nst.* '25, 609; *misc.* '21,

482^a, '26, 569^a.

suscitator (Turnix), see Turnix.

Sushkin, Peter Petrovich, 1868-1928.

The evening grosbeak (Hesperiphona),

the only American genus of a Palae-arctic group, '25, 256-261.

Notes on systematics and distribution of certain Palae-arctic birds (rev.), '26, 116.

On a new form of *Luscinia davidi* (Oustalet) from the Li Kiang Mts., Yunnan, China, '26, 181-183.

List and distribution of birds of the Russian Altai and the nearest parts of N. W. Mongolia, with a description of new or imperfectly known forms (rev.), '26, 393.

On the anatomy and classification of the weaver-birds (rev.), '28, 115-116.

Notes on systematics and distribution of certain Palae-arctic birds: second contribution (rev.), '28, 398-399.

Obituary, '29, 149.

suschkini (Budytes), see Budytes.

— (*Dumeticola*), see *Dumeticola*.

— (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.

— (*Trachyphonus*), see *Trachyphonus*.

suspica (Stephanibix), see *Stephanibix*.

Suthard, James.

Wood ibis and egret in Hopkins Co., Ky., '26, 231-232.

The yellow-crowned night heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*) at Madisonville, Ky., '26, 537.

On the usage of snake excuviae as nesting material, '27, 264.

sutorius (Orthotomus), see Orthotomus.

Sutton, George Miksch.

American egret (*Casmerodius egretta*)

and little blue heron (*Florida caerulea*) in Brooke Co., W. Va., '25, 129.

A year's program for bird protection (rev.), '25, 463.

Swimming and diving activity of the spotted sandpiper (*Actitis macularia*), '25, 580-581.

The American egret (*Casmerodius egretta*) in eastern and central Pennsylvania, '25, 583-584.

Strange nesting site of the chimney swift (*Chaetura pelagica*), '25, 586-587.

- The egret at Wildwood Lake, Dauphin County, Penna., '26, 233.
 Little black rail in Illinois, '26, 233.
 Long-eared owl capturing ruffed grouse, '26, 236.
 The egret in Clinton and Lycoming Counties, Pennsylvania, '26, 366.
 White pelican in southeastern Pennsylvania, '27, 94.
 Madeira petrel (*Oceanodroma castro*) in Pennsylvania, '27, 556.
 Cackling goose (*Branta canadensis minima*) in southeastern Michigan, '27, 559.
 Goshawk nesting in Clarion County, Pennsylvania, '27, 563.
 Mortality among screech owls of Pennsylvania, '27, 563.
 Snowy owl killed by automobile, '27, 564.
 The invasion of goshawks and snowy owls during the winter of 1926-27 (rev.), '27, 579.
 A new swift from Venezuela, '28, 135-136.
 Abundance of the golden eagle in Pennsylvania in 1927-28, '28, 375.
 The birds of Pymatuning Swamp and Conneaut Lake (rev.), '28, 397-398.
 Extension of the breeding range of the turkey vulture in Pennsylvania, '28, 501-503.
 White pelican in Chester County, Pennsylvania, '29, 104.
 Yellow-headed blackbird in Pennsylvania, '29, 119.
 An introduction to the birds of Pennsylvania (rev.), '29, 133.
 How can the bird-lover help to save the hawks and owls? '29, 190-195.
 Can a Cooper's hawk kill a crow? '29, 235-236.
 Notes on the status of the ruffed grouse in Pennsylvania (rev.), '29, 267.
 Photographing wild turkey nests in Pennsylvania, '29, 326-328.
 Insect catching tactics of the screech owl (*Otus asio*), '29, 545-546.
Sutton, G. M., and Holt, E. G.
 see Holt and Sutton.
Suya assamica, Assam, '24, 502.
svecica (*Luscinia*), see *L. svecica*.
swainsoni (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 — (*Gampsonyx*), see *Gampsonyx*.
 — (*Helinaia*), see *Helinaia*.
 — (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
 — (*Limnethlypis*), see *Limnethlypis*.
 — (*Polytelis*), see *Polytelis*.
 — (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis sayaca*.
 — (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
 — (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
swainsonii (*Riccordia*), see *Riccordia*.
Swales, Bradshaw Hall, 1875-1928.
 Prairie horned lark (*Otocoris alpestris praticola*) in Maryland in summer, '22, 568-569.
 Scissor-tailed flycatcher (*Muscivora forficata*) in Northampton County, Virginia, '22, 109.
 Vermivora leucobronchialis in Venezuela, '23, 132-133.
 Yellow-crowned night heron in Virginia, '26, 538.
 Idiopsar brachyurus in Argentina, '26, 547.
 Baird Ornithological Club, annual meeting, '26, 580.
 Obituary, '28, 264.
 [Biography and portrait], '28, 321-329.
Swales, B. H., and Richmond, C. W.
 see Richmond and Swales.
Swales, B. H., and Wood, N. A.
 Vireo bellii bellii at Detroit, Michigan, '25, 449-450.
swalesi (*Haplocichla*), see *Haplocichla*.
 Swallow, see *Hirundo rustica*.
 Alaska Barn, see *Hirundo erythrogastra*.
 Bank, see *Riparia riparia*.
 Barn, see *Hirundo erythrogastra*.
 Cliff, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons*.
 Coahuila Cliff, see *Petrochelidon pal-lida*.
 Eastern House, see *Hirundo gutturalis*.
 Eave, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons*.
 Haitian Cliff, see *Petrochelidon fulva*.
 Hispaniolan Cliff, see *Petrochelidon fulva*.
 Hodgson's Striated, see *Hirundo nepalensis*.
 Jamaican Cliff, see *Petrochelidon poeciloma*.
 Lesser Cliff, see *Petrochelidon tachina*.
 Northern Violet-green, see *Tachycineta lepida*.
 Rough-winged, see *Stelgidopteryx serripennis*.
 Siberian Bank, see *Riparia ijimae*.
 Tree, see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.
 Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina* and *T. lepida*.
 Western Barn, see *Hirundo erythrogastra*.
 Swan, Black Australian, see *Chenopsis atrata*.
 Black-necked, see *Chenopsis atrata*.
 Mute, see *Olor olor*.
 Trumpeter, see *Olor buccinator*.
 Whistling, see *Olor columbianus*.

- Whooper, see *Olor cygnus*.
 Whooping, see *Olor cygnus*.
Swann, Harry Kirke, 1871-1926.
 Notes on a collection of Accipitres from the Merida district, w. Venezuela, '21, 357-364.
 On *Accipiter chionogaster venezuelensis*, '22, 122.
 A synopsis of the Accipitres (diurnal birds of prey), pt. 1 (rev.), '22, 128; second edition (rev.), '22, 435-436.
 A chronological list of British birds (rev.), '24, 183.
 A monograph of the birds of prey, pt. 1 (rev.), '25, 149; pt. 2 (rev.), '25, 288; pt. 3 (rev.), '25, 457-458; pt. 4 (rev.), '26, 121; pt. 5 (rev.), '26, 260; pt. 6 (rev.), '27, 134; pt. 7 (rev.), '29, 136; pt. 8 (rev.), '30, 275; pt. 9 (rev.), '30, 589.
 Two ornithologists on the lower Danube (rev.), '26, 113.
 [A correction], '26, 266.
 [Obituary], '26, 415-416.
Swanson, Gustav.
 Canada jay in southern Minnesota, '30, 87.
Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt.
 Revision of the avian genus *Passerella* with special reference to the distribution and migration of the races in California (rev.), '21, 133-134.
 Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the neighboring region, Arizona (rev.), '21, 293-294.
 [Work in British Columbia], '21, 498.
 Birds and mammals of the Stikine River region of northern British Columbia and south-eastern Alaska (rev.), '22, 582-584.
 [Sexual variation in *Nepheocetes niger*], '24, 383-384.
 Birds and mammals of the Skeena River region of northern British Columbia (rev.), '24, 494.
 Report on a collection of birds and mammals from the Atlin region, British Columbia (rev.), '27, 137-138.
 [Obituary of] Augustus Sayre Kibbe, '27, 161-162.
 [Becomes Curator, California Academy of Sciences], '27, 295.
 A new bird family (Geospizidae) from the Galapagos Islands (rev.), '29, 259-260.
 Occurrence of some Asiatic birds in Alaska (rev.), '28, 521-522, '29, 267.
 The faunal areas of southern Arizona: a study in animal distribution (rev.), '29, 416.
 [Notice of his] History of the Cooper Ornithological Club, '29, 428.
 [Obituary of] Frank Aleman Leach, '30, 308-309.
 [Collection acquired by California Academy of Sciences], '30, 312.
Swarth, H. S., and Brooks, A.
 see Brooks and Swarth.
Swarth, H. S., and Grinnell, J.
 see Grinnell and Swarth.
 swarthi (Falco), see Falco.
 — (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
 — (Myiodynastes), see *M. luteiventris*.
Sweden.
 Lönnberg, Einar, '26, 434-446.
Swedenborg, Ernie David.
 Audubon's warbler near Minneapolis, Minn., '29, 120-121.
 Nest of golden-crowned kinglet in Millelacs County, Minnesota, '29, 121.
 Swift, see *Apus apus*.
 Black, see *Cypseloides borealis* and *C. niger*.
 Chimney, see *Chaetura pelagica*.
 Great, see *Micropus willsa*.
 Haitian Collared, see *Streptoprocne melanotis*.
 Jamaican Black, see *Cypseloides jamaicensis*.
 Large White-rumped, see *Micropus pacificus*.
 North China, see *Micropus pekinensis*.
 Palm, see *Tachornis phoenicobia*.
 Ringed, see *Streptoprocne pallidifrons*.
 Vaux's see *Chaetura vauxi*.
 White-throated, see *Aeronautes melanoleucus*.
 Swiftlet, see *Collocalia origenis*.
Swoose, '28, 39.
Swope, Eugene.
 Bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus virginianus*) increasing in Ohio, '23, 323-324.
 Sycalis, see *Sicalis*.
Sycobius sancti-thomae, *misc.* '26, 128.
Sylvia atricapilla (*Black-cap), *Engl.* '29, 41^a.—*misc.* '27, 289.
 bella, *misc.* '26, 269.
 bidehensis (*East Woodhay Warbler), *misc.* '23, 169.
 borin (*Garden Warbler), *Engl.* '29, 41^a.—*misc.* '27, 289.
 cisticola (*Silvia), *syn.* '23, 369^b.
 communis (*White-throat, Greater White-throat), *Engl.* '29, 41^a; *France*, '21, 331^a, 339.
 conspicillata (*Spectacled Warbler, ^bSilvia), *France*, '29, 333.—*syn.* '23, 369^b.

- curruca*, *hbt.* '25, 612; *mig.* '30, 293;
tax. '29, 422; *misc.* '27, 467.
dammholzi, *Persia*, '28, 411.
hortensis (*Garden Warbler), *France*,
 '21, 339.—*pl.* '21, 336^a.
indica, *misc.* '22, 291.
jaxartica, *Perowsk*, '29, 422.
leucopogon (*Silvia), *syn.* '23, 369^b.
norrisae, *misc.* '26, 415.
pasiphae, *misc.* '26, 133.
rhodogastra (*Silvia), *syn.* '23, 369^b.
rubicola, *Turkestan*, '28, 411.
sarda, *misc.* '26, 272.
snigerewskii, *nomen.* '29, 423.
turdetta (*Silvia), *syn.* '23, 369^b.
turkmenica, *nomen.* '29, 423; *misc.*
 '27, 467.
undata, *misc.* '26, 404, 573.
volgensis, '21, 144.
sylvicola (Otus), see Otus.
Sylvietta, '21, 143.
adelphe, *Africa*, '27, 589.
chloronota, *Africa*, '21, 292.
ladoensis, *Africa*, '21, 150.
zedlitzii, *Africa*, '21, 150.
Sylviidae, *mig.* '25, 356; *misc.* '23, 349,
 556, 705, 706, '26, 345, 566.
Sylviinae, '26, 504.
sylvioides (Sittasomus), see Sittasomus.
Symphemia, see Catoptrophorus.
symplectus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
Synallaxis, '23, 707, '24, 185, 624, '26,
 262.
furtiva, *Mex.* '27, 279.
infumata, *Peru*, '25, 463.
moreirae, *tax.* '26, 255.
pacifica, *Guat.* '30, 441.
setaria, *tax.* '26, 255.
Synallaxis, see Roraima.
Syndactyla, *nomen.* '26, 255.
Synthliboramphus antiquus (*Ancient
 Murrelet), *Alas.* '27, 13, '30, 356; *B. C.*
 '27, 42^a.—*nst.* '27, 13, 42^a.
Syornis casuarina, *N. Z.* '26, 39.
syriacus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
Syrmaticus reevesii (*Reeves' Pheasant,
 Long-tailed Pheasant), *China*, '30,
 198.
Syrnhaptes paradoxus (*Pallas's Sand-
 grouse), *Den.* '26, 221^a.—*fos.* '21, 151.
Systellura roraimae, *misc.* '29, 412.
szetschwanensis (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
sztolcmani (Sitta), see Sitta.

T

- Taber**, William Brewster, Jr.
 A method to determine the weight of
 food digested daily by birds, '28,
 339–341.
tabuensis (Pomarea), see Pomarea.

- tachina* (Petrochelidon), see Petrocheli-
 don.
Tachornis, *misc.* '26, 302, '28, 240.
phoenicobia (*Palm Swift), *Jam.* '28,
 486; *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.
Tachycineta lepida (*Violet-green Swal-
 low, Northern Violet-green Swallow),
Ariz. '23, 393–394^a, '29, 399^a; *Ill.* '25,
 137; *L. C.* '26, 359; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N.*
M. '23, 465; *Ore.* '24, 563, '27, 283^a;
Wash. '30, 52.—*nst.* '21, 560, '23, 465,
 '30, 52; *song.* '29, 399^a; *misc.* '26,
 359.
thalassina (*Violet-green Swallow),
fd. '21, 303.
Tachyeres cinereus (*Steamer Duck),
misc. '26, 110^a, '27, 467.
patachonicus, *misc.* '25, 301, '27, 467.
Tachyphonus, '26, 122.
axillaris, *C. R.* '23, 686.
longirostris, *Nic.* '29, 567.
rufus (*Boddaert's Tanager), *Pan.*
 '24, 322.
Tachytiorchis, '23, 373.
tacitus (Blacicus), see Blacicus.
taczanowskii (Cinclodes), see Cinclodes.
 — (*Grallaria*), see *Grallaria*.
 — (*Picumnus*), see *Picumnus*.
Tadorna casarca (*Sheld-duck), *Malta*,
 '30, 440; *Mass.* '22, 104.—*descr.* '22,
 105; *meas.* '22, 105.
ferruginea, *syn.* '23, 347.
tadorna (*Sheldrake), *Engl.* '29,
 44^a.—*syn.* '23, 347; *misc.* '22, 245.
taeniata (Pygoscelis), see Pygoscelis.
Taenioptera ignea, *Patagonia*, '23, 706
irupero, *Braz.* '28, 62.
velata (*lavendera), *Braz.* '28, 60.
Taeniopterygia, *misc.* '26, 121.
tahitiensis (Numenius), see Numenius.
 — (*Phaeopus*), see Numenius.
Tait, William Chaster.
 The birds of Portugal (rev.), '24, 492.
takahashii (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
Taka-Tsukasa, Nobusuka.
 [personal mention], '24, 514.
Taka-Tsukasa, N., Kuroda, N., Matsu-
 daira, Y., and Uchida, S.
 see Kuroda, Matsudaira, Taka-Tsu-
 kasa, and Uchida.
takatsukasae (Picus), see Picus.
talasea (Turdus), see Turdus.
Talbot, Lester Raymond.
 Bird-banding at Thomasville, Georgia,
 in 1922, '22, 334–350.
Talegallus, '30, 598.
tamaulipensis (Creciscus), see Creciscus.
 Tanager, Blue, see *Thraupis cana*.
 Boddaert's, see *Tachyphonus rufus*.
 Cooper's, see *Piranga cooperi*.

- Crimson-backed, see *Rhamphocoeus dimidiatus*.
 Dusky-tailed Ant, see *Phoenicotherapis fuscicauda*.
 Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica*.
 Hispaniolan Palm, see *Phaenophilus palmarum*.
 Lavinia's, see *Tangara lavinia*.
 Louisiana, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.
 Plain, see *Tangara inornata*.
 Porto Rican, see *Neospingus speculiferus*.
 Scarlet, see *Piranga erythromelas*.
 Summer, see *Piranga rubra*.
 Tooth-billed Red, see *Piranga flava*.
 Western, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.
Tanagra chalybea, *misc.* '25, 283.
 diademata, *misc.* '25, 283.
 nitida, *misc.* '24, 185.
 praetermissa, *Pan.* '30, 116.
 sclateri (*Porto Rican Euphonia), *P. R.* '23, 478.
 violacea (*Euphonia), *Guiana*, '27, 425.
Tanagridae, '26, 329.
tanakae (Oriolus), see Oriolus.
tanganjicae (Turdinus), see Turdinus.
Tangara, '25, 170.
 arnaulti, *misc.* '27, 467.
 chlorocorys, *Peru*, '29, 417.
 fulvescens, *Colom.* '23, 354.
 inornata (*Plain Tanager), *Pan.* '24, 322.
 languens, *Pan.* '23, 158.
 lateralis, *Braz.* '23, 354.
 lavinia (*Lavinia's Tanager), *Pan.* '24, 322.
 melanogaster, *Braz.* '23, 355.
 toddi, *Colom.* '22, 141.
 Tangara, see *Chiroxiphia caudata*.
Tangavius, '29, 401.
 aeneus (*Bronzed Cowbird), *Ariz.* '22, 480*.—*tax.* '27, 507.
 armenti, *tax.* '27, 506.
 assimilis, *tax.* '27, 508.
 involucratus (*Red-eyed Cowbird), *Tex.* '25, 549, '26, 23, '30, 520*.—*hbt.* '25, 549; *tax.* '27, 507.
 tanki (Turnix), see Turnix.
Tantalus cayennensis, '30, 286.
tantalus (Pachyrampus), see Pachyrampus.
Tanygnathus, *P. I.* '30, 436.
 djampeae, *misc.* '24, 498.
 floris, *misc.* '24, 498.
 horrissonus, *Borneo*, '28, 117.
Tanysiptera intensa, *New Guinea*, '22, 446.
Tapera naevia (*Northern Striped Cuckoo), *Pan.* '24, 313.
tapera (Hirundo), see Phaeoprogne.
 — (Phaeoprogne), see Phaeoprogne.
tarda (Otis), see Otis.
tardinata (Eremomela), see Eremomela.
tardus (Xiphorhynchus), see Xiphorhynchus.
Tarsiger stellatus, *misc.* '21, 619.
Tasmanornis, '23, 155.
 archibaldi, *Tasmania*, '23, 155.
tataricus (Erithacus), see Erithacus.
tatibanai (Strix), see Strix.
 Tattler, Wandering, see *Heteroscelus incanus*.
taupoensis (Anthus), see Anthus.
Taverner, Percy Algernon.
 Swarth on the fox sparrow (rev.), '22, 140.
 Birds of eastern Canada (second edition) (rev.), '22, 582.
 [Communication regarding generic subdivision, with appended letter signed by a number of ornithologists], '23, 177–180.
 Birds of western Canada (rev.), '27, 125–127.
 [Comments upon DeMille's "Birds of Gaspé County, Quebec"], '27, 154–155.
 Some recent Canadian records, '27, 217–228.
 The bean goose (*Anser fabalis*), in Canada, '27, 558.
 Cory's least bittern, '28, 204.
 A study of *Buteo borealis*, the red-tailed hawk, and its varieties in Canada (rev.), '28, 244–245.
 The summer molt of the razor-billed auk (*Alca torda*), '29, 223–224.
 The European coot in America, '29, 227.
 The red plumage coloration of the little brown and sand-hill cranes, *Grus canadensis* and *Grus mexicanus*, '29, 228–230.
 A lapwing from the Canadian Labrador, '29, 231.
 Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alberta (rev.), '29, 262–263.
 That Alberta bean goose—a correction, '30, 243–244.
 A study of the Canadian races of rock ptarmigan (*Lagopus rupestris*) (rev.), '30, 442.
Taverner, P. A., Laing, H. M., and Anderson, R. M.
 see Laing, Taverner and Anderson.
taverneri (Spizella), see Spizella.
Tavistoca, *misc.* '26, 121.
Tavistock, Hastings William Sackville Russell, Marquess of
 Saving disappearing species, '30, 302.

taviunensis (Pyrrhulopsis), see Pyrrhulopsis.

Taxonomy.

Bergtold, W. H., '27, 28.

Stone, W., '27, 34.

Taylor, Alexander O'Driscoll.

Snowy egret (*Egretta candidissima*) at Newport, R. I., '24, 473.

Taylor, Mrs. Perry Elias.

Mockingbird at Schoharie, N. Y., '26, 102.

Taylor, Walter Penn.

The barn owl in Washington state, '23, 123-124.

The eastern kingbird in western Washington, '23, 125-126.

Doctor Suckley on the magpie versus live stock, '23, 126.

The breeding and wintering of the pallid horned lark in Washington state, '25, 349-353.

Order of awakening of some Arizona birds, '29, 399.

Taylor, W. P., and Shaw, W. T.

Mammals and birds of Mount Rainier National Park (rev.), '28, 242.

Taylor, Warner.

Some records from the Madison, Wisconsin, region for the spring of 1921, '22, 273-274.

Two nesting notes for the Madison, Wisconsin, region, '22, 575.

Some 1922 records of birds of the Madison, Wisconsin territory, '23, 339-340.

Status of the yellow-headed blackbird (*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*) on the Atlantic seaboard, '26, 241-242.

Some records from the Madison, Wis., region, 1923, 1924 and 1925, '26, 250-251.

Additional records from the Madison, Wis., region, '26, 380-383.

Louis Agassiz Fuertes [poem], '28, 27.

taylori (Tolmarchus), see Tolmarchus.

Tchitrea, '24, 375.

fagani, Nigeria, '22, 291.

Teachenor, Dix.

Snakes' sloughs as nesting material, '27, 263.

Red-headed woodpecker in New Mexico, '29, 114.

A new bird for New Mexico, '29, 391.

Teal, see Nettion crecca.

Blue-winged, see *Querquedula discors*.
Cinnamon, see *Querquedula cyanoptera*.

Cotton, see *Nettapus coromandelianus*.

European, see *Nettion crecca*.

Falcated, see *Eunetta falcata*.

Green-winged, see *Nettion carolinense*.

tecellatus (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.

tectricialis (*Ochthoeca*), see *Ochthoeca*.

teesa (*Butastur*), see *Butastur*.

teitensis (*Cisticola*), see *Cisticola*.

— (*Pycnonotus*), see *Pycnonotus*.

Teledromas, '22, 440.

telephonus (*Cuculus*), see *Cuculus*.

Telespiza cantans (*Yellow Finch), *Midway I.* '22, 483, 488.

Telmatodytes, mig. '25, 357.

griseus (*Worthington's Marsh Wren), *S. C.* '25, 312*.

iliacus (*Prairie Marsh Wren, Long-billed Marsh Wren), *Conn.* '21, 589; *Fla.* '21, 263; *Miss.* '22, 552; *N. D.* '25, 64; *Tex.* '26, 32; *Wis.* '22, 576*, '28, 106.—*nst.* '22, 576*.

laingi, Alta. '27, 278.

paludicola (*Tule Wren), *Wash.* '30, 59.—*nst.* '30, 59.

palustris (*Long-billed Marsh Wren), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Conn.* '22, 267; *Fla.* '27, 386; *Ky.* '22, 242; *Man.* '22, 232; *Mass.* '22, 67, 423*; *Minn.* '22, 122; *N. Y.* '22, 117, 267; '23, 105, 652*; *Ont.* '22, 565, '23, 511; *Que.* '22, 115*; *S. C.* '30, 401*—*g. dist.* '22, 267; *mig.* '22, 242, '30, 401*; *nst.* '22, 423*; *misc.* '22, 113*, '23, 225*, '24, 551*, '27, 285*.

Telmatornis affinis, fos. '30, 187.

priscus, fos. '30, 187.

Temminck, Coenrad Jacob, 1770-1858.

[Reference to biography and portraits], '21, 309.

temmincki (*Lyncornis*), see *Lyncornis*.

Temnotrogon roseigaster (*Haitian Trogon), *Hispaniola*, '29, 368.

temnurus (*Prionotelus*), see *Prionotelus*.
temperatus (*Trogonurus*), see *Trogonurus*.

tenebrosa (*Bernieria*), see *Bernieria*.

tenebrosus (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.

tenella (*Prunella*), see *Prunella*.

— (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.

tenellus (*Trogonurus*), see *Trogonurus*.

Tennessee.

Bartsch, P., '22, 101.

Wilson, G., '22, 270.

tenuirostris (*Anteliotringa*), see *Calidris*.

— (*Calidris*), see *Calidris*.

— (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.

— (*Leucopoliis*), see *Charadrius*.

— (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.

tephrinus (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.

tephrocephala (*Attila*), see *Attila*.

Tephrodornis, '26, 269.

latouchi, Fukien, '25, 608.

verneyi, Siam, '24, 635.

- tephronotum (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
 teraokae (Periparus), see Periparus.
 Teratornis merriami, *fos.* '27, 180, 182.
 Terenotriccus brunneifrons, *Bol.* '27, 443.
 teres (Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.
 Tern, Aleutian, see Sterna aleutica.
 American Bridled, see Sterna recognita.
 American Gull-billed, see Gelochelidon nilotica.
 Arctic, see Sterna paradisaea.
 Black, see Chlidonias surinamensis and C. nigra.
 Bridled, see Sterna anaetheta.
 Cabot's, see Sterna acufflava.
 Caspian, see Sterna caspia.
 Common, see Sterna hirundo.
 Coues' Caspian, see Sterna caspia.
 Elegant, see Sterna elegans.
 Forster's, see Sterna forsteri.
 Gull-billed, see Gelochelidon nilotica.
 Hawaiian, see Megalopterus melanogenyus.
 Hawaiian Sooty, see Sterna oahuensis.
 Hawaiian White, see Gygis candida.
 Least, see Sterna antillarum.
 Little, see Sterna albifrons.
 Noddy, see Anous stolidus.
 Pileated Noddy, see Anous pileatus.
 Roseate, see Sterna dougalli.
 Royal, see Sterna maxima.
 Sandwich, see Sterna sandvicensis.
 Sooty, see Sterna fuscata.
 Trudeau's, see Sterna trudeaui.
 ternominatus (Charadrius), see Oxyechus rubidus.
 Terpsiphone, '24, 379.
 batesi, Congo, '21, 476.
 incei, *misc.* '26, 261.
 plumbeiceps, *misc.* '26, 406.
 rufiventris, *misc.* '24, 379.
 rufocinerea, *misc.* '24, 379.
 tricolor, *misc.* '24, 379.
 voeltzkowiana, *misc.* '24, 379.
 terrestris (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.
 — (Chamaepelia), see Chaemepelia.
 Terrill, Lewis McIver.
 The grasshopper sparrow in the Montreal district, '21, 115–116.
 The short-billed marsh wren in the Montreal district, '22, 112–115.
 Territorius, '25, 295.
 Tersina griseocens, *Colom.* '29, 413.
 tessmanni (Eremomela), see Eremomela.
 tessmanni (Lybius), see Lybius.
 testacea (Erolia), see E. ferruginea.
 — (Piranga), see Piranga.
 tethys (Procellaria), see Hydrobates.
 — (Thalassidroma), see Hydrobates.
 tetiparia (Zosterops), see Zosterops.

- Tetraenura, *tax.* '29, 484.
 regia, *misc.* '29, 263.
 Tetrao hibernicus, *misc.* '24, 195.
 karelicus, *misc.* '25, 294.
 perdix, *misc.* '24, 592.
 urogallus (*Capercaillie), *Den.* '26, 221^a, 222^a.—*misc.* '24, 504, '25, 294, '29, 563.
 Tetraonidae, '26, 342.
 Tetrastes bonasia (*Hazel Hen), *misc.* '22, 293^a, '23, 365.
 coreensis, *Corea*, '22, 365^a.—*descr.* '22, 365; *meas.* '22, 366.
 secunda, *descr.*, *meas.* '25, 423^a.
 tetricialis (Crocomorphus), see Crocomorphus.
 tetric (Lyrurus), see Lyrurus.
 texana (Pyrrhuloxia), see Pyrrhuloxia.
 texanus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 — (Colinus), see Colinus.
 Texas.
 Brooks, A., '22, 120.
 Eifrig, C. W. G., '29, 70–78, '30, 512–522.
 Friedmann, H., '25, 537–554.
 Griscom, L., and Crosby, M. S., '25, 432–440, 519–537, '26, 18–36.
 Harper, F., '30, 177–185.
 Harrington, A. B., '23, 698–699.
 Lawrence, R. B., '22, 110, 250, '24, 350–351, '25, 263, '26, 369, '27, 415.
 Nice, M. M., '23, 43, 44, 49–50.
 Pearson, T. G., '21, 513–523, '22, 412.
 Townsend, C. W., '27, 553.
 Van Tyne, J., '29, 204–206.
 Widmann, O., '22, 250.
 Worth, C. B., '30, 98.
 texensis (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 text figures, see plates.
 textilis (Diaphorillas), see Diaphorillas.
 Textor, *nomen.* '21, 487.
 thagus (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 Thalassarche (^bThalassogeron), '23, 598^b, 600, 600^b, 601.
 bulleri (*Buller's Albatross), *tax.* '23, 600^a.
 cauta, *misc.* '30, 442.
 chlororhynchus (*Pink-footed Albatross, Yellow-nosed Albatross, Yellow-nosed Mollymawk, ^bThalassogeron), *Labr.* '27, 218; *Me.* '22, 58; *N. B.* '23, 678; *Peru*, '22, 62^a.—*meas.* '27, 219.
 culminata (*Yellow-nosed Albatross, ^bThalassogeron, ^cchrysostoma), *Ore.* '30, 414^a.—*nomen.* '21, 265.
 eremita, *Pitt I.* '30, 442.
 eximius (^bThalassogeron), *Argent.* '22, 449^b.—*misc.* '22, 58^b, '26, 43^b.
 Thalasseus, see Sterna.
 Thalassidroma, see Hydrobates.
 Thalassidromidae, '23, 514.

thalassina (Tachycineta), see Tachycineta.

Thalassoëetus, '22, 436.

Thalassoeca, '23, 597-598.

Thalassogeron, see Thalassarche.

Thalassoica, '23, 596, 601.

antarctica (*Antarctic Fulmar), *mig.* '21, 527.

Thalurania colombica (*Colombian Woodnymph), *Pan.* '24, 315.

eriphyle, *misc.* '27, 463.

furcata, *misc.* '23, 564.

glaucoptis, *misc.* '27, 463.

Thamnobia, '26, 501.

cambaiensis (*Brown-backed Indian Robin), *hbt.* '26, 506*; *nst.* '26, 504, 505.

fulcata (*Black-backed Indian Robin), *hbt.* '26, 505, 506*; *nst.* '26, 505.

Thamnotaea bambarae, *Sudan.* '29, 271.

Thamnophilus, '23, 707, '24, 185, '25, 149, '26, 264.

atrinchus (*Slaty Ant-shrike), *Pan.* '24, 319.

chrostowski, *Ecuad.* '26, 264.

jaczewskii, *Peru.* '26, 264.

nigricristatus (*Black-crowned Ant-shrike), *Pan.* '24, 319.

ochraceiventer, *Braz.* '28, 534.

zarumae, *Ecuad.* '22, 123.

Thayer, John Eliot, 1862-1933, and Bangs, O.

The black-backed Kamchatkan wagtail, *Motacilla lugens* Kittlitz, in Alaska, '21, 460.

thayeri (Bonasa), see Bonasa.

— (Colinus), see Colinus.

— (Larus), see Larus.

theifelderi (Centropus), see Centropus.

theresae (Argya), see Argya.

Thick-knee, Dominican, see Oedicnemus dominicensis.

Thiellus, '23, 596.

Thinocoridae (^bThinocorythidae), *misc.* '23, 562, '26, 78.

Thinocorus bolivianus, *Bol.* '21, 483.

ingae, *descr., dist., tax.* '28, 500.

orbignyanus, *descr., dist., tax.* '28, 500.

peruvianus, *Peru.* '21, 483.

rumicivorus (*Seed Snipe), *misc.* '26, 72^a.

venturii, *Argent.* '21, 483.

Thinocorythidae, see Thinocoridae.

Thomasophantes, *misc.* '26, 128.

Thompson, William Edgar.

Aunt Chloe and her birds (rev.), '28, 516-517.

Thoms, Craig Sharpe, and Over, W. H. see Over and Thoms.

Thomson, Arthur Landsborough.

Bird migration in relation to foot-and-mouth-disease (rev.), '24, 629.

The migrations of the herring-gull and the lesser black-backed gull (rev.), '24, 635.

Photoperiodism in bird migration, '24, 639-641.

Problems of bird migration (rev.), '26, 389.

The migrations of British and Irish woodcock: Results of the marking method (rev.), '30, 117.

Thomson, John Arthur.

The biology of birds (rev.), '24, 363-364.

thoracica (Calliste), see Calliste.

— (Tangara), see Calliste.

Thorburn, Archibald.

Game birds and wild fowl of Great Britain and Ireland (rev.), '24, 360-361.

thorpei (Donacola), see Donacola.

Thrasaetus, see Harpia.

Thrasher, see Toxostoma rufum.

Bendire's, see Toxostoma bendirei.

Brown, see Toxostoma rufum.

California, see Toxostoma redivivum.

Crissal, see Toxostoma crissale.

Curve-billed, see Toxostoma curvirostre.

Lecote's, see Toxostoma lecontei.

Mearns', see Toxostoma mearnsi.

Palmer's, see Toxostoma palmeri.

Pearly-eyed, see Margarops fuscatus.

Rosario, see Toxostoma helvum.

Sage, see Oreoscoptes montanus.

Scaly-breasted, see Allenia apicalis.

Sennett's, see Toxostoma sennetti.

Thraupidae, '26, 346.

Thraupis atripennis, C. R. '23, 354.

caeruleus, *Peru.* '29, 417.

cana (*Blue Tanager, ^bTanagra), *Pan.* '24, 322.—*misc.* '24, 106.

cyanoptera (^bTanagra, ^cargentata, ^dprelatus, ^evirens), *descr.* '24, 112; *fig.* '24, 108; *map.* '24, 109; *meas.* '24, 115; *syn.* '24, 112; *misc.* '24, 106^b, 110^b.

episcopus (^bEpiscopus Avis, ^cTanagra, ^dGracula glauca, ^eTanagra seriptera), *descr.* '24, 113; *fig.* '24, 108; *map.* '24, 109; *meas.* '24, 115; *syn.* '24, 113; *misc.* '24, 106, 113.

obscura, *Bol.* '24, 111.—*descr.* '24, 111*; *fig.* '24, 108; *map.* '24, 109; *meas.* '24, 114.

sayaca (^bcoelestis, ^cinornata, ^dsan-hacu, ^eswainsoni, ^fvaria), *descr.* '24, 111; *fig.* '24, 108, *map.* '24, 109; *meas.* '24, 114; *syn.* '24, 111; *misc.* '24, 106, 107, 110, 111, '25, 119.

Threnetes dariensis, *Darien.* '23, 158.

- fraseri, *misc.* '24, 506.
 medianus, *Bras.* '29, 406.
 ruckeri, *misc.* '24, 506.
 ventosus, *misc.* '24, 506.
 Threskiornithidae, '26, 341.
 Thringorhina sinensis, *China*, '30, 128.
 Thripadectes, *misc.* '26, 122.
 Thripobrotus, see Xiphorhynchus.
 Thripophaga, '26, 123.
 Thrush, Alaska Hermit, see Hylocichla guttata.
 Audubon's Hermit, see Hylocichla auduboni.
 Bicknell's, see Hylocichla bicknelli.
 Blue, see Monticola solitarius.
 Bonaparte's, see Planesticus casius.
 Dwarf Hermit, see Hylocichla nanus.
 Gray-cheeked, see Hylocichla aliciae.
 Haitian, see Mimocichla ardosiacea.
 Hermit, see Hylocichla pallasi.
 Hispaniolan, see Mimocichla ardosiacea.
 Mistle, see Turdus viscivorus.
 Northern Varied, see Ixoreus meruloides.
 Olive-backed, see Hylocichla swainsoni.
 Porto Rican, see Mimocichla portoricensis.
 Red-bellied Rock, see Monticola philipensis.
 Rock, see Monticola saxatilis.
 Russet-backed, see Hylocichla ustulata.
 Sierra Hermit, see Hylocichla sequoiensis.
 Song, see T. philomelos.
 Varied, see Ixoreus naevius.
 Whistling Water, see Myiophonus coeruleus.
 White-backed Rock, see Monticola saxicola.
 White-throated Rock, see Monticola gularis.
 Willow, see Hylocichla salicicola.
 Wilson's, see Hylocichla fuscescens.
 Wood, see Hylocichla mustelina.
 Thyrocex rubra (^bCorethrura), *nomen.* '21, 141.
 Thyromanes ariborius (see T. calophonos).
 bewicki (^aBewick's Wren), *Ark.* '21, 381, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Fla.* '27, 385; *Ga.* '25, 73; *Ill.* '30, 578; *Kans.* '21, 117^a, '22, 268-269; *Ky.* '22, 83, 242, 270^a, '23, 144, '25, 417; *Mich.* '23, 338, '24, 618; *Miss.* '22, 552; *Mo.* '23, 356^a; *N. Y.* '28, 512; *S. C.* '23, 134, 544, '26, 249, '30, 398^a; *Wis.* '22, 274, 575, '23, 340, '26, 380^a, 382.—*nst.* '22, 575, '25, 73; *song*, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.* '24, 374^a.
 calophonos (^aSeattle Wren, ^aaribor-

- ius), *B. C.* '21, 268^b; *Wash.* '30, 58.—*nst.* '30, 58.
 carbonarius (^aSooty Bewick Wren), *L. C.* '27, 72^a.—*descr.* '27, 72; *g. dist.* '27, 72; *meas.* '27, 72.
 cerroensis (^bThryothorus), *L. C.* '21, 267.—*misc.* '27, 72.
 charienturus (^aSan Diego Wren), *misc.* '27, 72.
 correctus, *nomen.* '28, 406.
 cryptus (^aTexas Wren), *Kans.* '27, 57; *Tex.* '25, 554, '26, 32, '30, 513^a, 520^a.—*hbt.* '25, 554; *nst.* '25, 554; *pl.* '25, 542.
 spilurus (^aVigors' Wren), *Calif.* '25, 247.
 Thryophilus castanonotus (^aChestnut-backed Wren), *C. R.* '23, 686; *Pan.* '24, 325.
 elutus (^aPanama Wren), *Pan.* '24, 325.
 lateralis, *Sal.* '27, 274.
 zeledoni, *C. R.* '23, 686.
 Thryorchilus basulto, *C. R.* '23, 686.
 Thryospiza, see Passerherbulus.
 Thryothorus, *mig.* '25, 357; *misc.* '25, 295.
 alleghani, *misc.* '25, 169.
 lomitensis (^aLomita Wren), *Tex.* '25, 553, '26, 32, '30, 520^a.—*nst.* '25, 554; *pl.* '25, 538.
 ludovicianus (^aCarolina Wren), *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 381, 610^a, '27, 548, '30, 36^a; *Conn.* '21, 467, '23, 262^a; *D. C.* '23, 134-135^a; *Ga.* '24, 453^a, 460^a; *Ill.* '26, 377; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 83, 242, 270^a, '25, 417; *La.* '23, 677, '28, 281; *Me.* '24, 164; *Md.* '23, 134-135^a; *Mich.* '26, 249, 555^a; *Minn.* '25, 142; *Miss.* '22, 552; *N. J.* '24, 166; *N. Y.* '23, 105, 652, '26, 148; *N. C.* '23, 145^a; *Ont.* '21, 116^a; *S. C.* '29, 154^a, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '29, 78^a; *Va.* '29, 18^a; *Wis.* '26, 382—*fd.* '21, 303^a; *hbt.* '26, 505, 506^a; *nst.* '26, 505, '27, 265; *song*, '21, 610^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a, 39^a; *misc.* '24, 549^a, 632^a, '27, 283^a.
 miamensis (^aFlorida Wren), *Fla.* '21, 252^a, 262, '27, 385.
 polyglottus, *misc.* '22, 115.
 thula (Egretta), see E. candidissima.
 thurberi (Junco), see Junco.
 Thyellodroma, see Puffinus.
 Thyliophaps, '24, 622.
 thyroideus (Sphyrapius), see Sphyrapius.
 tiandu (Rhipidura), see Rhipidura.
 Tiaris (^aGrassquit), *misc.* '25, 260, '27, 462^a.
 bryanti (^aBryant's Grassquit), *P. R.* '23, 478.
 marchii (^aBlack-faced Grassquit),

- Hispaniola*, '29, 374, *Jam.* '28, 490.—*fd.* '29, 374.
- olivacea** (*Yellow-faced Grassquit. Orange-faced Grassquit), *Haiti*, '30, 484; *Hispaniola*, '29, 374; *Jam.* '28, 490.—*fd.* '29, 374; *nst.* '29, 374.
- omissa** (*Carib Grassquit), *P. R.* '23, 478; *W. I.* '30, 47.—*fd.* '30, 47.
- tibatiensis* (*Anomalospiza*), see *Anomalospiza*.
- (*Sarothrura*), see *Sarothrura*.
- tibetana* (*Petronia*), see *Petronia*.
- tibetanus* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
- tibetosinensis* (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- tibetosinosus* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- tibialis* (*Neochelidon*), see *Neochelidon*.
- tibicen* (*Gymnorhina*), see *Gymnorhina*.
- Ticehurst**, Claud Buchanan.
- Review of the genus *Alcippe* (rev.), '30, 595.
- ticehursti* (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
- tichelmani* (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
- Tichodroma muraria** (*Wall Creeper), *misc.* '29, 424.
- Tiga javanensis**, *plm.* '21, 534, 544.
- tigrina* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- Timaliidae**, *plm.* '27, 398.
- Timelia dictator**, *Annam*, '30, 445.
- Tinamidae**, '22, 142.
- Tinamotis ingoufi**, *misc.* '24, 501, '26, 43.
- Tinamou*, *Cinereous*, see *Crypturus cinereus*.
- Pileated, see *Crypturus panamensis*.
- Variegated, see *Crypturus variegatus*.
- Tinamus**, *nomen*. '22, 585.
- saturatus**, *Darien*, '29, 412.
- Tinker**, Almerin David.
- White-eyed vireo in southern Michigan, '29, 120.
- tinnunculus* (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.
- (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Tinnunculus*, see *Falco columbarius*.
- Tip-up, see *Actitis macularia*.
- Tit**, *Alpine*, see *Parus atricapillus*.
- Bearded, see *Panurus biarmicus*.
- Blue, see *Parus cyanus*.
- British Blue, see *Parus obscurus*.
- British Coal, see *Parus britannicus*.
- British Great, see *Parus newtoni*.
- Continental Great, see *Parus major*.
- Marsh, see *Parus palustris*.
- North China, see *Parus atratus* and *P. rhenanus*.
- Willow, see *Parus rhenanus* and *P. salicarius*.
- Yellow-bellied, see *Pardaliparus venustulus*.
- titan** (*Fregetta*), see *Fregetta*.
- Titlark**, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- Titmouse**, *Black-crested*, see *Baeolophus atricristatus*.

- Blue, see *Parus caeruleus*.
- Gray, see *Baeolophus griseus*.
- Great, see *Parus major*.
- Marsh, see *Parus longirostris*.
- Penduline, see *Anthoscopus pendulinus*.
- Plain, see *Baeolophus inornatus*.
- Sennett's, see *Baeolophus sennetti*.
- Tufted, see *Baeolophus bicolor*.
- Tityra**, '25, 46.
- gualeae**, *Ecuad.* '22, 584.
- tocuyensis* (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.
- Todd**, Walter Edmond Clyde.
- Descriptions of apparently new South American birds (rev.), '21, 297.
- Studies in the Tyrannidae. I. A revision of the genus *Pipromorpha* (rev.), '22, 283.
- The restricted genus *Myiobius* (rev.), '22, 439.
- A review of the genus *Cyanocompsa*, '23, 58-69.
- Spinus pinus macropterus*, an addition to the A. O. U. check-list, '23, 330.
- New forms of finches and tanagers from tropical America (rev.), '23, 354.
- The South American forms of *Myiarchus* (rev.), '23, 355.
- A synopsis of the genus *Arremonops* (rev.), '23, 551.
- A new song sparrow from Virginia, '24, 147-148.
- Progne elegans* vs. *Progne furcata*, '25, 276.
- Two new birds for Porto Rico, '25, 282.
- Sixteen new birds from Brazil and Guiana (rev.), '25, 600.
- Descriptions of new *Furnariidae* and *Dendrocolaptidae* (rev.), '26, 123.
- A study of the neotropical finches of the genus *Spinus* (rev.), '27, 129-130.
- A new blue jay from southern Florida, '28, 364-365.
- New gnateaters and antbirds from tropical America, with a revision of the genus *Myrmeciza* and its allies (rev.), '28, 399.
- List of types of birds in the collection of the Carnegie Museum, on May 1, 1928 (rev.), '29, 138.
- On the genus *Phæoprogne*, Baird, '29, 186-189.
- Haplochelidon*, a new genus of swallows, '29, 245.
- Five new manakins from South America (rev.), '29, 268.
- A revision of the wood-warblers, genus *Basileuterus* and its allies (rev.), '29, 408.

- A review of the vireonine genus *Pachysylvia* (rev.), '29, 568.
 Note on the eastern song sparrows, '30, 257.
- Todd, W. E. C., and Carriker, M. A.**
 Birds of Santa Marta [advance notice], '23, 185.
 The birds of the Santa Marta region of Colombia (rev.), '23, 342-344.
- toddi** (Tangara), see Tangara.
- Todirhamphus gertrudae**, *misc.* '25, 292.
- Todirostrum cinereum** (^b*Todus cinereus*), *misc.* '23, 334-335.
finitim (^aNorthern Tody Flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 316, '30, 313-322.—*hbt.* '30, 313-322; *nst.* '30, 313-322.
schistaceiceps (^aSlate-headed Tody-flycatcher), *Pan.* '24, 316.
viridanum, *Venez.* '27, 443.
- Todus**, '23, 335.
angustirostris (^aNarrow-billed Tody), *Hispaniola*, '29, 369.
leucocephalus, *misc.* '23, 334.
mexicanus (^aPorto Rican Tody), *P. R.* '23, 474.
subulatus (^aHaitian Tody, Hispaniolan Tody), *Haiti*, '30, 483; *Hispaniola*, '29, 369.—*fd.* '29, 369; *nst.* '29, 369.
todus (^aJamaican Tody, Robin), *Jam.* '28, 487.
- Tody, Haitian, see *Todus subulatus*.
 Hispaniolan, see *Todus subulatus*.
 Jamaican, see *Todus todus*.
 Narrow-billed, see *Todus angustirostris*.
 Porto Rican, see *Todus mexicanus*.
- Tody-flycatcher, Northern, see *Todirostrum finitim*.
 Slate-headed, see *Todirostrum schistaceiceps*.
- togata** (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
togoensis (Steganura), see Steganura.
- tolimae** (Speotyto), see Speotyto.
- Tolmarchus gabbi** (^aHaitian Petchary), *Haiti*, '23, 160; *Hispaniola*, '29, 370.—*fd.* '29, 370.
jamaicensis (^aJamaican Petchary), *Jam.* '28, 487.
taylori (^aPorto Rican Petchary), *P. R.* '23, 475.
- tolmiei** (Oporornis), see Oporornis.
- Tolmomyias**, '27, 443.
- tolutilis** (Megapodius), see Megapodius.
- Tom-fool**, see *Myiarchus barbirostris* and *M. stolidus*.
 Big, see *Myiarchus validus*.
 Little, see *Blacus pallidus*.
- Tomkins, Ivan Rexford.**
 The avocet in Georgia, '29, 383-384.
 The barn owl nesting on the lower Savannah River, '29, 387.
- Some records from the Savannah River entrance during 1929, '30, 577.
- tonkinensis** (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.
- Topaza microrhyncha**, *descr.* '26, 269.
pella, *Braz.* '27, 563.
- torda** (Alca), see Alca.
- Torgos nubicus**, *misc.* '26, 261.
- torquata** (Ceryle), see Ceryle.
 — (*Saxicola*), see *Saxicola*.
 — (*Streptoceryle*), see Ceryle.
- torquatus** (Buarremon), see Buarremon.
 — (*Colymbus*), see *Gavia immer*.
 — (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
 — (*Cracticus*), see *Cracticus*.
 — (*Pedionomus*), see *Pedionomus*.
 — (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.
 — (*Pteroglossus*), see *Pteroglossus*.
 — (*Spreo*), see *Spreo*.
- torquilla** (Jynx), see Jynx.
- Torreornis inexpectata** (^aZapata Finch), *Cuba*, '27, 456, '28, 30-31.—*col. pl.* '28, 30.
- Totanus**, '23, 155, 592.
flavipes (^aYellow-legs, Lesser Yellow-legs, ^bNeoglottis), *Alas.* '27, 194^a, 195; *Alta.* '23, 580-583^a, '26, 292^a, '27, 286^a, '30, 536; *Chile*, '28, 501^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 378, '28, 166, 287, '30, 248^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 364; *Ill.* '24, 441^a; *Jam.* '28, 483^b; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Ky.* '22, 235; *Man.* '22, 227; *Minn.* '21, 124^a; *N. J.* '23, 583^a, '26, 367^a, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 322, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 99, 592; *N. D.* '25, 59; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 218; *Pa.* '24, 291, '29, 535^a, '30, 427^a, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '21, 52^a, '24, 575^a; *S. Am.* '26, 386^a; *S. C.* '24, 473, '29, 110, *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 529, 542; *Va.* '27, 45^a, '29, 19^a, '30, 574; *W. I.* '27, 534, '30, 45; *Wis.* '23, 321^a, '27, 261^a.—*hbt.* '23, 580-583^a; *mig.* '21, 52^a, 111, '22, 235, 275^a, 414-416^a, '26, 486, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *nst.* '23, 580-583^a, '27, 286^a, 464^a; *note*, '23, 581-583^a; *osteology*, '23, 592-595; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 36^a, '26, 387^a.
frazari, *misc.* '26, 580.
glareola, *Germ.* '23, 252.—*mig.* '23, 252.
- melanoleucus** (^aGreater Yellow-legs, Greater Yellowshank, ^bNeoglottis), *Alas.* '26, 311, '27, 194; *Alta.* '26, 292^a, '30, 596^a; *B. C.* '23, 220, '26, 92; *Chile*, '28, 501^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '27, 378, '28, 166, 287, '30, 248^a; *Hispaniola*, '29, 364; *Jam.* '28, 483^b; *Ky.* '22, 235; *Labr.* '25, 76^a, '27, 63; *L. C.* '26, 351; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 268-269^a, '25, 127^a; *N. J.* '21, 598, '22,

- 413, '26, 367^a, '29, 314^a, 316^a, 322, '30, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21, 111, '22, 275^a, '23, 99, 592; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Ore.* '29, 218; *Pa.* '24, 291, '29, 535^a, '30, 428^a, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473; *Que.* '26, 515; *S. Am.* '26, 386^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '25, 437^a, 529; *Va.* '30, 574; *W. I.* '27, 534, '30, 45.—*hbt.* '26, 92, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '21, 111, 112^a, '22, 43^a, 48^a, 235, 275^a, '26, 486, '30, 400^a, 424^a, 425, 426^a; *osteology*, '23, 592–595; *plm.* '22, 34^a; *misc.* '23, 321^a, '24, 22, 544^a, 545^a, 547^a, '26, 387^a.
- totanus* (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
- Tothill**, John Douglas.
- Birds as factors in the control of the fall webworm (rev.), '24, 372.
- Toucan, Short-keeled, see *Ramphastos brevicarinatus*.
- Touracou, Gray, see *Schizorhis concolor*.
- Touterelle, see *Zenaida aurita*.
- Towhee, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*.
- Abert's, see *Pipilo aberti*.
- Alabama, see *Pipilo canaster*.
- Anthony's, see *Pipilo senicula*.
- Arctic, see *Pipilo arcticus*.
- Brown, see *Pipilo crissalis*.
- California, see *Pipilo crissalis*.
- Canyon, see *Pipilo mesoleucus*.
- Cape Colnett Spotted, see *Pipilo umbraticolus*.
- Green-tailed, see *Oberholseria chlorura*.
- Nevada, see *Pipilo curtatus*.
- Oregon, see *Pipilo oregonus*.
- Red-eyed, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*.
- Sacramento, see *Pipilo falcinellus*.
- San Francisco, see *Pipilo falcifer*.
- Spotted, see *Pipilo maculatus*.
- Spurred, see *Pipilo montanus*.
- White-eyed, see *Pipilo alleni*.
- Townsend**, Charles Haskins.
- The Galapagos penguin in captivity, '27, 509–512.
- The flightless cormorant in captivity, '29, 211–213.
- In Memoriam: Frederick Augustus Lucas, '30, 147–158.
- Townsend**, Charles Wendell, 1859–1934.
- An Arkansas kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) at Ipswich, Massachusetts, '21, 113–114.
- Note on the breeding of the semipalmated plover (*Aegialitis semipalmata*) in Nova Scotia, '21, 601.
- Nesting sites of the long-billed marsh wren, '22, 423.
- Flight songs and mating songs, '22, 428–429.
- A breeding station of the horned lark and pipit on the Gaspé Peninsula, '23, 85–87.
- Thrush killed by red-squirrel, '23, 135.
- Field identification of ducks, '23, 317–318.
- Diving of grebes and loons, '24, 29–41.
- The songs of Leach's petrel, '24, 148–149.
- The lark sparrow (*Chondestes g. grammacus*) in New Brunswick, '24, 160.
- Note on the Labrador and Acadian chickadees, '24, 163.
- Beach grass (rev.), '24, 177.
- A visit to Tom Lincoln's house, with some Auduboniana, '24, 237–242.
- [Obituary of] Napoleon Alexander Comeau, '24, 387–388.
- Mimicry of voice in birds, '24, 541–552.
- Black vulture at Grand Manan, New Brunswick, and Ipswich, Mass., '25, 130.
- Richardson's owl at Grand Manan, New Brunswick, '25, 131.
- Notes on the nesting habits of the northern pileated woodpecker, '25, 132–134.
- Sand dunes and salt marshes, second ed. (rev.), '25, 455.
- The Arkansas kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*) in Maine, '26, 99.
- A blue goose (*Chen caerulescens*) in Massachusetts, '26, 228.
- The European starling in Mississippi and in Florida, '26, 371.
- Findings in pellets of barn owl, '26, 544.
- Notes on the courtship of the lesser scaup, everglade kite, crow, and boat-tailed and great-tailed grackles, '27, 549–554.
- The song of the green heron (*Butorides virescens virescens*), '28, 498.
- On the cooing of the crow, '28, 505–506.
- Impressions of English birds, '29, 38–44.
- Breeding range of the northern phalarope (*Lobipes lobatus*), '29, 108–109.
- The winking of the water ouzel, '29, 554.
- [Obituary of] Jewell D. Sornborger, '29, 583.
- Another yellow-crowned night heron (*Nyctanassa violacea*) at Ipswich, Mass., '30, 75.
- Note on the courtship of the bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*), '30, 246.
- Diving habits in the genus *Nyroca*, '30, 554.
- Townsend**, C. W., and **Baker**, J. H. see Baker and Townsend.
- Townsend**, C. W., and **Bull**, C. L. The blue goose (*Chen caerulescens*) at Virginia Beach, Va., '29, 103.

Townsend, C. W., and Tufts, R. W.
see Tufts and Townsend.

Townshend, Henry Hotchkiss.

Turkey vulture in Connecticut, '27,
419.

townsendi (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

— (Lagopus), see Lagopus.

— (Myadestes), see Myadestes.

— (Passerella), see Passerella.

Toxostoma, *misc.* '25, 356.

bendirei (*Bendire's Thrasher), *Aris.*
'22, 53^a, '24, 427^a, 431^a.—*song.* '22,
53^a.

crissale (*Crissal Thrasher), *Tex.* '29,
206.

curvirostre (*Curve-billed Thrasher),
Tex. '21, 523, '25, 553, '26, 32, '29,
77^a, '30, 520^a.

helvum (*Rosario Thrasher, ^bhelva),
L. C. '26, 350^b, 359^b.—*nst.* '26, 359^b.

lecontei (*Leconte's Thrasher), *Calif.*
'22, 53^a.—*song.* '22, 53^a.

mearnsi (*Mearns' Thrasher), *L. C.*
'26, 350, 359.—*dist.* '26, 350.

oberholseri, *Tex.* '28, 405.

palmeri (*Palmer's Thrasher), *Aris.*
'21, 294^a, '23, 402^a, 590, '24, 424^a.

redivivum (*California Thrasher),
Calif. '27, 575.

rufum (*Thrasher, Brown Thrasher,
^brufa), *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 380, '30, 36^a;
Fla. '22, 573, '27, 385; *Ga.* '22, 215,
'22, 349^a, '23, 450–452^a, '24, 453^a, 459^a,
'25, 161^a, '27, 330^a; *Ill.* '23, 340; *Kans.*
'27, 57; *Ky.* '22, 83, 242, '23, 144, '25,
417; *La.* '28, 281; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a;
Md. '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '22, 53^a, '24, 3^a;
Mich. '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 552; *N. J.*
'26, 559^a; *N. Y.* '22, 117, 119^a, 185,
'23, 105; *N. D.* '24, 303, '25, 64; *O.* '22,
220; *Okla.* '24, 568^a; *Ont.* '23, 511; *Pa.*
'24, 295; *S. C.* '29, 154^a, '30, 398^a,
576; *Vt.* '21, 468; *Wis.* '23, 488^b, '25,
69.—*band.* '21, 228^a, 231, 234, '22,
344^a, 349^a; *body temp.* '30, 372, 376,
378; *dist.* '26, 559^a; *fd.* '28, 340^a; *misc.*
'22, 44^a, 46^a, 242, '23, 511; *nst.* '22, 573,
'25, 224^a, '30, 576; *pl.* '22, 344^a; *song.*
'22, 53^a, '30, 36^a, 38^a; *misc.* '21, 285^a,
'23, 190^a, '24, 499^a, 546^a, 547^a, 548^a,
549^a, 552^a, '26, 410^a.

sennetti (*Sennett's Thrasher), *Tex.*
'21, 523, '25, 553, '26, 31, '29, 77^a, '30,
520^a.—*nst.* '25, 553; *pl.* '25, 538.

trinitatis, *L. C.* '27, 460.

Trachylaemus purpuratus, *misc.* '27, 467.

Trachyphonus suschkini, *Africa*, '29, 423.

Tragopan, '27, 587.

trailli (Empidonax), see Empidonax.

transcaspica (Motacilla), see Motacilla.

transcaucasicus (Dryobates), see Dryo-
bates.

transfluvialis (Veniliornis), see Veniliornis.

transilis (Aratinga), see Aratinga.

transitiva (Myrmotherula), see Myrmo-
therula.

transitus (Ramphocelus), see Rampho-
celus.

transpositus (Baeolophus), see Baeo-
lophus.

Trautman, Milton Bernhard.

Kittiwake in Ohio, '26, 228.

Forster's tern in Ohio, '28, 200.

Trautman, M. B., and Walker, C. F.

The long-tailed jaeger in Ohio, '30,
242.

Another record of the red phalarope in
Ohio, '30, 249–250.

Tree-duck, Black-bellied, see Dendro-
cygna autumnalis.

Fulvous, see Dendrocygna bicolor.

West Indian, see Dendrocygna arborea.

treganzai (Ardea), see Ardea.

Treherne, Reginald Charles, and Buckell,
E. R.

The grasshoppers of British Columbia
(rev.), '26, 396.

Treron ada, *misc.* '30, 448.

goodsoni, *Celebes*, '27, 581.

granviki, *misc.* '24, 379.

vylderi, *misc.* '24, 375. *

trichas (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.

Trichoglossus aberrans, *New Guinea*,
'21, 150.

chlorogenys, *New Guinea*, '23, 365.

nesophilus, *Papuasias*, '29, 275.

novae-hollandiae (*Bronze-wing Par-
rot, Lorikeet), *age*, '28, 346; *misc.* '23,
295, 297.

Tricholaema, *plm.* '21, 546.

chapini, *misc.* '24, 635, '25, 291.

hirsutum, *misc.* '22, 445, '25, 291.

hybridum, *misc.* '25, 291.

mustum, *Kenya*, '30, 119.

namaqua, *Africa*, '22, 445.

Tricholimnas conditicius, *Gilbert Is.* '29,
267.

Trichophorus bannermani, *Africa*, '23,
711.

tricolor (Agelaius), see Agelaius.

— (Ara), see Ara.

— (Corvus), see Corvus.

— (Erythrura), see E. forbesi.

— (Hydranassa), see H. ruficollis.

— (Rhipidura), see Rhipidura.

— (Steganopus), see Steganopus.

— (Terpsiphone), see Terpsiphone.

tricosus (Mimus), see Mimus.

tridactyla (Rissa), see Rissa.

Tringa, '23, 155, 254–255, 516, 550.

cinnamomea (*Western Solitary

- Sandpiper, ^b*Helodromas cinnamo-*
meus, *Alas.* '27, 195^b; *Colo.* '28, 107^b;
N. D. '24, 297^b; *Ore.* '29, 218; *Tex.*
 '25, 439^a, 530; *Wash.* '29, 508^b.—*misc.*
 '26, 386^a.
hypoleuca, *hbt.* '27, 149.
solitaria (^aSolitary Sandpiper, ^b*Helodromas solitarius*), *Alta.* '23, 577–580^a,
 '26, 292^a, '27, 286^a; *Ark.* '21, 376^b;
Fla. '26, 379, '30, 96, 248^a; *Hispaniola*,
 '29, 364; *Ill.* '28, 212; *Kans.* '27,
 52; *Ky.* '22, 235, '25, 408; *Man.* '22,
 227; *N. J.* '21, 121, '23, 578^a, '29, 314^a,
 316^a, 323, '30, 425^a, 426^a; *N. Y.* '21,
 111, '22, 179^b, '23, 99, '27, 112^a, '29,
 382^b; *Ont.* '23, 496; *Pa.* '24, 291^b, '29,
 535^a, '30, 427^a, 558^a; *P. R.* '23, 473;
Que. '21, 52^a, '24, 575^a, 577^a, 578^a, 581^a,
 '26, 515, '27, 522^a; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.*
 '25, 438^a, 529; *Va.* '27, 45^a; *Wis.* '23,
 481.—*alb.* '21, 121; *hbt.* '30, 504^a; *mig.*
 '21, 52^a, 111, '22, 235, '26, 486, '30,
 401^a, 425^a, 426^a; *nst.* '23, 578–580^a,
 '27, 286^a; *note.* '23, 579^a; *misc.* '23, 561^a,
 583^a, '27, 149.
totanus (^aRedshank, Common Red-
 shank, ^b*Totanus calidris*, ^c*robusta*,
^d*Totanus totanus*), *France.* '29, 338;
Greenl. '23, 550^a; *Sued.* '27, 456^d.—
hbt. '20, 92^b, '30, 504^a; *misc.* '23, 550^a,
 595^a.
 Tringa, see *Heteroscelus* and *Pelidna*.
trinitatis (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*.
 — (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
Triorchis, '22, 436.
tristigma (*Caprimulgus*), see *Caprimul-*
gus.
tristigmata (*Phleagaenas*), see *Phleagaenas*.
tristis (*Acridotheres*), see *Acridotheres*.
 — (*Anas*), see *A. rubripes*.
 — (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
 — (*Merula*), see *Turdus lygus*.
tristrami (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
tristriatus (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.
trivialis (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
trivirgatus (*Aegithalos*), see *Aegithalos*.
Trochaloipteron sinianum, *Kwangsi*, '30,
 449.
Trochaloipteron connectens, *Laos*, '29,
 272.
trochila (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.
 — (*Chamaepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.
Trochilidae, '26, 344.
trochiloides (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
 — (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
Trochilus ruckeri, *misc.* '24, 506.
trochilus (*Phylloscopus*), see *Phylloscopus*.
Trochocercus bedfordi, *misc.* '24, 504.
intensus, *Africa*, '23, 361.
somalicus, *Somaliland*, '29, 275.
Troglodytes, '24, 624–625; *misc.* '23, 335,
 '25, 156.
aëdon (^aHouse Wren), *Ark.* '21, 381,
 '30, 36^a; *Fla.* '21, 263, '27, 386; *Ky.*
 '22, 83, '25, 417; *La.* '28, 281; *Man.*
 '22, 232; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mass.* '22, 67,
 '25, 594^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Miss.* '22, 552;
N. J. '25, 180^a; *N. Y.* '22, 179^a, 186,
 '23, 105, '24, 11^a, 14^a, 15^a; *O.* '21, 237–
 244, '22, 219^a, 222–223^a, '27, 206, 387;
Ont. '23, 511; *Pa.* '24, 295; *Que.* '21,
 53^a, '24, 574^a, 576^a, 578^a, 586; *S. C.* '27,
 574, '29, 154^a, '30, 399^a, 301^a; *Tex.* '25,
 32; *W. Va.* '23, 187^a; *Wis.* '22, 576^a,
 '26, 557.—*band.* '21, 228^a, 229^a, 231^a–
 233, 237–244; *dist.* '28, 186–199; *fd.*
 '26, 398^a, '27, 214; *hbt.* '21, 237–244,
 '25, 460–462^a, '27, 206, '28, 186–199;
mig. '23, 511, '30, 399^a, 401^a; *nst.* '21,
 53^a, '22, 186, 576^a, '25, 224^a, '27, 76,
 206, 574, '28, 186–199; *plm.* '27, 387;
song. '30, 36^a; *status.* '26, 557; *misc.*
 '22, 113^a, '23, 356^a, 358^a, 364^a, '24,
 624–625, '25, 140^a, 213^a, 474, '26, 73^a,
 79^a, 126^a, 399^a, 401^a, '27, 143^a, 173^a,
 584^a, 596^a.
atacamensis, *misc.* '24, 495.
audax, *misc.* '24, 625.
carabayae, *misc.* '24, 625.
cobbi, *misc.* '24, 624.
inquietus (^aPanama House Wren),
Pan. '24, 325.
musculus, *Argent.* '30, 450.
nannoides, *Sal.* '29, 419.
ochraceus, *C. R.* '23, 686.
parkmani (^aWestern House Wren,
 Parkman's Wren), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Colo.*
 '24, 615–616^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 664;
Ill. '22, 268; *Kans.* '27, 58; *Man.*
 '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Mo.* '27, 263; *Mont.*
 '21, 563; *N. M.* '23, 467; *N. D.* '24,
 303, '25, 64; *Ore.* '24, 564, '27, 283^a;
Tex. '25, 32; *Utah.* '21, 142^a; *Wash.* '30,
 58; *Wis.* '23, 488, '25, 69, '26, 557.—
hbt. '27, 263; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *nst.*
 '21, 563, '23, 467, 488, '25, 69, '27,
 263, '30, 58; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '23, 234.
peninsularis, *misc.* '24, 624.
tecclatus, *misc.* '24, 625.
troglydites (*Caprimulgus*), see *Caprimul-*
gus.
 — (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.
 — (*Estrilda*), see *Estrilda*.
 — (*Leptopogon*), see *Leptopogon*.
 — (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

- Troglodytidae**, *mig.* '25, 356; *misc.* '26, 345, 502, 505.
- Trogon ambiguus** (*Coppery-tailed Trogon), *Ariz.* '24, 432^a; *Tex.* '26, 34. *australis*, *C. R.* '30, 441. *extimis*, *Darien*, '29, 412.
- Trogon**, Coppery-tailed, see *Trogon ambiguus*.
- Graceful, see *Trogonurus tenellus*.
- Haitian, see *Temnotrogon roseigaster*.
- Massena, see *Curucujus massena*.
- Trogonidae**, '26, 344.
- Trogonurus**, '25, 156. *roraimae*, *misc.* '29, 412. *temperatus*, *Colom.* '24, 368. *tenellus* (*Graceful Trogon), *Pan.* '24, 313.
- troille* (Uria), see *Uria*.
- tropaea* (Henicorhina), see *Henicorhina*.
- tropica* (Fregetta), see *Fregetta*.
- tropicalis* (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.
- (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Tropic-bird**, Red-billed, see *Phaëthon aethereus*.
- Red-tailed see *Phaëthon rubricaudus*.
- Yellow-billed, see *Phaëthon americanus*.
- Tropicranus**, '22, 445.
- Trotter**, Spencer, 1860–1931.
- An inquiry into the origin and relationship of certain North American song birds (rev.), '24, 189.
- trudeaui* (Melopelia), see *Melopelia*.
- (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- Trupialis militaris** (*Military Starling), *Argent.* '21, 139^a.
- Tryngites subruficollis** (*Buff-breasted Sandpiper, *herolia*), *Alta.* '27, 287^a; *Fla.* '28, 166; *Ill.* '21, 600, '22, 368; *Mass.* '23, 274^a, '27, 461^a; *N. J.* '27, 99, 461^a, '29, 109^a, 314^a, 316^a, 322; *N. Y.* '24, 351–352; *N. D.* '25, 146; *O.* '23, 691–692; *Tex.* '25, 438^a, 530.—*hbt.* '23, 691–692, '30, 504^a; *mig.* '26, 487; *misc.* '22, 207, '25, 300^b, '26, 387^a.
- tsavoensis* (Cinnyris), see *Cinnyris*.
- tschadensis* (Estrilda), see *Estrilda*.
- Tschagra chadensis**, *Africa*, '22, 437. *senegala*, *misc.* '21, 143.
- tschiliensis* (Chloris), see *Chloris*.
- Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen**, Victor Ritter von, 1847–1924.
- Obituary, '26, 137–138.
- tsinlingensis* (Dryonastes), see *Dryonastes*.
- tuberculifer* (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.
- Tubinares**, *N. B.* '22, 58.—*g. dist.* '22, 58; *meas.* '22, 58; *misc.* '22, 58–65, 136, 137, '23, 150, 597–600.
- tubulata* (Fregetta), see *Fregetta*.
- tucanus* (Ramphastos), see *Ramphastos*.

- Tucker**, Marcia Myers Brady.
- Arctic three-toed woodpecker in west Chester Co., N. Y., '26, 235.
- Lawrence's warbler in New York, '28, 102.
- Tucker**, Richard William Ethelbert.
- Food habits of *Tyrannus dominicensis vorax* in Barbados (rev.), '30, 284.
- tucumana* (Amazona), see *Amazona*.
- tucumanus* (Spinus), see *Spinus*.
- Tufts**, Robie Wilfrid, and **Townsend**, C. W.
- Note on the cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), '24, 150.
- Tugarinow**, Arcadius Jacovlevich.
- North Mongolia and its birds (rev.), '30, 117–118.
- Tugarinow**, A. J., and **Buturlin**, S. A.
- Materialien über die Vogel des Jenisseischen Gouvernements (rev.), '25, 460.
- Tumbezia**, '26, 262.
- Turacoena elberti**, *Celebes*, '27, 149.
- Turacus**, '24, 497. *zenkeri*, *misc.* '23, 185, '26, 405.
- turdetta* (Sylvia), see *Sylvia*.
- Turdidae**, *mig.* '25, 354; *plm.* '27, 398; *misc.* '23, 706, '26, 345, 502, 504.
- Turdinus**, '24, 375. *distans*, *Tanganyika*, '28, 522. *fulvescens*, *hbt.* '28, 34. *spadix*, *Africa*, '28, 117. *tanganjicae*, *Africa*, '21, 150.
- Turdoides ater**, *Africa*, '28, 117. *maroccanus*, *Morocco*, '26, 261. *polioplacomus*, *nomen*, '21, 297.
- Turdus**, '22, 140, 141, '23, 252, 254, 364, 706, '26, 395, '27, 586. *adamauae*, *Africa*, '23, 366. *assimilis*, *misc.* '26, 116. *atrigrularis*, *misc.* '22, 137. *buturlini*, '21, 144. *caparo*, *Trinidad*, '21, 292. *coburni*, *Icel.* '25, 469.—*misc.* '26, 572. *conquisitus*, *Yunnan*, '22, 286. *costae*, *Africa*, '23, 367. *daguae*, *misc.* '26, 116. *incompta* (**Merula lurida*), *syn.* '22, 141, 141^b. *kösteri*, *Benguela*, '30, 294. *jamaicensis* (*Glass-eye), *Jam.* '28, 488. *joiceyi*, *Ceram*, '21, 483. *jubilaeus*, *Caucasus*, '21, 150, 151. *libonyanus*, *misc.* '23, 367. *lygrus* (**Merula tristis*), *syn.* '22, 141, 141^b. *merula* (*Blackbird, European Blackbird), *Engl.* '29, 38^a; *Europe*, '27, 141; *France*, '21, 331^a, 340, '29, 333; *G. Br.* '23, 231; *Mass.* '30, 523^a.—*band.* '30,

- 449; song, '23, 648^a; misc. '23, 364^a.
merulinus, China, '30, 128.
minor, misc. '25, 165.
musicus (^aRedwing), France, '21, 340.
niassae, Africa, '23, 367.
olivaceus, misc. '23, 367.
parambanus, Ecuador, '21, 292.
parcolor, Brit. Hond. '30, 116.
pembertonii, Argent. '23, 706.
phaeopygos, misc. '26, 116.
philomelos (^aSong Thrush, ^bclarkei), Engl. '29, 38^a; France, '21, 340; G. Br. '23, 231^b.
pilaris (^aFieldfare), Switz. '26, 272.—misc. '27, 466.
pontoensis, Africa, '21, 149.
proleucus (^aMerula albifrons), syn. '22, 141, 141^b.
ruficeps (^aMerula bicolor), syn. '22, 141, 141^b.
rufopalliatus (^aMerula flavirostris), syn. '22, 141, 141^b.
talasea, Africa, '27, 138.
tephrius (^aMerula cinerascens), syn. '22, 141, 141^b.
viscivorus (^aMistle Thrush), France, '21, 340.—misc. '21, 144, 150, '26, 395^a.
Turdus, see *Planesticus*.
Turkey, see *Meleagris gallopavo*.
Brush, see *Alectura lathamii*.
Eastern Wild, see *Meleagris silvestris*.
Florida, see *Meleagris osceola*.
Merriam's, see *Meleagris merriami*.
Ocellated, see *Agriocharis ocellata*.
Rio Grande, see *Meleagris intermedia*.
Scrub, see *Alectura lathamii*.
Water, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
Wild, see *Meleagris silvestris*.
turkmenica (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
Turnbull, James Douglas.
Some Vancouver, B. C., records, '29, 122-123.
Turnicidae, '23, 562.
Turnicomorphs, '23, 562.
Turnix bartelsorum, Java, '30, 128.
interrumpens, Siam, '28, 257.
isabellinus, India, '28, 257.
nigricollis, misc. '28, 259.
olivii (^aBuff-breasted Quail), Australia, '23, 169.
pallascens, Burma, '28, 257.
suscitator, misc. '28, 257.
tanki, misc. '21, 620.
Turnstone, see *Arenaria interpres*, and *A. morinella*.
Black, see *Arenaria melanocephala*.
Pacific, see *Arenaria oahuensis*.
Ruddy, see *Arenaria morinella*.

- Turtur chinensis* (^aChinese Turtle Dove), H. I. '25, 160.
kafuensis, Africa, '21, 486.
logonensis, Cameroon, '21, 486.
mearnsi, misc. '21, 143.
suahelicus, Africa, '21, 486.
turtur (*Streptopelia*), see *Streptopelia*.
tuta (*Icteropsis*), see *Icteropsis*.
tweedi (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
Tyler, Winsor Marrett.
[Obituary of] Walter Faxon, '21, 157-158.
Courting orioles and blackbirds from the female bird's eye-view, '23, 696-697.
[Obituary of] Lewis Dexter, '24, 203.
[Obituary of] William Sturgis Bigelow, '30, 602-603.
Tympanuchus americanus (^aPrairie Chicken, Pinnated Grouse), Alta. '26, 333-336; Ark. '21, 112; Ill. '23, 628^a; Kans. '27, 52; Minn. '29, 540-543; N. D. '24, 297, '25, 60.—figs. '29, 540; fd. '21, 303; hbl. '26, 335, '29, 540-543; hyb. '26, 333-336; nst. '26, 335; misc. '23, 109^a, 114^a, '26, 333-336, '27, 182^a.
attwateri (^aAttwater's Prairie Chicken), La. '23, 674; Tex. '26, 34, '30, 513^a.
cupido (^aHeath Hen, ^bTetra), Martha's Vineyard, '23, 154^a, 379^a, 568-569; N. Y. '23, 321-323^{ab}.—nomen. '28, 392; misc. '25, 101^a, 114^a, 482-483^a, '26, 134^a, 139^a, 580^a, '27, 292^a, 477^a.
typhoius (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
typica (*Gazzola*), see *Nesocorax*.
— (*Nesocorax*), see *Nesocorax*.
typicus (*Gymnogenys*), see *Gymnogenys*.
Tyrannidae, '23, 355, '26, 345, 502, 503.
Tyranniscus, '25, 155.
Tyrannulet, Riker's Yellow-crowned, see *Tyrannulus elatus*.
Tyrannulus elatus (^aRiker's Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet), Pan. '24, 319.
tyrannulus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
— (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
Tyrannus couchi (^aCouch's Kingbird), Tex. '25, 547, '26, 20, '30, 520^a.
curvirostris (^aGray Kingbird), Jam. '28, 487; W. I. '27, 536.—meas. '27, 536; plm. '27, 536.
dominicensis (^aGray Kingbird, ^bcurvirostris, ^cSitta curvirostris), Fla. '21, 258, '27, 98^a, 382, '29, 118; Hispaniola, '29, 370; La. '23, 676; N. J. '23, 536, 694^a, '24, 477^a; P. R. '23, 475; S. C. '27, 144^a, 565; W. I. '27, 543.—fd. '29, 370; nst. '23, 676, '27, 28^a, 382, '29, 118; nomen. '21, 267; misc. '24, 192^a.

melancholicus, *dist.* '26, 491.

ruiventris, *misc.* '27, 443.

satrapa (=Lichtenstein's Kingbird), *Pan.* '24, 318.

tyrannus (=Kingbird, Bee Martin), *Ala.* '22, 417^a; *Alla.* '23, 578^a, '30, 538; *Ark.* '21, 610^a; *Fla.* '21, 258, '27, 382, '28, 230; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 658; *Kans.* '27, 54; *Ky.* '22, 81, 237, '23, 143, '25, 411; *Labr.* '25, 77^a, 83, '27, 64; *Me.* '22, 261; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 229; *Mass.* '23, 3^a, '26, 238^a; *Mich.* '24, 58; *Mont.* '21, 556; *N. J.* '21, 457; *N. M.* '24, 603, '26, 253; *N. Y.* '22, 181, '24, 10^a, 161^a; *N. D.* '24, 299, '25, 61; *O.* '24, 238^a, 398^a; *Ont.* '30, 500, '30, 510^a; *Ore.* '24, 558; *Pan.* '24, 318; *Pa.* '24, 293; *Que.* '26, 519; *S. C.* '30, 401^a; *Tex.* '25, 547, '26, 20, '29, 72^a, '30, 512^a; *Wash.* '23, 125-126, '29, 514; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 483-484, '25, 66.—*alb.* '28, 101; *body temp.* '30, 371; *flight*, '29, 399; *fd.* '22, 417^a, '23, 558^a, '25, 12; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 237, '23, 500, '26, 20, 487, '30, 401^a; *nst.* '21, 457, 556, '22, 576^a, '23, 484, '25, 61, 66; *plm.* '22, 261; *songs*, '25, 320-326; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '23, 536^a, '24, 178^a, 230^a, 536^a.

verticalis (=Arkansas Flycatcher, Arkansas Kingbird, Western Kingbird), *Ariz.* '21, 294^a; *Conn.* '22, 271; *Ill.* '24, 603; *Kans.* '27, 54; *L. C.* '26, 355; *Me.* '21, 603, '26, 99, 371; *Man.* '27, 224; *Mass.* '21, 113, 114, '22, 417, 418, '23, 154^a; *N. J.* '21, 114, '24, 477^a; *N. Y.* '22, 118, 119, '30, 254, 532; *N. D.* '24, 299, '25, 61; *Okla.* '24, 565^a, 566-568, '25, 271; *Ore.* '24, 559; *Sask.* '26, 370^a, '27, 224; *Tex.* '26, 21, '29, 72; *Va.* '21, 458; *Wis.* '27, 566.—*body temp.* '30, 375; *hbt.* '25, 61; *nst.* '26, 370^a, '27, 54; *misc.* '26, 355.

vociferans (=Cassin's Kingbird), *Ariz.* '22, 479^a, '23, 393^a, 398^a; *L. C.* '26, 355; *N. M.* '23, 459.—*nst.* '23, 459; *note*, '23, 398^a; *misc.* '22, 119, '26, 355.

vorax (=Large-billed Kingbird, Lesser Antillean Gray Kingbird, Chicherri), *W. I.* '27, 536, '30, 46.—*fd.* '30, 46, 284; *meas.* '27, 536; *nomen.* '30, 46^a; *plm.* '27, 536.

tyrannus (Muscivora), see *Muscivora*.

— (*Spizaetus*), see *Spizaetus*.

— (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.

Tyrant, Many-colored, see *Cyanotis azarae*.

Tyrrell, William Bryant.

Peculiar actions of the loon (*Gavia immer*), '30, 238.

A deformed English sparrow, '30, 258, *Tyto* (^bAluco), '23, 518.

affinis (=Cape Barn Owl), *hbt.* '30, 171.

alba (=Barn Owl), *France.* '21, 333.—*tax.* '30, 119; *misc.* '23, 518, '27, 464^a.

cavatica, *P. R.* '21, 297.

chinensis, *China.* '30, 119.

erlangeri, *Arabia.* '22, 291.

everetti, *China.* '30, 119.

furcata (=White-winged Barn Owl, White Owl), *Jam.* '28, 485.

glaucops (=Haitian Barn Owl), *Hispaniola.* '29, 368.

guatemalae (=Central American Barn Owl), *Pan.* '24, 312.

hypermetra, *Madagascar.* '28, 412.

kuehni, *East Indies.* '30, 119.

longimembris, *tax.* '30, 119.

ostologa, *Haiti.* '23, 160.

papuensis, *New Guinea.* '30, 119.

perlata, *fd.* '29, 411.

pratincola (=Barn Owl, American Barn Owl, ^bAluco), *Colo.* '29, 386; *Conn.* '21, 466^b; *Fla.* '21, 256; *Ga.* '29, 387; *Ill.* '25, 269, 444^a, '30, 323, 577; *Kans.* '27, 53; *Ky.* '22, 236, '25, 409; *La.* '28, 279; *L. C.* '26, 353; *Man.* '29, 236; *Mich.* '21, 282, 591^b, '26, 370; *Miss.* '22, 536^b; *N. J.* '22, 257^b, '25, 177; *N. Y.* '23, 100^b, '25, 131; *Ont.* '30, 68; *Pa.* '23, 533^a, '24, 292, '26, 95^a, '30, 84; *S. C.* '24, 342, '26, 544, '30, 398^a; *Tex.* '25, 435^a, 537; *Wash.* '23, 123-124^b; *Wis.* '25, 131, '27, 251^a, '30, 424.—*fd.* '21, 256, '25, 190, '26, 544, '30, 323; *hbt.* '22, 257^b, '25, 180, '26, 95-96^a; *nst.* '21, 282, '25, 178, '26, 95^a, '29, 386, 387, '30, 84; *plm.* '25, 190; *misc.* '23, 518, 518^b, '25, 13^a, 166^a, '26, 72^a, 79^a, 353, 569^a, '30, 84.

stertens, *India.* '30, 119.

Tytonidae, '26, 344.

tzacatl (Amazilia), see *Amizilis*.

— (*Amizilis*), see *Amizilis*.

tzitzihoa (Anas), see *Dafila acuta*.

— (*Dafila*), see *D. acuta*.

U

ucayalae (Anachilus), see *Anachilus*.

Uchida, Seinosuke.

Bird banding in Japan (rev.), '28, 403-404.

The present condition of the protection of birds and mammals in Japan (rev.), '30, 587-589.

Uchida, S., *Kuroda*, N., *Matsudaira*, Y., and *Taka-Tsukasa*, N.

see *Kuroda*, *Matsudaira*, *Taka-Tsukasa*, and *Uchida*.

Uchida, S., and *Shimomura*, K.

- Photographs of bird-life in Japan (rev.), '30, 433.
- ugandae (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
- (Melaenornis), see Melaenornis.
- ugandensis (Cisticola), see Cisticola.
- umbelloides (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
- umbellus (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
- umboi (Philemon), see Philemon.
- umbraticolus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- Umbrette, see Scopus bannermani.
- umbrina (Claravis), see Claravis.
- umbrinus (Arremonops), see Arremonops.
- umbrosus (Formicarius), see Formicarius.
- unalaschensis (Passerella), see Passerella.
- unappendiculatus (Casuarius), see Casuarius.
- uncinatus (Rengerhinus), see Rengerhinus.
- undata (Sylvia), see Sylvia.
- Underdown**, Charles Eliot, 1907-1932.
- A note on *Brachygalba goeringi* Sclater, '29, 240.
- Black guillemot (*Cephus grylle*) at Cape May, N. J., '30, 242.
- Underwood**, William Lyman, 1864-1929.
- Obituary, '29, 284-285.
- undulatus (Lanius), see Lanius.
- (Melopsittacus), see Melopsittacus.
- ungavus (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- unicincta (Diglossa), see Diglossa.
- unicolor (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
- (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
- (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
- (Haplospiza), see Haplospiza.
- (Nesocorax), see Nesocorax.
- Upucerthia darwini**, *misc.* '29, 400.
- fitzgeraldi**, *misc.* '29, 400.
- saturnator**, *misc.* '29, 400.
- validorostis**, *misc.* '29, 400.
- Upupa epops** (*Hoopoe), *France*, '29, 335.
- Uraeginthus littoralis**, *Africa*, '23, 173.
- uralensis (Parus), see Parus.
- (Strix), see Strix.
- Uranomitra, see Amizilis.
- urbica (Delichon), see Hirundo urbica.
- (Hirundo), see Hirundo.
- Uria albionis**, *G. Br.* '23, 563.
- arra** (*Pallas' Murre), *Alas.* '30, 357.
- californica** (*California Murre, ^btroille), *Alas.* '27, 16, 356^a, '30, 357; *B. C.* '27, 38^a; *Wash.* '29, 504.—*hbt.* '27, 16, 39^a; *nst.* '27, 16; *misc.* '24, 591.
- heligolandica** (*Lumme), *mig.* '30, 295.
- lomvia** (*Brünnich's Murre), *Greenl.* '22, 352; *Mass.* '23, 274^a; *N. J.* '27, 555^a; *N. Y.* '26, 73^a; '27, 241, '28, 351; *O.* '24, 148^a; *Que.* '26, 511, '27, 154^a; *S. C.* '28, 66.—*hbt.* '22, 352; *syn.* '23, 563; *misc.* '23, 705^a, '24, 591, '25, 12^a, '26, 73^a.
- troille** (*Murre, Common Murre, Guillemot, Common Guillemot, ^aaalge), *Atlantic*, '21, 329; *Engl.* '21, 328; *Labr.* '22, 509; *Mass.* '22, 425, '24, 163-164; *Que.* '26, 511, '27, 486^a.—*eggs.* '21, 346^a; *hbt.* '22, 426, 509; *nst.* '21, 328; *pl.* '22, 512; *syn.* '23, 363, 364^a, 563^b, 710^b; *misc.* '23, 169^a, 225^a, 565, 714, '24, 591, '26, 268^a, 508^a, '27, 589^a.
- urile (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- urinatrix (Pelecanoides), see Pelecanoides.
- Urner**, Charles Anderson.
- Unusual visitors at Elizabeth, N. J., '21, 120-121.
- Whistling swan—a correction, '21, 273.
- Notes of the starling, '21, 459.
- Egret and little blue herons at Elizabeth, N. J., '21, 598.
- Short-eared owl nesting at Elizabeth, N. J., '21, 602-603.
- Iceland gull at Elizabeth, N. J., '22, 249.
- Snowy owl at Elizabeth, N. J., '22, 257.
- Hooded warbler near Elizabeth, N. J., '22, 266.
- Greater yellow-legs records at Elizabeth, N. J., '22, 413-414.
- Olive-sided flycatcher summering at Green Pond, N. J., '22, 568.
- Notes on the short-eared owl, '23, 30-36.
- Raven at Elizabeth, N. J.—a withdrawal, '23, 127.
- Notes from Elizabeth, N. J., '23, 140-142.
- Bonaparte's gull summering near Perth Amboy, N. J., '24, 149.
- Recent records from Elizabeth, N. J., '24, 164-166.
- Some 1923 records for northern New Jersey, '24, 166-167.
- Records from North Beach, Barnegat Bay, N. J., '24, 167-168.
- Notes on two ground-nesting birds of prey, '25, 31-41.
- White-fronted geese in Virginia, '26, 229.
- Black skimmer (*Rynchops nigra*) nesting in Ocean County, N. J., '26, 532.
- Effect of fires on pine barren bird life, '26, 558.
- Flight of Hudsonian curlew over Barnegat Bay, '28, 95-97.
- Hudsonian godwit in New Jersey, '28, 97.
- The southward shore-bird flight on the New Jersey coast in 1928, '29, 311-325.

- The shore-bird flight of 1929 on the New Jersey coast, '30, 424-427.
 Birds of Union County, N. J. (rev.), '30, 442.
 A rail conundrum, '30, 560-561.
Urner, C. A., Kasso, I., and others.
 see **Kasso, I., et al.**
Uroaetus audax (*Wedge-tailed Eagle), *anat.* '22, 448; *misc.* '22, 296, '23, 172^a, '24, 636.
urochi (Lophotibis), see Lophotibis.
Urocissa erythrorhyncha (*Blue Magpie, ^bbrevivexilla), *China*, '30, 203.
Urococcyx, '24, 497.
Urocynchramidae, *misc.* '21, 150.
Urocynchramus coloratus, *Asia*, '30, 128.
pylzovi, *misc.* '21, 150.
urogallus (Tetrao), see Tetrao.
Urolais cinderella, *Cameroons*, '29, 271.
Uroleuca cyanoleuca, *Braz.* '28, 65.
Uroloncha pectoralis, *nomen*, '25, 468.
rufiventris, *nomen*, '25, 468.
Uromyias, '27, 443.
Uropelia campestris, *Braz.* '28, 60.
urophasianus (Centrocerus), see Centrocerus.
uropygialis (Cacicus), see Cacicus.
 — (Centurus), see Centurus.
Urospatha semirufa (*Greater Rufous Motmot), *Pan.* '24, 314.
urubambinus (Spinus), see Spinus.
Urubitinga anthracina (*Mexican Black Hawk), *Pan.* '24, 311.
enecta, *fos.* '24, 370, '27, 292.
urubitinga (Cathartes), see Cathartes.
Urubitornis, '22, 436.
solitarius, *misc.* '27, 135.
urubu (Cataarista), see Coragyps.
 — (Coragyps), see Coragyps.
Uruguay.
 Sanborn, C. C., '29, 251.
usambarae (Bradypterus), see Bradypterus.
 — (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
usambaricus (Cinnyris), see Cinnyris.
usneae (Compsothlypis), see C. pusilla.
ussurianus (Corvus), see Corvus.
ussuriensis (Lyrurus), see Lyrurus.
ustulata (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.
usuriensis (Falco), see Falco.
Utah.
 Aiken, C. E. H., '30, 80-81, 101.
 Bailey, A. M., '28, 430-440.
 Schorger, A. W., '21, 276.
 Sugden, J. W., '30, 72-73.
utanoi (Troglodytes), see Nannus.
utsorioensis (Parus), see Parus.
Uttendorfer, Otto [with collaborators].
 Studien zur Ernährung unserer Tagraubvogel und Eulen (rev.), '30, 437-438.

V

- vafer* (Rallus), see Rallus.
vagans (Ictinia), see Ictinia.
 — (Palaeotringa), see Palaeotringa.
validorostri (Upucerthia), see Upucerthia.
validus (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
valisineria (Aristonetta), see Marila.
 — (Marila), see Marila.
 — (Nyroca), see Marila.
vallicola (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
valuensis (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
Van Havre, G. C. M.
 Les oiseaux de la faune Belge relevé documenté des espèces sauvages observées en Belgique (rev.), '29, 136.
Van Hynning, Oather Clionella.
 Coot breeding in Florida, '30, 561.
Van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes.
 Studies on the gonads of summering birds (rev.), '28, 399-400.
Van Oordt, G. J., and Verwey, J.
 Catalogue of the birds of the Netherlands (rev.), '26, 262.
Van Oort, Eduard Daniel, 1876-1933.
Ornithologia Neerlandica. De Vogels van Nederland (rev.), pts. 7 and 8, '21, 296; pt. 9, '22, 124; pts. 10, 11 and 12, '22, 435; pts. 13 and 14, '22, 581; pt. 15, '23, 156; pts. 16, 17, 18 and 19, '23, 350-351; pts. 20, 21, 22, and 23, '24, 186; '26, 569.
 Results of bird banding at the Leiden Museum (rev.), '30, 442.
Van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph.
 Observations on the spotted sandpiper, '25, 230-232.
 A northern race of the mountain chickadee, '28, 104-105.
 A new Central American flycatcher, '28, 359-360.
 Three new jays from El Salvador, '28, 361-363.
 Nesting of the American merganser in Chihuahua, '29, 380.
 The genus *Brachyspiza* not distinct from *Zonotrichia*, '29, 548-550.
 The races of *Sitta pygmaea* Vigors (rev.), '29, 567.
 A new name for the Calaveras warbler (rev.), '29, 567.
 The Sonora races of *Camptostoma* and *Platysaris* (rev.), '30, 591-592.
Van Rossem, A. J., and Dickey, D. R.
 see Dickey and van Rossem.
Van Rossem, A. J., and Howell, A. H.
 see Howell and van Rossem.
Van Schaick, John, Jr.
 Nature cruising to the old home town

- and the little hill farm (rev.), '29, 129.
- Van Tyne, Josselyn.**
Notes on Michigan birds, '24, 168-169.
Bell's vireo in Michigan, '25, 277.
Notes on the birds of Charlevoix County and vicinity (rev.), '25, 460.
An unusual flight of arctic three-toed woodpeckers, '26, 469-474.
The nest of *Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis* Lawrence, '26, 546.
The greater scaup affected by lead poisoning, '29, 103-104.
Notes on some birds of the Chisos Mountains of Texas, '29, 204-206.
The life history of the toucan, *Ramphastos brevicarinatus* (rev.), '29, 258-259.
- Van Tyne, J., and Bangs, O.**
see Bangs and Van Tyne.
- Van Tyne, J., and Gross, A. O.**
see Gross and Van Tyne.
- Van Tyne, J., and Warthin, A. S.**
see Warthin and Van Tyne.
- Vandergrift, Samuel Henry, 1866-1926.**
Obituary, '27, 163.
- Vanellinae, '23, 679.**
- Vanellus, '23, 679.**
 vanellus (^aLapwing, Lapwing Plover), *Can.* '28, 208; *Engl.* '29, 43^a; *France*, '21, 332, '29, 338; *Labr.* '29, 207^a; *Me.* '29, 265^a; *Que.* '29, 231; *N. C.* '27, 248.—*meas.* '27, 248; *mig.* '23, 255^a; *misc.* '26, 389^a, '27, 287^a.
 resplendens (^aSentinel, Leke-leke), *Bol.* '21, 342.
- Vanga cetera, Mad.** '29, 264.
 cristata, *misc.* '24, 189.
- vanrossemi** (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.
— (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.
— (*Gelochelidon*), see *Gelochelidon*.
- vansomeri** (*Erythropygia*), see *Erythropygia*.
- varia** (*Mniotilta*), see *Mniotilta*.
— (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
— (*Syrnium*), see *Strix*.
— (*Tanagra*), see *Thraupis sayaca*.
- varians** (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
- variegata** (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- variegatus** (*Crypturus*), see *Crypturus*.
— (*Indicator*), see *Indicator*.
— (*Pterocles*), see *P. burchelli*.
- variolosus** (*Cacomantis*), see *Cacomantis*.
- varius** (*Fregilupus*), see *Fregilupus*.
— (*Gallus*), see *Gallus*.
— (*Larus*), see *L. argentatus*.
— (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
— (*Sittiparus*), see *Sittiparus*.
— (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.
- vastitus** (*Pterocles*), see *Pterocles*.
- vaughani** (*Lamprocolius*), see *Lamprocolius*.
— (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
- vauxi** (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
- Vavasouria, '22, 279.**
- Veery**, see *Hylocichla fuscescens*.
- vegae** (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- velata** (*Taenioptera*), see *Taenioptera*.
- velox** (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
— (*Graculavus*), see *Graculavus*.
- venator** (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
- Venezuela.**
 Griscom, L., '23, 214, 216.
 Osgood, W. H., and Conover, H. B., '27, 561.
 Sutton, G. M., '28, 135.
 Swales, B. H., '23, 132-133.
 Swann, H. K., '21, 357-364.
 Todd, W. E. C., '23, 62, 63, 66.
- venezuelanus** (*Cnemotriccus*), see *Cnemotriccus*.
- venezuelensis** (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
— (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
- Veniliornis, '26, 122.**
 baezae, *Ecuad.* '24, 368.
 transfluvialis, *Braz.* '29, 406.
- ventosus** (*Threnetes*), see *Threnetes*.
- ventralis** (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
— (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
— (*Phylloscartes*), see *Phylloscartes*.
- venturii** (*Thinocorus*), see *Thinocorus*.
- venustus** (*Pardaliparus*), see *Pardaliparus*.
- Verdin**, see *Auriparus flaviceps*.
- verecundus** (*Odontophorus*), see *Odontophorus*.
- veredus** (*Bathornis*), see *Bathornis*.
- Vermivora bachmani** (^aBachman's Warbler), *Ky.* '22, 243.—*misc.* '25, 162^a.
 celata (^aOrange-crowned Warbler), *Alta.* '30, 540; *Ariz.* '23, 395, 402^a, 407^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 662-663; *Ill.* '29, 556; *Ind.* '21, 462; *Ky.* '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Mass.* '21, 280; *Mich.* '23, 338, '24, 617-618; *Miss.* '22, 551; *N. J.* '29, 56; *N. Y.* '29, 56; *O.* '28, 231; *Que.* '21, 53^a, 58, '24, 580^a, 587, '25, 281^a, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wash.* '30, 55; *Wis.* '23, 340, '26, 382.—*mig.* '21, 53^a, 58, '22, 44^a, 46^a, '30, 400^a.
 chrysoptera (^aGolden-winged Warbler), *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Fla.* '28, 169; *Kans.* '21, 607; *Ky.* '25, 420; *Mass.* '23, 262^a, 267^a, '28, 46; *Mich.* '21, 607; *N. J.* '23, 423-430, '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 184, 188^a, 266^a, '23, 103, '25, 557^a, '28, 102; *Ont.* '24, 614, '30, 71, 511^a; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wis.* '27, 238.—*hbt.* '28, 46; *mig.* '26, 488; *nst.* '22, 266^a, '23,

424-430, '26, 126^a, '27, 238; *misc.* '24, 27, 510, '30, 8.

crissalis (*Colima Warbler, ^bbrowni), *Mex.* '23, 553^b; *Tex.* '29, 206.—*descr.* '25, 253; *g. dist.* '25, 252; *meas.* '25, 253; *plm.* '25, 253; *misc.* '23, 553, '25, 251.

gutturialis (*Calaveras Warbler, ^bbridgwayi), *B. C.* '26, 324; *Colo.* '23, 334; *Ida.* '23, 662; *Tex.* '26, 28.—*nomen.* '29, 567^b.

lawrencei (*Lawrence's Warbler) *Conn.* '21, 467, 588, '26, 6^a; *N. J.* '30, 8; *N. Y.* '28, 102; *Pa.* '28, 510^a; *Va.* '22, 142^a.—*hbt.* '21, 467; *misc.* '30, 8.

leucobronchialis (*Brewster's Warbler, ^bHelminthophila), *Conn.* '21, 467, 588, '26, 6^a; *N. J.* '23, 423-430, '26, 149^b; *N. Y.* '23, 103; *O.* '28, 511; *Venez.* '21, 310, '23, 132-133.—*fd.* '23, 424, 427-428; *hyb.* '21, 467; *nst.* '23, 424-430; *plm.* '23, 426, 429-430; *song.* '28, 511; *misc.* '23, 429^a, '26, 73^a, 77^a, '30, 8^a.

luciae (*Lucy's Warbler), *Aris.* '23, 405^a.

lutescens (*Lutescent Warbler), *Alas.* '27, 363, '28, 448; *B. C.* '23, 223, '27, 41^a; *Colo.* '27, 433; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wash.* '30, 55.—*mig.* '28, 448; *nst.* '30, 55.

orestera (*Rocky Mountain Orange-crowned Warbler), *B. C.* '22, 584; *Ida.* '30, 570.

peregrina (*Tennessee Warbler), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 610^a, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '21, 588; *Ky.* '22, 240, '25, 415; *Labr.* '25, 77^a; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, '25, 147^a; *Mass.* '22, 67, '23, 267^a; *Mich.* '26, 249, 555^a; *N. Y.* '22, 184, 188^a, '23, 96^a, 103, '24, 347^a, '25, 557^a, '29, 57^a; *N. S.* '21, 588; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *Pan.* '24, 324; *Que.* '21, 51^a, '24, 581^a, 587, '26, 524, '27, 521^a; *S. C.* '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 29; *Vt.* '25, 592.—*fd.* '28, 340^a; *mig.* '21, 51^a, 53^a, 610^a, '22, 44^a, 46^a, 240, '26, 488, '30, 399^a; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *misc.* '24, 550^a.

pinus (*Blue-winged Warbler, ^bSylvia, ^cCerthia), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '21, 467, '23, 188^a, 262^a; *Ky.* '22, 240, '25, 415; *Mass.* '28, 46; *Mich.* '21, 593, '24, 617, '30, 422; *N. J.* '23, 424, '29, 56; *N. Y.* '23, 95^a, 103, '28, 102, '29, 56; *N. C.* '30, 90; *S. C.* '21, 122; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wis.* '23, 340, '26, 381, '27, 235^a, 237, 238.—*hbt.* '28, 46; *mig.* '22, 240, '26, 488; *nst.* '21, 467; *nomen.* '21, 280; *song.* '22, 173,

'30, 35^a, 37^a; *status.* '26, 381; *misc.* '23, 186^a; '24, 27^a, '26, 146^a, 554, '30, 8.

rufigapilla (*Nashville Warbler, ^brubricapilla), *Ark.* '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Ky.* '22, 240^b, '25, 420^b; *Labr.* '22, 515; *Minn.* '21, 125; *N. J.* '23, 424, '24, 168; *N. Y.* '22, 184^b, 188^a, '23, 96^a, 103^b, '24, 10^a, '25, 557^a; *Ont.* '23, 508, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '21, 51^a, 52^a, 326^b, '24, 270, 578^a, '26, 524^b; *S. C.* '28, 103^b, '30, 397^a, 402^a; *Tex.* '25, 552, '26, 28^b; *Vt.* '25, 593; *Wis.* '23, 487, '25, 68, '26, 382^b.—*mig.* '21, 51^a, 52^a, '22, 240^b, '23, 508, '30, 402^a; *nst.* '21, 326^b; *song.* '30, 35^a, 38^a; *syn.* '23, 366^b; *misc.* '24, 550^a.

sordida (*Dusky Warbler), *Calif.* '25, 247.—*nst.* '26, 399^a.

virginiae (*Virginia's Warbler), *Aris.* '23, 405^a.

vermivorus (Helmitheros), see *Helmitheros*.

Vermont.

Bagg, A. C., '23, 265, 266, 270, 271.

Bailey, S. W., '24, 163.

Eaton, W. F., and Curry, H. B., '24, 155-156.

Farley, J. A., '24, 160.

Kennard, F. H., '23, 695-696.

Marble, R. M., '23, 546-547, '26, 549.

Pangburn, C. H., '25, 592-593.

Shelley, L. O., '27, 252.

Smith, W. P., '21, 467-468.

Wright, H. W., '21, 68.

Vernacular names of birds.

Lloyd, H., '22, 144.

vernayi (Hirundo), see *Hirundo*.

verneyi (Tephrodornis), see *Tephrodornis*.

verreauxi (Leptotila), see *Leptotila*.

Verreauxia africana, *plm.* '21, 534.

Verrill, George Elliot.

Rough notes on the avifauna of Paita, Peru, '23, 303-312.

versicolor (Amazona), see *Amazona*.

— (*Geotrygon*), see *Geotrygon*.

— (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.

— (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.

— (*Quiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus caribaeus* and *H. gundlachi*.

verticalis (Arremonops), see *Arremonops*.

— (*Cyanomitra*), see *Cyanomitra*.

— (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.

versucicola (Mixornis), see *Mixornis*.

Verwey, Jan, and *Van Oordt*, G. J.

see *Van Oordt* and *Verwey*.

vespertina (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.

— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

— (*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.

vespertinus (Falco), see *Falco*.

vestita (Collocalia), see *Collocalia*.

Vetola, see Limosa.
 vetula (Ortalis), see Ortalis.
 — (Penelope), see Ortalis.
 — (Saurothera), see Saurothera.
 vetus (Palaeotringa), see Palaeotringa.
 vicina (Zosterops), see Zosterops.
 vicinior (Vireo), see Vireo.
 vicinus (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 — (Muscadivores), see Muscadivores.
Victoria Memorial Museum.
 [becomes National Museum of Canada], '27, 294.
Vidua, tax. '29, 484.
 hypocherina, *misc.* '29, 264.
 macroura (^aserena), *syn.* '23, 332;
 misc. '29, 263, 264^b.
 vidua (Motacilla), see Motacilla.
 vieilloti (Saurothera), see Saurothera.
 vielloti (Mellisuga), see Mellisuga.
 vigorsi (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 vigua (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 villanovae (Xiphocolaptes), see Xiphocolaptes.
 villosa (Sitta), see Sitta.
 villosus (Dryobates), see Dryobates and
 D. leucomelas.
 vinaceus (Streptopelia), see Streptopelia.
 violacea (Jacana), see Jacana.
 — (Nyctanassa), see Nyctanassa.
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.
 vioscae (Columba), see Columba.
 virens (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 — (Hypargos), see Hypargos.
 — (Icteria), see Icteria.
 — (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
 — (Tanagra), see Thraupis cyanoptera.
Vireo, mig. '25, 353.
 atricapillus, *mig.* '25, 354.
 barbatulus (^aBlack-whiskered Vireo),
 Fla. '29, 394.—*nst.* '29, 394.
 belli (^aBell's Vireo), *Ark.* '30, 35^a;
 Ill. '29, 556, '30, 578; *Kans.* '27, 57;
 Mich. '25, 277, 449; *Tex.* '21, 523, '26,
 28; *Wis.* '22, 575, '23, 340, '26, 380^a,
 '27, 235^a, 237.—*mig.* '25, 354; *nst.*
 '23, 127; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a.
 bermudianus (^aBermuda Vireo, Ber-
 muda White-eye), *song.* '23, 398^a.
 griseus (^aWhite-eyed Vireo), *Ala.*
 '22, 263^a; *Ark.* '21, 380, '27, 545^a,
 547, '30, 35^a; *Conn.* '23, 262^a; *Fla.*
 '21, 261, '27, 384; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22,
 240, '25, 415; *Mass.* '23, 262^a, '30,
 526; *Mich.* '29, 120; *Ont.* '23, 508; *Pa.*
 '27, 112^a; *Que.* '26, 524, '27, 155^a;
 S. C. '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wis.* '24,
 347, '27, 237.—*fd.* '21, 303^a; *mig.* '22,
 240, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 263^a; *song.* '30,
 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '22, 24^a, '24, 549^a.
 huttoni (^aHutton's Vireo, Anthony's
 Vireo, ^bobscurus, ^coberholseri, ^dinsu-

laris), *B. C.* '22, 78, '29, 122^b; *Calif.*
 '22, 78; *Ore.* '22, 77; *Wash.* '22, 77,
 '30, 55^b.—*descr.* '22, 77; *g. dist.* '22,
 77; *mig.* '25, 353^b; *nst.* '30, 55^b, 354;
plm. '22, 78; *syn.* '22, 77^b, 78^{ed}; *misc.*
 '23, 682, 682^b.
 latimeri (^aLatimer's Vireo), *P. R.*
 '23, 476.
 maynardi (^aKey West Vireo), *Fla.*
 '21, 252^a, 261.
 micrus (^aSmall White-eyed Vireo),
 Tex. '25, 552, '26, 28, '29, 75^a, '30,
 513.—*hbt.* '25, 552.
 modestus (^aSewy Sewy), *Jam.* '28,
 489.
 noveboracensis, *mig.* '25, 354.
 pusillus (^aLeast Vireo), *Ariz.* '23,
 398^a, 408^a.—*mig.* '25, 353; *song.* '23,
 398^a; *misc.* '23, 402^a.
 rorsaimae, *B. G.* '22, 279.
 stephensi (^aStephens' Vireo), *T.*
 '29, 206.
 vicinior, *mig.* '25, 353.
 Vireo, Anthony's, see Vireo huttoni.
 Bell's, see Vireo belli.
 Bermuda, see Vireo bermudianus.
 Black-whiskered, see Vireo barbatulus.
 Blue-headed, see Lanivireo solitarius.
 Cassin's, see Lanivireo cassinii.
 Hutton's, see Vireo huttoni.
 Jamaican, see Vireosylva calidris.
 Key West, see Vireo maynardi.
 Latimer's, see Vireo latimeri.
 Lawrence's, see Pachysylva aurantii-
 frons.
 Least, see Vireo pusillus.
 Mountain, see Lanivireo alticola.
 Mountain Solitary, see Lanivireo alti-
 cola.
 Philadelphia, see Vireosylva philadel-
 phica.
 Plumbeous, see Lanivireo plumbeus.
 Red-eyed, see Vireosylva olivacea.
 Small White-eyed, see Vireo micrus.
 Solitary, see Lanivireo solitarius.
 Stephens', see Vireo stephensi.
 Swainson's, see Vireosylva swainsoni.
 Warbling, see Vireosylva gilva.
 Western Warbling, see Vireosylva
 swainsoni.
 White-eyed, see Vireo griseus.
 Yellow-green, see Vireosylva flavo-
 virides.
 Yellow-throated, see Lanivireo flavi-
 frons.
Vireolanius, mig. '25, 353.
Vireonidae, mig. '25, 353; *misc.* '22, 72'
 '26, 122, 346.
Vireosylva, '25, 170.
 calidris (^aJamaican Vireo, ^bVireo
 olivaceus), *Hispaniola*, '29, 372^b; *Jam.*

- '28, 489; *P. R.* '23, 476.—*fd.* '29, 372^b; *nst.* '29, 372^b; *song.* '29, 372^b.
flavoviridis (*Yellow-green Vireo), *Pan.* '24, 324; *Tex.* '26, 28.
gilva (*Warbling Vireo), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 380, '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Kans.* '27, 57; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '25, 414; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 231; *Mass.* '22, 68; *N. Y.* '22, 187^a, '29, 55; *Ont.* '23, 508; *Que.* '21, 53^a, 323, '24, 574^a, 576^a, 578^a; *Tex.* '26, 28; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 487, '25, 68.—*hbt.* '21, 54^a; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 240, '23, 508, '25, 354; *nst.* '21, 53^a, 323, '22, 576^a, '23, 508; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a, 39^a.
olivacea (*Red-eyed Vireo, ^bVireosylva-o-scotti, Vireo), *Alla.* '30, 540; *Ark.* '21, 380, '27, 547, '30, 35^a; *Fla.* '21, 261; *Haiti.* '30, 484^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 662; *Ia.* '21, 459; *Ky.* '22, 82, 240, '25, 414; *Man.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 231; *Md.* '25, 224^a; *Mich.* '29, 398; *Mont.* '21, 561; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 184, 184^a, '24, 7^a, 8^a, 10^a; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Okla.* '29, 170^a; *Ont.* '23, 507, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '27, 111^a; *Que.* '24, 285, 579^a, '26, 523; *S. C.* '30, 400^a; *Tex.* '26, 28, '30, 512^a; *Va.* '30, 439^b; *Wash.* '30, 54; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, '23, 487, '25, 68.—*fd.* '21, 303^a, '26, 122^a, 397^a; *hbt.* '21, 459; *mig.* '22, 45^a, 46^a, 240, '23, 507, '26, 28, 488, '30, 400^a; *nst.* '22, 576^a, '25, 68, 224^a; *song.* '30, 35^a, 37^a; *misc.* '24, 258^a, 372^a, 547^a, 548^a, 549^a, 550^a, '26, 122^a, '27, 571.
philadelphica (*Philadelphia Vireo), *Alla.* '30, 540; *D. C.* '29, 555; *Ky.* '25, 420; *Man.* '22, 45^a; *Md.* '29, 555; *Mass.* '23, 263^a; *N. H.* '24, 353; *N. Y.* '23, 544^a, '24, 347^a, '27, 570, '29, 54; *Ont.* '23, 507, '30, 511^a; *Pa.* '21, 138^a, '27, 111^a; *Que.* '21, 26–44, 53^a, 185–202, 607, '22, 266, '24, 578^a, '26, 523.—*fd.* '21, 200, 303^a, '26, 397^a; *hbt.* '21, 26; *mig.* '21, 53^a, '22, 45^a; *nst.* '21, 26, 95, '22, 266; *song.* '21, 26, 196; *misc.* '21, 201, '22, 179.
swainsoni (*Western Warbling Vireo, Swainson's Vireo), *Ariz.* '23, 398^a; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Mont.* '21, 561; *N. M.* '23, 465; *N. D.* '24, 302; *Ore.* '24, 563; *Wash.* '30, 154.—*nst.* '21, 561, '23, 465, '30, 54.
Vireosylva-o-scotti, see *Vireosylva olivacea*.
virescens (Butorides), see *Butorides*.
— (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
— (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
— (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.
virgata (Aphriza), see *Aphriza*.
Virginia.
- Allard, H. A., '30, 93.
Ashton, M. D., '21, 598.
Ball, W. H., '27, 257–259, '29, 121–122, 555.
Bartsch, P., '22, 106.
English, A. O., '30, 260.
Freer, R. S., '29, 226–227, 396, '30, 570, 573–575.
Gould, J. E., '23, 536–537.
Hasbrouck, E. M., '30, 416.
Jackson, T. H., '21, 458.
Kuerzi, J. F., '29, 14–20.
Lewis, J. B., '24, 473–474, '28, 467–470, '29, 546–547.
Murray, J. J., '29, 106–107, 240–241, 379–380, 385, 391–392, '30, 72, 81, 252–253, 260–261, 553–554, 562.
O'Connor, J. C., '23, 317.
Poole, E. L., '22, 271–273.
Shufeldt, R. W., '22, 570.
Smyth, E. A., Jr., '25, 275, '27, 44.
Swales, B. H., '22, 109, '26, 538.
Todd, W. E. C., '24, 147–148.
Townsend, C. W., and Bull, C. L., '29, 103.
Urner, C. A., '26, 229.
Warren, B. H., '21, 269, '25, 580.
Worth, C. B., '29, 384–385, 558–559.
Virginia Ornithologists' Society.
[Announcement of organization], '30, 608.
virginiae (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
virginianus (Bubo), see *Bubo*.
— (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
— (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
— (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
virgo (Anthropoides), see *Anthropoides*.
viridanum (Todirosstrum), see *Todirosstrum*.
viridiceps (Pachysylvia), see *Pachysylvia*.
viridiflava (Pachysylvia), see *Pachysylvia*.
viridior (Pachysylvia), see *Pachysylvia*.
— (*Ptilopus*), see *Ptilopus*.
viridipallens (Lampornis), see *Lampornis*.
viridis (Anthracothorax), see *Anthracothorax*.
— (*Calyptomena*), see *Calyptomena*.
— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
— (*Ostinops*), see *Ostinops*.
— (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
— (*Procnias*), see *Procnias*.
— (*Rhamphastos*), see *Rhamphastos*.
viridiventris (Manacus), see *Manacus*.
viscivorus (Turdus), see *Turdus*.
vitellinus (Cacicus), see *Cacicus*.
— (*Manacus*), see *Manacus*.
— (*Ramphastos*), see *Ramphastos*.
vitiosus (Cometornis), see *Cometornis*.
vitocensis (Picumnus), see *Picumnus*.
vittatus (Picus), see *Picus*.

- (Prion), see Prion.
v-nigra (Somateria), see Somateria.
vocifera (Setochalcis), see *Antrostomus vociferus*.
vociferans (Aestrelata), see *Pterodroma cahow*.
— (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
vociferus (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.
— (Aramus), see Aramus.
— (Oxyechus), see Oxyechus.
— (Setochalcis), see *Antrostomus*.
voeltzkowi (Saxicola), see Saxicola.
voeltzkowiana (Terpsiphone), see *Terpsiphone*.
Volatinia, '25, 155.
splendens (*Blue-black Grassquit), *Pan.* '24, 321.
volcanius (*Aulacorhynchus*), see *Aulacorhynchus*.
volgensis (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
Volvocivora melanoptera (*Black-winged Cuckoo-Shrike), *China*, '30, 202.
volzi (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Von Echt, Eduard Bachofen, 1830–1922. Obituary, '23, 721.
Von Haast, Sir John Francis Julius, 1822–1887. Obituary, '26, 576–577.
Von Ihering, Hermann, 1850–1930. Obituary, '30, 452–453.
Von Lengerke, Justus, 1854–1929. Goshawks in northern New Jersey, '25, 131. Obituary, '30, 306–307.
Von Lucanus, Friedrich. Die Rätsel des Vögelzuges (rev.), '22, 580–581. Die Rätsel des Vogelzuges, ihre Lösung auf experimentellem Wege durch Luftfahrt und Vogelberingung (rev.), '29, 407–408.
Von Riesch, Frhr. von Vietinghoff. [Relation of palaearctic birds to the more important forest insect pests] (rev.), '26, 265.
Von Tubeuf, Karl. Monographie der Mistel (rev.), '26, 394.
vorax (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
Vorhees, Clark Greenwood. Black-throated gray warbler in Massachusetts, '24, 348–349.
vylderi (Treron), see Treron.
vulcanica (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
vulcanorum (Apalis), see Apalis.
— (Cinnyris), see Cinnyris.
— (Collocalia), see Collocalia.
— (Nectarinia), see Nectarinia.
— (Podiceps), see Podiceps.
vulgaris (Buteo), see Buteo.
— (Otus), see *Asio flammeus*.

- (Sturnus), see Sturnus.
vulpinus (Buteo), see Buteo.
Vultur, '22, 128, '23, 372.
gryphus, *Peru*, '23, 310; *Venez.* '21, 357.—*meas.* '21, 357; *syst.* '21, 357.
Vulture, Bearded, see *Gypaetus barbatus*.
Black, see *Coragyps urubu*.
California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
Egyptian, see *Neophron percnopterus*.
Griffon, see *Gyps fulvus*.
Kolb's, see *Gyps kolbi*.
Southern Turkey, see *Cathartes aura*.
Turkey, see *Cathartes septentrionalis*.
vulturina (*Gypopsitta*), see *Gypopsitta*.
vulturinus (*Macronyx*), see *Macronyx*.

W

- wachei* (*Apetelornis*), see *Pogonorhynchus dubius*.
wagleri (*Zarhynchus*), see *Zarhynchus*.
Wagtail, Australian Willie, see *Rhipidura tricolor*.
Black-backed Kamchatkan, see *Motacilla lugens*.
Blue-headed, see *Motacilla flava*.
Forest, see *Dendronanthus indicus*.
Gray, see *Motacilla cinerea*.
Gray-headed, see *Motacilla flava*.
Pied, see *Motacilla lugubris*.
Swinhoe's, see *Motacilla ocularis*.
White, see *Motacilla alba* and *M. lugubris*.
Yellow, see *Budytes flava* and *B. rayi*.
waibeli (Mirafr), see Mirafr.
Wait, Walter Ernest and **Henry**, G. M. see Henry and Wait.
Waldronia, *tax.* '30, 114.
Walker, Charles Frederic. Wintering Mniotiltidae in central Ohio, '28, 231–233. The yellow-crowned night heron nesting in Logan County, Ohio, '28, 370.
Walker, C. F., and **Fargo**, W. G. see Fargo and Walker.
Walker, C. F., and **Trautman**, M. B. see Trautman and Walker.
Walker, Gladys, and **Shaver**, J. M. see Shaver and Walker.
Walker Prizes, '26, 138.
Walkinshaw, Lawrence Harvey. Turkey vulture wintering in Calhoun Co., Mich., '30, 251. Blue-winged warbler in Barry County, Mich., '30, 422. Little blue herons in Barry County, Michigan, '30, 556–557. American egret at Bellevue, Michigan, '30, 557.

Wallace, James Stirton, 1868-1922.
Obituary, '23, 722.

wallacei (Ptilinopus), see Ptilinopus.

— (Sipodotus), see Sipodotus.

— (Todopsis), see Sipodotus.

wallicus (Pezoporus), see Pezoporus.

Walsh, Lester Lewis.

Snowy egret (*Egretta candidissima*
candidissima) in northern New Jer-
sey, '29, 536-537.

Yellow-crowned night heron (*Nycta-
nassa violacea*) in Morris County,
N. J., '29, 537-538.

Walter, Herbert Eugene, and Walter,
Alice Hall.

Wild birds in city parks (rev.), '27, 129.
wangani (Hallornis), see Hallornis.

Warbler, Adelaide's, see *Dendroica adelai-
dei*.

Alaska Myrtle, see *Dendroica hooveri*.
Alaska Yellow, see *Dendroica rubi-
ginosa*.

Aquatic, see *Acrocephalus aquaticus*.

Arrow-headed, see *Dendroica pharetra*.

Audubon's, see *Dendroica auduboni*.

Bachman's, see *Vermivora bachmani*.

Bay-breasted, see *Dendroica castanea*.

Black and White, see *Mniotilta varia*.

Blackburnian, see *Dendroica fusca*.

Black-poll, see *Dendroica striata*.

Black-throated Blue, see *Dendroica*

caerulescens.

Black-throated Gray, see *Dendroica*

nigrescens.

Black-throated Green, see *Dendroica*

virens.

Blue-winged, see *Vermivora pinus*.

Brewster's, see *Vermivora leucobron-
chialis*.

Cairns', see *Dendroica cairnsi*.

Calaveras, see *Vermivora gutturalis*.

California Yellow, see *Dendroica brew-
steri*.

Canada, see *Wilsonia canadensis*.

Canadian, see *Wilsonia canadensis*.

Cape May, see *Dendroica tigrina*.

Cerulean, see *Dendroica cerulea*.

Chestnut-sided, see *Dendroica pen-
sylvanica*.

Colima, see *Vermivora crissalis*.

Connecticut, see *Oporornis agilis*.

Dominican Golden, see *Dendroica*

albicollis.

Dusky, see *Vermivora sordida*.

East Woodhay, see *Sylvia bidehensis*.

Fairy, see *Gerygone flavida*.

Fantail, see *Cisticola juncidis*.

Florida Pine, see *Dendroica florida*.

Florida Prairie, see *Dendroica paludi-
cola*.

Garden, see *Sylvia hortensis* and *S.*
borin.

Golden Pileolated, see *Wilsonia chry-
seola*.

Golden-winged, see *Vermivora chry-
soptera*.

Grace's, see *Dendroica graciae*.

Haitian Pine, see *Dendroica chryso-
leuca*.

Hermit, see *Dendroica occidentalis*.

Hooded, see *Wilsonia citrina*.

Hoover's, see *Dendroica hooveri*.

Icterine, see *Hippolais icterina*.

Jerdon's Reed, see *Acrocephalus agri-
cola*.

Kentucky, see *Oporornis formosus*.

Kirtland's, see *Dendroica kirtlandi*.

Lawrence's, see *Vermivora lawrencei*.

Lesser Antillean Golden, see *Dendroica*

bartholemica.

Lucy's, see *Vermivora luciae*.

Lutescent, see *Vermivora lutescens*.

Macgillivray's, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.

Magnolia, see *Dendroica magnolia*.

Mourning, see *Oporornis philadelphia*.

Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata*.

Nashville, see *Vermivora ruficapilla*.

Newfoundland Yellow, see *Dendroica*

amnicola.

Northern Parula, see *Compsothlypis*

pusilla.

Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata*.

Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum*.

Panama Yellow, see *Dendroica eritha-
chorides*.

Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana*
and *C. pusilla*.

Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pileolata*.

Pine, see *Dendroica vigosii*.

Porto Rican Yellow, see *Dendroica*

bartholemica.

Prairie, see *Dendroica discolor*.

Prothonotary, see *Protonotaria citrea*.

Red-faced, see *Cardellina rubrifrons*.

Reed, see *Locustella luscinioides* and
Acrocephalus scirpaceus.

Rock, see *Origma rubricata*.

Rocky Mountain Orange-crowned see

Vermivora orestera.

Rufous, see *Agrobates galactotes*.

Sclater's, see *Basileuterus mesochrysus*.

Sedge, see *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*.

Sennett's, see *Compsothlypis nigrilora*.

Sonora Yellow, see *Dendroica sonorana*.

Southern Parula, see *Compsothlypis*

americana.

Spectacled, see *Sylvia conspicillata*.

St. Bart's Golden, see *Dendroica*

bartholemica.

Swainson's, see *Limnethlypis swain-
soni*.

- Sycamore, see *Dendroica albilora*.
 Tennessee, see *Vermivora peregrina*.
 Thick-billed, see *Phragmaticola aëdon*.
 Townsend's, see *Dendroica townsendi*.
 Virginia's, see *Vermivora virginiae*.
 Western Myrtle, see *Dendroica hooveri*.
 Western Parula, see *Compsothlypis ramalinae*.
 Willow, see *Phylloscopus trochilus*.
 Wilson's, see *Wilsonia pusilla*.
 Wood, see *Phylloscopus sibilatrix*.
 Worm-eating, see *Helmitheros vermivorus*.
 Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva*.
 Yellow Palm, see *Dendroica hypochrysea*.
 Yellow-throated, see *Dendroica dominica*.
 wardi (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
 — (Pyrotrogon), see *Pyrotrogon*.
Warren, Benjamin Harry, 1858-1926.
 Dovekie (Alle alle) at Wallop's Island, Va., '21, 269.
 Avocet at Wallop's Island, Va., '25, 580.
 Obituary, '27, 163-164.
Warren, Edward Royal.
 [Obituary of] William W. Arnold, '23, 574-575.
 Additional notes on the birds of the Elk Mountain region, Colorado, '28, 106-108.
Warthin, Alfred Scott, Jr., and Van Tyne, J.
 The food of long-eared owls, '22, 417.
waschanensis (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
Washington.
 Bowles, J. H., and Decker, F. R., '27, 524.
 Burleigh, T. D., '29, 502-519, '30, 48-63.
 Ehinger, C. E., '30, 487-498.
 Gardner, L. L., '26, 447-461.
 Johnson, R. A., '29, 291-293.
 Rathbun, S. F., '25, 516.
 Taylor, W. P., '23, 123-124, 125-126.
 Water-Cock, see *Gallicrex cinerea*.
 Watercock, American, see *Philohela minor*.
 Water-hen, see *Gallinula chloropus*.
 Chinese White-breasted, see *Amaurornis chinensis*.
Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel, 1845-1919.
 Obituary, '21, 496-497.
 Water-Thrush, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.
 Grinnell's, see *Seiurus notabilis*.
 Louisiana, see *Seiurus motacilla*.
 Northern, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.
 Water-Turkey, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
Watterson, William Herbert.
 Brewster's warbler in Ohio, '28, 511.
 Red-winged blackbirds wintering in Ohio, '29, 242.
 Snow buntings taking insect food, '29, 242.
Way, Asa P.
 Ring-necked duck in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, '24, 472.
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant, 1863-1930.
 Notes on five birds taken near Charleston, South Carolina, '21, 121-123.
 The whistling swan (*Olor columbianus*) on the coast of South Carolina, '21, 272-273.
 The green-tailed towhee (*Oberholseria chlorura*) on the coast of South Carolina, '21, 278.
 The loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus*) seen killing a large bird, '21, 279-280.
 The sycamore warbler (*Dendroica dominica albilora*) on the coast of South Carolina, '21, 462.
 Albinism in the sharp-tailed sparrow (*Passerherbulus caudacutus*), '21, 604-605, '22, 265, '24, 346-347.
 An albino swamp sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*), '22, 265.
 Prairie warbler (*Dendroica discolor*) in January in South Carolina, '22, 267.
 The willow thrush (*Hylocichla fuscescens salicicola*) on the coast of South Carolina, '22, 268.
 A remarkable specimen of the piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), '22, 414.
 The Carolina junco (*Junco hyemalis carolinensis*) on the coast of South Carolina, '22, 420.
 A third South Carolina record for the bay-breasted warbler (*Dendroica castanea*), '23, 133.
 Bewick's wren (*Thryomanes bewicki bewicki*) on the coast of South Carolina, '23, 134.
 Subdivisions of the little black rail (*Creciscus jamaicensis jamaicensis*), '23, 319.
 A death trap to the American barn owl (*Tyto pratincola*), '24, 342.
 An abnormal purple finch (*Carpodacus purpureus purpureus*), '24, 346.
 Melospiza melodia atlantica on the coast of South Carolina, '24, 484.
 A remarkable cedar waxwing (*Bombicilla cedrorum*), '24, 485.
 Another South Carolina winter record for the crested flycatcher (*Myiarchus cineritus*), '25, 271.

- The starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) on the coast of South Carolina, '25, 271.
 Gambel's sparrow in South Carolina, '26, 100-101.
 The russet-backed thrush in Missouri, '26, 102.
 Bewick's wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*) wintering on the coast of South Carolina, '26, 249.
 The sooty tern and Audubon's shearwater in South Carolina, '26, 534.
 The long-billed curlew (*Numenius americanus*) near Mount Pleasant, S. C., '27, 247.
 The rough-legged hawk (*Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis*) at Capers' Island, S. C., '27, 249.
 Breeding of Macgillivray's seaside sparrow in South Carolina, '27, 254.
 The snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) in Georgia, '27, 423.
 The gray kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*) again on the coast of South Carolina, '27, 565.
 Snow bunting in Georgia—correction, '27, 568.
 Two birds new to the fauna of South Carolina, '27, 94.
 The white-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons gambeli*) in South Carolina, '28, 201.
 Obituary, '30, 452.
 [Announcement of memorial meeting], '30, 608.
 waynei (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
 Waxwing, Bohemian, see *Bombycilla garrula*.
 Cedar, see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.
 Weaver, Bishop, see *Euplectes franciscana*.
 Hooded, see *Hyphantornis cucullatus*.
 Spotted-breasted, see *Ploceus cucullatus*.
 Weaver-Bird, Baya, see *Ploceus philippinus*.
 Red-billed, see *Quelea quelea*.
 Weaver-finch, Hooded, see *Spermestes cucullatus*.
 Scarlet-cheeked, see *Amandava melopoda*.
 webberi (*Rubigula*), see *Rubigula*.
Weber, Jay Anthony.
 Bay-breasted warbler breeding in the Adirondacks, N. Y., '27, 111.
 weddelli (*Gymnopsittacus*), see *Gymnopsittacus*.
Weeks, Le Roy Titus, 1854-1927.
 Magpies at Emmetsburg, Iowa, '22, 261.
 A deceived yellow warbler, '22, 266.
 The poems of Le Roy Titus Weeks (rev.), '24, 498-499.
Weights of Birds.
 Myers, E. C., '28, 334-338.
 Nice, M. M., '29, 233-234.
Weights of Eggs.
 Bergtold, W. H., '29, 466-473.
 Gross, A. O., '23, 195-196.
 weigoldi (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
 — (Emberiza), see *Emberiza*.
 weileri (*Criniger*), see *Criniger*.
Weiseman, T. Walter.
 [Obituary of] Thomas Leo McConnell, '23, 721-722.
 welchi (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
Wellman, Gordon Boit.
 Baltimore oriole feeding on larvae of needle miner, '28, 507.
 Further records of the birds of the Boston Public Garden from the notes of Horace W. Wright, '30, 523-527.
Wells, Roscoe Ward, **Bishopp**, F. C., **Laake**, E. W., and **Brundrett**, H. M. see Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett and Wells.
 wellsi (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
 — (Whitlocka), see *Whitlocka*.
Welsh, John Jared, **Milne**, G. P., and **White**, F. B.
 Prothonotary warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*) in New Hampshire, '29, 394.
 werae (*Budytes*), see *Budytes*.
 West Chester [Pa.] Bird Club.
 Report (rev.), '22, 131.
West Indies.
 Bond, J., '27, 571, '29, 523-526, '30, 270-271.
 Danforth, S. T., '29, 231-232, '30, 44-47.
 Griscom, L., '21, 461, '24, 68-71.
 Peters, J. L., '27, 532.
 Struthers, P. H., '27, 539.
 Wetmore, A., '25, 446.
West Virginia.
 Brooks, A. B., '30, 75.
 Brooks, C. L., Brooks, A. B., and Brooks, M., '26, 541.
 Brooks, M. G., '30, 248-249.
 Johnston, I. H., '26, 535.
 Sutton, G. M., '25, 129, '29, 545-546.
Western Bird Banding Association.
 [Publication of Bulletin], '27, 294.
Weston, Francis Marion.
 Golden eagle near Pensacola, Florida, '25, 443.
 Gray kingbird nesting near Pensacola, Florida, '29, 118.
Weston, F. M., and **Smith**, C. L., Jr.
 Baird's sandpiper (*Pisobia bairdi*) in Florida, '28, 370.

Westwood, Herbert W.

Evening grosbeak at Stroudsburg, Pa., '22, 262-263.

Wetmore, [Frank] Alexander.

Five new species of birds from cave deposits in Porto Rico (rev.), '21, 296-297.

Wild ducks and duck foods of the Bear River marshes, Utah (rev.), '21, 479.

[Return from South America], '21, 498.

A study of the body temperature of birds (rev.), '22, 285-286.

Three new birds of the family Tinamidae (rev.), '22, 440.

Bird remains from the caves of Porto Rico (rev.), '22, 584.

The evening grosbeak near Washington, D. C., '23, 130.

Present status of the Carolina wren near Washington, D. C., '23, 134-135.

Remains of birds from caves in the Republic of Haiti (rev.), '23, 160.

An additional record for the extinct Porto Rican quail-dove, '23, 324.

[Sails on expedition to the Hawaiian Bird Reservation], '23, 380.

Migration records from wild ducks and other birds banded in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah (rev.), '23, 554.

New subspecies of birds from Patagonia (rev.), '23, 706.

Food and economic relations of North American grebes (rev.), '24, 369-370.

Avian fossils from the Miocene and Pliocene of Nebraska (rev.), '24, 370.

Fossil birds from southeastern Arizona (rev.), '24, 370.

Description of a new flycatcher from Argentina, '24, 595-596.

Wilson's petrel in Maryland, '25, 262.

Dates of publication of Mikan's flora and fauna of Brazil, '25, 283.

Another record for the genus *Corvus* in St. Croix, '25, 446.

The status of *Amoromyza* Richmond, '25, 450.

[Announcement of appointment as Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution], '25, 621.

Food of American phalaropes, avocets and stilts, (rev.), '26, 117.

Observations on the birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile (rev.), '26, 385-387.

Report on a collection of birds made by J. R. Pemberton in Patagonia (rev.), '26, 391.

Descriptions of additional fossil birds

from the Miocene of Nebraska (rev.), '26, 393-394.

Observations on fossil birds described from the Miocene of Maryland, '26, 462-468.

The migrations of birds (rev.), '27, 123-125.

The systematic position of *Palaeospiza bella* Allen, with observations on other fossil birds (rev.), '27, 135.

Fossil birds from the Green River deposits of eastern Utah (rev.), '27, 136.

Description of a fossil hawk from the Miocene of Nebraska (rev.), '27, 136.

Bird life among lava rock and coral sand (rev.), '27, 136.

Present status of the check-list of fossil birds for North America, '27, 179-183.

see Danforth, S. T., 'Birds of the Cartagena Lagoon, Porto Rico (rev.), '27, 267.

[Return from San Domingo], '27, 478.

A record of the ruffed grouse from the Pleistocene of Maryland, '27, 561.

Fossil birds from the Oligocene of Colorado (rev.), '27, 583.

A thrush new to science from Haiti (rev.), '27, 583.

[Appoints committee for Brewster Memorial Medal], '27, 595.

The birds of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands (rev.), '28, 241-242.

Our migrant shorebirds in southern South America (rev.), '28, 247-248.

see Stone, W., 'Ornithology' [of the Princeton University expedition to Patagonia] (rev.), '28, 251-253.

[Obituary of] Harry Balch Bailey, '28, 264-265.

Fulica caribaea from Carriacou, Lesser Antilles, '28, 370.

Additional specimens of fossil birds from the upper Tertiary deposits of Nebraska (rev.), '28, 403.

Bones of birds from the Ciego Montero deposit of Cuba (rev.), '28, 403.

The type locality for the Porto Rican whippoorwill, '28, 504.

The systematic position of the fossil bird *Cyphornis magnus* (rev.), '28, 523.

A duck hawk views the inaugural ceremonies, '29, 235.

The mourning dove in Jamaica (rev.), '29, 268.

The clapper rail of Hispaniola (rev.), '29, 268.

- Prehistoric ornithology in North America (rev.), '29, 268.
- A new species of piculet from Gonave Island, Haiti (rev.), '29, 268.
- The short-eared owl of Porto Rico and Hispaniola (rev.), '29, 268.
- Zoological explorations in Hispaniola (rev.), '29, 268.
- Wilson's phalarope in Maryland, '29, 538-539.
- see Stresemann, E., 'Aves' [in Kuken-thal and Krumbach's Handbuch der Zoologie] (rev.), '29, 560.
- New races of birds from Haiti (rev.), '29, 569-570.
- The turkey vulture in western New York, '30, 81.
- The age of the supposed Cretaceous birds from New Jersey, '30, 186-188.
- The Florida barred owl in North Carolina, '30, 253.
- The migrations of birds (rev.), '30, 276.
- A systematic classification for the birds of the world (rev.), '30, 278.
- "Ornithology" in Encyclopaedia Britannica (rev.), '30, 281-282.
- Birds of the past in North America (rev.), '30, 287.
- A new hummingbird from St. Andrews Island, Caribbean Sea (rev.), '30, 442.
- The Rabié paintings of Haitian birds, '30, 481-486.
- The supposed plumage of Eocene Diatryma, '30, 579-580.
- Wetmore, A., and Lincoln, F. C.**
Recent records for Maryland, '28, 225.
The dickcissel in Maryland, '28, 508-509.
Nelson's sparrow in Maryland, '29, 243.
- Wetmore, A., and Miller, W. De W.**
The revised classification for the fourth edition of the A. O. U. check-list, '26, 337-346.
- Wetmore, A., and Peters, J. L.**
A new genus and four new subspecies of American birds (rev.), '22, 440.
Description of a *Brachyspiza* from the Chaco of Argentina and Peru (rev.), '22, 440.
New genera and subspecies based on Argentine birds (rev.), '23, 553-554.
A new race of *Spizitornis parulus*, '24, 144-146.
- Wetmoregyps daggetti** (*Morphnus*), *fos.* '28, 529.
- wetmorei* (Habia), see *Habia*.
- Weydemeyer, Winton.**
Sapsuckers feeding sap to young, '26, 236.
Four new birds for Montana, '30, 98-99.
- Weyl, Edward Stern.**
Notes from the Mt. Marcy region, N. Y., '27, 112-114.
Connecticut warbler at Philadelphia in spring, '30, 261.
Song of the gray-cheeked thrush, '30, 263.
- Weyl, E. S., and Potter, J. K.**
Willet (*Catoptrophorus semipalmatus semipalmatus*) breeding in southern New Jersey, '30, 561-562.
- Whale-bird, see *Prion*.
- Wharton, William Pickman.**
Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) in Massachusetts, '26, 246.
- Wheatear, see *Oenanthe oenanthe*.
Greenland, see *Oenanthe leucorhoa*.
- Wheaton Club.**
[Papers on Ohio birds] (rev.), '28, 396-397.
- Wheeler, Harry Edgar.**
The birds of Arkansas (rev.), '25, 285.
- Wheeler, William Cummings, and Nichols, J. T.**
The song of the song sparrow, '24, 444-451.
- Whimbrel, see *Numenius phaeopus*.
Least, see *Mesoscolopax minimus*.
- Whinchat, see *Saxicola rubetra*.
- Whip-poor-will, see *Anurostomus vociferus*.
Porto Rican, see *Anurostomus noctitherus*.
St. Lucian, see *Anurostomus otiosus*.
Stephens', see *Anurostomus arizonae*.
- Whistler, Hugh.**
Popular handbook of Indian birds (rev.), '28, 389.
- Whistler, see *Glaucionetta americana whitakeri* (Galerida), see *Galerida*.
- White, Francis Beach.**
Check-list of the birds of New Hampshire (rev.), '23, 352.
Yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*) in New Hampshire, '24, 486.
Additions to the New Hampshire list, '25, 377-378.
Birds and motor cars, '27, 265, '29, 399.
- White, F. B., Welsh, J. J., and Milne, G. P.**
see Welsh, Milne, and White.
- White, George Rivers, 1856-1927.**
Eider duck—a correction, '22, 411-412.
Obituary, '29, 581.
- White, Henry Luke, 1860-1927.**
Obituary, '28, 419-420.

- White, James Samuel.**
Nelson's sparrow (*Passerherbulus nelsoni*) at Waukegan, Ill., '30, 257.
- White-eye, Bermuda,** see *Vireo bermudianus*.
- whiteheadi** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- whitei** (*Diaphorillas*), see *Diaphorillas*.
- White-throat,** see *Sylvia communis* and *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
- Greater, see *Sylvia communis*.
- whitleyi** (*Aratinga*), see *Aratinga*.
- Whitlocka melanura, Australia,** '27, 440.
- wellsi, Australia,** '27, 440.
- Whitman, Frank Nunn.**
Familiar studies of wild birds—their haunts and habits (rev.), '21, 142.
Nesting habits of the long-eared owl, '24, 479–480.
- Whitney, Howard.**
Up to date names '23, 571–572.
whitneyi (*Micropallas*), see *Micropallas*.
— (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachycephala*.
— (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
- Whittle, Charles Livy.**
Sociable water ouzels, '21, 118–119.
A myrtle warbler invasion, '22, 23–31.
Additional data regarding the famous Arnold Arboretum mockingbird, '22, 496–506.
Some aspects of the group habit among birds, '23, 224–240.
Bay-breasted warbler a regular summer resident on Mount Monadnock, N. H., '23, 699.
Domestic affairs of *Spizella p. passerina*, '25, 136.
Note on nesting habits of the tree swallow, '26, 247–248.
On the nature of the relationship existing among land birds during sustained aerial migration, '26, 493–500.
The role of the snake skin, '27, 262.
The yellow coloration of downy woodpeckers (rev.), '28, 125.
- Whittle, C. L., and Fletcher, L. B.**
Further observations on the group habit among birds, '24, 327–333.
- Whittle, Helen Granger.**
Domesticated Ipswich sparrows (*Passerulus princeps*), '21, 277–278.
Orange-crowned warbler in Boston in midwinter, '21, 280.
Richardson's owl (*Cryptoglaux funerea richardsoni*) in Cohasset, Mass., '23, 325–326.
Recent experiences with nesting catbirds, '23, 603–606.
Early migratory movements of *Seiurus n. noveboracensis*, '23, 699–700.
- Whydah, Yellow-backed,** see *Coliuspasser macrourus*.
- Widgeon,** see *Mareca penelope*.
American, see *Mareca americana*.
European, see *Mareca penelope*.
Red-headed, see *Mareca penelope*.
- Widmann, Otto, 1841–1933.**
European widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) at Corpus Christi, Tex. '22, 250.
Surf scoters (*Oidemia perspicillata*) near St. Louis, Mo., '22, 250.
Extracts from the diary of Otto Widmann (rev.), '23, 355–356.
- Wigeon,** see *Mareca penelope*.
- Wilcox, Le Roy.**
Sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*) on Long Island, New York, '29, 101.
Notes from Long Island, New York, '29, 247–248.
Dickcissel and white-winged dove on Long Island, New York, '30, 265.
- Wilder, George Durand.**
The breeding birds of Peking as related to the Palearctic and Oriental life regions, '30, 194–204.
- Wilder, G. D., Gee, N. G., and Moffett, L. I.**
see Gee, Moffett and Wilder.
- Wilder, G. D., and Hubbard, H. W.**
[List of birds of Chihli Province, China and supplement] (rev.), '28, 117.
- wilderi** (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.
— (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.
— (*Yungipicus*), see *Yungipicus*.
- wilhelmi** (*Cryptolopha*), see *Cryptolopha*.
wilkinsi (*Graucalus*), see *Graucalus*.
— (*Nesospiza*), see *Nesospiza*.
- Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon.**
Shanghai birds. A study of bird life in Shanghai and the surrounding districts (rev.), '30, 585.
- Willard, Francis Cottle, 1874–1930.**
Occurrence of the barnacle goose on Long Island, '23, 528.
Obituary, '30, 455–456.
- Willett, George.**
Ornithological notes from southeastern Alaska, '21, 127–129.
Notes on some birds of southeastern Alaska, '22, 445–449.
Destruction of eagles in Alaska, '27, 591.
- Willet,** see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus*.
Western, see *Catoptrophorus inornatus*.
- williaminae** (*Niltava*), see *Niltava*.
- Williams, Carrington Bonsar.**
[Bird enemies of exotic insect pests] (rev.), '22, 443.
- Williams, Laidlaw.**
Some interesting dates of occurrence near New York City, '22, 117.

Williams, Robert White.

A set of three eggs of the turkey vulture
'24, 476-477.

The blue goose at East Goose Creek,
Florida, '27, 244.

Further notes on the birds of Leon
County, Florida—fourth supplement,
'28, 164-169.

Additions to the list of the birds of
Leon County, Florida, '29, 122.

Ruby-throated hummingbird wintering
in northern Florida, '29, 238.

Williams Galapagos Expedition.

[Return], '23, 723.

Williamson, Henry.

Sun brothers (rev.), '25, 602-603.

The lone swallows and other essays
of the country green (rev.), '26, 265.

The old stag (rev.), '27, 455.

willoughbyi (Camaroptera), see Camaroptera.

willsa (Micropus), see Micropus.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813.

[Commemorative tablet in his honor],
'23, 575.

Wilson, Etta Smith.

Hooded warbler (*Wilsonia citrina*) on
Belle Isle, Detroit, Mich., '21, 281.

King eider (*Somateria spectabilis*) in
Michigan waters, '21, 454-455.

An enormous flock of canvas-backs
(*Marila valisineria*) visit the Detroit
River, '22, 250-251.

Black vulture (*Coragyps urubu*) in
Michigan, '25, 442-443.

Interesting case of albinism, '30, 419.

Wilson, Gordon.

A crowd of hummers, '21, 275.

A bagworm plague, '21, 285-286.

Birds of Bowling Green, Kentucky,
'22, 233-243.

Bird changes caused by the winter of
1917-1918, '22, 270.

Wilson Ornithological Club.

[Eighth annual meeting], '22, 150.

[Annual meeting, 1924], '25, 175.

wilsoni (Fregata), see Fregata.

Wilsonia canadensis (*Canada Warbler,

Canadian Warbler), *Conn.* '21, 589;

Ga. '25, 70, 73; *Ky.* '22, 242, '23, 144,

'25, 417; *Man.* '22, 45; *Minn.* '21, 125;

N. J. '26, 554; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 185,

424; '23, 96, 105, '26, 147; *Ont.* '23,

510, '30, 511; *Que.* '24, 278, '26, 525,

'27, 521; *Sask.* '22, 269; *S. C.* '30,

402; *Tex.* '25, 553, '26, 31; *Va.* '27,

46; *Wis.* '23, 488, '25, 69, '27, 239.—

dist. '26, 147; *mig.* '22, 45, 242, '23,

510, '26, 31, 490, '30, 402; *misc.* '24,

551, '25, 162.

chryseola (*Golden Pileolated War-

bler), *Ariz.* '23, 408; *Calif.* '23, 588;
N. M. '22, 423; *Wash.* '30, 57.

citrina (*Hooded Warbler, *bmitrata*),

Ala. '22, 263; *Ark.* '21, 380, '27,

548; *Conn.* '23, 262; *Del.* '21, 463;

Fla. '27, 385; *Ky.* '21, 465; '22, 83,

242, '23, 144, '25, 416, '27, 120; *Mass.*

'29, 393; '30, 526; *Mich.* '21, 281, 593;

N. J. '22, 266; '26, 553; *N. Y.* '22, 424;

'23, 96, 104; *S. C.* '30, 400; *Tex.* '26,

31.—*mig.* '22, 242, '30, 400; *misc.* '26,

146.

pileolata (*Pileolated Warbler), *Alas.*

'27, 363, '29, 551; *Ariz.* '22, 479;

'23, 407; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Ida.* '23,

655; 663; *Mont.* '21, 563; *N. M.*

'23, 466; *Tex.* '26, 31.—*nst.* '23, 466.

pusilla (*Wilson's Warbler), *Alla.*

'30, 540; *Colo.* '22, 423; *Ky.* '22, 242,

'25, 420; *Labr.* '25, 77; *Man.* '22,

44, 46; *Mass.* '22, 68, '23, 267; *Minn.*

'21, 125; *N. Y.* '22, 185, 188; '25, 557;

Ont. '23, 510, '30, 511; *Que.* '21, 53,

'22, 114; '24, 575; 581, 587, '25, 281;

'26, 525, '27, 521; *S. C.* '28, 103,

'30, 397, 402; *Tex.* '26, 31.—*mig.* '21,

53; '22, 44, 46, 242, '23, 510, '26, 31,

'30, 402; *misc.* '26, 388, 575.

wilsonia (Charadrius), see Ochthodromus.

— (Pagolla), see Ochthodromus wil-

sonius.

wilsonianus (Asio), see Asio.

wilsonius (Ochthodromus), see Ochtho-

dromus.

— (Pagolla), see Ochthodromus.

Winecoff, Thomas Edward.

Spoonbills at Marco, Fla., '30, 554-555.

Wing, Leonard William.

Pheasants killing a quail, '30, 417-418.

winiam (Calamanthus), see Calamanthus.

Wisconsin.

Allert, O. P., '28, 95.

Brodkorb, P., '27, 259-260.

Bunting, H., '30, 262-263.

Coale, H. K., '22, 255.

Deane, R., '23, 332.

Ford, E. R., '30, 565-566.

French, G. E., and Griffie, W. E., '27,

566.

Grange, W. B., '22, 575-578, '24, 160.

Gromme, O. J., '27, 96, '30, 73, 559.

Hoffman, P. W., '26, 86-87.

Jackson, H. H. T., '23, 478-489.

Jones, S. P., '23, 130-138, '27, 104.

Jung, C. S., '23, 130-131, '30, 551.

Klotz, C. D., '27, 427.

Main, J. S., '26, 548, '30, 578-579.

Schorger, A. W., '22, 423-424, 574-575,

'24, 169, 347, '25, 64-70, 131, '26,

556-557, '27, 235-240, 261-262, '28,

106, '29, 231, 232, 250, '30, 423-424.

- Snyder, W. E., '27, 251.
 Stickney, G. P., '26, 380.
 Stoddard, H. L., '23, 319-321, 325, 537-539.
 Taylor, W., '22, 273-274, 575, '23, 339-340, '26, 250-251, 380-383.
- Witherby, Harry Forbes.**
 A practical handbook of British birds (rev.), pt. 9, '21, 136; pt. 10, '21, 475; pt. 11, '21, 616-617; pt. 13, '22, 437; pts. 14 and 15, '23, 155; pt. 16, '23, 550-551; pt. 17, '23, 705; pt. 18, '24, 361-362.
 An earlier consideration of *Botaurus lentiginosus*, '21, 455.
 A check-list of British birds (rev.), '24, 497.
 The moults of the European *Passeres* (rev.), '30, 120.
 A guide to some ornithological work (rev.), '30, 287.
- Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond.**
 The herring gulls of Lake Champlain, '23, 621-626.
 Richardson's owl in New York, '23, 693-694.
- Wollaston, Alexander Frederick Richmond, 1875-1930.**
 A life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866-1907 (rev.), '21, 612-614.
- Wolstenholme, Harry, 1868-1930.**
 The official checklist of the birds of Australia (rev.), '27, 130-132.
- Wundergem, Henry Edward.**
 Gray gyrfalcon in Aurora twp., N. Y., '27, 249.
- Wood, Allen Howland, Jr.**
 Sabine's gull in Massachusetts, '27, 92.
- Wood, Casey Albert.**
 Economic status of *Coragyps urubu* in British Guiana, '22, 255-256.
 The glossy cowbird (*Molothrus atronitens*) in Barbados, '23, 128-129.
 The birds of Fiji (rev.), '24, 371.
 The naming of The Auk, '24, 382.
 The Polynesian fruit pigeon, *Globicera pacifica*, its food and digestive apparatus, '24, 433-438.
 A fossil bird's egg from the post-tertiary mud-rocks of Fiji, '25, 401-404.
 Sketches from the notebook of a naturalist-traveler in Oceania during the year 1923 (rev.), '26, 120.
 The nest of the Baya weaver bird, '26, 295-302.
 The nest of the Indian tailor bird (rev.), '27, 278.
 A plea for the continuation of Elliott
- Coues' ornithological bibliography, '28, 148-154.
- Wood, Harold Bacon.**
 Efficiency of propagation of barn swallows, '30, 89.
 Increasing the power of field glasses, '30, 429-430.
- Wood, Merrill.**
 Barn swallow resting upon water, '29, 120.
- Wood, Nelson Rush, 1852-1920.**
 Obituary, '21, 159.
- Wood, Norman Asa.**
 Rare records for Ann Arbor and the state of Michigan, '21, 282-283.
 Some southern Michigan bird records, '21, 590-594.
 Some notes on rare Michigan birds, '23, 338-339.
 Whooping crane in North Dakota, '23, 692.
 A preliminary survey of the bird life of North Dakota (rev.), '24, 182-183.
 Further notes on North Dakota birds, '25, 145.
 New and rare birds for North Dakota, '25, 452.
 A correction of "Some notes from southwestern Michigan," '26, 555.
 A new species for Michigan, '25, 555.
 Rare Michigan records, '29, 113.
 Some unusual bird records from Isle Royale, Michigan, '30, 267-268.
- Wood, N. A., and Swales, B. H.**
 see Swales and Wood.
- Woodcock, see Philohela minor and Scolopax rusticola.**
 American, see *Philohela minor*.
 British, see *Scolopax rusticola*.
 European, see *Scolopax rusticola*.
 Irish, see *Scolopax rusticola*.
- Woodfordia superciliosa, misc.** '29, 565.
- Wood-hewer, Lawrence's, see Xiphorhynchus nanus.**
 White-throated, see *Dendroplex picus woodhousei* (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
 woodi (*Lalage*), see *Lalage*.
 Wood-nymph, Colombian, see *Thalurania colombica*.
- Woodpecker, Alpine Three-toed, see Picoides dorsalis.**
 American Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus*.
 Ant-eating, see *Melanerpes formicivorus*.
 Arctic Three-toed, see *Picoides arcticus*.
 Arizona, see *Dryobates arizonae*.
 Batchelder's, see *Dryobates homorus*.
 Black, see *Picus martius*.
 Cabanis', see *Dryobates leucothorectis*.

Cactus, see *Dryobates cactophilus*.
 California, see *Melanerpes bairdi*.
 Chihuahua, see *Dryobates icastus*.
 Chinese Pied, see *Dryobates cabanisi*.
 Cuban Ivory-billed, see *Campephilus bairdi*.
 Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens* and *D. medianus*.
 Eastern Black, see *Dryocopus reichowii*.
 Florida Pileated, see *Phloeotomus floridanus*.
 Gairdner's, see *Dryobates gairdneri*.
 Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis*.
 Golden-fronted, see *Centurus aurifrons*.
 Great Black, see *Picus martius*.
 Great-Spotted, see *Dryobates anglicus* and *D. pinetorum*.
 Greater Spotted, see *Dendrocopos pinetorum*.
 Green, see *Picus virescens* and *P. viridis*.
 Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus*.
 Haitian, see *Chrysoperes striatus*.
 Harris', see *Dryobates harrisi*.
 Hispaniolan, see *Chrysoperes striatus*.
 Ivory-billed, see *Campephilus principalis*.
 Jamaican, see *Centurus radiolatus*.
 Lesser Spotted, see *Dryobates hortorum*.
 Lewis', see *Asyndesmus lewisi*.
 Mearns', see *Melanerpes aculeatus*.
 Newfoundland Downy, see *Dryobates microleucus*.
 Northern Hairy, see *Dryobates leucomelas*.
 Northern Pileated, see *Phloeotomus abieticola*.
 Nuttall's, see *Dryobates nuttalli*.
 Pampas, see *Colaptes agricola*.
 Pileated, see *Phloeotomus picinus* and *P. floridanus*.
 Porto Rican, see *Melanerpes portoricensis*.
 Red-bellied, see *Centurus carolinus*.
 Red-cockaded, see *Dryobates borealis*.
 Red-headed, see *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*.
 Rocky Mountain Hairy, see *Dryobates monticola*.
 San Fernando, see *Dryobates eremicus*.
 Sierra, see *Dryobates orius*.
 Sitka Hairy, see *Dryobates sitkensis*.
 Southern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens*.
 Southern Hairy, see *Dryobates auduboni*.
 Southern Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus*.

Southern White-headed, see *Xenopicus gravirostris*.
 Texas, see *Dryobates bairdi* and *D. symplectus*.
 Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus*.
 Valdez Downy, see *Dryobates glacialis*.
 Wagler's, see *Centurus rubricollis*.
 Western Pileated, see *Phloeotomus picinus*.
 White-barred, see *Melanerpes pucherani*.
 White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus*.
 Wilder's Pygmy, see *Yungipicus wilderi*.
 Yellow-naped, see *Chrysophlegma flavinucha*.
Woodruff, Frank Morley, 1867-1926.
 Little black rail again in Illinois, '26, 90.
 Obituary, '26, 577-578.
Woodruff, Lewis Bartholomew, 1868-1925.
 White herons at Lakehurst, N. J., '24, 153.
Woodruffe-Peacock, Edward Adrian.
 Birds and the English whitethorn (rev.), '24, 499.
Woods, Robert S.
 The hummingbirds of California, '27, 297-318.
 Nesting of Costa's hummingbird in 1927, '27, 564.
 Field identification of vultures, '29, 386.
Woodward, Frank Ernest, 1853-1921.
 Obituary, '22, 453-454.
Woodworth, Roy Church, 1877-1922.
 Obituary, '22, 592-593.
Worcester, Dean Conant, 1866-1924.
 Obituary, '24, 645-646.
Worth, Charles Brooke.
 Lark sparrow in New Jersey, '27, 567.
 Black vulture nesting in northern Virginia, '29, 384-385.
 Notes from Cobb's Island, Virginia, '29, 558-559.
 Notes from Brownsville, Texas, '30, 98.
 wortheni (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
Worthley, Wallace Florin.
 [Obituary of] Frank Morley Woodruff, '26, 577-578.
 Wren, see *Nannus troglodytes*.
 Bewick's, see *Thryomanes bewicki*.
 Bryant's Cactus, see *Heleodytes bryanti*.
 Cactus, see *Heleodytes couesi*.
 Cañon, see *Catherpes conspersus*.
 Carolina, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.
 Chestnut-backed, see *Thryophilus castanonotus*.

- European, see *Nannus troglodytes*.
 Eyrean Grass, see *Amytornis goyderi*.
 Field, see *Calamanthus winiam*.
 Florida, see *Thryothorus miamensis*.
 Golden-crested, see *Regulus regulus*.
 House, see *Troglodytes aëdon*.
 Lomita, see *Thryothorus lomitenis*.
 Long-billed, see *Telmatodytes iliacus*.
 Long-billed Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris*.
 Panama, see *Thryophilus elutus*.
 Panama House, see *Troglodytes inquietus*.
 Parkman's, see *Troglodytes parkmani*.
 Pittier's Wood, see *Henicorhina pitieri*.
 Prairie Marsh, see *Telmatodytes iliacus*.
 Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus*.
 San Diego, see *Thryomanes charienturus*.
 San Martin Rock, see *Salpinctes proximus*.
 Seattle, see *Thryomanes calophonous*.
 Short-billed Marsh, see *Cistothorus stellaris*.
 Sooty Bewick, see *Thryomanes carbonarius*.
 Tawny-bellied, see *Pheugopedius hyperythrus*.
 Texas, see *Thryomanes cryptus*.
 Tule, see *Telmatodytes paludicola*.
 Vigors', see *Thryomanes spilurus*.
 Western House, see *Troglodytes parkmani*.
 Western Winter, see *Nannus pacificus*.
 White-backed, see *Malurus leuconotus*.
 Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis*.
 Worthington's, see *Telmatodytes griseus*.
 Wren-Tit, Pallid, see *Chamaea henshawi*.
 Wren-Warbler, Namaqua, see *Burnesia substriata*.
Wright, Earl Grover, and Komarek, E.
 The western gull (*Larus occidentalis wymani*) in the Chicago area, '28, 200.
Wright, Horace Winslow, 1848-1920.
 Bohemian waxwing (*Bombicilla garrula*) in New England, '21, 59-78.
 The mockingbird in the Boston region and in New England and Canada, '21, 382-432.
Wright, Richard Gane, and Dewar, D.
 The ducks of India (rev.), '26, 257-258.
 wrighti (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 Wryneck, see *Jynx torquilla*.
 wulsini (*Coracopsis*), see *Coracopsis*.
 würdemanni (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
Wyman, Luther Everet, 1870-1928.
 A very late record of the passenger

- pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*), '21, 274.
 Obituary, '28, 266-267.
Wyman, L. E., and Burnell, Elizabeth F.
 Field book of birds of the southwestern United States (rev.), '26, 111.
 wymani (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Wyoming.
 Bergtold, W. H., '24, 602.
Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina.
 Some procedures in caring for a research collection of birds, '29, 306-310.
Wythe, M. W., and Grinnell, J.
 see Grinnell and Wythe.
 wyvilliana (*Anas*), see *Anas*.

X

- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus** (*Yellow-headed Blackbird), *Alla.* '30, 538; *Conn.* '26, 241; *Den.* '26, 221^a; *D. C.* '26, 241; *Fla.* '26, 242, '28, 168; *Ga.* '26, 242, '28, 221^a; *Hudson Bay*, '27, 224; *Ill.* '27, 260; *Kans.* '27, 55; *Me.* '26, 241; *Man.* '22, 46^a; *Md.* '26, 241; *Mass.* '26, 241; *Mex.* '29, 390; *Minn.* '23, 629^a; *N. J.* '26, 241; *N. M.* '23, 461; *N. Y.* '26, 241; *N. D.* '25, 62; *Pa.* '26, 241, '29, 119, 390^a; *Que.* '26, 241; *S. C.* '26, 242, '27, 114; *Tex.* '25, 549, '26, 23; *Vt.* '23, 695-696, '26, 241; *Va.* '26, 241; *W. Va.* '26, 241.—*age*, '28, 346; *egg*, '29, 472^a; *mig.* '22, 46^a; *misc.* '23, 631^a, '27, 183^a.
Xantholaema, '28, 240.
Xanthomelas bakeri, '30, 110, 118.
 xanthomera (Caica), see Caica.
 xanthomus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 xanthonura (*Gallicolumba*), see *Gallicolumba*.
 xanthopyrmyna (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
 xanthops (Amazona), see Amazona.
 — (Salvatoria), see *Salvatoria*.
 xanthoptera (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.
Xanthopygia elisae (*Eliza's Flycatcher), *China*, '30, 202.
 xanthospila (*Pucrasia*), see *Pucrasia*.
Xanthoura, '25, 208.
 glaucescens (*Green Jay), *Tex.* '21, 523, '25, 548, '26, 22, '30, 520^a.—*nsi.* '25, 548, '26, 22.
 xantusi (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Xema sabini (*Sabine's Gull), *Alas.* '30, 360; *Mass.* '27, 92^a; *N. Y.* '22, 277; *O.* '27, 241.—*mig.* '26, 486; *misc.* '26, 569^a.
Xenicopsis, '24, 185.
Xenicornis (^bXenicus), *misc.* '26, 402, 402^b.
 Xenicus, see *Xenicornis*.

- Xenocichla simplicicolor*, *misc.* '24, 505.
Xenocistis, *nomen.* '26, 255.
mirandae, *Bras.* '28, 534.
Xenopicus, '23, 707.
albolaryatus (*White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.* '26, 12^a; *Ore.* '24, 557.—*plm.* '21, 533^a, 538.
gravirostris (*Southern White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.* '23, 520.—*g. dist.* '23, 520.
Xenops, '23, 707, '24, 185, 495, '26, 123.
septentrionalis, *C. R.* '29, 416.
Xenopsaris albinucha, *misc.* '26, 44.
Xenornis setifrons, *misc.* '24, 624.
xenothorax (*Leptasthenura*), see *Leptasthenura*.
Xenotriccus callizonus, *Gual.* '27, 450.
xerampelinus (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
xerophilus (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
— (*Phoenicurus*), see *Phoenicurus*.
Xiphidiopicus percussus, *plm.* '21, 533, 544.
Xiphocolaptes, '26, 255.
belmontensis, *Bras.* '22, 295.
costaricensis, *C. R.* '23, 686.
franciscanus, *Bras.* '27, 290.
villanovae, *Bras.* '22, 295.
Xiphorhynchus (^b*Picolaptes*, ^c*Thripobrotus*), *nomen.* '21, 299, 299^b, 299^c; *misc.* '24, 624.
costaricensis, *C. R.* '23, 686.
nanus (*Lawrence's Wood-hewer), *Pan.* '24, 319.
punctigula, *C. R.* '23, 686.
tardus, *Mex.* '29, 264.

Y

- yalensis* (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
yaoshanensis (*Pteruthius*), see *Pteruthius*.
yelkouan (*Puffinus*), see *P. yelkouanus*.
yelkouanus (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
Yellow-breast, see *Coereba bartolemica*.
Yellow-hammer, see *Emberiza citrinella*.
European, see *Emberiza citrinella*.
Yellow-legs, see *Totanus flavipes*.
Greater, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.
Lesser, see *Totanus flavipes*.
Yellow-nib, see *Anas zonorhyncha*.
Yellowshank, *Greater*, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.
Yellow-throat, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
Florida, see *Geothlypis ignota*.
Maryland, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
Northern, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
Pacific, see *Geothlypis arizela*.
Rio Grande, see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala*.
Southern, see *Geothlypis ignota*.
Tule, see *Geothlypis scirpicola*.

- Western*, see *Geothlypis occidentalis*.
yetapa (*Elanoides*), see *Elanoides*.
Yoder, William Henry, Jr., and Gaede, A. H.
Purple sandpiper at Cape May, N. J., '25, 267.
Yoder, W. H., Jr., and *Potter*, J. K.
Caspian tern at Stone Harbor, N. J., '27, 92.
Louisiana heron on Seven Mile Beach, N. J., '27, 97.
yorki (*Ninox*), see *Ninox*.
— (*Phonygamus*), see *Phonygamus*.
— (*Sericornis*), see *Sericornis*.
Yosemite Natural History Association.
[Notice of organization], '26, 139.
Young, Charles John.
A visit to the Queen Charlotte Islands, '27, 38.
yucatanensis (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
yucatanica (*Cissolopha*), see *Cissolopha*.
Yuhina omeiensis, *China*, '30, 591.
quarta, *China*, '30, 591.

Yukon.

- Taverner*, P. A., '27, 222.
yukonensis (*Bonasa*), see *Bonasa*.
yumar.ensis (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
yungae (*Philydor*), see *Philydor*.
Yungipicus, '28, 403.
amamii, *Jap.* '22, 290.
batesi (^b*Dendropicos camerunensis*), *nomen.* '22, 291; *syn.* '22, 291, 291^b.
kizuki, *China*, '27, 580.
kotatki, *Jap.* '22, 290.
matsudairai, *Jap.* '21, 576^a.—*descr.*, *meas.* '21, 576.
nippon, *Jap.* '22, 290.
tonkinensis, *misc.* '24, 376.
wilderi (*Wilder's Pygmy Woodpecker, ^b*Dryobates seebohmi*), *China*, '27, 580, '28, 395, '30, 198.
yunnanensis (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
— (*Passer*), see *Passer*.
— (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
— (*Pratincola*), see *Saxicola*.
yuracares (*Gymnostinops*), see *Gymnostinops*.
yvetteae (*Pericrocotus*), see *Pericrocotus*.

Z

- zaidamensis* (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
Zamelodia, '23, 373, 523, '25, 257, 260.
ludoviciana (*Rose-breasted Grosbeak, ^b*Hedymeles*, ^c*Habia*), *Fla.* '21, 260; *Ga.* '27, 231; *Ill.* '30, 567^b; *Ind.* '25, 602^a; *Ky.* '22, 82, 239, '25, 414^b; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 46^a; *Md.* '30, 95^b; *Mass.* '25, 594^a; *N. Y.* '22, 183, '23, 102; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ont.* '23, 506, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '24, 576^a, 580^a, '25, 281^a, '27,

- 521^a; S. C. '30, 399^a, 401^a; Tex. '26, 26; Wis. '23, 486^b, '25, 67.—*hbt.* '25, 602^a; *mig.* '22, 44^a, 46^a, 239, '23, 506, '26, 26, 488, '30, 399^a, 401^a; *nst.* '27, 231; *plm.* '30, 567^b; *song.* '22, 175; *misc.* '23, 523^b, '24, 547^a, 632^a, '25, 12^c.
- melanocephala** (*Black-headed Grosbeak, ^bHedymeles, ^ccapitalis), *Aris.* '22, 480^a; *B. C.* '26, 324; *Colo.* '24, 615–616^a; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 661^b; *Kans.* '27, 56^b; *L. C.* '26, 358^a; *Man.* '22, 231; *Mass.* '23, 154^a; *Mont.* '21, 560; *N. M.* '23, 464; *N. D.* '24, 301; *Ore.* '24, 562; *Tex.* '29, 205^b; *Wash.* '30, 51.—*nst.* '23, 464; *misc.* '23, 316^a, 523^b, '25, 140^a.
- zamora** (Formicarius), see Formicarius.
- Zanclostomus javanicus**, *misc.* '26, 272.
- Zanthomiza**, '24, 625.
- zappeyi** (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
- Zarhynchus**, '24, 463, 466, 467, '27, 478.
- wagleri** (*Wagler's Oropendola), *Pan.* '24, 320, '29, 257.—*hbt.* '29, 257.
- zarumae** (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.
- Zedlitz und Trützschler**, Count Otto von, 1873–1927.
- Obituary, '28, 418.
- zedlitz** (Estrilda), see Estrilda.
- (Passer), see Passer.
- (Sylvietta), see Sylvietta.
- Zeledon**, José Castulo, 1846–1923.
- Obituary [with portrait], '23, 682–689.
- zeledoni** (Chlorospingus), see Chlorospingus.
- (Cochlearius), see Cochlearius.
- (Cyanocorax), see Cyanocorax.
- (Idiotriccus), see Idiotriccus.
- (Myrmeciza), see Myrmeciza.
- (Pittasoma), see Pittasoma.
- (Thryophilus), see Thryophilus.
- Zeledonia**, *mig.* '25, 355.
- coronata**, *C. R.* '23, 686–687.
- Zeledonidae**, '23, 687.
- Zenaida aurita** (Zenaida Dove, Mountain Dove, Martinique Dove, Touterelle), *W. I.* '27, 535, '30, 46.
- lucida** (*Porto Rican Dove), *P. R.* '23, 474.—*misc.* '27, 536.
- spadicea**, *misc.* '27, 536.
- yucatanensis**, *misc.* '27, 536.
- zenaida** (*Pea Dove, Porto Rican Dove, Zenaida Dove), *Haiti.* '30, 484; *Hispaniola.* '29, 366; *Jam.* '28, 484; *W. I.* '25, 446, '27, 542.—*fd.* '27, 542; *fos.* '25, 446; *nst.* '27, 542; *misc.* '27, 536.
- Zenaidura carolinensis** (*Dove, Mourning Dove, ^bmacroura), *Ala.* '25, 148; *Alta.* '30, 537; *Ark.* '21, 373^a, 377, '23, 43^a, '27, 546, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '22, 254, '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 255, '23, 44^a, '27, 380, '28, 167; *Ga.* '22, 349^a, '23, 443–444^a, 451^a, '24, 453^a, 454^a; *Ill.* '23, 50^a, '24, 371^a; *Ind.* '23, 43–44^a; *Ia.* '23, 43^a, 240–244; *Kans.* '22, 269, '23, 44^a, '27, 104^a; *Ky.* '22, 80, 235, '25, 409; *La.* '23, 43–44^a, 50^a, 54^a, 674, '28, 278; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a; *Md.* '24, 224^a; *Mich.* '22, 566, '23, 43^a, '30, 267^a; *Miss.* '22, 543, '23, 44^a; *N. H.* '24, 352; *N. Y.* '22, 119^a, 180, '23, 44^a, 100; *N. F.* '22, 106; *N. D.* '25, 60; *O.* '21, 601, '23, 43^a, '30, 268; *Ont.* '23, 497^b; *Pa.* '23, 44^a, '24, 292, '28, 211; *Que.* '23, 532; *S. C.* '24, 171^a, '25, 313^a; *S. D.* '23, 43^a; *Tenn.* '23, 44^a; *Tex.* '21, 523, '30, 513^a—*band.* '22, 340^a, 349^a; *body temp.* '30, 368, 374, 378; *fd.* '28, 340^a; *hbt.* '23, 37–58^a, 240–244; *mig.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 180, '23, 44–46^a, '26, 156^a; *nst.* '21, 601, '22, 254, 269, '23, 37–58^a, 241–244, 497^b, '25, 148, 224^a, '27, 104^a, '30, 268; *nole.* '23, 45^a; *pl.* '22, 348^a; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a; *misc.* '21, 142^a, '22, 132^a, 296^a, 303^a, '23, 359^a, '24, 500^a, '25, 211^a, '27, 144^a, 280^a, 292^a, 514, 518.
- caurina** (*Dusky Mourning Dove), *Ore.* '23, 517.—*g. dist.* '23, 517.
- graysoni** (*Grayson's Pigeon), *hbt.* '27, 513; *nst.* '27, 515.
- macroura** (*Mourning Dove, West Indian Mourning Dove), *Hispaniola.* '29, 365.—*hbt.* '28, 98; *nst.* '28, 98.
- marginella** (*Mourning Dove, Western Mourning Dove), *Ariz.* '23, 44^a, 398–399^a, '24, 425^a, 427^a, 431^a, '29, 399^a; *Ark.* '27, 419; *Calif.* '23, 44^a, 48^a, 50^a, '27, 280^a, 418, 575; *Colo.* '23, 43^a; *Kans.* '27, 52; *Mont.* '21, 554; *N. M.* '23, 44^a, 55^a, 455; *N. D.* '24, 298; *Okla.* '22, 457–474, '23, 37–58^a, '26, 94; *Ore.* '24, 555; *Tex.* '23, 43–44^a, 49–50^a, '25, 435^a, 533, 544, '29, 71, 73^a, 74^a, 78^a, '30, 520^a—*egg.* '29, 472^a; *hbt.* '22, 457–474; *nst.* '22, 457–474, '26, 94, '27, 418; *pls.* '22, 457, 472; *song.* '29, 399^a; *wt.* '29, 233–234.
- peninsulari**, *Fla.* '23, 710.—*misc.* '24, 593.
- Zenker**, George, 1855–1922.
- Obituary, '23, 184–185.
- zenkeri** (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
- (Agapornis), see Agapornis.
- (Macrosphenus), see Macrosphenus.
- (Melignomon), see Melignomon.
- (Stigorhinus), see Stigorhinus.
- (Turacus), see Turacus.
- zenkerianus** (Lanius), see Lanius.
- Zephyritis**, see Calypte.
- ziaratensis** (Parus), see Parus.
- Ziegler**, G. Fred, Jr.
- Notes on a purple martin colony, '23, 431–436.

Zimmer, John Todd.

New birds from central Peru (rev.), '24, 495-496.

Two new birds from Peru (rev.), '25, 463.

An earlier name for *Pipra opalizans* Pelzeln (rev.), '25, 463.

Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer ornithological library (rev.), '27, 268.

Variation and distribution in two species of *Diglossa*, '29, 21-37.

New birds from Peru, Brazil and Costa Rica (rev.), '29, 416-417.

The birds of the neotropical genus *Deconychura* (rev.), '29, 417.

A study of the tooth-billed red tanager, *Piranga flava* (rev.), '30, 278-279.

Zimmer, J. T., and Gregory, S. T., Jr. Gambel's sparrow in Illinois and Michigan, '29, 244-245.

zinjense (Halcyon), see Halcyon.

Zonaeginthus, misc. '26, 121.

zonaris (*Streptoprocne*), see *Streptoprocne*.

zonorhyncha (Anas), see Anas.

zonothorax (*Climacocerus*), see *Climacocerus*.

Zonotrichia, *molt*, '30, 122; *misc.* '25, 108, 113, 260, '26, 327-332, '30, 593.

albicollis (^aWhite-throat, White-throated Sparrow), *Ala.* '22, 263; *Alta.* '30, 539; *Ark.* '21, 372^a, 379, '30, 34^a; *Conn.* '23, 265^a; *Fla.* '21, 260; *Ga.* '22, 216, '23, 229^a, 447-448^a, 451-452^a; '24, 331, 453^a, 456^a; *Ill.* '21, 123, '22, 278^a; *Ky.* '21, 465^a, '22, 81, 238, '25, 413; *Labr.* '23, 87^a, '25, 76^a; *Me.* '26, 13^a; *Man.* '22, 43^a, 47^a, 230; *Mass.* '22, 69, '23, 187^a, 226^a, 266^a, '24, 331, '28, 383^a; *Mich.* '27, 116; *Miss.* '22, 549; *N. H.* '26, 496^a; *N. Y.* '22, 178, 182, '23, 102, '24, 8^a, '26, 147^a, '27, 332^a; *N. C.* '25, 447-449; *N. D.* '27, 447^a; *O.* '22, 220^a, '25, 275^a; *Ont.* '23, 505, '30, 511^a; *Que.* '21, 609^a, '22, 114^a, '26, 522; *S. C.* '22, 265, '29, 153^a, '30, 399^a; *Tex.* '26, 25; *Wis.* '22, 576^a, 577^a, '23, 485, '25, 67.—*band.* '21, 228^a, 236, '25, 447-449; *dist.* '26, 147^a; *fd.* '28, 340; *hbt.* '22, 278^a, '25, 447-449, '26, 497^a, 499^a; *mig.* '21, 609^a, '22, 43^a, 47^a, 238, 278^a, '23, 441^a, 505, '26, 157^a, 496^a, '30, 399^a; *mtl.* '29, 571^a; *nst.* '22, 576^a, 577^a; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '21, 285^a, '23, 187^a, 228, '26, 10^a, 13^a, 326^a, 522, '27, 461^a.

coronata (^aGolden-crowned Sparrow), *Alas.* '27, 359, '28, 447; *B. C.* '26, 323, '27, 138^a; *Calif.* '27, 246; *Mass.* '28, 222; *Ore.* '27, 283^a; *Wash.* '30,

49.—*mig.* '28, 447, '30, 49; *misc.* '23, 228, '26, 496^a.

gambeli (^aGambel's Sparrow, Intermediate Sparrow), *Alas.* '27, 359; *Ariz.* '22, 474-481^a; *B. C.* '26, 101; *Calif.* '23, 590, '25, 246; *Ida.* '23, 655^a, 660; *Ill.* '29, 244-245; *Mich.* '29, 244-245, '30, 593^a; *Mont.* '21, 559; *Sask.* '27, 226; *S. C.* '26, 100-101; *Tex.* '26, 25; *Tres Marias Is.* '30, 423.—*mig.* '26, 158^a; *misc.* '27, 459^a.

leucophrys (^aWhite-crowned Sparrow), *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Ariz.* '22, 480^a; *B. C.* '26, 101; *Color.* '21, 468; *Fla.* '28, 168; *Ky.* '22, 81, 238, '25, 413; *Labr.* '25, 75^a, 76^a; *L. C.* '26, 357; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '23, 187^a, 188^a, 266^a; *N. Y.* '22, 182, 188^a; *O.* '22, 220^a, '25, 275^a; *Ont.* '23, 505, '30, 511^a; *Ore.* '24, 561; *Que.* '21, 56^a, '26, 522; *Sask.* '27, 226, 570; *S. C.* '25, 590; *Tex.* '26, 25; *Va.* '25, 275^a, '27, 46.—*fd.* '28, 340^a; *mig.* '21, 56^a, '22, 44^a, 48^a, 238, '23, 505; *mutant.* '21, 468; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '23, 186^a, '26, 332, '27, 444^a.

nuttalli (^aNuttall's Sparrow), *B. C.* '26, 323, '27, 138; *Calif.* '25, 246; *Wash.* '30, 48.—*nst.* '30, 48; *misc.* '26, 158^a.

pugetensis, *B. C.* '28, 406.

querula (^aHarris' Sparrow, ^bFringilla), *Ark.* '30, 34^a; *Colo.* '26, 245, '29, 119; *Ill.* '21, 123, 124^a, 609, '23, 140, 412-413; *Ind.* '21, 124, 609, '23, 412; *Man.* '22, 44^a, 48^a; *Mass.* '29, 392; *Mich.* '25, 145, '27, 116, '28, 381, '30, 268^a; *O.* '25, 275; *Ont.* '27, 225; *Wis.* '22, 273, '26, 381, 557.—*mig.* '22, 44^a, 48^a; *song.* '30, 34^a, 37^a, 39^a; *misc.* '23, 228, '26, 496^a, '30, 102^b, 122^a.

Zonotrichiae, '26, 326-332.

Zoological Record, *Aves* (rev.), for 1918, '21, 141-142; for 1919, '22, 126; for 1920, '23, 152; for 1923, '25, 456-457; for 1924, '26, 261; for 1925, '27, 271; for 1926, '28, 115; for 1927, '29, 138; for 1928, '30, 112.

[Note regarding prompt publication], '25, 483.

Zosteropidae, '22, 291, '23, 360.

Zosterops, '23, 563, '24, 498, '26, 120, 130.

cacharensis, *Assam*, '22, 291.

elgonensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.

elwesi, *Gunjong*, '22, 291.

erythropleurus, *Ussuriland*, '30, 294.

exigua, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.

flavifrons, *misc.* '29, 564.

forbesi, *P. I.* '22, 441.

goodfellowi, *P. I.* '30, 436.

hamlini, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.

ZOSTEROPS INCERTA.

328

ZOSTEROPS YALENSIS.

incerta, *syn.* '23, 366.
investigator, *N. Z.* '24, 368.
massaica, *Africa*, '23, 173.
media, *Sarawak*, '23, 360.
murphyi, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
nilgiriensis, *misc.* '27, 462.
oblita, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
palpebrosa, *misc.* '27, 462.
peguensis, *Moulmein*, '22, 291.
periplecta, *Lombok*, '31, 292.

rennelliana, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.
samoensis, *Samoa*, '29, 564.
somereni, *Africa*, '29, 260.
splendida, *Solomon Is.* '29, 564.
tetiparia, *Solomon Is.* '29, 565.
valuensis, *Valua I.* '29, 564.
vaughani, *misc.* '24, 375.
vicina, *Siam*, '29, 416.
yalensis, *Africa*, '23, 173.

